

DO I HEAR A WALTZ? Assistant Director Linda Newman (seated) instructs chorus members Alan Nichols and Lynna Hubley in a dance from the Ballroom scene in Act Two of "Cinderella," an original musical comedy which opens Tuesday evening for a three-night run in the Little Theatre. Cast members relax on platforms which will be part of the set.

## Musical To Open Summer Season

### Pettaway Production Will Revamp 'Cinderella' Story

"Cinderella," an original musical comedy by Assistant Professor of Speech Marc Pettaway, will open the College Theatre's summer season Tuesday at 8 p.m. in the Little Theatre.

"'Cinderella' might be billed as a fairy tale for adults," says Pettaway, who staged and directed the show as well as collaborating with Mary June Malus on and "music with a contemporary sound" give the production a great appeal for both children and mature audiences, Pettaway points out.

A large cast of students, teachers, and townspeople will be headed by English graduate assistant Carolyn Parker of Baltimore, Md., as Lady Lavender, the wicked stepmother. Senior vocal music major Lora Morgan of Saline will sing the role of Ella, opposite speech education graduate Wade Daigle of Welsh as the Prince.

"Cartoon characterizations" of figures from the fairy tale, as well as inventive new contributors to the familiar story, will appear in the cast. Ann Myers, a senior vocal music major from Pelican, will play the major role of the Fairy Godmother. Junior music major Larry Powell of Bossier City is cast as Frazle, houseboy to the Lavenders.

Other leading parts will be taken by Nancy Craft, a senior speech education major from Alexandria, and Donna Westbarger, a freshman from Roswell, N. Mex., as the ugly stepsisters Arabella and Gazella, Lynna Hubley, graduate music educa-

tion major from Many, will sing the role of Gretchen, the Lavender housemaid.

A chorus of singing knights will be made up of Byron Nall as Sir Prise, Allan Nichols as Sir Face, Carl Hudnell as Sir Plus, David Mitchell as Sir Round, and Jimmy Outz as Sir Name. Their ladies-in-waiting will include Beverly Newell, Judy Braswell, Glenda Taylor, and Loretta Sullivan.

Shirley Rutledge, a senior French major from Natchitoches, will assist with choreography and appear in the cast as Cook. Bob York of Natchitoches will play the King's Treasurer, and Jeffrey Gray, a Baton Rouge freshman, will appear as the court Magician. Other members of the cast are James Arnold, Gayla Bond, Ann Stout, Emily Rolfs, and Pat Hawthorn.

Assistant Professor of Speech Ray Schexnider will supervise the technical work on the production.

Others assisting in technical areas are Margaret Adkins, music transposition; Jim O'Quinn, music co-ordinator; Mrs. Bob York, costumes; and Nick Pollacia, lighting. The orchestra will include Rick Jonas, percussion; Bill Conally, trombone; Eddie Fairbaugh and G. T. Spence, high brass; and Richard Fletcher, string bass. Assistant to the director is Linda Newman.

Advance tickets for the show are available today from 9 to 12 a.m. in the Student Union and from 1 to 3 p.m. in the Speech Office of the Fine Arts Building. Tickets may be picked up Monday in the Speech Office between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. Students will be required only to show ID cards.

### Six Bills Amended

## Senate Delays University Status At Least A Year, Says Kilpatrick

The College's much anticipated promotion to university status is at least a year away, Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick reported this week.

Progress toward the granting of the university title ground to a halt in the State Senate last week when an amendment was attached to each of the bills which would have changed the status of six state colleges this fall.

The amendment re-directs the question of the status change to a proposed Higher Education Coordinating Council, the establishment of which must be voted on in the general election this November. The new council will serve to approve any new state schools, branches, or expansion of programs before they can begin.

"If the council is approved in November," Dr. Kilpatrick explains, "I foresee no difficulty in our eventually becoming a university."

The council, which would be appointed by the governor, must make its recommendations within

a year after it is authorized, Dr. Kilpatrick adds, so the change is "at least a year away."

The original bill had passed the State House of Representatives without change when the Senate attached the delaying amendment. The change was add-

ed in the Senate's education committee.

Senator Sylvan Friedman has warned that if the House and Senate does not "get together" on the Senate amendment, the change in the status "would probably be dead for this session."

## Top U.S. Gymnasts Prepare To Compete Here In Olympic Trials Set July 12-13 In Coliseum

by Sid Turner

This campus will be a showplace for the best gymnasts in the United States when the first Olympic trials are held July 12-13 at Prather Coliseum.

Thirty of the nation's top gymnasts will be vying for the first six places at the Los Angeles trials in August. The next 14 winners will compete in the trials at Penn State University in early August where six more finalists will be selected. Only seven gymnasts will be included on the Olympic team.

This year marks the first time that a Southern college or university has been chosen to host an Olympic gymnastics trial. The College was selected despite bids by larger schools such as the University of Southern California and Southern Illinois University, according to Demon gymnastics coach Armando Vega.

Vega asked for full support of the student body in order to reflect a favorable image of the school to the many visitors on campus. He also asked for special support for the two members of

the Demon squad, all-American Richard Loyd of Alexandria and John Ellas of Birmingham, Ala., who are excellent candidates for advancement to the finals. They qualified for competition in the trials at the AAU Championships last month at Long Beach, Calif.

Other top competitors include Steve Cohen of Penn State. Dave Thor of Michigan State, Kanati Allen of UCLA, and Bob Lynn of the University of Southern California.

An Olympic Development Clinic will be held on campus for two weeks following the trials. The top twenty competitors in the trials will remain for the clinic.

Winners will be decided on the basis of the combined total of each gymnast's "compulsory routine scores" and his "optional routine scores." There will be three sessions of the official trials, at 1 p.m. and 7 p.m. July 12, and 7:30 p.m. July 13. The third session will be the finals.

Admission to the events will be 75 cents for students, 50 cents for children, and \$1.50 for adults. An adult ticket for the three combined sessions is \$2.50.



OLYMPIC FORM—John Ellas, shown here in action on the rings, will join Demon teammate Richard Loyd in competition for a spot on the U. S. gymnastics squad when the first Olympic trials are held July 12-13 in Prather Coliseum.

## College Cancels July 5 Classes

All classes will be dismissed Friday, July 5, it has been announced by College President Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick.

The new announcement extends the July 4 holiday through the weekend, with classes resuming as scheduled Monday, July 8.

Dr. Kilpatrick also announced a change in the final examination schedule for the summer session. Tests will begin Tuesday, July 30, rather than a day earlier as previously listed. Finals will continue through Thursday, August 1.



## An Introduction

# New Faculty Members Appointed To Teach In 12 Fields Of Study

College President Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick has announced the appointment of new faculty members this summer in each of twelve different fields of study.

The new teachers, most of whom are already instructing summer classes, are introduced here beneath their respective subjects:

### ACCOUNTING

Dr. Kenneth Durr has been appointed professor of accounting and business education.

A native of Marthaville, Durr is a 1939 graduate of Northwestern. He received his master's degree from George Peabody College in 1947 and his doctorate from Indiana University in 1963.

Durr has taught at Northwestern on two other occasions. He was in the business department from 1947 until 1953 and again from 1955 until 1961.

### BIOLOGY

Thomas A. Burns has been appointed assistant professor of biology.

A 1959 graduate of the University of Nevada, Burns received his master's degree from Nevada in 1964. He has done work toward his doctorate at Arizona State University.

Burns, a native of Kansas City, Mo., taught in the Reno, Nev., School District from 1959 until 1962. He served as a field instructor for the National Science Foundation during the summers of 1964, 1965, and 1966.

### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Bob G. Lumpkins has been appointed assistant professor of elementary education.

A native of Bonham, Tex., Lumpkins is a 1957 graduate of East Texas State University. He received his master's degree from East Texas in 1961 and has worked toward his doctorate at North Texas State University.

Lumpkins taught junior high school mathematics and history for three years and has served in Texas for the past six years as an elementary teacher and assistant principal.

### GERMAN

Dr. Friedrich Stockmann has been appointed associate professor of German.

A native of Vienna, Austria, Stockmann received bachelor, master's and doctor's degrees from the University of Vienna.

From 1963 until 1967, Stockmann taught German and Latin in Vienna. He taught last year at Macalester College in St. Paul, Minn.

Stockmann's appointment becomes effective Sept. 1.

### HISTORY

William A. Poe has been appointed assistant professor of history.

A graduate of Howard College in Birmingham, Ala., Poe also holds a degree from Southern Baptist Seminary. He received his master's degree from the University of Alabama, where he has also done work toward his doctorate.

Poe, a native of Bessemer, Ala., taught in schools in West Africa from 1951 until 1962. He has traveled extensively in Europe and Africa.

Winner of the Owsley Award for being the outstanding graduate student in history at the University of Alabama, Poe holds membership in Phi Alpha Theta, the American Historical Association and the Southern Historical Association.

### HOME ECONOMICS

Dr. Millard J. Bienvenu, Sr., has been appointed associate professor of home economics.

A native of St. Martinville, Bienvenu is a 1954 graduate of the University of Southwestern Louisiana. He received his master's degree from Louisiana State University and his doctorate from Florida State University.

For the past eight years, Bienvenu has been on the faculty at the University of Southwestern Louisiana. He has also worked as a psychiatric social worker in the Lafayette Mental Health Center for the past five years.

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Earl N. Gullledge has been appointed assistant professor of industrial education.

A native of Monroe, Gullledge is a 1943 graduate of Ouachita Parish High School. He received his bachelor's degree from Northwestern in 1961 and his master's degree from East Carolina University in 1967.

After serving in the U. S. Navy from 1944 through 1946, Gullledge operated an electronic service for six years. He served last year as head of the division of technical education at the college of Albarmarle.

### JOURNALISM

James R. Parrish has been appointed associate professor of journalism.

For the past two years, Parrish has been director of publications and a member of the journalism faculty at Southeastern Louisiana College.

Parrish received his bachelor's degree from Stephen F. Austin in 1950 and his master's degree from SFA in 1956. He has also studied at the University of Texas, University of Missouri, South-

ern Illinois University and East Texas State.

### LIBRARY SCIENCE

Mrs. Barbara K. Gaeddert has been appointed instructor of library science.

A native of Sandusky, Ohio, Mrs. Gaeddert has been chosen to serve as acquisitions librarian at Russell Library on the Northwestern campus.

Mrs. Gaeddert is a graduate of Oberlin College of Ohio and received her master's degree from Western Reserve University.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Dr. Robert W. Patton has been appointed associate professor of health, physical education and recreation.

Patton received his bachelor and master's degrees from the University of Florida and his doctorate from Florida State University.

A native of Orleans, Ind., he has served for the past year as assistant professor of physical education at the University of South Alabama. Before that he taught at Tallahassee Junior College.

### PHYSICS

Dr. James S. Browder has been appointed assistant professor of physics.

A native of Goodwater, Ala., Browder is a graduate of Rollins College in Winter Park, Fla. He received his master's degree from the University of Florida in 1963 and his doctorate from Florida in 1967.

For the past year, Browder has served as a postdoctoral fellow at the University of Florida. He was a research assistant and a graduate assistant at Florida from 1964 until 1967.

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

David H. Milner has been appointed assistant professor of political science.

A native of Grove City, Pa., Milner received his bachelor's degree from USM in 1966. He is working toward his doctorate at Louisiana State University and has also studied at Furman University.

Milner worked last year as a research participant in the Louisiana Urban Affairs Study. He has served as a teaching assistant at both the University of Southern Mississippi and Louisiana State.

## Demons Face Tough Season On Grid Field, Says Gossett

Although most sports enthusiasts are currently wrapped up in tennis and baseball, Head Football Coach Glenn Gossett is already looking ahead through the hot summer months to Sept. 14 when the Demons will open their 1968 football season.

Gossett and his aides have already sent the Demon squad through the annual spring schedule which started the ground work that will be necessary for

one of the most attractive NSC grid schedules in several sessions.

What can Demon football fans look for in '68? Coach Gossett said that next fall's team should have improved running and passing attacks, good overall speed, but will not have the size the 1967 squad had.

Perhaps one of the biggest problems that will be facing Gossett and the NSC squad in the '68 campaign will be lack of depth. Although 29 lettermen will be returning in the fall, graduation eliminated nine of the 22 offensive and defensive starters and a total of 16 monogram winners.

How Coach Gossett will solve these problems and others will remain a mystery until Sept. 14, when the Demons will be opening their 1968 football season here against Abilene Christian College.

## Athletes Awarded For Spring Sports

The College has awarded varsity letters to 30 athletes who participated in spring sports for the Demons in 1968.

Twenty-two monograms went to members of Northwestern's Gulf States Conference runnerup baseball team, with seven going to tennis players and five each to members of the golf and track squads.

Receiving letters in baseball were Terry Alario, Butch Flores, James Gibson, Ed Hartfield, Mike Herron, Robert Hetrick, Leroy Husser, Randy Johnson, Wayne Jowers, John King, Malcolm Lewis, Kenny Reed, Gary Schouest, Don Shields, Chuck Soileau, Monroe Thompson, Danny Bob Turner, Ted Ward, Harry Wilmore, and managers Frankie Elder and Carter Perry.

Tennis letters went to Kenny Cochran, Steve Esneault, Jimmy Genovese, Ray Jackson, Phil Richards, Charles Scott, and Dean Smith.

Knute Anderson, Melvin Burlet, Larry Kees, Leroy Sutton and Tommy Wilson were the recipients of the cinder monograms, with Chris Baird, Jeff Brown, Mike Donaldson, Rex Durham and Larry Ross getting golf letters.

## Spring Honor Roll Has 1045 Students

Listed on the honor roll for the spring semester were 1,045 students.

To be named to the honor roll, a student must achieve an overall "B" average in work pursued during the semester.

The number of students making the honor roll by schools were: Education 502; Nursing 105; Arts and Sciences 212, and Business 226.

### EDWARD'S TV AND APPLIANCES

Tapes — 4 & 8 track  
LP's and 45's

Now handling Craig stereo  
players for the auto.

Phone 352-3430  
124 Hwy. 1 South

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

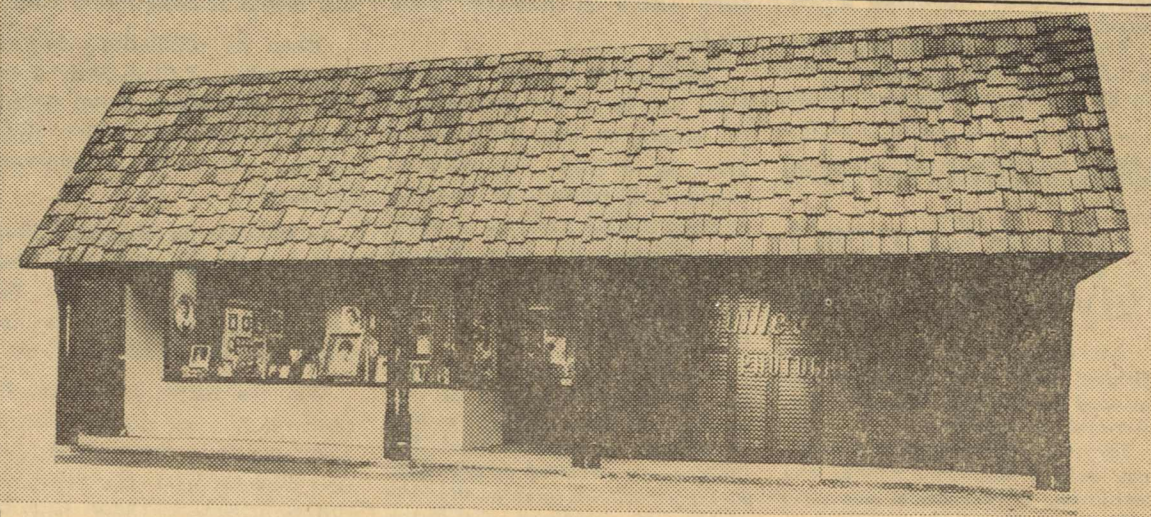
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

### One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE



We invite you to shop at

## GUILLET STUDIO

to see the new things we are doing in color Photography.

### Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving a Specialty

582 Front Street

Phone 352-3166



EDITORIAL

# A College Student's Plight -

The college student occupies a unique position in our world today.

Through the eyes of the television camera on the evening news he is a long-haired, wild-eyed, radical who achieves his somewhat vague objectives through a combination of obscene language and wanton destruction.

His professors and student government leaders however, sometimes berate him for being a docile, apathetic creature whose only claim to activism is an occasional protest at the mention of an exam.

Is there a happy medium? Perhaps not. With pressure from the constant assault of teachers, parents, and his local draft board, one cannot really be sure whether to speak up for what he believes or sit on the back row and keep his mouth shut.

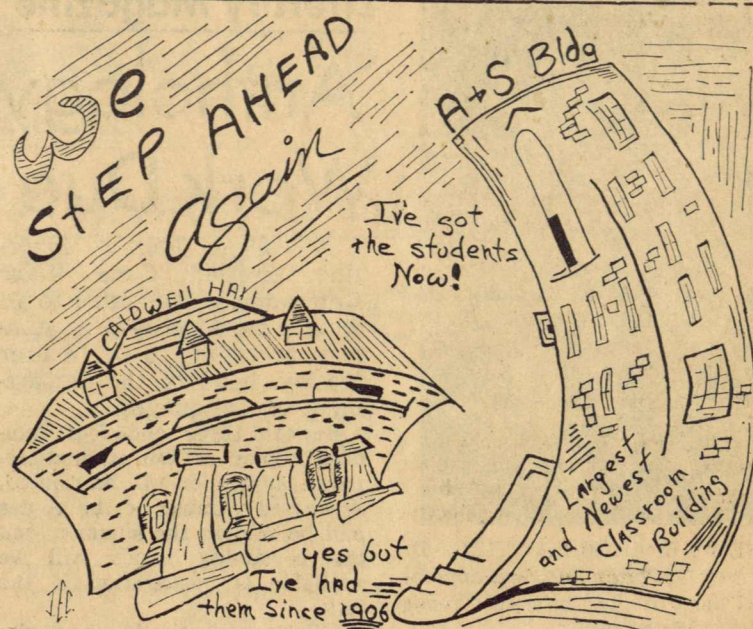
This newspaper has a responsibility to inform the students of what is happening on this campus. We will give our opinion of current issues from time to time in this space.

We do not expect that you will agree with our opinion at all times. It would not be significant enough to discuss if everyone agreed on an issue.

We also do not expect to get immediate action on changes we may suggest. In this IBM-oriented society every student knows that he must fill in what appears to be thousands of blank spaces before he can achieve anything of importance.

Students run this newspaper and as long as we have the right to speak out in a civilized and intelligent manner so does every student who reads our opinion.

—Sid Turner



## Wesley Foundation Begins Summer Activities Series

The Wesley Foundation swings into their summer activities this week with a meeting scheduled for 5:30 p.m. Wednesday.

Supper will be served, followed by a discussion entitled "Violence in America," led by Richard Galoway of the College faculty.

Wednesday, July 3, an Independence Day Breakfast will be held at 6:30 a.m. at the Wesley House. The discussion will be led by Loyd Ponder, who will speak on "Patriotism." Mr. Ponder is

a World War II veteran and a veteran of the Baatan Death March.

### PUBLICATION DATES

The Current Sauce will be published every other week during the summer months. Issues will have four pages unless otherwise announced.

Due to the July 4-5 holiday, the next edition of the Sauce is scheduled for Wednesday, July 3.

## In Theory and Practice

# Arts And Sciences Building Is Uphill Walk With Purpose

by James Cousins

The College's new Arts and Sciences Building, one of the largest classroom structures in the state, is now open to the public. And, as many students have already discovered, the new stack of knowledge is the longest uphill walk to class on campus.

Scores of offices, laboratories, research centers, and activity rooms share quarters with four floors-full of classroom space devoted to the instruction of a myriad of subjects—here are provisions for both the practical and theoretical exercise of the Arts and the Sciences.

The new building joins a host of other additions erected since Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick's installation as President of the College. Most of these new buildings have been completed through the co-operative use of state and federal funds. Both governing bodies utilize their right to impose restrictions and regulations on the new structures.

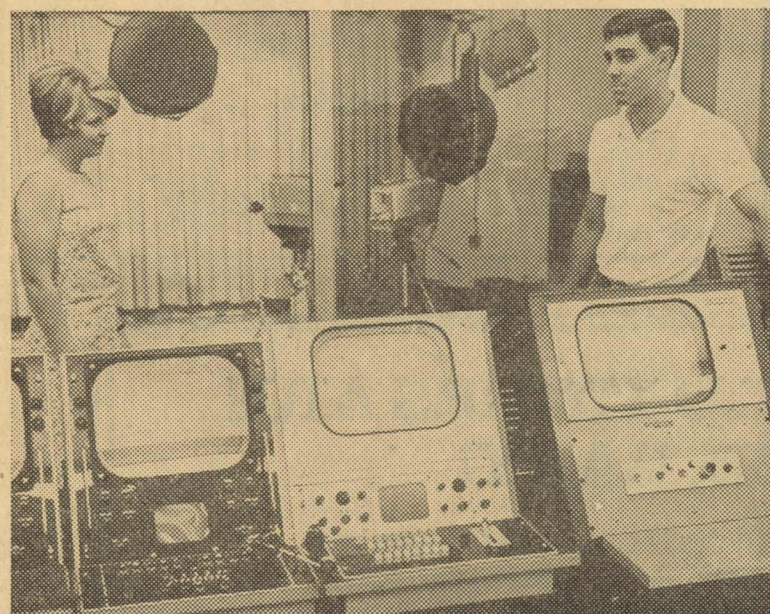
### LARGEST BUILDING?

Dr. Lee Tarver, head of the Bureau of Research, is making final tabulations to determine whether the Arts and Sciences Building is the single largest classroom building in Louisiana. "We certainly have a candidate for that title," Dr. Tarver believes.

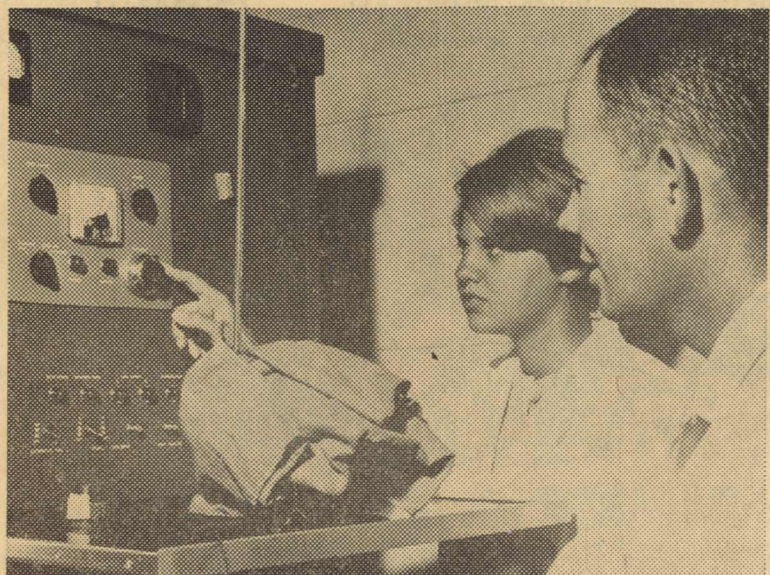
More important are the impressive improvements in almost every department involved in the general migration to "the A&S." A survey of the building's resources would be a major undertaking—but focus on a few specifics can illustrate the wide range of ingenuity and inspiration the new facilities will offer students and teachers.

### MICRO LAB

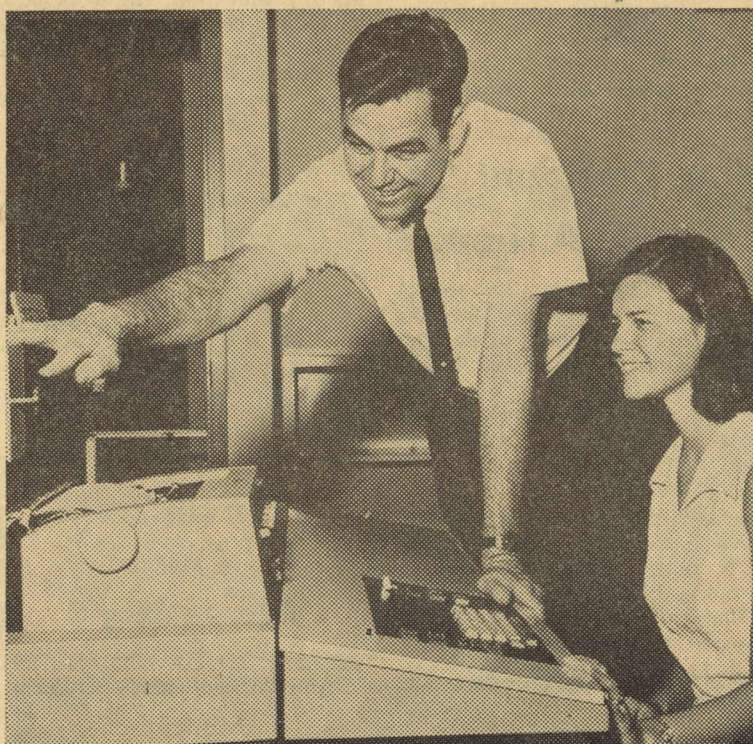
A well-equipped microbiology laboratory, the brainchild of Dr. Rene Bienvenu, is used with the intensity of a newly-organized medical school. Dr. Bienvenu, dean of the recently-formed School of Science and Technology, has for several years been engaged in specialized research on brucellosis, a disease of cattle which has serious effects on the agricultural economy of Louisiana. Aid in Federal funds and the kind of research facilities



**STUDENT STUDIO**—Paul Keyser III, a junior physical education major from Natchitoches, takes Audio-Visual Center worker Peggy Daigre, a junior from Alexandria, on tour through the television control room and studio on the first floor of the A&S. More than a mile of cable completely encircles the campus, connecting all classroom buildings. The A&S alone has more than 200 rooms wired for closed-circuit television reception. The Center, supervised by Thomas Hennigan, also takes in the film library, graphics production facilities, and the photography lab.



**MOLECULE MACHINE**—Shreveport microbiology major Betty Baldrige, a participant in the College's undergrad research program, watches as Dr. J. L. W. Jackson works the dials of a Model E analytical ultracentrifuge in the microbiology laboratory on the first floor of the A&S. This type of machine, which can be used to determine molecular weights, is in use at only two other schools in the state—LSU and Tulane. Dr. Jackson estimated the cost of the ultracentrifuge at \$50,000.



**COMPUTER CLASSES**—Dr. Bobby Waldron, supervisor of the Computing Center, talks with graduate student Deeann Pittman, a business education major from Baton Rouge, across an 1130 Computing System central processing unit. This medium scale computer is in use this summer in Deann's Computer Science 500 class, an experimental course designed to prepare students to teach Computer Science at the high school level. The College's new Computer Center occupies approximately 3300 square feet of space in the A&S.

available here bring the answer closer.

A new science library will be situated in the east wing on the fourth floor of the A&S, according to several sources. The library will be for all the sciences and directly related fields.

### WORKS ON GAUSS

Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington has announced his intention to leave his private collection of works on Gauss to the library, as well as his world-acclaimed work, *Titan of Science*. The Gauss archives will be classified in the mathematics division and will be dedicated to Dunnington.

Computer science headquarters lends its credits to the list of Very Important Places in the A&S. Mathematics teacher Bobby R. Waldron heads the mechanical brain control unit and takes great pride in his statistical layout.

Other departments, other innovations, other possibilities remain to be discovered. The new

Arts and Sciences Building is part of the challenge of modern mass education. And, in the long run, the uphill walk to class will probably be worth it.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Jim O'Quinn ..... Editor  
Jim Cousins ..... Assistant Editor  
George Gray ..... Business Manager  
Patti O'Quinn ..... Circulation Manager  
Sid Turner ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Beverly Nowell ..... News Editor  
Reporters: Phil Richards, Randy Jackson.





NEW DEPARTMENT HEAD—Dr. Larry G. Spears has been appointed head of the College's Chemistry Department.

## Spears Appointed Department Head

Dr. Larry G. Spears has been appointed head of the Department of Chemistry, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

A native of Sulphur, Spears is a 1956 graduate of Lafayette High School. He received his bachelor and master's degree from the University of Southwestern Louisiana and his doctorate from the University of Texas.

For the past two years, Spears has served as director of the Corrosion and Electro-chemistry Division of the Gulf South Research Institute in New Iberia.

In 1963, the new Northwestern department head was a physical chemist for the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New Orleans. From 1964 until 1966, he was a physical chemist for TRACOR, Inc., of Austin, Tex.

The appointment of Spears as head of the chemistry department became effective June 1.

## New President Of Local SLTA Named

Cathie Pelt, junior social science major from Leesville, has been elected president of the College's Student Louisiana Teachers Association.

Carline Wilson of Leesville will serve as vice-president, and Ann Bolton of Bossier City was elected secretary.

Other officers selected by the organization were Betty Hood, Springhill, treasurer; Charlyn Broussard, Gueydan, reporter-historian, and Pam Carmichael, Harvey, parliamentarian.

## Literary Magazine

# 'Anthology' Of Student Work Due In Summer

A college literary magazine entitled **Cane River Anthology** is scheduled to go on sale here in the later summer, according to Dr. Walter Mosley, head of the Department of Languages.

Between three and four hundred copies of the student-prepared publication will be printed. A limited number of the copies will be sold in the summer, and the remaining issues will be available at registration in the fall.

"We're enthusiastic about the *Anthology*," Mosley notes. "It has an excellent sampling of the student work that helped Northwestern win the Louisiana College Writers' sweepstakes prize this spring."

The award was presented to Northwestern in April at a College Writers' Society conference in Ruston where seven students, including grand prize-winner Nettie Chenevert of Bunkie, garnered more contest points than any other college in the state.

*Cane River Anthology* will include Miss Chenevert's poem

## Workshop Set On Learning Faults

A workshop concerning learning disability is currently being conducted by the Department of Special Education. The workshop, which will continue through June 28, is being held from 1 until 4 p.m. daily. This marks the first time a project of this kind has been offered on the campus.

Mrs. Joan Harrington is directing the sessions. She is on leave from the Caddo Parish school system.

Guest lecturers for the workshop include Dr. Harold Levy, Nancy Rachal, Shirley Huss, and Betty Martin Wright of Shreveport, Dr. Burton Dupuy of Natchitoches, Mrs. John Bernthal of Wisconsin, and members of the faculty.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and First in Student Service

The Jewelers with the

**DEMON touch**

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

While in town stop in and browse around

## New Brick Entrance To Front Campus, Replacing Traditional Iron Lacework

A completely renovated entrance at the end of Second Street on College Avenue will soon be completed to welcome visitors to the campus.

A brick planter 20 feet wide and eight feet high, is being erected to replace the iron lacework sign which has been a college landmark for several years. The name of the college will be placed on the planter, which will contain Dwarf Yaupon, a species of holly.

Loquat trees (small evergreens) will be planted behind the planter, and dogwood, crape myrtle, azalea, crabapple, and ivy will be planted in the center and both sides of the entrance.

The entire area will be lighted later in the year.

This project is being planned and financed by the Alumni Association, led by President Ralph E. Butler of Shreveport.

## Willis Elected President Of History Frat

Wayne W. Willis, a graduate American history student from Shreveport, was elected president of Phi Alpha Theta, national history honor fraternity at a recent election-initiation.

Heading the organization under President Willis will be Stephen W. Prime, senior history major of Bossier City, as vice-president, and Harry N. Waldron, junior history major of Natchitoches, as secretary-treasurer.

The meeting was held at the Lemee House, with Dr. Homer L. Knight of Oklahoma State University, the fraternity's president, officiating.

The new members include Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick, Ruby Bogan, Nancy E. Hudson, Frances Pruitt Hayes, Dan B. Blake, Harry N. Waldron, Elliott Goldman, Henry H. Willis, John A. Atwood, and Katherine Bridges.

## Psychology Club Officers Chosen

Stephen Winham, senior psychology major from Plain Dealing, has been elected president of the Psychology Club for the coming year.

The Psychology Club is made up of 40 psychology majors and minors and other qualified persons who are interested in the field.

Other officers are Mike Restovich, Shreveport, vice-president; Billie Darnell, Shreveport, secretary, and Wayne Merchant, Oakdale, treasurer.

Dr. Donald O. Gates, associate professor of psychology, is faculty sponsor of the organization.

## College Cleaners & Laundry

123 Jefferson Street

Phone 352-2222

*Shirts A Specialty*

## THE OLD TIGERS ARE SCARED, BABY!

"I WANT THE TWO-CAR KIDS AND THE ONE-BEDROOM KIDS, THE MOTHER-LOVERS AND THE ONES WHO CAN'T STAND THE SIGHT OF THE OLD LADY! I WANT ALL OF YOU! LET'S SEE IF THOSE TIGERS CAN STOP THE FUTURE!"

Thus ends the speech of Max Frost, 24 year old President of the United States.

And thus begins one of the most unusual motion pictures you will ever see.

SHELLEY WINTERS · CHRISTOPHER JONES · DIANE VARS!

STARRING IN AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL'S

**WILD IN THE STREETS**

in COLOR by PERFECT



Suggested For Mature Audiences

CO-STARRING HAL HOLBROOK · MILLIE PERKINS · RICHARD PRYOR · BERT FREED · KEVIN COUGHLIN · LARRY BISHOP · WITH GUEST STAR ED BEGLEY

DIRECTED BY BARRY SHEAR · PRODUCED BY JAMES H. NICHOLSON AND SAMUEL Z. ARKOFF · BURT TOPPER · WRITTEN BY ROBERT THOM · Songs by BARRY MANN and CYNTHIA WEIL

SUNDAY 23rd — THURSDAY 27th

"N.S.C.'S SHOWPLACE"

**DON THEATRE**



#### COURSE CREDIT

### Summer Tours Have Openings In Europe, U.S.

Openings are still available for the 1968 Summer Educational Tours to be conducted by the College, and applicants have until July 15 to secure reservations.

Two separate tours are planned again this year, with trips set to Europe and to the Eastern United States.

Both the European tour and the United States trip begin Aug. 1 and continue through Aug. 23.

Mrs. Jane Nahm, tour director, said 39 persons have already signed for the trip to the Eastern U. S., and only 44 vacancies are available. She said openings still remain for the European tour.

The College has been conducting the summer educational tours for more than 15 years. Last summer's program was the most successful in history with 46 people making the United States tour and 27 others going to Europe.

Six semester hours of undergraduate or graduate credit may be earned in geography or social studies during the tour, or the trips may be taken without academic credit.

Participants in the European tour will visit London, Rome, Naples, Florence, Munich, Heidelberg, Paris, the Hague and Amsterdam. The European tour leaves from New York.

Stops on the United States tour are planned in Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, North Carolina, Virginia, Washington, D.C., Pennsylvania, New York, Massachusetts, Maine, Nova Scotia, Canada and Ohio.

Tour prices and other information on the program may be obtained from Kim Curry, associate tour director, in Room 241 of the Arts and Sciences Building.

### Holiday

All classes will be dismissed Friday, July 5, it has been announced by College President Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick.

The new announcement extends the July 4 holiday through the weekend, with classes resuming as scheduled Monday, July 8.

Dr. Kilpatrick also announced a change in the final examination schedule for the summer session. Tests will begin Tuesday July 30, rather than a day earlier as previously listed.

### 'Not What, But How!'

## Teaching Group Pioneers In Study Of Scientific Approach In Schools

By Linda Towry

A group of 27 primary school teachers from north and central Louisiana will be the pioneers of a new method of teaching science to elementary school children. **Science - A Process Approach** is the subject of a two-week shop being sponsored by the College and the Supplementary Education Center.

Developed by the American Association for the Advancement of Science, this approach has involved more than a hundred scientists and educators in its growth. Ours is the first state supported school ever to teach the new method of science education.

Mr. Jerry Miller of the Supplementary Education Center, As-



AMONG THE CINDERS—Lora Morgan, a senior vocal music major from Saline, appears in servant's costume as Ella, the "poor, put-upon scullery maid" in Marc Pettaway's original musical comedy "Cinderella." The play closed last night in the Little Theatre after receiving a standing ovation from the capacity crowd. See Alice Anne Conner's review of the production on Page 4.

## Cheerleaders Leave As Clinic Concludes

The third of the College's three one-week sessions of the annual cheerleader school is drawing to a close on campus as cheerleaders from all over the state head for home, well-prepared for the fall football season.

The three sessions have drawn a record 1,246 students from some 175 schools. The first session, which ended on June 14, had 366 participants. The second session, beginning June 16 and continuing through June 21, attracted 404 cheerleaders. The final session, which began June 23 and is concluding today, had a record 474 participants.

The classes were conducted by a dozen instructors from the National Cheerleaders Association of Dallas, Tex. The young participants, representing both junior and senior high schools, were taught tumbling stunts, how to conduct pep rallies, how to compose yells and chants, skits for rallies and games, school spirit programs and other facets of cheerleading.

During the day, the cheerleaders followed an exhausting routine of learning, practicing, and constant yelling, with only brief intervals for food and rest. They were constantly judged by their instructors on spirit and ability and competition ran high.

At the end of each session, awards were given to first, second and third place winners in large group and small group competition. Ribbons were given throughout the clinic for outstanding cheers and routines.

Entertainment for the cheerleaders was provided in the form of movies. One group saw the Pilgrim Twenty Singers when they appeared in Prather Coliseum.

Dean of Men Leonard Nichols, who has been in charge of this year's school, said that more cheerleaders than ever before showed up for the three weeks of camp. He also said that an additional week, making four sessions, is being considered for next summer.

### Freshmen, Grads

## Enrollment Rises To Summer High

The highest summer registration in the College's history was recorded this semester with 3,409 students enrolled, an increase of 252 over last summer's enrollment.

With the largest graduate school of any institution under the State Board of Education, the College boasts 1,223 students working toward graduate degrees this summer. This, according to President Kilpatrick, is an increase of more than 14 percent over last summer's Graduate School enrollment.

Kilpatrick said more than 200 of the graduate students are working toward a Specialist Degree or Doctor's Degree.

A breakdown in the summer enrollment shows a total of 2,074 women and 1,335 men. Enrollment by schools is 296 in Business, 320 in Liberal Arts, 992 in Education, 231 in Nursing, 347 in Science and Technology and 1,223 in the Graduate School.

Since 1960, summer enrollment has increased by more than 1,500 students. President Kilpatrick said of this year's record enrollment, "We are indeed proud of the tremendous increase in enrollment at Northwestern this summer. We are especially happy about the fact that so many students have chosen our Graduate School for their advanced study. Certainly, Northwestern continues to be a leader in education in Louisiana."

Housing Director C. L. Starnes said 1,425 students are living on campus this summer. This is also a record. Of that total, 935 are women, and 490 are men. Campus Security reports that a record number of 1,610 cars are registered on campus.

## Olympic Tickets Available Soon

Student tickets for the Olympic Trials to be held in Prather Coliseum July 12-13 will go on sale Monday morning in the Student Union Building.

Coach Armando Vega of the Demon gymnastics squad has urged all students to support the two entrants from the college, Richard Loyd and John Ellas, by attending the trials. "I would rather see the coliseum filled with students than with visitors," Vega asserted.

Student admission for the trials will be 75 cents. Admission for adults will be \$1.50, and 50 cents for children. Students should purchase tickets as soon as possible since the demand is expected to exceed the supply.



GOING HOME—President Arnold Kilpatrick is shown here presenting the first place award to cheerleaders from St. Aloysius High School of New Orleans during the first session of the annual College-sponsored Cheerleader Clinic. All first and second place winners during the three weeks of camp have been invited to return to the campus on Oct. 12 to assist Demon Cheerleaders at the annual Mom and Dad's Day Game. According to Dean of Students Dudley Fulton, 70 Cheerleaders will return.



# Musicians Will Arrive For Annual Sessions

More than 100 students have registered thus far for the College's Summer Music Camp. The two-week event will be held July 7-19.

Open to junior and senior high school students, ages 12 through 18, the camp offers performance opportunities in concert band, cadet band, chorus, and string ensemble, as well as professional instruction in twirling, all band and orchestral instruments, piano, conducting, music appreciation, and music theory.

Camp administrator, Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department, said that one of the largest staffs in the history of the camp has been lined up for this summer.

Included on the instructional staff are: Jack White, Ouchita Parish High School, concert band; Wallace Van Sickle, Natchitoches High School, cadet band; Ruth and Walter Caughey, Shreveport Symphony Orchestra, strings and string ensemble; Robert Buckner, Pelican High School, chorus and class piano; Wanda Hanszen, White Oak, Texas, twirling; Linda Jones, Houston, Texas, twirling; Pam Pearce, Many High School, and Dana Dowell, Kilgore Junior College, twirling and drum majoring; Darla Gibson Center, Texas, and Ramona Adkinson, Longview Texas, twirling assistants.

Noel Tipton, Westfield, N.J., and Glenda Bates, Ringgold,

piano; Connie Grambling, Shreveport, flute; F. B. Ward Jonesboro High School, clarinet; Jerry Payne, NSC, saxophone and basson, John Maltese, NSC, violin; Robert Willis, NSC, oboe; Richard Jennings, Woodlawn High School of Shreveport, French horn; Robert Grambling, Byrd High of Shreveport, low brass; John Raush, NSC, percussion and theory; Walter Minnear, Capt. Shreve High of Shreveport, music appreciation.

## Sessions Listed For Basketball Learning Meet

The College's annual basketball school will be held in July, according to Demon Head Coach Tynes Hildebrand.

The school, which attracts high school basketball players from throughout Louisiana, will be held in three sessions, the first beginning July 7 and running to July 13. Second and third sessions are planned for July 14-20 and July 21-27.

"Response for this year's basketball school has been excellent so far," said Hildebrand, "and we are expecting an all-time high attendance."

Hildebrand and assistant cage coach Don Beasley, along with three members of the Northwestern varsity, will conduct the school. All sessions will be held in air conditioned Prather Coliseum.

The school is open to all high school players who will enroll in the 10th, 11th or 12th grades this fall. Instructional periods will be held from 9:30 to 11 a.m. and from 2:30 to 4 p.m. Monday through Saturday in each session, with some night scrimmages to be scheduled.

In addition to the instruction offered by Hildebrand and the school's staff, films demonstrating basketball fundamentals and showing the 1967-68 major college All-American selections in action.

## Membership Open In SU Committees, Summer Council

Application forms for membership in one of the Student Union committees are now available in the Program Office, Room 233 of the Student Union.

Tommy Chester, program chairman, reports that there is still room for more on the summer council, which is a combination of all the committees normally active during the fall and spring semesters. Applications for membership on the fall committees are also available now.



REGISTRAR HONORED—Otis R. Crew, center, receives an engraved watch from the workers in the Registrar's Office at a reception held last Wednesday in his honor. The watch is presented by Mrs. Cleola Laroue as Walter Ledet, the new Registrar looks on. Crew has been associated with the College since 1935. His retirement becomes effective July 17.

## Add Fun And Creativity

# Use Of Art In Classrooms Is Aim Of Workshop, Two-Day Exhibit

By James Cousins

Art Workshop 404. That's what it's called—but if you take the "work" out and replace it with "fun" and "creativity," you have what it really is.

Art Workshop 404, conducted by Dr. Orville J. Hanchey, head of the Art Department, has produced some very distinctive displays of art directed toward the primary school level.

"Most of the people in the workshop have had no contact with art one way or the other, and most of them will USE it now that they have had this training," comments Dr. Hanchey.

The course is offered every summer. This semester's enrollment is unusually small, but productive. "Our purpose in the workshop for those going into the classroom is to simply give them a better background for the workable use of art," Hanchey explains. The workshop is taken by many graduate students for teacher certification and graduate credit.

There will be an exhibit Tuesday and Wednesday in the Student Union Lobby of all the work completed at the workshop. The exhibited projects will include print-making, posters, paintings, and ceramics.

Murals in colored tissue paper and glue, depicting fairy tale themes, paper mache animals, and foreign culture and domestic reading aids will be featured at the exhibit.

Animated posters slanted with educational messages towards safety and health are a special category for the exhibit. "The workshop gives the teacher something of real value to

## Hours Listed For Use Of Natatorium

All students and faculty members are invited to swim free of charge in the natatorium during recreational swimming hours this summer.

Women are permitted to swim on Mondays from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. and men are allowed to use the pool on Wednesdays from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m.

On weekends women may swim from 2:00 to 3:00 p.m. and men are permitted from 3:00 to 4:00 p.m.

The faculty, staff and their families may swim during any recreational period during the weekend and are also permitted to swim on Fridays from 6:00 until 8:00 p.m.

Women must wear bathing caps and all swimmers are required to wear regulation bathing suits.

This schedule ends Friday, July 26 at 8:00 p.m.

## Credit, Finance, Management Discussed At Home Economics Workshop Course

A special course concerning consumer credit and family finance sponsored by the Home Economics Department will continue on campus through July 12.

The course is designed to acquaint the student with subject matter believed essential to wise consumer buying and management of family income.

High school teachers taking the course will work with both adult homemakers and high school students in areas of money

management when they return to their schools.

Particular attention is focused on information recognized by National and State level workshops on consumer credit as essential for today's homemaker and home economist.

The director of the course is Mrs. Maxine Sutherland and special consultant is Mrs. Laverne Hellums, visiting professor in the Department of Home Economics at the University of Mississippi.

## First Baptist Church

Dr. James E. Carter, Pastor

Sunday School — 9:40 a.m.

Sunday Worship — 11:00 a.m.

Training Union — 6:30 p.m.



We invite you to shop at

**GUILLET STUDIO**

to see the new things we are doing in color Photography.

## WELCOME

To Northwestern and Natchitoches

COMPLETE PRESCRIPTION AND COSMETIC SERVICE

Free

Delivery To Dorms

**McCLUNG DRUG COMPANY**

600 Front Street  
Phone 352-2461

## Move Up The Right Way

Valuable people move up with North American. Just ask their companies. Our employer-paid moves increase dramatically year after year. The word's out that valuable people demand special care. Otherwise, why would their companies specify North American? Move up with North American. It cost no more. Ask about new Budget Plan Moving . . . very practical for Junior Executives.



**NATCHITOCHES TRANSFER & STORAGE**

NORTH AMERICAN VAN LINES  
The GENTLEMen of the Moving Industry  
Hwy. 1 South



Phone 352-8742  
352-5225



## Eighth Year

# Selected Students Get Training In Sciences

A Summer Science Training Program Sponsored by the National Science Foundation is being held on campus through August 1.

Twenty-four high school students from 13 states are enrolled in the program, which is being held here for the eighth consecutive year. These 24 students were chosen from more than 600 applicants.

The students are studying both aquatic and terrestrial biology, according to Dr. Ray Baumgardner, assistant professor of biology and director of the program. He is conducting the aquatic study and Dr. Hugh Land and Ken Wil-

liams of the College faculty are in charge of the terrestrial biology study.

The schedule for the visiting students include two field trips weekly, five 90-minute lectures each week, two indoor labs a week, research projects, and guest lecturers.

Plans are being made for a trip to the Louisiana Gulf coast to study water life and make field trips into the marsh areas.

The students have also been studying water life on the numerous lakes and streams in and around Natchitoches and the abundant animal, bird, and insect life throughout this area.

Students participating in the program are from Louisiana, Mississippi, Virginia, Ohio, Alabama, Colorado, Nebraska, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, California, and New Mexico.

## NEW TRENDS

# Conference On Education Will Begin Friday

The Department of Elementary Education is sponsoring a conference today in the auditorium of the Arts and Sciences Building.

More than 300 supervisors, principals, and teachers from throughout the state are expected to attend, according to Dr. Liso Simmons, head of the Elementary Education Department.

Featured speakers for the conference include Dr. Harold Drummond, professor of elementary education at the University of New Mexico, and author of numerous elementary text books; Dr. Esther Swenson, professor of elementary education at the University of Alabama and author of a widely-used book entitled, "Teaching Arithmetic to Children"; and Kile Killough, assistant superintendent of the Cypress-Fairbanks School District in Houston, Tex. He will speak on "The Matzke School", which he helped organize.

Registration begins at 10 a.m. in the auditorium and the first session begins at 10:45. Other sessions begin at 12:15 and 2:00 p.m. President Arnold R. Kilpatrick will welcome the guests at the first session.

# Means Is Advisor At Conference On Health Education

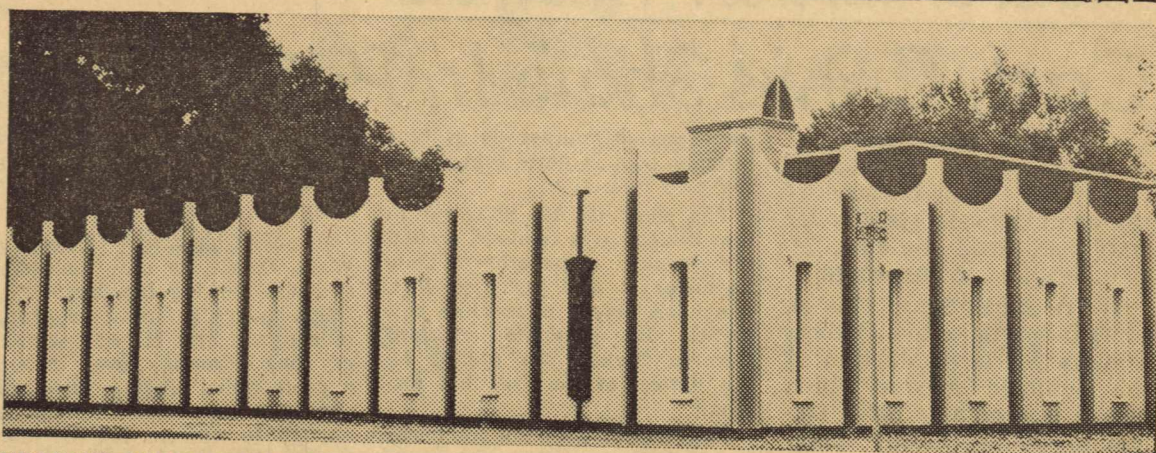
The guest consultant for the Health Education conference which concludes today in the Arts and Sciences Building is Dr. Richard K. Means, professor of Health Education at Auburn University.

Means has contributed to various professional journals since 1957 and has written or co-authored several books. He has also organized guides, handbooks, and teaching aids in physical education and health education.

The noted education authority is listed in "Who's Who in American Education" and received both his bachelor's and master's degree from the University of Minnesota and his doctorate from UCLA.

He has worked in the area of health education from the junior high to the college level and been a member of the Auburn faculty since 1964.

Dr. Violet Davion of the Physical Education Department reports that the conference is open to all persons connected with school health education.



**NEARING COMPLETION**—The new \$183,000 Baptist Student Union Building on College Ave. across from Scheib Hall is scheduled for completion this September. The center, which features a "French Chateau" style roof, was designed by architect Elwood Rheams of Lake Charles. The building will feature dining and recreational areas, a lounge and chapel area, a student library, and built-in games facilities.

# 'Subject Was Roses' Is Announced For Second Summer Production

The Pulitzer Prize-winning drama "The Subject Was Roses" will be the second production of the College Theatre's summer season, it was announced this week by Dr. Edna West, head of the Department of Speech and Journalism.

The much-acclaimed play, writ-

ten by Frank D. Gilroy, has been scheduled for performance July 23, 24 and 25 in the Little Theatre.

Tryouts will be held Monday, July 7, from 3-5 p.m. and 7-9 p.m. in the Yellow Room of the Fine Arts Building. Parts are available for two men and one woman.

The production is to be directed by Marc Pettaway and staged by Ray Schexnider, both of whom are assistant professors of speech. The Pettaway-Schexnider team begins work on the new show on the heels of a successful run of an original musical comedy, "Cinderella," which opened the summer theatre season last week.

"The Subject Was Roses" traces several days in the life of a father, a mother, and their son, who has just returned from the war as a soldier and a "man of his own." The play studies the lack of communication and the failing attempts at closeness and love between the three members of the family.

The drama won the Pulitzer Prize in 1965, and was voted "Best Play of the Year" by the New York Drama Critics. The New York Times called it "an honest and touching work, with simplicity, humor and integrity."

# Advanced IE Meet To Be Eight-Week Program Of Study

An Institute for Advanced Study in Industrial Arts is being held on campus and 25 industrial arts teachers from Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, and Mississippi are participating in the eight-week program.

Dr. Bill Shaw, associate professor of industrial education here, and Karl Gettle of the University of Maryland are directing the institute which is co-sponsored by the College and the National Defense Education Act. The study is designed to acquaint the participants with contemporary approaches to the selection and organization of subject matter for teaching industrial arts at the junior high level.

Other staff members for the institute include Dr. Charles Becker, Dr. Donald O. Gates, and Dr. Charles Wommack of the College faculty, Harry Shealey, Baltimore County Schools, and W. Harley Smith, Rollingcrest Junior High, in Maryland.

Dr. Walter J. Robinson, head of the Department of Industrial Education here, was among featured speakers at the first week of sessions and accompanied participants on field trips to industrial plants in the Dallas, Texas, area.

Among guest lecturers who will appear during the institute are Carl Turnquist, Detroit, Mich.; Dr. Donald Lux, Ohio State; Leslie Cochran, Wayne State; Dr. James McMurry, LSU; Dave McClung, Union Carbide Co.; Howard Kutzelman, Western Electric; Carl Brickson, Cooper Tire and Rubber Co., and several of the college faculty members.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Jim O'Quinn ..... Editor  
Jim Cousins ..... Assistant Editor  
George Gray ..... Business Manager  
Patti O'Quinn ..... Circulation Manager  
Sid Turner ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Beverly Nowell ..... News Editor  
Reporters: Phil Richards, Randy Jackson.

## Brown To Speak

Robert Brown of the Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation will be special guest speaker at an Audio-Visual Education Workshop to be held Tuesday, July 9.

The workshop, which will be held in the Arts and Sciences Building, will continue from 9 a.m. until noon.

## The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.

Phones

352-2690

352-3768

Flowers for all

Occasions

# College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and two bedroom apartments

Now Open for Renting

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

# Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and First in Student Service

The Jewelers with the

DEMON touch

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

While in town stop in and browse around

## HIGH FASHION STYLING

Wigs, Wiglets, and Falls

— HUMAN HAIR ON SALE —

Located Corner of Kyser and Hwy 1

Phone 352-4536

## BILLIA' HOUSE OF BEAUTY

# Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE



## Because Of That Shoe . . . And Friends

# Cast, Crews Shine In Pettaway's 'Cinderella'

By Alice Anne Conner

"It happened because of that shoe..." and because of the combined efforts of over sixty dedicated students, instructors and townspeople.

We're speaking, of course, of "Cinderella," the College Theatre's first production of the summer season which closed last night after a tremendously successful three-night run to capacity houses.

A snapped-up version of the old familiar fairy tale, the musical was written and directed by the College's own Marc Pettaway, assistant professor of speech, along with Mary June Malus of Lake Charles, La.

Of course, the story remained basically the same — poor little rich girl with fairy god mother marries handsome prince and lives happily, etc. — but there the resemblance to the original ends. We learn, in this version, that Cinderella (or "Ella") doesn't have mice for friends at all. In fact, she abhors them. And

her fairy-god-mother is a real swinger who is quite taken with her own reflection.

The show is also different in that the action is centered around the "wicked step-mother," Lady Lavender — and justly so. Mrs. Lavender, played to absolute perfection by graduate assistant Carolyn Parker, has got to be the hottest of the "red hot mamas."

Mrs. Parker kept the audiences in stitches every time she uttered a syllable. Her renditions of "Mirror, Mirror," (in which she almost makes love to said mirror), and "Think Mad Mod, and Marvie" (where she gives advice to her not-so-lovely daughters as to what is "in" in the world of husband-chasing), were sheer genius.

Equally charming were the characters of Gazella and Arabella, superbly brought to life by Nancy Craft and Donna Westerbarger, respectively. We felt that Miss Westerbarger was a bit too pretty to be believable as an ugly step-sister, but the sparkling talents shown in her acting, dancing and singing were enough to make up for her appearance.

Miss Craft, on the other hand, (with the help of broad clown make-up), looked, acted — and indeed became — the epitome of the terrible step-mother. Gazella stole the show whenever she opened her mouth. Her musical antics in "We've Been Invited to a Party" brought an tears of laughter from the audience and her "dainty combat boots" brought down the house.

Although we see her less in this production than in the original story, Cinderella is basically unchanged. She is still mistreated and misunderstood but sweet and good nevertheless. Lora Morgan's portrayal of the

distressed damsel is quite good. Her voice is a dream and she moves with the grace of a professional dancer.

Prince Charming, played by Wade Daigle, is still handsome and still seeking his dream girl. Daigle makes a handsome prince indeed, and acts his way through his song admirably, even without a professional singing voice. His charming appearance alone is enough to warrant his desirability by the eligible ladies of the Kingdom.

Speaking of the ladies of the Kingdom, we can go no further without mentioning the chorus, composed of Judy Braswell, Glenda Taylor, Beverly Nowell, Loretta Sullivan, Lynna Hubley, Byron Nall, David Mitchell, Allan Nichols, Carl Hudnell and Jimmy Ouzts. These young people are superb. They successfully carry out their activities without taking away from the oomph of the show. Director Pettaway is to be commended for taking such unlikely-looking college students and transforming them into the fast-moving ladies and gentlemen of the magic kingdom.

Space prohibits our handling the laurels of other members of the cast, but suffice to say they were all delightful in their roles.

A review without mentioning the glorious costumes and the attractive sets would be unforgivable. Mrs. Francis York, we see on our program, is the genius behind the costumes. The dazzling colors of the ballroom scene and the charmingly subdued attire of the servants of the Lavender household combine to make the show believable even when we know it isn't.

The set, by Associate Professor of Speech Ray Schexnider, was a masterpiece of craftsmanship. The combination of fantasy and reality in the set combined perfectly with the same qualities in the script.

The music, composed by director-of-all-trades Pettaway, was brought to life by a talented group of musicians including Jim O'Quinn, Rick Jonas, Bill Conerly, G. T. Spence, and Les Steele. We did feel at times however, that the group sounded a bit like a Bourbon Street band at a jazz session.

In all, the most exciting aspect of the program was the fact that NSC presented an original production, put it together in the brief span of two weeks and did it beautifully. From this, we cannot help but sense a new and exciting attitude forming in the drama department — and we hope to see more of it.

### EDWARD'S TV AND APPLIANCES

Tapes — 4 & 8 track  
LP's and 45's

Now handling Craig stereo players for the auto.

Phone 352-3430  
124 Hwy. 1 South

## RIDE

### The Steamer

Leaving Front Street  
Dock Daily  
4 to 8 p.m.

Adults — 50c

Children — 25c

Available for

Charter — \$5.00

per hour

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
Hardware

## Geology Group Travels U.S. In Field Studies

Eight students have left the campus to work in geology field camps throughout the United States this summer.

The field study courses are being offered by four colleges and universities.

James Wallace of Shreveport and Harry Stewart of Alexandria are studying in camps located in Colorado. These camps are sponsored by Louisiana State University and Colorado State.

Art Webb of Natchitoches is in a camp located in the mountains of northwestern Arkansas and southern Missouri sponsored by Northeast Louisiana State College.

Participating in studies from a camp in Wyoming are Kirby Barry, Logansport; Gustavo Cavellon, Caracus, Venezuela; Ronnie Brand, Natchitoches, and Steve Weber, Shreveport. This camp is being sponsored by Miami University of Ohio.

The students will study the methods used by geologists to map and describe rock formations and structures of various areas. They will also attend classes in addition to working in the field.

## Summer Concert Set

A Summer Choral Concert will be held Thursday, July 18 at 8 p.m. in the Little Theater.

The concert, which will be open to the public, will contain 32 singers in a varied program of classical, sacred, spiritual, and "show" music.

The "Lights Out Trio," Ronnie Thiebaud, Lance Alexander, and Howard Lee, will be the featured group in the concert. The program is a special attraction of the Summer Music Camp.

Mr. John R. LeBlanc of the music faculty will direct the concert. Assistant Director will be Ronnie Thiebaud and Susan Michael will serve as accompanist.

## Summer Banquet Planned At BSU

The Baptist Student Union will hold its annual summer banquet next Tuesday night at the BSU Building on Second Street.

The affair with the theme of "The Good, the Bad, and the BSU," will begin at 5:30 p.m. The guest speaker will be Rev. Perry Lassiter.

## HOLMES Radio & Record Shop

701 4th Street  
Phone 352-2540

### Records

Current 45's and LP's

### Tapes

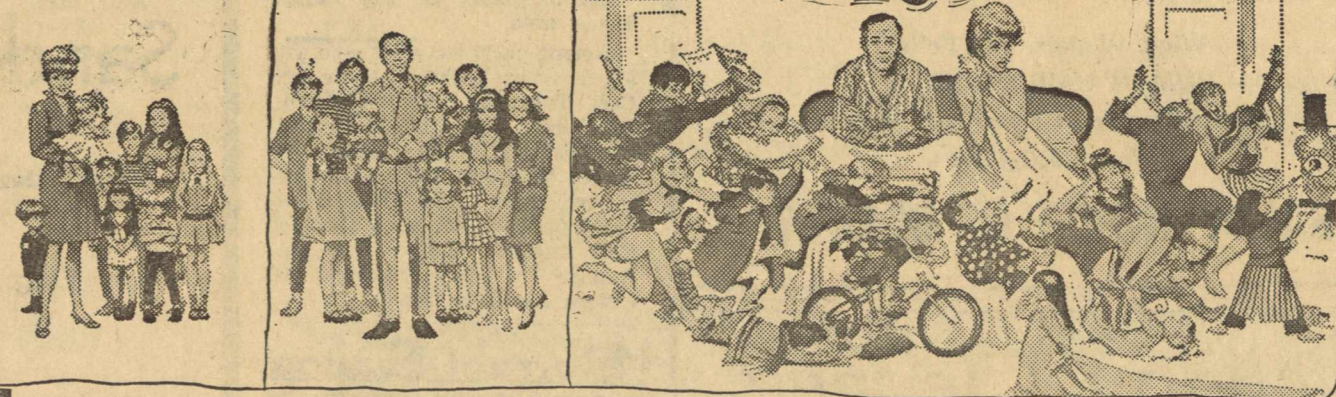
8 Tracks — 4 Tracks  
and Cassette

We Special Order  
Every Week

The Bride had 8 Boys and Girls  
The Groom had 10 Boys and Girls

Their wedding night set new attendance records

## Yours, Mine and OURS



LUCILLE BALL · HENRY FONDA.  
"YOURS, MINE and OURS" VAN JOHNSON and TOM BOSLEY  
Screenplay by MELVILLE SHAVELSON and MORT LACHMAN. Story by MELVILLE SHAVELSON and BOB CARROLL, JR. Directed by MELVILLE SHAVELSON. Produced by ROBERT F. BLUMOF. A DESLU-WALDEN PRODUCTION. RELEASED THRU UNITED ARTISTS. A Transamerica Corporation.

Tonight through Tuesday  
"N.S.C.'S SHOWPLACE"  
DON THEATRE

For Feature  
Time Dial  
352-5109  
24 Hour  
Service

## Shop Grillette Jewelers

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving a Specialty

582 Front Street

Phone 352-3166



## Thomas Named To State Sports Hall of Fame

Dean Charles "Red" Thomas, the College's first All-American basketball player, has been elected by the Louisiana Sports Writers' Association for induction into the Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame.

Thomas, an outstanding athlete in football, track and badminton as well as basketball, has served as Dean of the College since 1967.

Arrangements are being made to conduct the Hall of Fame induction ceremonies at one of the New Orleans Saints pre-season games.

Despite the fact that he was only 5-6, Thomas was named to the All-American team in 1941. In 1957 the Helms Hall of Fame elected Thomas for membership as a basketball All-American.

As head basketball coach at Northwestern from 1950 to 1957, Thomas led his teams to two Gulf States Conference Titles.

In a recent return to athletic competition, the athlete copped the National Veterans Badminton Championship and the Southern Open.

Also named to the Hall of Fame was William Brown, who established many Southeastern Conference track records while attending LSU.

An honor graduate of NSC, Dr. Thomas is the father of nine children, all of Natchitoches. His wife is the former Sadie Grezaffi.

# NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVI—No. 32

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Thursday, July 11, 1968

## Loyd, Ellas Top Prospects

# Olympic Gymnastics Trials Set Friday, Saturday In Coliseum

by Sid Turner

The most outstanding gymnasts in the United States began arriving on campus early this week to prepare for the Olympic trials which begin tomorrow afternoon at 1 o'clock in Prather Coliseum. Other sessions will be held tomorrow at 7 p.m. and Saturday at 7:30 p.m.

Thirty gymnasts from throughout the nation will be competing for a place on the U. S. Olympic squad and a trip to the Olympics in Mexico City this fall.

The first six place winners in the trials here will automatically qualify for the final trials in Los Angeles in August. The next 14 place winners here will qualify to compete in the trials at Pennsylvania State University in early August. The six winners at Penn State will also travel to Los Angeles for the finals.

Seven gymnasts and six regular members and one alternate will then be chosen for the U. S. Olympic team.

The top twenty qualifiers during competition at Prather Coliseum will remain on the campus for two weeks at an Olympic Development Clinic where they will train under the expert eyes of Demon gymnastic coach Armando Vega and Olympic team coach Jack Beikner.

This year is the first time that a southern college or university has been chosen to host an Olympic gymnastic trial, and the 3,200-seat Coliseum is expected to be well filled for all three sessions.

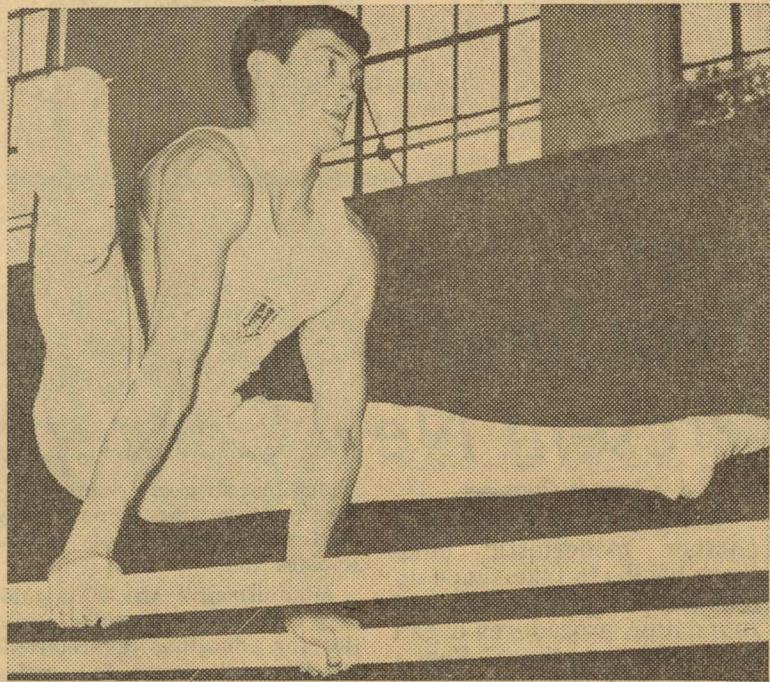
The College will be adequately represented by two well-known competitors, Richard Loyd and John Ellas. Loyd has twice been named to the All-American gymnastics team and Ellas played a major part in guiding the Demon gymnastics squad to its second consecutive NAIA national championship this year.

Both Loyd and Ellas qualified for competition in the trials by their excellent performances at the Amateur Athletic Union championships which were held

at Long Beach, Calif., this spring. Loyd hails from Alexandria and Ellas resides in Birmingham, Alabama.

Vega has asked for full support of the two contenders from the college and gives both athletes "an excellent chance" to qualify in the Coliseum. Student tickets are reportedly selling at a brisk rate in the Student Union Building and visitors from throughout the area will be on campus tomorrow for the event.

The top qualifiers will be decided on the basis of the com-



TOP CONTENDER—Richard Loyd, Demon gymnast who has twice received All-American honors, sharpens his form on the parallel bars in preparation for action in the Olympic trials which begin tomorrow in Prather Coliseum. Student tickets may be purchased in the Student Union Building. Finals will be held Saturday night.

## 'Subject Was Roses'

# Schexnider Will Head Small Cast

Guest actor Ray Schexnider, an associate professor of speech, will lead the cast in the College Theatre's production of the "The Subject Was Roses," it was announced this week by Director Marc Pettaway.

The three-member cast will also include speech graduate assistant Wade Daigle of Welsh and English graduate assistant Carolyn Parker of Baltimore, Md.

The casting was made final a week after it was announced by Dr. Edna West that the award-winning comedy-drama would be presented as the second production of the College Theatre summer season. Performances are scheduled July 23, 24, and 25 at 8 p.m. in the Little Theatre.

Schexnider will play the father, John Cleary. Schexnider last ap-

peared onstage as Jamie in an LSU production of Eugene O'Neill's "Long Day's Journey Into Night." He is known to Northwestern audiences as technical director of this summer's season opener, an original musical version of "Cinderella."

Miss Parker will take the role of the mother, Nettie Cleary. Daigle will appear as Timmy, the Cleary son just returned from military service in World War II. Both Daigle and Miss Parker had major roles in Pettaway's "Cinderella."

Miss Parker's acting credits also include the lead role as Corrie Bratter in an Alexandria Cenla Community Theatre production of "Barefoot In the Park." Daigle has appeared in numerous productions at McNeese State College in Lake Charles, where he played leading roles in "Ghosts," "The Devil's Disciple," "The Wall," and "Macbeth."

Assistant to the director for "The Subject Was Roses" will be Shirley Rutledge, a senior French major from Natchitoches. Her credits include roles in four College Theatre musicals.

"The Subject Was Roses," an acting tour de force for the three members of the cast, won the Pulitzer Prize in 1965 and was voted "Best Play of the Year" by the New York Drama Critics. Actress Patricia Neal will make a motion picture come-

back as Nettie Cleary in the film version of the play now being filmed in New York.

## Dean Southerland Named To Group

Dr. Tom Paul Southerland, dean of education has been appointed to the Louisiana Advisory Committee on Teacher Education and Certification.

Southerland appointment as a member of the committee was made by William J. Dodd, state superintendent of education.

Membership on the committee is composed of educators representing classroom teachers, principals and college administrators.

The council serves in an advisory capacity to the State Board of Education on teacher education and certification.

## Playing Area In Coliseum Is Enlarged

The basketball court at Prather Coliseum is being widened approximately seven and one-half feet on each side to allow more playing room for intramural sports and physical education classes.

The work being done at the Coliseum will increase the number of basketball courts to three and will also increase the number of badminton courts for student use.

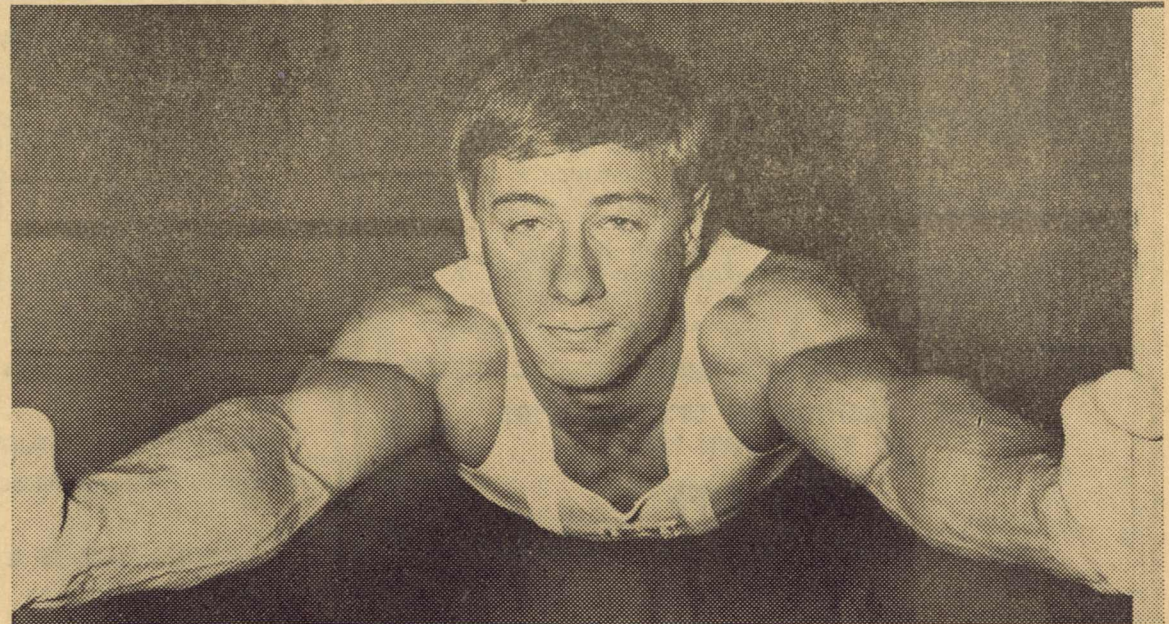
The width of the court will be 76 feet compared to its present width of 60 feet. This increased width will also permit volleyball courts to be used in the Coliseum.

The Demon basketball team will still use the center court for their home games. However the extra goals will mean more practice room for the cagers.

## UNION MOVIE

"The Mouse That Roared", a comedy starring Peter Sellers and Jean Seberg, will be shown Wednesday, July 17 at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Admission will be 50 cents. A cartoon, "Guided Muscle", will also be on the bill.



THE MAN TO BEAT—John Ellas is a study in concentration as he trains for a spot on the U.S. Olympic team in competition tomorrow and Saturday at the Olympic trials here. Ellas helped guide the Demon gymnastics squad to their second consecutive NAIA national championship this year. The first session of the trials will be held tomorrow afternoon.

COACH—Armando Vega, Demon gymnastics coach, will be on hand to help direct the Olympic trials tomorrow and Saturday.

biined total of each gymnast's "compulsory routine scores" and his "optional routine scores".

Some of the best NCAA competitors will appear here, including Steve Cohen of Penn State, Dave Thor of Michigan State, Kanati Allen of UCLA, and Bob Lynn from the University of Southern California.

The early arrivals for the trials have been holding workouts in the Men's Gym. Equipment is being moved to the Coliseum today.

Admission to the trials will be 75 cents for students, \$1.50 for adults, and 50 cents for children. An adult ticket for all three sessions may be purchased for \$2.50.



Editorial

# A New Kind Of Game

Gymnastics will probably never replace baseball as our national pastime. It's hard to picture the average fan sitting in an indoor arena with a can of beer in his hand cheering loudly for his favorite gymnast.

Spectators tend to watch a gymnast with held breath, open mouth, and an occasional grunt of disbelief.

There isn't the kind of man-to-man confrontation and physical contact that is found in baseball and football. There is, on the other hand, the drama of man against himself. The coordination and split-second timing which every gymnast must employ demands planning and dedication that perhaps no other sport requires.

In Russia and the European countries especially, gymnastics has achieved the importance that football and the other "major" sports are enjoying in this country.

The United States is gradually beginning to see the light as far as gymnastics is concerned, however. Like soccer, which is slowly but surely gaining support here, gymnastics is becoming more and more popular, especially in the west and the northeast.

The fact that this college has achieved enough recognition in the sport to attract the Olympic trials is evidence that its popularity is spreading to the rest of the country.

Students will have the rare opportunity to see "the best of the best" today and tomorrow. That is, the best athletes in a sport that requires excellence for the average participant.

Richard Loyd and John Ellas, our representatives at the trials, have proven themselves worthy of student support. Certainly we should give them that support by attending the trials.

We should remember also, however, that every one of these athletes is fighting for a spot on the team which will represent our country against the best that the rest of the world has to offer, at a time when our country sorely needs to assert its greatness.

See you there.

# President Of Council Chosen By Members

Fred M. Chatelain, elementary school supervisor for Avoyelles Parish, has been elected president of the newly-organized Northwestern Reading Council.

The council was established and officers elected during the second annual Northwestern State College Reading Conference, attended by more than 1,000

educators from four states.

Membership in the Northwestern Reading Council is open to all reading teachers and supervisors in every level of education.

Selected as vice-president was Mrs. Maurine Locke, principal at Secretary-treasurer is Mrs. DeLores Payne, formerly of Monroe, now a graduate student at Northwestern.

Members of the board of directors and committee chairmen are Mrs. Lynn Galloway, Natchitoches, studies and research; Mrs. Mary McGloth-committee; Dr. Steve Hale, Natchitoches, nominating committee; Mrs. Helen Sterling, Grambling, evaluation committee; Mrs. Rosemary Bonial, Alexandria, auditing committee, and Mrs. Claire D'Antoni, Marrero, rules committee.

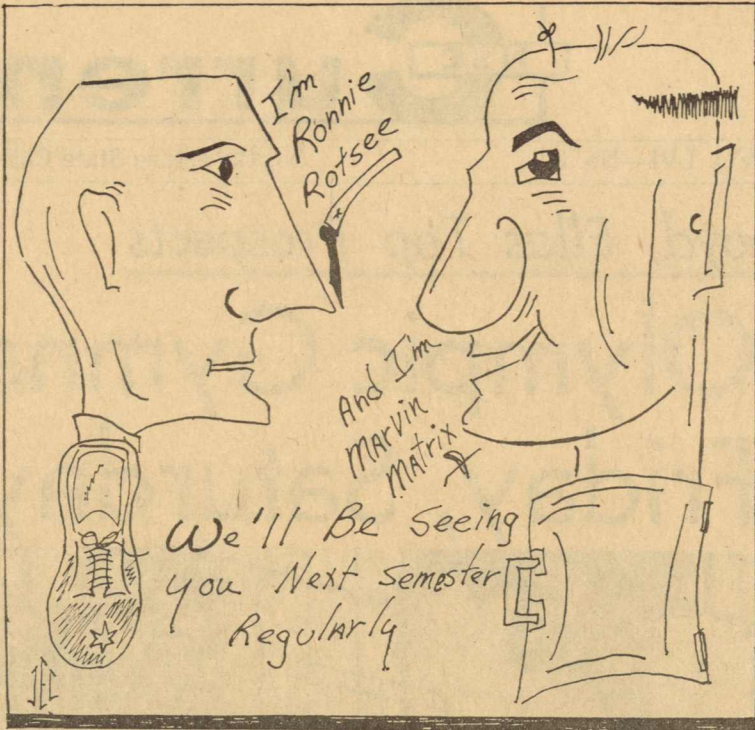
## Towry Is Chosen As La. Delegate

H. N. Towry, assistant professor of business administration, will attend a seminar in distributive teacher education Aug. 25-30 at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Towry was the only educator from Louisiana chosen to participate in the program, which is sponsored by the U. S. Office of Education.

Thirty national leaders in distributive teacher education were named by the national selection committee to take part in the conference, which will be concerned primarily with curriculum development.

Towry joined the staff in 1956 and is director of the distributive teacher education program.



## NSCH?

# Teaching Center Will Present New Concept

by James Cousins

The ground is broken and another modernistic landmark begins to take shape on our campus. Excavation and foundation procedures began last week on the College's new Teacher Education Center.

Because of the center's remote location north of the Sabine-Rapides dorm complex, it has been dubbed by some students "NSCH"—NSC at Hagewood. But, in spite of the fact that the addition may seem nearer the Natchitoches suburbs than the heart of campus, the Teacher Education Center is destined to become an integral part of the College's academic program.

The new concept in education represented by the building has drawn acclaim from experts from all over the nation. Consultants from the University of Tennessee have aided in the designing of the structure and, along with Dr. Barney L. Kyzar, head of the College School Planning Laboratory, have been instrumental in guiding each step of the planning for the center.

A steering committee composed of top administrative officials have worked for almost two years with departmental sub-committees to make their dream of a NSC Teacher Education Center a reality.

Construction of the 70,000-

square-foot structure composed of four pod-like wings is now being started on the ridge behind Rapides Hall.

Administrative offices; a guidance and counseling center; facilities for educating the retarded; experimental classes for grades one through eight; a kindergarten; classes for secondary education in social sciences, language arts, and math and science—all of these will be provided in the clover structure.

With the completion of "NSCH", our college will unquestionably be one of the best equipped education centers in the United States.

# Sigma Tau's Attend Party On Fourth

Sigma Tau Gamma, in line with their year-round activities program, has been busy this summer with out-of-town parties.

The fraternity men and their dates celebrated the Fourth of July holiday by gathering at the residence of Cecile Campbell in the Perrimont Hills section of Shreveport. The Cascades of New Orleans were engaged for entertainment at a six-hour lawn party.

It has been announced that the Tau's will feature a dance following the first three home games as part of their fall rush program.

Prospective rushes who wish to know more about Sigma Tau or the Greek system are invited to contact George Gray in Rapides Hall.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Jim O'Quinn ..... Editor  
Jim Cousins ..... Assistant Editor  
George Gray ..... Business Manager  
Patti O'Quinn ..... Circulation Manager  
Sid Turner ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Beverly Nowell ..... News Editor  
Reporters: Phil Richards, Randy Jackson.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

## GREAT REVIVAL CRUSADE

July 14-21, 1968, 7:00 a.m. and 7:30 p.m.  
(except Saturday)

## First Baptist Church

508 Second Street

LEONARD SANDERSON, Evangelist

GENTER STEPHENS, Singer

JAMES E. CARTER, Pastor

College Students Are Invited To Attend

— Thursday Night Is College Night —

# Graduating This Summer?

Call Guillet Photography and make an appointment for your picture. We have gowns, except for Masters and Phd. You may also take advantage of our reduced rates at this time on job application or pass port pictures.

While you're here ask about our informal outdoor color portraits. You'll agree: Everyone should have one.

GRADUATION IS A GOOD EXCUSE TO HAVE YOUR PROTRAIT MADE

Drive right out the main gate and head down Second Street. You'll pass our studio with cedar shingles on the front and color pictures in the window.

## RIDE

### The Steamer

Leaving Front Street  
Dock Daily  
4 to 8 p.m.

Adults — 50c

Children — 25c

Available for  
Charter — \$5.00

per hour

DeBlieux &

McCain

Hardware

Phone 352-2439

LATEST FASHION IN STYLING WIGS  
OR YOUR OWN HAIR

10% OFF

On All Merchandise To N.S.C. Students

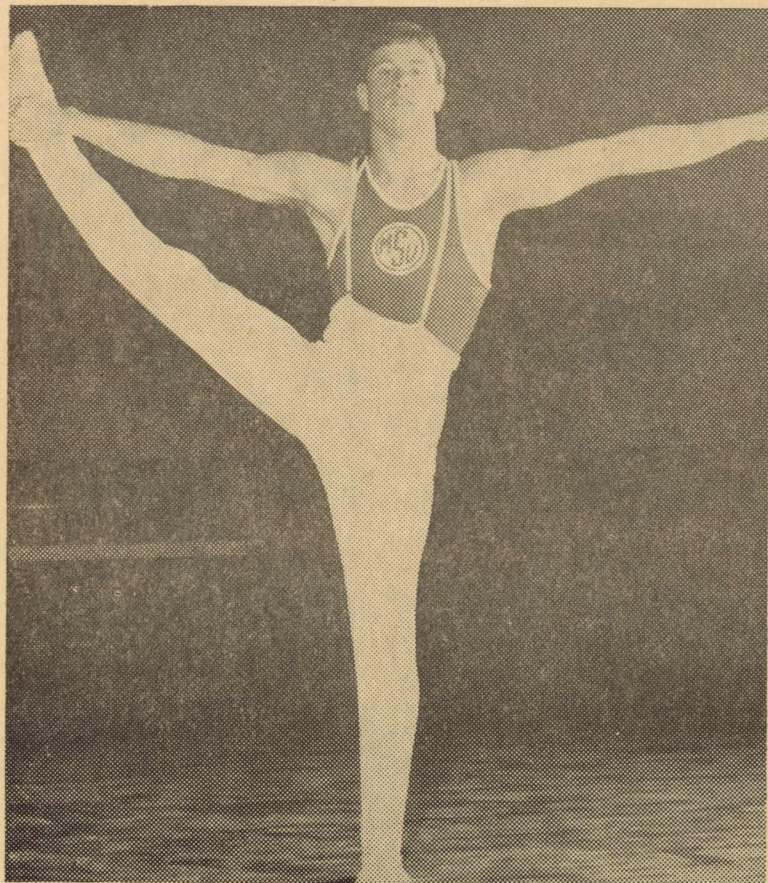
Billia' House of Beauty

Located corner of Kyser & Hwy. 1 Phone 352-4536  
Next to Warren's Market



## Connecticut To California

# Spotters Predict Top Gym Contestants



**AWARD WINNER**—Dave Thor, captain of the MSU "Spartan" gymnastics team that won the Big Ten championships, was his college's leading scorer in 1967 and 1968 contests. The Nissen Award, gymnastics' equivalent of the Heisman Trophy in college football, was presented to him after the 1968 NCAA gymnastics meet in Tuscon, Arizona. Thor is a math major at MSU with a grade average of 3.0.

by Jim O'Quinn

Richard Loyd and John Elias will be just two of 30 athletes who will be competing this week for the right to represent the U.S. in the October Olympic Games in Mexico City.

A steady stream of the nation's top performers from Connecticut to California will be battling NSC's aces for that privilege. Forecasts have picked four or five to watch out for at the trials.

High on many lists is Sid Freudenstein, the key man in California's drive this year to the NCAA gymnastics title. A floor exercise specialist, Freudenstein was a member of the 12-man U.S. team taking part in the Pan-American games in Vancouver.

Another nationally-noted gymnast is Dave Thor of Michigan State, named winner of last year's coveted Nissen Award as the top individual gymnast at the NCAA championships. Thor was the second MSU recipient in the three-year history of the award.

Steve Hug, a muscular 16-year-old from Lost Angeles, is by far the youngest gymnast at the trials, but certainly not the least promising. Hug began his gymnastic career when he was 10. In 1967 he won the all-around championship in the pre-Olympic trials at Pasadena, Calif.

First Lt. Terry Higgins, a gymnast instructor at the U. S. Air Force Academy, will be another top competitor. Ron Clemmer will represent West Point at the trials.

The last three men to join the competition were Dan Garcia and Rich Grigsby of Los Angeles and Mike Kimball of Utah. Garcia, who qualified in the Pan-American Games, and Grigsby, 1967 NCAA horizontal bar champ, are two of the West Coast's top gymnasts.

Kimball, a relative newcomer on the national gymnastic scene, is a darkhorse in the trials.

These men will be some of the stars in this week's Coliseum contest.



**INCREDIBLE AGILITY**—Floor exercise specialist Sid Freudenstein of the University of California at Berkeley helped his school to this year's NCAA gymnastics title by placing third in all-around, first in the long horse, and tying for first in floor exercise. A physics major with a grade point average of 3.6, Freudenstein was a member of the U. S. Pan-American team this year.

## Holiday Cleaners

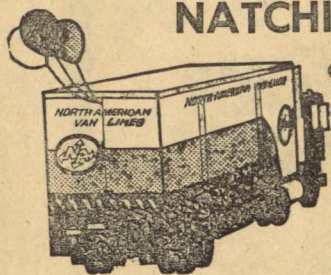
One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service  
Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue  
Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the  
**One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners**

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## Move Up The Right Way

Valuable people move up with North American. Just ask their companies. Our employer-paid moves increase dramatically year after year. The word's out that valuable people demand special care. Otherwise, why would their companies specify North American? Move up with North American. It cost no more. Ask about new Budget Plan Moving . . . very practical for Junior Executives.



## NATCHITOCHES TRANSFER & STORAGE

NORTH AMERICAN  
VAN LINES  
The GENTLEMen  
of the Moving  
Industry  
Hwy. 1 South



Phone  
352-8742  
352-5225

Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving a Specialty

582 Front Street

Phone 352-3166

## New Club To Get Underway

Plans are being made to organize a new club on campus.

Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship is an interdenominational fellowship of Christian college students. There are chapters on many college and university campuses throughout the nation.

"The purpose of the IVCF is to promote active Christian living in today's changing world by presenting the never-changing teaching of Christ", according to Joe Rondeau, who is attempting to create a chapter of the organization at the College.

Any student interested in organizing a chapter here should contact Rondeau at Box 4257.

## The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions

EDWARD'S TV  
AND APPLIANCES  
Tapes — 4 & 8 track  
LP's and 45's

Now handling Craig stereo  
players for the auto.

Phone 352-3430  
124 Hwy. 1 South

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and two bedroom apartments

Now Open for Renting

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and First in Student Service

The Jewelers with the  
DEMON touch

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

While in town stop in and browse around



## An Introduction

# Additions To Faculty Named By College

Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick has announced the appointment of seven new teachers to the College faculty.

These additions to the teaching staff are introduced below according to their respective fields of study:

### BIOLOGY

Arthur S. Allen has been appointed assistant professor biological sciences.

Allen, a native of Brewer, Maine, received his bachelor's degree in biology from the University of Maine in 1956. He was granted his master's degree in botany from Maine in 1960 and is a candidate to receive the doctorate in plant pathology from Michigan State University in August.

Since 1965, Allen has served as a graduate instructor and research associate at Michigan State.

### BUSINESS

Mrs. Margaret Yarbrough Killen has been appointed instructor of business education and office administration.

A native of Paris, Ark., Mrs. Killen is a 1963 graduate of Coushatta High School. She received her bachelor's degree from Northwestern in 1966 and her master's degree from NSC this year.

For the past two years, she has taught shorthand and typing as a graduate assistant in the Northwestern School of Business.

Mrs. Killen, who was the Coushatta valedictorian in 1963 and was a nominee for Miss NSC in 1966, holds membership in Pi Omega Pi and Kappa Delta Pi.

### DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

John B. Edgar, Sr., has been appointed consultant in distributive education.

A native of New Iberia, Edgar is a 1933 graduate of Bolton High School in Alexandria. He received his bachelor's degree from Louisiana State University in 1940 and his master's from LSU in 1948. He is doing post-graduate work at Northwestern this summer.

Since 1942, Edgar has served as a teacher-coordinator of distributive education at Istrouma High School in Baton Rouge.

Edgar is a former president of the Louisiana Vocational Association. He is the author of "Advanced Sales Technique," a manual published last year by the State Department of Education.

### ENGLISH

William C. Robert has been appointed associate professor of English.

Robert received his bachelor's degree from Louisiana State University in 1947 and his master's degree from LSU in 1952. He will receive his doctorate from the University of Oklahoma.

Robert has also studied at the University of Colorado and Brown University. For the past two years, he has served as teaching assistant at Oklahoma.

From 1956 until 1959, Robert was Administrator of Schools for Dependents' Children for Phil-

lips 66 Company in Venezuela. He was also head of the English Department of Institute Montana in Switzerland from 1959 until 1961. He has served as professor of English at McNeese State and Radford College.

### JOURNALISM

Ezra Adams has been appointed to a teaching assistantship in journalism.

Adams earned a bachelor's degree from Northeast Louisiana State and was granted his master's from Louisiana State University. He is working toward his doctorate at Northwestern.

Before coming to Northwestern, Adams served as public relations representative for International Paper Company in Bastrop.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Henry D. Scogin has been appointed associate professor of health and physical education.

A native of Monticello, Ark., Scogin received his bachelor's degree from Arkansas A & M College in 1954 and his master's degree from the University of Arkansas in 1960. He will complete his doctoral work at Arkansas this summer.

Dr. James M. DiNucci has been appointed associate professor of health, physical education and recreation.

A native of Portland, Ore., DiNucci is a graduate of Lewis and Clark College. He received his master's degree from the University of Illinois and his doctorate from the University of Oregon. He served for one year as director of student activities at Washington High School in Portland and held the same position for a year at Sunset High School in Hayward, Calif.

## HOLMES

### Radio & Record Shop

701 4th Street  
Phone 352-2540

### Records

Current 45's and LP's

### Tapes

8 Tracks — 4 Tracks  
and Cassette

We Special Order  
Every Week

## College Cleaners & Laundry

123 Jefferson Street

Phone 352-2222

Shirts A Specialty

### FINAL TEST SCHEDULE

#### Tuesday, July 30

8:00-10:30 all 10:00 classes  
12:00-2:30 all 11:00 classes  
3:00-5:30 all 4:00 classes

#### Wednesday, July 31

8:00-10:30 all 12:00 classes  
12:00-2:30 all 8:00 classes  
3:00-5:30 all 2:00 classes

#### Thursday, August 1

8:00-10:30 all 1:00 classes  
12:00-2:30 all 9:00 classes  
3:00-5:30 all 3:00 classes

## Summer Music Camp Presents Concert By High School Group Here Tomorrow

The 1968 Summer Music Camp will conclude with a Final Night Concert in the Student Union Ballroom Friday at 7:30 p.m.

One hundred-fifty five junior and senior high school students have enrolled for this year's two-week session. Participants come from all parts of Louisiana and a number of schools in Texas. They are receiving instruction in band, chorus, strings, piano, music appreciation, conducting and music theory under the supervision of twenty-one area music teachers.

The final concert will feature the Concert Band under direc-

tion of Jack White of Ouachita Parish High School in Monroe, the Cadet Band conducted by Richard Jennings of Woodlawn High School in Shreveport, the Camp Chorus of 70 voices directed by Robert Buckner of Pelican High School, and the String Ensemble prepared by Walter and Ruth Caughey of the Shreveport Symphony Orchestra.

One or two outstanding piano soloists will also be presented and the annual camp awards will be given. The concert is open to the public and there will be no admission charge.

### NEW

by

MAX FACTOR

Tried and True

Extra Creamy

Pre-Lightening Kit

For Soft Blonding

**\$2.50**

Complete Kit

also

Tried and True

Soft Color Blonde Toner

12 Shades

**\$2.00**

Complete Kit

Complete Max Factor Line

**McCLUNG DRUG**

**COMPANY**

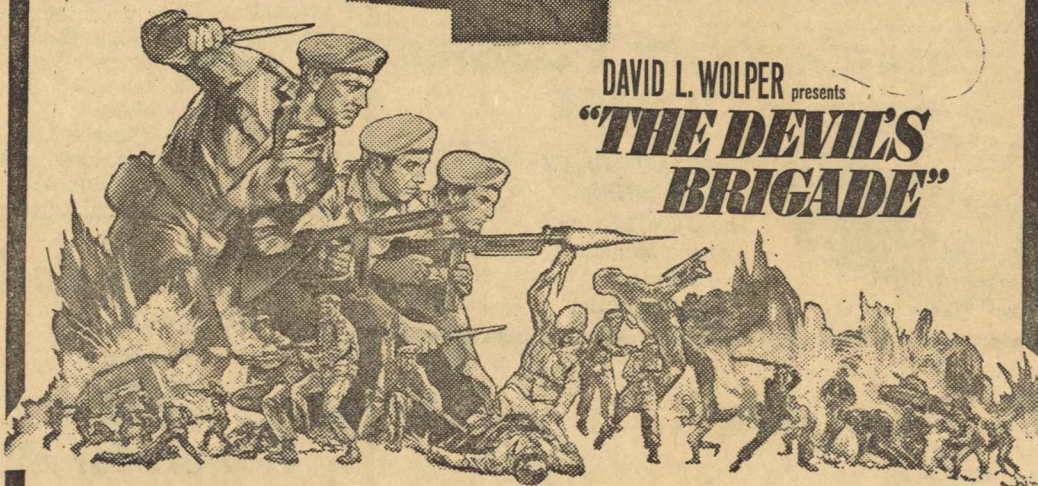
600 Front Street  
Phone 352-2461

**What they did to each other  
was nothing compared  
to what they did to the enemy!**



DAVID L. WOLPER presents

**"THE DEVIL'S  
BRIGADE"**



starring  
**WILLIAM HOLDEN**

**CLIFF ROBERTSON**

**VINCE EDWARDS**

Guest Stars: MICHAEL RENNIE · DANA ANDREWS · GRETCHEN WYLER · co-starring: ANDREW PRINE · CLAUDE AKINS · CARROLL O'CONNOR  
with: RICHARD JAECKEL · JACK WATSON · PAUL HORNUNG · GENE FULLMER · Screenplay by: WILLIAM ROBERTS · Based on the book by: ROBERT H. ADLEMAN and GEORGE WALTON · Directed by: ANDREW V. MCLAGLEN  
Produced by: DAVID L. WOLPER · Music: ALEX NORTH · ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SCORE AVAILABLE ON UNITED ARTISTS RECORDS · PANAVISION® COLOR by DeLuxe

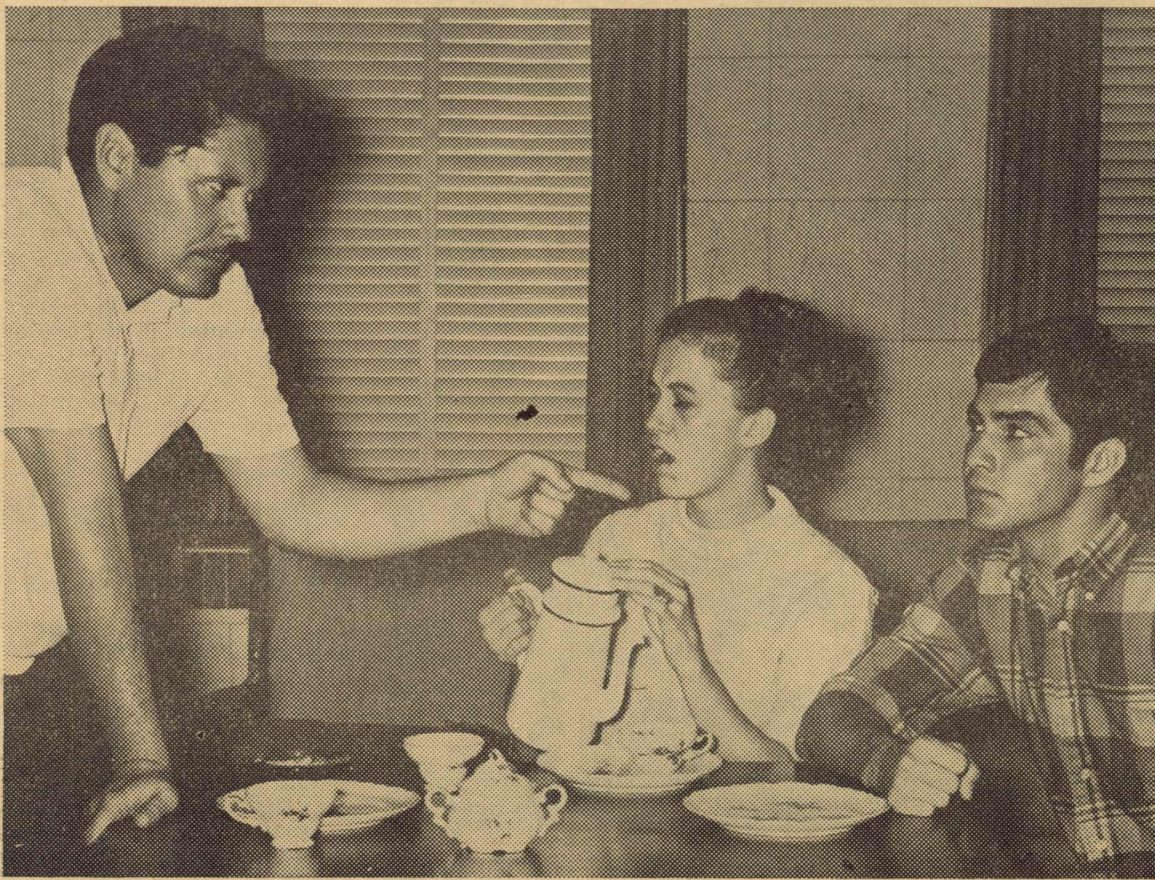
Suggested for Mature Audiences

NOW — SATURDAY  
"N.S.C.'S SHOWPLACE"

**DON THEATRE**

RELEASED BY  
**UNITED ARTISTS**  
A Transamerica Corporation





**FAMILY CONFLICT**—Guest actor Ray Schexnider (left) as the father confronts his wife and son (Carolyn Parker and Wade Daigle) across the breakfast table in this rehearsal scene from "The Subject Was Roses." The comedy-drama will open Tuesday evening at 8 in the Little Theatre as the second and final presentation of the summer season.

### A Father, A Mother, Their Son

## 'Subject Was Roses' Opens Here Tuesday Night In Little Theatre

By Jim O'Quinn

The award winning comedy-drama "The Subject Was Roses" will open Tuesday at 8 p.m. for a three-night run in the Little Theatre.

A three-member cast will be featured in Frank D. Gilroy's emotion-charged exploration of the relationships between an aging couple and their son.

Guest actor Ray Schexnider, an associate professor of speech, will lead the cast as the father, John Cleary. English graduate assistant Carolyn Parker of Baltimore, Md., will appear as the mother, Nettie Cleary.

Speech graduate assistant Wade

Daigle of Welsh is cast as Timmy, the son, who has just returned from military service in World War II. The play, set in New York City in 1947, studies the lack of communication and failing attempts at closeness and love between the three members of the family.

"The Subject Was Roses" won the Pulitzer Prize for drama in 1965, and was voted "Best Play of the Year" by the New York Drama Critics. The New Times called it "an honest and touching work, with simplicity, humor and integrity."

The College production will be staged and directed by Marc Pettaway, assistant professor of spe-

ech. Other shows Pettaway has directed at Northwestern include "Stop The World — I Want To Get Off!", "The Dark at the Top of the Stairs," and his original musical comedy "Cinderella," which opened this summer's College Theatre season.

Pettaway's production crew for "The Subject Was Roses" will be led by Stage Manager Bob Cox, an Alexandria speech major. Lighting for the show will be executed by Nick Pollacia of Natchitoches and Pam Clark of Alexandria. Props will be under the supervision of graduate speech major Glenda Taylor.

(Continued on Page 4)

## Summer Grads To Hear Boswell

### Graduation Exercises Set Aug. 3 In Coliseum

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick has announced that Floyd C. Boswell, general manager of Western Electric Company in Shreveport, will be featured speaker at the college's summer commencement exercises.

Three-hundred and two seniors are candidates for degrees at the commencement ceremonies, which will be held Aug. 3 at 8 p.m. in Prather Coliseum.

A native of Mt. Pleasant, Ill., Boswell studied mechanical engineering at Southern Illinois University, the University of Illinois and the Illinois Institute of Technology. He also attended Northwestern University Institute for Management.

Boswell began his Western Electric career as an assistant engineer working on government projects in the Hawthorne Works in Chicago. He advanced to product engineer, then to engineering department chief in charge of rod and wire mill manufacturing. After serving as manager of the general products shops at Hawthorne, Boswell was sent in 1958 to Oklahoma City as manager of operating. He became assistant manager of the Oklahoma City Works in 1963.

In 1965, Boswell was placed in charge of pilot plant operations for the Western Electric Com-

pany's new plant in Shreveport. He was promoted to general manager when the plant went into operation June 1, 1967.

Boswell serves on the board of directors of the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce and is on the executive board of the Public Affairs Research Council. He is also a member of the Council for a Better Louisiana.

Recently named president of the United Fund of Caddo and Bossier parishes, Boswell is also on the board of directors of the Rotary Club of Shreveport and the Junior Achievement of Caddo and Bossier Parishes.

Boswell was appointed by Gov. John McKeithen to serve as a member of the Labor-Management Commission of Inquiry.

### SEASON ENDS

## Summer Concert To Be Presented By Music Camp

The 1968 Summer Music Camp sponsored by the college will conclude tonight with a concert held in the Student Union Ballroom at 7:30.

One hundred-fifty five junior and senior high school students have participated in the two-week session of the annual camp. The young musicians come from all parts of Louisiana and from some schools in Texas. They receive instruction in band, chorus, strings, piano, music appreciation, conducting, and music theory under the supervision of 21 area music teachers.

The final concert will feature the Concert Band under the direction of Jack White of Ouchita Parish High School in Monroe, (Continued on Page 4)

### UNION DANCE

A dance will be held July 25 at 7 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom. The "Rock Foundations" will be the featured entertainment for the affair which will continue until 10 p.m.

The dance is sponsored by the Student Union Summer Council and all students are invited free of charge.

## Thor Number One At Trials Here; Loyd Is Third, Ellas Advances

Dave Thor, a Michigan State University gymnast, took top honors at the Olympic trials held last weekend in Prather Coliseum.

Steve Cohen of Philadelphia, Penn. placed second in the competition and Richard Loyd, the College's All-American gymnast, took third place.

Kanati Allen of UCLA, Fred Roethlisberger of Milwaukee, and Mark Cohen of Philadelphia will join these three standouts in the final trials in Los Angeles in late August. They are exempt from the second trials which will take place in early August at Penn State University.

The remainder of the top twenty finishers in the trials here will compete at Penn State and these 12 winners will meet in Los Angeles to determine who will be placed on the seven-member Squad to represent this country in Mexico City.

### Firm Grip

Loyd had a firm grip on first

place going into the final event, the horizontal bar, normally one of his strongest routines. However, his timing was a fraction off and Thor moved ahead in a thrilling climax to two days of pressure-ridden competition.

Thor is a three-time Big Ten Conference all-around champion and finished the trials with a total score of 107.55 for the six compulsory and six optional routines. Cohen had 107.45 and Loyd had 106.10.

The winning gymnast had a tie for third place on the high bar with John Ellas, another Demon gymnast, and won the side horse and long horse optionals.

### Ellas At Penn State

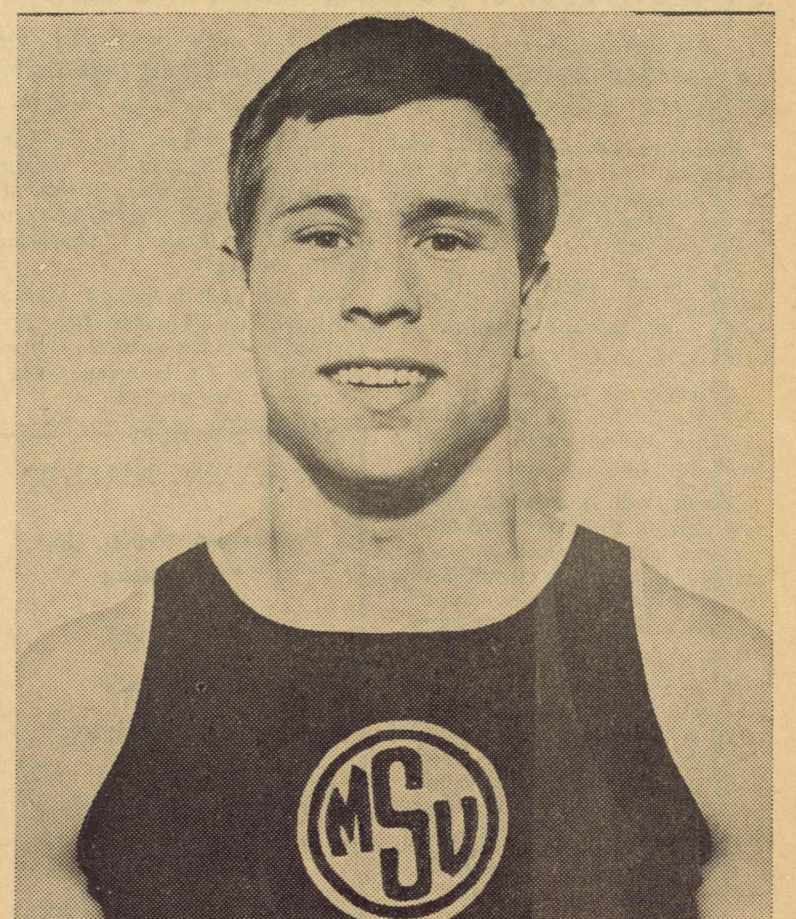
Cohen took first place in the rings and the parallel bars and Loyd was third in the floor exercise, second in the side horse, and tied for third in the parallel bars.

Ellas finished 14th in the competition and thus will make the trip to Penn State for the second trials.

The top twenty winners are

still on the campus where they are taking part in a two-week Olympic development clinic which is being directed by Jack Beckner, the Olympic team coach and gymnastics coach at the University of Southern California. Demon gymnastics coach, Armando Vega will assist at the clinic.

Final standings in the trials were: 1. Dave Thor, Michigan State. 2. Steve Cohen, Philadelphia, Pa. 3. Richard Loyd, NSC. 4. Kanati Allen, UCLA. 5. Fred Roethlisberger, Milwaukee, Wis. 6. Mark Cohen, Philadelphia, Pa. 7. Jim Culhane, Southern Connecticut. 8. Steve Hug, Los Angeles. 9. Fred Dennis, Southern Illinois. 10. Arno Lascari, Sacramento, Calif. 11. Bob Emery, Penn State. 12. Pete Di Furio, Temple U. 13. Bob Lynn, Los Angeles. 14. John Ellas, NSC. 15. Rick Tucker, Southern Illinois. 16. Richard Grigsby, Los Angeles. 17. Richard Swetman, Penn State. 18. Greg Weiss, Fairfax Va. 19. Sid Freudenstein, California. 20. Danny Garcia, Los Angeles.



**NUMBER ONE**—Bob Thor, three-time Big Ten Conference champion gymnast from Michigan State University, took top honors at the Olympic trials held last Friday and Saturday in Prather Coliseum.



## Classes on TV

## A-V Center Has Fast-Moving History

By Phil Richards

The Visual Aids Department began its operations in the fall semester of 1955. At that time its director, Thomas L. Hennigan, had only a small film library and a few pieces of audio-visual equipment to work with.

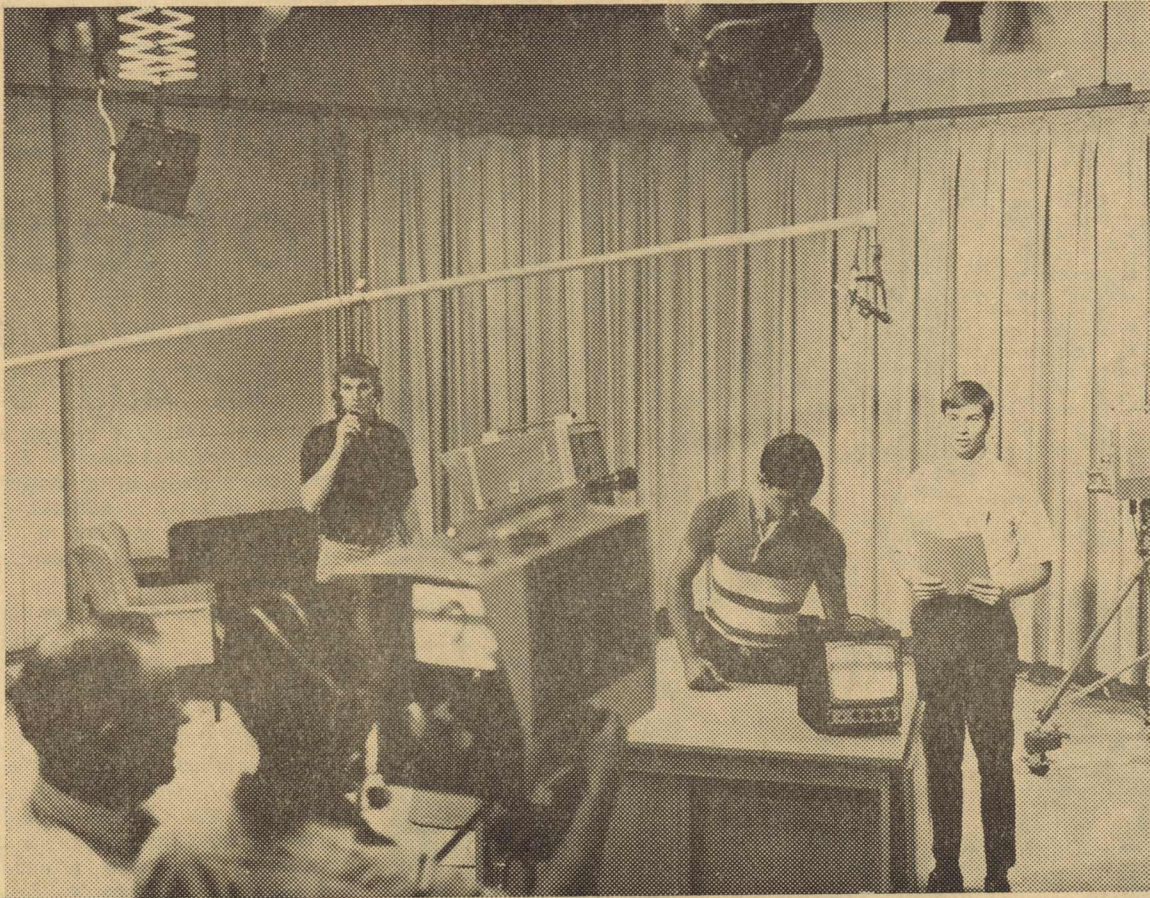
Today the Audio Visual center on the first floor of the new Arts and Sciences Building is one of the best, most efficiently equipped divisions of learning the College has to offer.

The Center's history is short but fast-moving. In 1956 a campus photography service began making pictures for the Current Sauce, Potpourri, and the News Bureau. The Center gained facilities for making motion pictures.

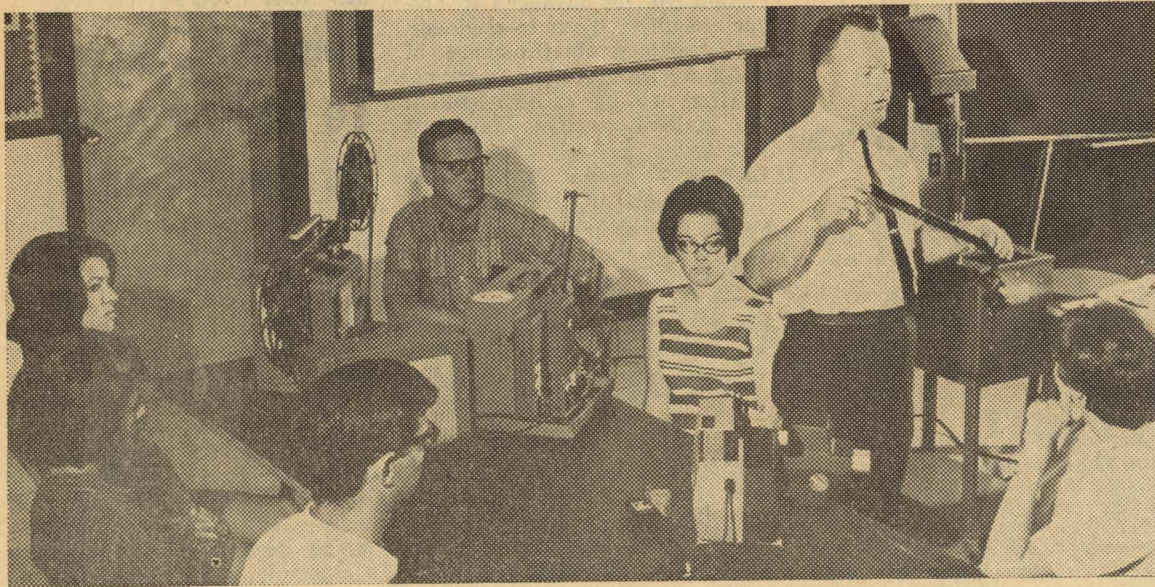
In 1960 the first closed-circuit television system in any college or university in Louisiana was added. Another milestone came in 1968 when the center moved to its present location in the A&S.

Today the film library includes almost 5000 rolls of film which are available for use throughout the state. They may be checked out by schools, educational services, or religious organizations free of charge.

The growing television program is expected soon to include both psychology and freshman orientation classes. New equipment has made possible the production of audio and broadcast video tape, which may be sent to local commercial television stations for showing.



UNDER THE LIGHTS—Students and instructors check their equipment in the new television studio which will open soon in the Arts and Sciences Building. The studio is under the management of the College's Visual Aids Department and will be ready for classes in the fall semester.



TEACHERS LEARN—Thomas L. Hennigan head of the Visual Aids Department, instructs a class of future teachers on the proper use of visual aid equipment. Hennigan has directed the tremendous growth of the department since its beginning in 1955. The new facilities have brought more innovations.

## Martin Assumes Post As Head Of Research

President Arnold Kilpatrick has announced the appointment of Dr. Frank W. Martin as Director of the Bureau of Research and Financial Aid.

Martin will replace Dr. T. B. Wofford who resigned to become Dean of the College of Southeastern Louisiana College.

A native of Webster Groves, Mo., Martin has 19 years of experience in education. He has lived in Louisiana for 13 years.

Martin, who is currently doing research on the identification of narcotic and narcotic-like substances involved as drug abuse items, has made studies of marijuana and psychedelic substances.

Since 1965, Martin has been on the faculty of the School of Pharmacy at Northeast Louisiana State College. He served as an instructor of biology and pharmacology at St. Louis College of Pharmacy from 1950 until 1956.

Martin received his bachelor's degree in pharmacy from St. Louis college in 1949. He was awarded his master's degree from Washington in 1953.

Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest, Martin serves on the Speakers Bureau of the Louisiana Academy of Science and is also listed in American Men of Science.

He is a past president of the Fifth District Pharmaceutical Association and has served as vice-president of the Louisiana Pharmaceutical Association.

## BSCS Workshop Looks At Biology

The Department of Education and the North Louisiana Supplementary Education Center has instituted a workshop for teachers in BSCS (Biological Sciences: Patterns and Processes) this summer.

Staff members involved in this workshop are Dr. Ceasor B. Moody, Dr. W. G. Erwin, Dr. Raymond McCoy, Mr. Lee Tarver, Dr. Lyle K. Requa, Mrs. Patsy Thomas, and Mr. Jimmy Stohart.

### TEACHERS WANTED

Southwest, Entire West, and Alaska

SALARIES

\$5600 up

Free Registration

Southwest Teachers Agency

1303 Central Ave, NE  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
87106

### HOLMES

Radio & Record Shop

701 4th Street  
Phone 352-2540

A Special Invitation To Our Favorite Patrons "N.S.C. Students"

To Visit Our Shop  
PHONO RECORDS and STEREO TAPES

## Wesley Slates Trio To Sing Folk Concert

A folk concert will be presented at the Wesley Foundation Friday July 26 at 8 p. m.

The Kent Kilburn Trio will present a program of popular folk music. Singers Kent Kilburn, Cliff Raymond, and Phil Roughton are student musicians at Ashbury College in Wilmore, Ky.

Raymond, a pre-med student, toured Scandinavia, Europe, and Asia as a tenor soloist with the Schock Band and Chorus of America. In a feature role, Roughton appeared in the musical, "Up With People".

The group, which has been together one and one half years, has just completed a new album, "We Believe."

## Campus Clean-Up To Be Sponsored By Summer AMS

George Gray, President of Associated Men's Students has scheduled the A. M. S. has included the installation of the organization's crest in the Student Union Cafeteria, a campaign to beautify the campus, and the N. S. C. campus, and the formation of a Constitutional Committee to revise the AMS constitution.

Thursday morning the Campus Beautification Committee of the Associated Men's Students sponsored a clean-up drive by handing out litter bags. The committee is headed by Raymond Hammond and includes Emmett Miller, Charles Tingle, and Gary Young. The bags were handed out at the intersection in front of the Student Union Building from 7:45 to 12:00. The Associated Men's Students sincerely hope that the students will use these bags in order to keep the campus clean and beautiful.

## Workshop In P.E. Begins August 5

A workshop in Elementary Physical Education, will begin in Shreveport Aug. 5 and continue for three weeks.

The course carries three hours of graduate credit and 40 Caddo Parish teachers will be participating in the program.

Gordon E. Coker and Dr. Colleen Nelken will direct the workshop. Registration is scheduled for Captain Shreve High School at 8 a.m., Aug. 5 and classes will be held from 8 a.m. until noon Monday through Friday for the three-week course.

## Math Prof Ends 22-Year Stint In Classroom

George E. Miller announced his retirement this month after serving for 22 years on the Mathematics Department faculty.

A native of Shreveport, Miller joined the College staff in 1946. At the time of his retirement, he was serving as associate professor of mathematics.

Miller received his bachelor's degree from Northwestern in 1930 and his master's degree from Louisiana State University in 1933. He also attended the University of Texas.

Before joining the faculty, Miller had taught mathematics in high school for 16 years. He was at Raceland High from 1930 until 1934, Greenwood High from 1934 until 1936 and Natchitoches High from 1936 until 1946.

Miller is author of a textbook on the teaching of the slide rule to high school and college students.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

EDWARD'S TV  
AND APPLIANCES  
Tapes — 4 & 8 track  
LP's and 45's

Now handling Craig stereo  
players for the auto.

Phone 352-3430  
124 Hwy. 1 South

Shop

Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving a Specialty

582 Front Street

Phone 352-3166



## An Introduction

# Additions To Faculty Named By College

Three new appointments to the College faculty have been announced in the Department of Biology, Elementary Education, and Special Education. These additions to the teaching staff of the College are introduced below.

### BIOLOGY

Marshall Hough, a native of Minden, has been appointed assistant professor of biology, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Hough, who received his bachelor's degree from Northwestern in 1949 and his master's degree from NSC in 1961, has also studied at the University of Mississippi and Louisiana State University.

From 1949 until 1967, he served as biology teacher and coach at Sline High School. For the past year, he has been principal at Saline.

### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Dr. David L. Payne has been appointed assistant professor of Elementary Education, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

A native of Gulfport, Miss., Payne received his bachelor's degree from Mississippi State College in 1950 and his master's degree from Mississippi State in 1952. He earned his doctorate in 1967 from the University of Southern Mississippi.

Payne taught for three years in the Mississippi Public School system before serving for a year

as a sales representative for a Mississippi business firm. He was librarian at Provine, Miss., High School from 1961 until 1967, when he became a graduate fellow at Southern Mississippi. Last year, he taught at Mississippi State College for Women.

### SPECIAL EDUCATION

Rudolph V. Burrough has been appointed assistant professor of special education.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick, in announcing the appointment, said Burrough will be assigned as an educational consultant in the Northwestern Special Education Department in Shreveport.

Recently on the staff of the Southwest Arkansas Diagnostic and Remedial Center, Burrough has 30 years of experience at all levels of special education.

He is a graduate of Arkansas State Teachers College and holds master's and specialist degrees from Columbia University. He has also done post-master's work at Syracuss University and the University of Houston.

### ENGLISH TEST

The English Proficiency Test for the fall semester will be administered Oct. 1, it has been announced by Dr. Tandy W. McElwee, Director of the Counseling and Testing Center.

The test will be given to members of the graduate faculty in Room 200 of Caldwell Hall.

# Athletic Staff Signs New Blood

Erick Kilpatrick, Airline of Shreveport's all-state half-back, and Rodney Sooter, Menard of Alexandria's two time all-state hurler, gave our college a north-south double play last week.

Sooter, son of former Shreveport sports pitcher Hugh Sooter, signed a grant-in-aid through the recruiting tactics of head baseball coach Jack Clayton. He is the second prep pitcher signed this summer by Clayton.

In his high school career at Menard, Sooter compiled one of the most impressive records in the state, 9-1 last season and

21-4 for three years.

With a perfectly timed throw to first, head football coach Glenn Gossett has picked off one of the most sought-after halfbacks in the state in Erick Kilpatrick. The Airline speedster rushed for more than 1,300 yards and scored 19 touchdowns last year in leading his team to the AAA championship.

Among Kilpatrick's duly-earned awards were the Shreveport-Bossier City All-City squad twice, the 1-AAA all-district team twice, and, in his senior year, berths on the AAA all-state team and on the All-Southern Team.

Rodney Sooter is already well-known to the Natchitoches area baseball fans. Last summer while pitching for Alexandria in the Pelican League, he struck out the last 16 batters in a game against the Natchitoches team.

This past spring Sooter breezed 74 would-be sluggers and threw five one-hitters for a 1.11 ERA.

Weighing in at 188 pounds, Kilpatrick picked Northwestern from more than 20 offers in foot-

ball and track, to add another laurel to Coach Gossett's depth campaign. The blonde six-foot-one-inch high-stepper scrambles the 100-yard dash in .9 seconds.

"We're extremely happy to sign a boy of Erick's caliber. We consider him one of the finest backs in the state," commented Gossett. "He has the size and speed to become an outstanding college back."

## Girls' Softball In Action For Competition

The College's girl softball team will compete in an all-girl tournament at Nicholls State College in Thibodeaux July 19 and 20. The four schools represented will be Northwestern, Nicholls, Southeastern, and McNeese.

Miss Pat Sylvester, a physical education teacher, has coached second season of straight wins.

Members of the team include Nancy Irby, Cherry Lorritt, Diane Morris, Julia Parker, Pat Swallow, Tookie Bruchhaus, Johnnie Keglon, June Landry, Pat Ortigo, Pat Hernandez, Carol Butler, and Sally Dunand. Assisting the team are Laura Sizenbach, Donna Shannon, and Carolyn Beckett.

Practice for the team is held every day at 6:30 p.m. behind Williamson Hall.

## Special Ed Staff Attends Institute

Dr. M. J. Cousins, Mr. Richard Halloway, and Mr. E. Hayes Prothro, of the Department of Special Education, will participate in an Institute "Implementing a Co-operative School-Work Program for the Educable Mentally Retarded at the Local Level."

The Institute is sponsored this week in Baton Rouge by the University of Texas Research Center in Mental Retardation and by the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

During the program, Richard Galloway, will be a panelist relating special education to the roles of parent, employer, and rehabilitation personnel.

## The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions

LATEST FASHION IN STYLING WIGS  
OR YOUR OWN HAIR

10% OFF

On All Merchandise To N.S.C. Students  
Billia' House of Beauty

Located corner of Kyser & Hwy. 1 Phone 352-4536  
Next to Warren's Market

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service  
Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue  
Conveniently located near the campus

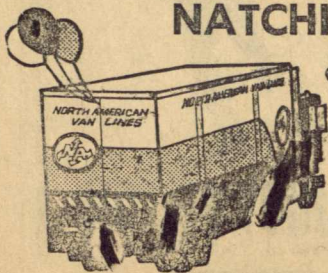
ALSO — visit the  
One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## Move Up The Right Way

Valuable people move up with North American. Just ask their companies. Our employer-paid moves increase dramatically year after year. The word's out that valuable people demand special care. Otherwise, why would their companies specify North American? Move up with North American. It cost no more. Ask about new Budget Plan Moving . . . very practical for Junior Executives.

## NATCHITOCHES TRANSFER & STORAGE



NORTH AMERICAN  
VAN LINES  
The GENTLEMen  
of the Moving  
Industry  
Hwy. 1 South



Phone  
352-8742  
352-5225

## Eby Promoted To Rank of Major

Clifford J. Eby, assistant professor of military science, has been promoted to the rank of Major in the U. S. Army.

A veteran of the Vietnam conflict, Eby has been on the College staff since October of 1967.

Eby served in Vietnam with the 4th Infantry Division from September of 1966 until he joined the instructional staff for the Reserve Officers Training Corps at Northwestern.

During his service in Southeast Asia, Eby was awarded the Air Medal, Bronze Star, Vietnamese Service Medal and Vietnamese Campaign Medal.

After receiving his bachelor's degree in architectural engineering from Washington University in St. Louis in 1961, Eby went to Fort Sill, Okla., for the Officers Basic Course.

He later served in Schweinfurt, Germany, with the 3rd Infantry Division and returned to Fort Sill to teach nuclear weapons in the Career Course.

Eby's promotion became effective June 11.

## Lost And Found Listings Climb

A number of articles belonging to NSC students and staff have been turned in to Lost and Found according to Mrs. Ethel Scroggins. These belongings may be claimed at the Information Office at the Student Union by providing proper identification.

A partial listing of articles turned in during the Summer, 1968 semester include: a Social Security Card . . . Gordon S. Williams; 2 sets of car keys . . . Ford and Mercury; 1 Library Card; 1 watch; 1 gold bracelet; 1 pair of men's glasses . . . one belonging to Mrs. Sharon Rose Monk Mock; two check books, one from the Evangeline Bank and Trust and one from the Bank of Logansport; one woman's purse.

Also found were books, notebooks, pen and pencil sets, folders, umbrellas, and a bag with a towel enclosed.

## College Costs Up At Most Schools

The cost of attending a private four-year college 10 years from today probably will be about 30 percent higher than it is now, according to the U. S. Office of Education. At public institutions, the increase over the next decade is expected to be about 20 percent.

These projections are based on the assumption that institutions find it necessary to adjust their charges are approximately the same rate as during the past ten years.

Tuition and fees — major factors in the cost climb — are likely to be 43 percent higher by 1976-77 at private four-year colleges and 32 percent higher at public institutions, the Office said.

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and two bedroom apartments

Now Open for Renting

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and First in Student Service

The Jewelers with the

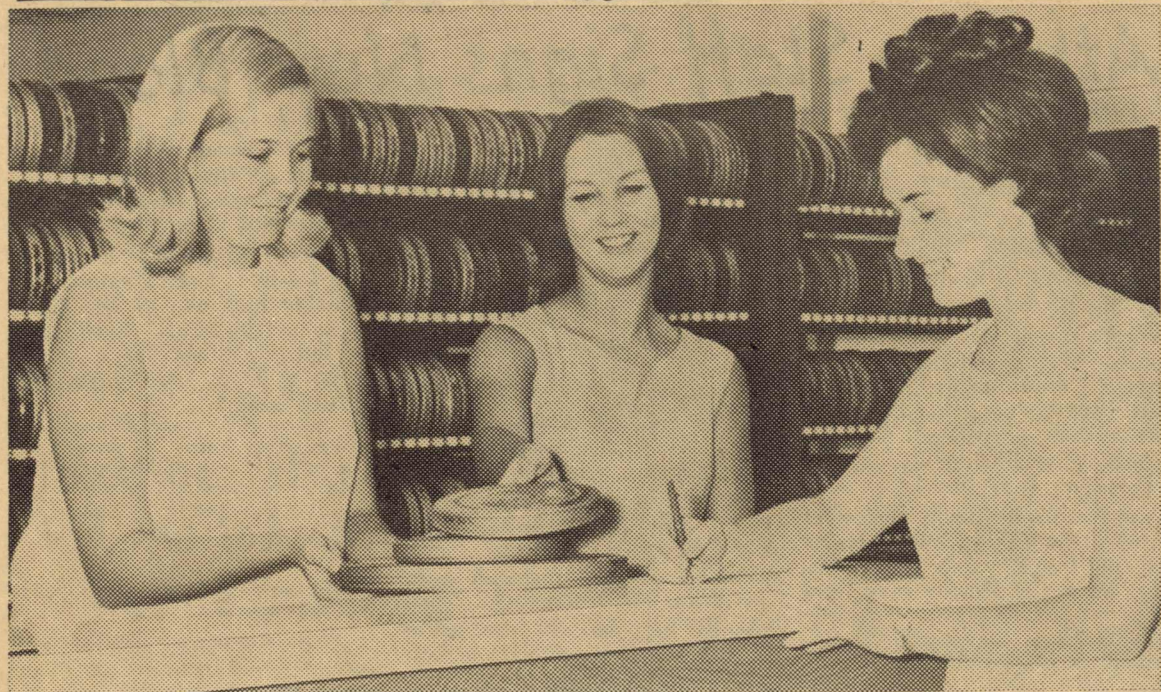
DEMON touch

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

While in town stop in and browse around





REELS OF FILM—Illustrating the services of the Visual Aids Film Library are (left to right) Kathleen Dunaho, Kathy Bennett, and Alice Rachal. The Film Library is just one of the facets of the Visual Aids Department, located in the new Arts and Sciences Building. See story and pictures on page two.

### Four Students

## College's First Photography Class Studies Techniques Under Guillet

by Linda Towry

A first at the college this summer is the introductory photography class being taught by commercial photographer John Guillet. Guillet, owner of Guillet's Studios in Natchitoches, has four students in class.

Listed in the catalogue as Journalism 408, the class is the very first of its kind ever to be taught here. The new photography 'lab' in the Arts and Sciences building is the setting for the many facets of photography being taught, including film developing, printing, and flash photography. The

equipment is being furnished by the college photo lab and by Guillet.

The small size of the class makes it possible for each student to take his own pictures and to develop and print them. Guillet allows the class freedom in choosing subjects, giving assistance and council to the beginning photographers.

The class is taught the rudiments of handling the expensive twin lens reflex camera, which is the standard camera used by the college photo lab.

Darkroom techniques are among the most important facets of the course. Working in total darkness is an awkward process and has required a great deal of patience and practice. The students must learn to operate quickly and efficiently in the dark room.

Taking the picture is the part of photography which is most familiar to the general public, and the photography students have found it to be much more complicated than imagined. A perfectionist in picture-taking, Guillet has attempted to instill the same high standards in his class.

According to Guillet, a working knowledge of the camera, its limitations, and capabilities are basic requirements to good picture making.

Among the subjects photographed during the nine weeks of class were the cheerleading clinic, the Natchitoches Head Start Program, the new Arts and Sciences building and the Student Union Building. In addition, the student photographers have shot buildings and students all over the campus and town.

### FINAL TEST SCHEDULE

#### Tuesday, July 30

8:00-10:00 all 10:00 classes  
12:00-2:30 all 11:00 classes  
3:00-5:30 all 4:00 classes

#### Wednesday, July 31

8:00-10:30 all 12:00 classes  
12:00-2:30 all 8:00 classes  
3:00-5:30 all 200 classes

#### Thursday, August 1

8:00-10:30 all 1:00 classes  
12:00-2:30 all 9:00 classes  
3:00-5:30 all 3:00 classes

Final grades for Seniors will be due on Wednesday, July 31, 12:00 noon

### 'Roses' Opens—

(Continued from page 1)

The assistant to the director for the show is senior French major Shirley Rutledge of Natchitoches.

Tickets for each of the three performances will be available for students today and Monday at a table in the Student Union. Non-student tickets may be obtained for \$1 at the speech office. Tickets will also be available on the nights of performance at the Little Theatre box office. Students will be required only to produce their IDs.

### Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Jim O'Quinn ..... Editor  
Jim Cousins ..... Assistant Editor  
George Gray ..... Business Manager  
Patti O'Quinn ..... Circulation Manager  
Sid Turner ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Beverly Nowell ..... News Editor  
Reporters: Phil Richards, Randy Jackson.

THINK

### SPECIAL

BY MAX FACTOR

California  
Shadow Collection  
8 colors in compact  
For Envy Greens  
For Baby Blues  
For Big Browns

Only \$3.00  
Fashion Lashes  
Nat. Lash

\$3.50  
Glamour Lash

\$2.95  
HAVE A GOOD  
VACATION  
SEE YOU IN THE  
FALL

McCLUNG DRUG  
COMPANY

600 Front Street  
Phone 352-2461

### Summer Concert—

(Continued from Page 1)

the Cadet Band conducted by Richard Jennings of Woodlawn High School in Shreveport, the Camp Chorus of 70 voices directed by Robert Buckner of Pelican High School, and the String Ensemble prepared by Walter and Ruth Caughey of the Shreveport Symphony Orchestra.

One or two outstanding piano soloists will also be presented and the annual camp awards will be given. The concert is open to the public and there will be no admission charge.

### RIDE

#### The Steamer

Leaving Front Street  
Dock Daily  
4 to 8 p.m.

Adults — 50c

Children — 25c

Available for

Charter — \$5.00

per hour

DeBlieux &

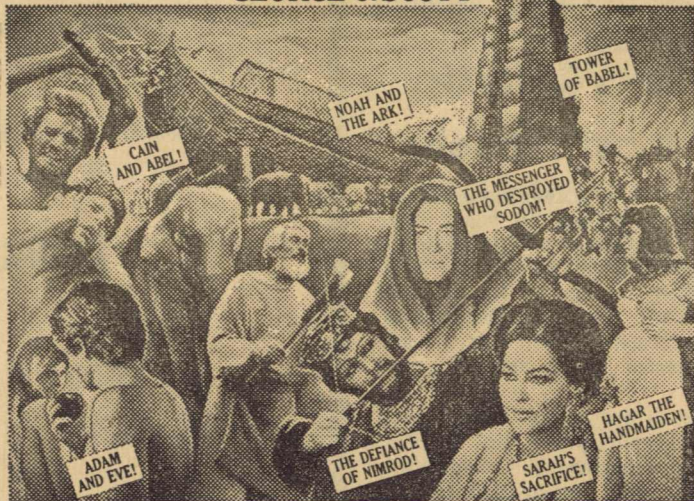
McCain

Hardware

Phone 352-2439

TONIGHT thru SATURDAY  
Performance Performances  
7:30 p.m. 1:30—4:30—7:30 p.m.  
All Seats \$1.25

STEPHEN BOYD · AVA GARDNER · RICHARD HARRIS  
JOHN HUSTON · PETER O'TOOLE · MICHAEL PARKS  
GEORGE C. SCOTT



★★★★  
A MASTERPIECE  
—N.Y. DAILY NEWS  
EDITORIAL

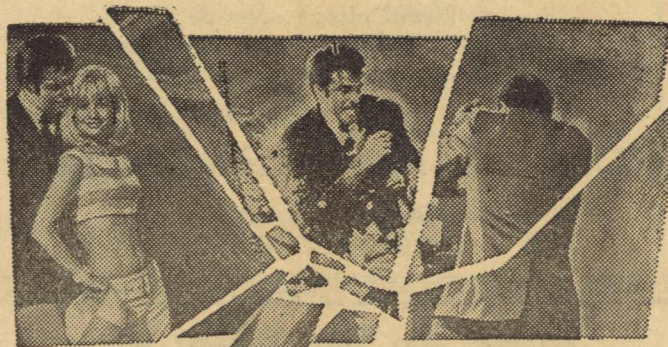
20th Century-Fox presents  
**THE BIBLE**  
...In The Beginning

"AN  
AWESOMELY  
ABSORBING  
FILM!"  
—LIFE

### SUNDAY

### MONDAY

### TUESDAY



**'HAMMERHEAD'**  
brutalizes women  
specializes in erotica...  
and  
only Vince Edwards  
as Charles Hood  
can take him on!

COLUMBIA PICTURES presents  
IRVING ALLEN'S Production starring  
**VINCE EDWARDS**  
as Charles Hood

**JUDY GEESON**  
(co-star of "To Sir With Love")



# NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVII—No. 1

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, October 4, 1968

## Gail Dooley Named Editor Of Potpourri

Gail Dooley, of Bossier City, and Linda Green, of Natchitoches, were selected by the Student Publications Committee and the SGA to head the Potpourri staff for 1968-69.

Gail was named Editor-in-Chief and Linda was chosen Associate Editor. Jack Winkle will handle the chores of Business Manager and Judy Rose is Secretary.

Dooley, senior from Bossier City, is a journalism major and will double minor in English and library science. She has had journalistic experience as a reporter for the Current Sauce and is a member of Journalists of Tomorrow. She was Class Editor of the Potpourri last year.

In assuming the duties of editor of the Potpourri, Dooley expressed her hope that the Potpourri would be better this year than in previous years. It is her belief that "to remain the same is to take a step backwards." The Potpourri staff will strive to complete the Annual so that it will be in the hands of the students in early May.

The final selection of the Potpourri staff was made September 23, at a regular session of the SGA.

Henry Burns, SGA president, stated, "Judging from the quality of the staff involved I think the Potpourri will be one of the best yearbooks we have had in years."

Other members of the staff will be: Personalities, Connie Dixon, Natchitoches; Classes Editor, Brenda Stanley, Leesville; Academic and Administrative, Pam Bush, Opelousas; Fine Arts and Entertainment, Becky Marsh; Sports Editor, Steve Bienvenue, Opelousas.

## NSC Theatre To Lead With Comedy

"A Thousand Clowns", a comedy by Herb Gardner will be presented by the Northwestern State College Theatre under the direction of Ray Schexnider, October 8, at 8 p.m. in the Little Theatre. The play will run through Oct. 11.

Along with actors Bill Stratton, Stephan Kimsey, and Donald Wilkes, guest actor Bob York and Davis Players Linda Newman and Gordon Parker will appear.

The play centers around a bachelor uncle who had been left the responsibility of raising his precocious nephew. The uncle has tired of writing cheap comedy for children's TV programs and now finds himself unemployed. With all this spare time he finds the time to do all the things he wanted to do. However a New York social service team thinks that this is not the proper environment for a young child and request that the uncle return to work. The uncle then proceeds to solve many problems of the social service team. Then instead of working he might marry one of the social service workers. The only certain fact is that he is a cheerful, non-conformist.

Season tickets are available from Dr. Edna West or any of the Davis Players for \$3. Tickets at the door will \$1 per performance for non-students and students may enjoy the play on their student ID cards.



Gail Dooley

## Fowler Named NSC State Fair Queen

Marcie Fowler, blonde-haired, blue-eyed beauty from Natchitoches won the title of NSC State Fair Queen as a result of Thursday's balloting.

Other girls who were elected to the State Fair Court from a field of 17 were Marsha Bella, Karen Karisney, Janice Lowe, Carla McCain, Sharon Parker, Elaine Sanders, Charlene Wheeler, and Brenda Wilson.

The contest which is sponsored by the elections board of the

Student Government Association headed by George Gray began with nominations from every dormitory on the campus. Each floor had wing meetings where a representative for that wing was selected.

The 17 girls having the most wing nominations were listed on the actual balloting which took place in the Student Union. Pictures of all the contestants were posted and voters were then given the opportunity to select his

State Fair Court at leisure.

Almost 1,000 students voted Thursday in the election. Each student had the right to vote for nine girls.

All of the members of the State Fair Court will be present at the annual luncheon gathering of the dignitaries of Louisiana Tech and Northwestern. From this event, they will proceed to ride in the State Fair Parade along with the court of Louisiana Tech.

The main event in the reign of the State Fair Queen and court however, is the presentation and pre-game ceremony. The queen, accompanied by the President of the SGA, is presented, followed by the members of the court, escorted by members of the SGA.

The handling of the election by the elections board involved much work as the pictures of the contestants were gathered, the tallies counted, the nominees contacted, and the election was carried off and the final votes counted.

Members of the SGA and SGA committees assisted in the work at the polls and in the counting of the ballots Thursday night.

Last years Sate Fair Queen, Paula Wright, will surrender her title to Marcie Fowler during the ceremony.

Those nominated but not winning a seat on the queen's court were Connie Babineaux, Peggy Beazley, Susan Brumfield, Susan David, Shirley Evens, Kay Gurney, Connie Jones, and Janis Matthews.

## Assembly Slated For Thursday

"The Cosmic Purpose and Man" will be the topic discussed at an all-college assembly scheduled for Thursday, October 10 at 10:00 a.m. in the Fine Arts Theatre.

Lord Martin Cecil of British Columbia and Loveland, Colorado will be the speaker. Lord Martin is the leader of the Emisaries of Divine Light and the Director of the Universal Institute of Applied Ontology, the educational program for Emisaries of Divine Light.

Thursday evening at 8:30, citizens of Natchitoches will have a chance to hear Lord Martin speak on "Your Cosmic Role." A Dutch Treat Luncheon will be held at 12:00 noon Thursday in the Student Union and all students are urged to attend.

OCTOBER 8

## Freshman Elections Scheduled

Interested in Student Politics among Freshmen Class members has accelerated to an all-time high this year with 29 persons filing letters of intention for Freshman Class officers and 18 for Freshman Associate.

The officers of the Freshman Class will be selected by the Freshman in an election to be held Tuesday, Oct. 8.

The Freshmen Associates will be chosen by the Student Government Association to serve on

the various committees. In addition to serving on the committees, the office serves as preparation for the future SGA work.

Candidates for Freshman Class President are: Clyde Anthony, Many; Brent Gros, Zachary; Terry James, Sikes; Robert Kennedy, Bastrop; Val Marmillion, Houma; Charles M. Scott, Natchitoches; and Stephen Allen Smith, Alexandria;

The eight persons filing for the office of Freshman Class

Vice-President were: Stephen Bonnin, Welsh; Sherry Brashear, Baker; Katherine Cochran, Annacoco; Marvin Wiley Lee, DeRidder; Tommy McCullough, Mansfield; Douglas William Marx, DeRidder; Clifton Elwood Miller, Mansfield; and Davis Wayne Mitchell, Robeline.

Competing for the office of Secretary-Treasurer are: Donna Battle, Zachary; Rosemary Pringle, Natchitoches; Rebecca Richard, Shreveport; and Linda Sepulvato, Zwolle.

In the race for the position of Women's Representative are: City; Margaret Middleton, Shreveport; Sandra Raines; Charyl Ramsey, Mansfield; and Cynthia Ann Riser, Castor.

Competing for the office of Men's Representative are Jackson Bailly, Alexandria; Donald Couvillion, Alexandria; Michael East, Zachary; and Donnie Martin, Achland.

Ten Freshmen associates will be chosen from among the 18 who have filed for the office. In contention for the jobs are: Wayne Bolton, Rhonda Sue Coleman, Christina Conine, Denise Cox, Dorothy Jean Fair, Mary Ellen Fontenot, Bernice Gabor, Dana Lynn Gaddis, Ira Gamble, Penny Kay, Lynn Killen Sue Knight, Elizabeth Ann Laningham, Nancy Jane Lord, Bonnie Martin, Frances Gail Martin, Sondra Rabon, and Debbie Singleray.

Freshmen will have the chance to hear the views of the candidates for the various class offices at a political rally in Iberville Cafeteria at 6:30 p.m.

Each candidate for class office will have the chance to express his views and to make a plea for the votes of the Freshmen.

OF SGA

## Fowler Named Vice President

A bit of fancy political footwork enabled the Student Government Association Monday night to appoint Bill Fowler to the vacated position of Vice President of the SGA.

Fowler, a senior from Atlanta stepped into the position which had been left empty by Jamie Fair, who was elected in general elections last spring but is now ineligible to hold the office.

The SGA was unanimous in its desire to appoint Fowler to the position, but was thwarted at first by Fowler's ineligibility. Qualifications for appointment included membership in the SGA, a standard which Fowler did not meet.

A solution to the problem was offered by Tony Rispoli, who suggested that one of the Senior officers might resign, leaving a vacancy that Fowler was qualified to fill. This would make Fowler a member of the SGA and eligible for the position of Vice President.

Rispoli's suggestion was immediately adopted and Scotty Maxwell resigns his position as Secretary-Treasurer of the Senior class. Fowler was then elected to fill the vacancy left by Maxwell and only moments later was removed from this office to that of Vice President. Scotty Maxwell was then duly elected to fill the vacated Sec. Treasurer position.

The SGA also heard Charles Skinner speak. Skinner, newly appointed editor of the Current Sauce, made a plea for more cooperation between the SGA and the SGA.

Reports were heard from the chairmen of the committees for Tech weekend and the State Fair elections. Tony Rispoli reported an inquiry he and SGA President Henry Burns had received from Louisiana Tech SGA representatives concerning a possible relay race to Shreveport on the day of the Tech-Northwest-

ern game in October. Charles Balliro was appointed to head a committee to look into the possibilities of such a race.

It was also suggested that the sale of donuts be allowed in the dormitories and Bruce Kevil was designated to investigate the matter before any action was taken.

The school spirit committee chairman, Garland Riddle, moved that the SGA outlaw the use of microphones at the ballgames by the various fraternities. He argued that the cheerleaders were being led by the crowd and were forced to complete with the Greeks. After discussion, Riddle's motion was turned down, and it was suggested that the school spirit committee try to get microphones for the cheerleaders. Riddle was also instructed to see if the old Demon head, damaged last year by vandals, could be repaired.

## Skinner to Head Current Sauce

After a three weeks delay, the Current Sauce finally has a staff. Approved by the Student Government Association was the staff submitted by Charles Skinner of Ed Dorado, Arkansas.

Skinner, serving as Editor, is an English and History major, currently a senior in the school of Arts and Sciences. He is also a member of the Blue Key National Honor Fraternity, a former President of the Junior Class, and an officer in the Baptist Student Union.

In the area of journalism, he has served as a reporter for the El Dorado Daily News in El Dorado, Arkansas and served as Campus Editor of the Current Sauce.

Also serving on the staff is James Walker, Manangin Editor, a Journalism major from De Kalb, Texas. Walker, a senior,

is married and has one child.

Fulfilling the duties of Business Manager is Al Savoie, a Business Administration major from New Orleans.

Linda Towry, a junior Journalism major from Natchitoches will be serving as News Editor and Student Government Association Correspondent.

A pair of freshman Journalism majors will be handling sports this year. David Miller of Tioga and Lynn Rollins from Alexandria.

Handling the Greek News this year will be Gidget Maxwell, junior Journalism major from Shreveport and a member of Sigma Kappa sorority.

Serving as reporters will be Pat Wegmann of New Orleans and Jack Montgomery of Shreveport.

This staff was submitted to the



Charles Skinner

SGA by the Student Publications Committee and was approved by that body on Thursday, Sept. 26.



Editorials

# Aims, Policies And Away We Go

It is always good at the beginning of any enterprise to set forth for those concerned a set of aims and policies. This especially holds for the Current Sauce which has been the recent source of heated controversy and censure.

Without getting involved in any personality disputes, (for the whole story is available to any person interested enough to read the SGA Minutes), the Current Sauce staff feels the need to clearly and concisely state its editorial objectives:

- To report the news in and around the campus accurately and without bias.
- To serve as an organ of the students in the expression of campus opinion through letters to the editor and feature articles.
- To seek the betterment of the NSC campus and student body with every means at our disposal.
- To boost school spirit with sports coverage in both the varsity and intramural areas.

The Current Sauce will not however become representative of any particular group on the campus but will seek to become truly the voice of the students on this campus.

## Minutes of SGA

**Special Called Meeting**  
Burns called the meeting to order. Absent were Fair and Rhodes. Late was Nickerson.

The Publications Committee report was read by Lowe. Maxwell moved that we accept Charles Skinner's staff. Seconded by Rispoli. Question by Kevill. Motion carried.

Maxwell moved that David Miller be accepted as Sports Editor. Seconded by Nida. Question by Nida. Motion carried.

Alario moved that Al Savoie be accepted as Business Manager of the Current Sauce. Seconded by Nickerson. Discussion followed. Question by Lowe 10 for 8 against. Motion carried.

Nickerson moved for previous question 11 for 7 against. The motion failed. Balliro called for previous question. Seconded by Maxwell. 15 for 3 against. Motion carried.

Alario moved that Gidget Maxwell be accepted as Greek editor. Seconded by DeWitt. Question by Slifer. Motion carried. Maxwell moved that a resolution be made that the SGA stands behind the Current Sauce. Alario seconded. Question by DeWitt. Motion carried. Parham moved we adjourn. Seconded by Balliro. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted by Janis Lowe

Burns called the meeting to order. The invocation and pledge of allegiance was led by McCollum. The minutes were read and approved as read. Roll was called. Absent were Digilomo and Nida. Late was Sanders.

Burns reported on Tech weekend. Groups from Tech and Northwestern will meet in Shreveport at the Civic Center Theatre Oct. 4, at 1 p.m. Those who will represent us are Burns, Maxwell, Digilomo, Riddle, Rispoli, and DeWitt.

The proposed relay race from NSC to Shreveport was discussed. Maxwell moved that we work with Tech on this race. Seconded by Balliro. An amendment was added by Maxwell that Balliro be put in charge of this work. Seconded by Parham. Question by Kevill.

The amendment was carried. Baker and Maxwell will be on this committee with Maxwell. Kevill called for question on the motion. The motion carried.

Charles Skinner expressed his appreciation on being appointed Editor of Current Sauce. Skinner said he

would try his best to be a spokesman of the students of NSC. Discussion concerning distribution of the Current Sauce followed. No decision was reached. Skinned requested that some consideration be given to amend the constitution for scholarships.

Alario moved that we recess to discuss the appointment of a new vice-president among the different classes. Seconded by Balliro. Question by Parham. Motion carried.

Burns called the meeting back to order. The following people were nominated for vice-president: Garland Riddle, Tony Rispoli, Charles Balliro.

Slifer moved the nominations cease. Seconded by Alario. Discussion was held. Maxwell resigned as Secretary Treasurer of the Senior Class. Alario appointed Bill Fowler as Secretary-Treasurer of the Senior Class with the approval of the SBA. Seconded by Parham. Motion carried.

DeWitt reported that State Fair Court nominations will be voted on Oct. 3. Maxwell moved we have a list of all the names on a ballot and use a tally method of counting. Balliro seconded. Question by Kevill. DeWitt called for previous question. Motion carried. This will be recommended to the elections board.

Wayne Horn asked to present a questionnaire to the faculty members who participated in teacher evaluation to find out how they turned out. Maxwell moved we put Horn in charge of the questionnaire. Seconded by Balliro. Question by Alario. Motion carried.

Riddle reported that the School Spirit Committee made a resolution that P.A. systems be outlawed from football games. Maxwell moved we disapprove this resolution. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Balliro. Motion carried.

Balliro moved the School Spirit Committee get the Demon back in shape. Seconded by Digilomo. Question by Parham. Motion carried.

Rispoli reported that out of the 1,700 who purchased laundry service, only 700 used it last week. Burns reported that the Secretary-Treasurer of each class will meet Saturday to work on Communication.

Student Services meeting 5:30 Thursday.  
School Spirit meeting 4:30 Monday.  
Elections Board meeting 4:30 Tuesday.

Respectfully submitted by Janis Lowe

# Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor:

I am in hopes that relations between the Current Sauce and the Student Government Association will be more harmonious than in the past.

I would anticipate all SGA business will be covered accurately and completely in order that the Student Body know just what we are considering doing.

If at some time the Student Government moves along lines which are not beneficial to the greatest number of students, it should be the duty of the Current Sauce to call attention of the Student Body to this.

On behalf of the SGA, I would like to express my appreciation to you for your hard work in getting out the first issue of the Current Sauce. I would also like to encourage other students to express their opinion concerning the various matters on the campus and offer my services both to you and the students of Northwestern State College.

Yours looking for a better NSC,  
Henry L. Burns  
Student Body President

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Reporters: Jack Montgomery and Pat Wegmann.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"WHILE THE REST OF THE BOYS ARE OFF FOR A WILD WEEK-END, WORTHAL ALWAYS BARRICADES HIMSELF ON THE THIRD FLOOR IN ORDER TO DEVOTE ALL HIS TIME TO HIS MUSIC."

## Satisfaction, Service Promised By Saga

by Jack Montgomery

As defined by Websters, a corporation is a body of persons associated for some purpose. Hunk Anderson, Bill Laughlin, and Bill Scandling were known as **THE CORPORATION** on the campus of Hobart College in New York. These men were definitely associated for some purpose. This purpose was **MONEY**.

Their reputation of making money on even the most improbable ventures was put to the supreme test when they announced to the administration that they would like to re-open the

campus dining facilities which had been closed due to student dissatisfaction with the food. The administration was aware of the spunky trio's reputation but merely laughed off their offer at first. Later when they were at wits end trying to figure a way to re-open their cafeteria, they decided to let the Corporation try its hand at managing the dining hall. These three students were a phenomenal success. From this success has grown the highly successful catering empire known as Saga.

Saga is the company that has contracted the monumental task of catering food on campus this year. This company has a list of references that would impress anyone; even your mother. One fact that hits your mind in an impressive way is that in 20 years of business Saga has lost only one contract due to customer dissatisfaction. Another interesting note is that Saga was the first commercial school catering service to offer multiple selections of food and seconds on servings. These services have since been used by other organizations but Saga is still the leader of all other catering services.

The Saga company is represented on campus by a capable trio in the form of Dale Stone, Food Services Director, and dining hall managers Mike Fitzpatrick and Dave Martin. Stone is a former student of NSC who has been associated with the food service industry for 14 years and Saga for the last four. Fitzpatrick and Martin are both relative newcomers to Saga but both are very capable administrators with Fitzpatrick sporting a degree in Economics which he earned at Notre Dame.

Northwestern is merely one of well over 300 campuses served by Saga, and the students here are enjoying the lowest rates of all the other Saga clients. These rates are experimental but so far seem to be working. In dollars and cents this means that the price of meal tickets will remain the same.

In keeping with company policy, the students will enjoy special events monthly, sponsored by the Saga people. The first in the series will be a Discotheque party in the latter part of this month. Other events are being planned but the exact nature has not been decided upon.

## College To Serve As Testing Center

Northwestern State College has designated as a test center for administering the National Teacher Examinations Nov. 9, according to Dr. Tandy W. McElwee, director of the counseling and testing center.

College seniors preparing to teach and teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on the National Teachers Examinations along with their other credentials are eligible to take the tests.

McElwee said the designation of Northwestern as a test center will give prospective teachers in the area an opportunity to compare their performance on the examinations with candidates throughout the country who take the tests.

During the one-day testing session, candidates may take the Common Examinations, which includes tests in Professional Education and General Education, and one of the 13 Teaching Area Examinations which are designed to evaluate their understanding of subject matter in various areas.

Registration forms and information bulletins may be obtained by writing Dr. Tandy W. McElwee, Counseling and Testing Center.

The tests are prepared by the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, N.J.

## It's What's Happening

Saturday, October 5

Football game, NSC vs. Northeast Monroe, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, October 7

AWS Meeting, SU Ballroom, 7 to 10 p.m.

Tuesday, October 8

Freshman Home Economics Meeting, Home Economics living Room, 6:30 p.m.

Freshman Elections, SU 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Play, "A Thousand Clowns," Little Theatre, 8 to 10:30 p.m.

Wednesday, October 9

Play, Little Theatre, 8 to 10:30 p.m.

Thursday, October 10

Play, Little Theatre, 8 to 10:30 p.m.

All-College Assembly, FAA, 10 a.m.

Pi Omega Pi Party, SU 241, 7 to 10 p.m.

Friday, October 11

Play, Little Theatre, 8 to 10:30 p.m.

Phi Mu Meeting, SU 214, 6 to 8 p.m.





Students go through tiresome process of registration.

## Record Number Of Students Enroll For Fall Semester

Northwestern State College President Arnold Kilpatrick has announced that fall semester enrollment at NSC reached an all-time record of 6,555.

The fall registration total is an increase of 224 students over the enrollment during the fall semester of 1967. Kilpatrick said the registration figures include more full-time students than at any time in the 84-year history of the college.

All of the college's five undergraduate schools recorded enrollments of more than 900 students, with the exception of the School of Nursing. The breakdown by schools shows 2,013 in the School of Education; 995 in Science and Technology; 983 in Business; 931 in Liberal Arts and 340 in Nursing.

Northwestern's Graduate School enrollment this fall is 1,293. Kilpatrick said the effect of the draft on graduate enrollment at Northwestern was not as severe as anticipated. Northwestern's Graduate School is the largest of any college or university under the State Board of Education.

This year's freshman class of 2,000 students is the largest number of first-year students ever recorded at Northwestern. Another breakdown of the figures shows an enrollment of 3,502 men and 3,053 women.

The increase in enrollment this fall has been felt throughout the campus. C.L. Starnes, director of housing, reported that some old dormitories, which had been closed for the past two years, had to be reopened in order to accommodate the largest number of students living on campus.

There are 3,502 students housed on campus this semester, which is an increase of some 150 over last year and is the largest number of students ever housed on the Northwestern campus.

Living in dormitories this fall are 1,660 women and 1,842 men. This compares with 1,574 women and 1,794 men last year.

Some 9,750 meals a day are being served to students in the college's two dining facilities. The 3,250 students holding campus meal tickets is an increase of more than 200 over last fall.

Campus Security reports that 2,500 student cars are registered on the campus. Last fall there were 2,000 student cars registered at the college.

The college bookstore has sold 35,000 books since registration as compared to some 31,000 last fall. The sale of class supplies in the bookstore is up about 30 per cent.

Kilpatrick said, "All of us at Northwestern are proud that so many students and parents throughout the state have exhibited such great confidence in our college and its future despite the fact that we are operating under the pressures of an austerity budget."

## President Names Faculty Members Of Committees

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick has released the list of faculty and staff members of the college's standing committees for current school year.

The members were selected by the Committee on Committees, and the student members were recommended by the Student Government Association.

Committee members, with chairmen listed first, are:

Academic and Professional Standards—Dr. James McCorkle, David R. Crawford, Dr. Russell Whittington, William Call, Dr. Donald Gates, Dr. J. L. W. Jackson, Dr. Fred W. Tanner.

Artist Series—Jack S. Crim, Dr. Thomas L. Landers, Dr. Walter J. Robinson, Dr. David A. Dobbins.

Assembly—Edith Weber Cote, Roger H. Flandermayer, Dr. Colleen Nelken, Oscar Billingsley, Dr. H. Wayne Hyde, Donald Slacum.

Campus Beautification—Dr. Ray K. Baumgardner, Dr. Ralph Fell, Orville Hanchey, Geraldine

Brice, Dr. Donald Rawson, Maxine Southerland, Dr. Robert Wynn.

College Publications—Thomas L. Hennigan, Dr. Thomas Clinton, Dr. Ronald Bradberry, Robert Nichols, Betty V. Johnson, Olga Webber, Dr. Larry McRae, Robert Easley, Dudley Pitt, Dr. Hugh Land, Dr. Charles Wommack, Ronald Dubois, Dr. Tommy Rogers.

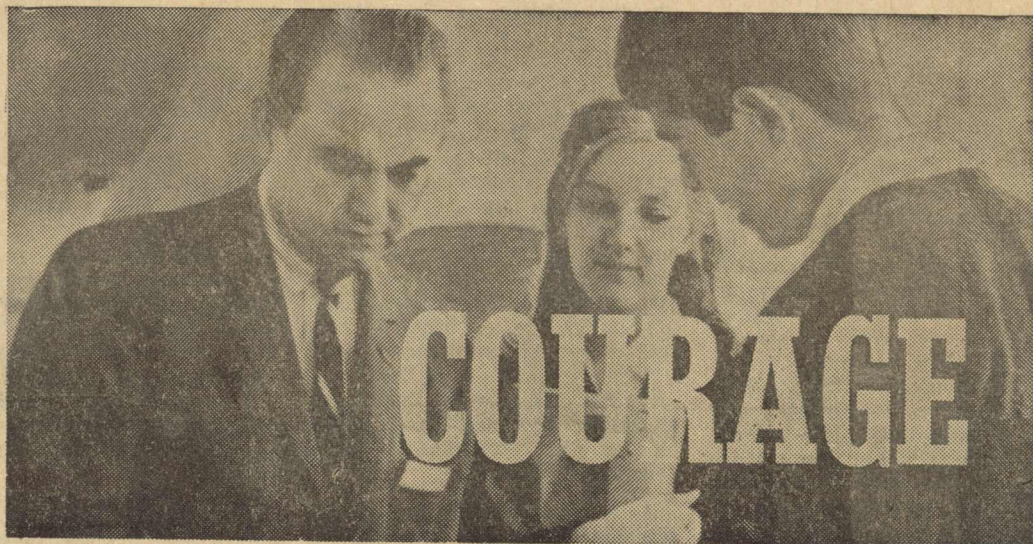
Commencement—Dr. Rene Bienvenu, Dr. Caesar Moody, Dr. James L. Rhoades, Lee Tarver, Jack Clayton, John R. LeBlanc, Ray Schexnider.

Committee on Committees—Dr. Robert Alost, Dr. Roderick Outland, Dr. Paul Torgrimson, Dr. Roger Best, Dr. James Davis, Frances Simmons.

Community Services—Gordon Coker, Dr. Waddell Burge, Claire H. Greene, Dr. Mildred Bailly, Bobby York, Helen C. Graham, Hurst Hall, John R. Smith, Earl Thames.

Discipline—Dr. Richard H. Gal-

(Continued on Page 6)



IN A CRISIS, it takes *courage* to be a leader . . . courage to speak out . . . to point the way . . . to say, "Follow Me!" In a crisis, it takes *action* to survive . . . the kind of decisive action that comes from a man of sound *instinct*, as well as intelligence.

If America is to survive this crisis . . . if the youth of America are to inherit a sane and even promising world, we must have courageous, constructive *leadership*. The kind of leadership that only George C. Wallace—of all Presidential candidates—has to offer. That's why young Americans who really *think* support Wallace.

THEY KNOW that it takes courage to stand up for America against the pseudo-intellectual professors, the hippies, the press and the entire liberal Establishment. And they've got that courage.

Thousands and thousands of tomorrow's leaders—the *thinking* young men and women of America who have *courage* and who are willing to act—are joining YOUTH FOR WALLACE. You should join, too.

There are no dues. Send in the coupon to receive your membership card, the YFW Newsletter and a copy of "STAND UP FOR AMERICA," the story of George C. Wallace.

## Youth for Wallace

1629 K St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
(202) 296-8192

I am ..... years old and pledge to support George C. Wallace for President. Please send me my membership card in YOUTH FOR WALLACE and the Newsletter.

PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

MAILING ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

### Statement of Ownership

Date of filing: 9/30/68

Title of publication: Current Sauce

Location of known office of publication: Northwestern State College

Location of the headquarters of the publication: Northwestern State College

Publisher: Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La. 71457

Editor: Charles Skinner, Box 3016, NSC

Managing Editor: James Walker, Box 3016, NSC

The purpose, function and non-profit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes have not changed during the preceding 12 months.

### Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



## Vietnam's Anti-War Students Having A Tough Time Of It

(CPS)—Vietnam's anti-war student activists have grown increasingly militant this year despite the heavier price of openly opposing the government. If they wish to speak out strongly against the war, students face the choice of risking a long prison term or joining the National Liberation Front or its allies.

Some of the student leaders have already chosen the latter alternative. Several leaders of the Saigon Student Union in 1967 joined the NLF during Tet. Several of Hue's student activists, traditionally more militant, joined the Front before the end of last year.

It is difficult to get accurate information on how many students are actually working for the clandestine Alliance of National, Democratic and Peace Forces or its student affiliate, the Saigon Students Committee for Peace, both of which have aligned themselves with the Front as an alternative to the Thieu government. One political figure well-known for his anti-war stand believes that the figure is probably no more than 100. Student leaders themselves admit that only about ten percent of the approximately 25,000 university students in Saigon even know or care about the Alliance and its purpose.

Anti-war activists, however, have clearly been driven to a position of advocating the overthrow of the military government by a Communist-led coalition of forces. One student leader interviewed at the Student Union headquarters, still filled with refugees from the May offensive, said, "The future role of the generals who rule the country depends on how they respond to the people's wishes for peace. If they do not give the people peace, they will be lost."

Militance was also reflected in his position on the future reunification will take place within five years, at the most. Most people believe that all Vietnamese are one, North and South.

The activists are not typical Saigon students. It is usually estimated that only about 10 percent of the university students are politically active. Most of them have little respect for either the Saigon politicians or the generals, and they have been perfectly willing to let someone else die if they can avoid military service. But since nearly all of them are from middle-class families, most students also find a victory by the Viet Cong unacceptable.

They are also quite insensitive to the social cleavages and conflicts which underlie the present war. When beginning students at Saigon University were asked by an American teacher of English to write a composition on the racial problem in the U.S., comparing it with Vietnamese social problems, very few mentioned the gulf between the urban middle class and the peasant, between Vietnamese and Chinese, or between Vietnamese and Montagnard tribesmen.

The anti-war movement is limited by the inherent social

class composition of the student body. Little interest is generated by the elections for positions in the Saigon Student Union, the organization representing students of the 14 divisions of Saigon University. But the left-wing opponents of the war seem to be in a majority among those who are more involved in politics.

Anti-war students have been elected to the executive committees of the various faculties of the university over the last two years, and since these representatives in turn elect the powerful student executive committee of the Saigon Student Union, the anti-war movement has dominated it during that time.

The Student Union has been involved in social action as well as politics, having mobilized about 500 university students to contribute labor regularly in refugee relief after Tet Offensive and the May offensive. At one refugee center this summer, I saw students teaching refugee children in a school which they had begun on their own.

Anti-war activity has run in cycles, depending on the political circumstances of the moment. Last year, students were mobilized by the results of the Presidential Election, which were denounced by Buddhists and student leaders as fraudulent, coupled with calls for a negotiated settlement of the war.

Late last September, members of the executive committees of the four universities at Saigon, Can Tho, Da Lat and Van Hanh organized a seminar and demonstration, then issued a statement demanding the cessation of the bombing of North Vietnam, a ceasefire, the withdrawal of foreign troops and negotiations to reunify the country. Within the same week, students demonstrated in front of the National Assembly and tore up the board displaying the names of those elected in Presidential and Senatorial elections.

As a result of these and other demonstrations, the chairman of the Executive Committee of the Saigon Student Union, Ho Huu Nhut, and six other student leaders were arrested and spent some time in jail before they were drafted into the army. At the beginning of the Tet Offensive, all seven joined the Viet Cong.

A new cycle of student anti-war activity began early last summer, not with demonstrations but with public statements. After a long silence on the war, the official newspaper of the Student Union, with a circulation of about 5,000 published an editorial both strongly anti-war and anti-American. At the same time, the Student Union's Executive Committee issued a statement urging that the war "must cease by negotiation in order for the nation not to be destroyed." It called for a "realistic peace solution" acceptable to both parties. Within a month, the editor of the student newspaper was arrested and later sentenced to five years at hard labor.

(See Anti-War — Page 5)

## SDS Leaders In Campus Disorders

While the organization known as Students for a Democratic Society represents only a minuscule minority of students, it has managed to play a leading role in the violence, bloodshed and arson that have exploded across college campuses from Columbia to Stanford.

Details of how this small but militant group has managed to disrupt college life are revealed in the October Reader's Digest by Eugene Methvin of the magazine's Washington bureau. Quoting SDS officials and members, he reports that the organization's ultimate goal "is nothing less than the destruction of society itself."

Methvin quotes one speaker at SDS' national convention at East Lansing, Mich., last June: "The ability to manipulate people through violence and mass media has never been greater, the potential for us as radicals never more exciting, than now." FBI director J. Edgar Hoover has said: "They are a new type of subversive, and their danger is great."

SDS's tactics include use of off-campus issues to disrupt campus life, the article points out. An SDS member from Wisconsin put it this way: "We organized dormitory students around rules, and then it was easy to move them on issues as the university's relation to Chase Manhattan Bank."

The article quotes these among specific SDS proposals for disruption of society: picking public fights with welfare workers; starting trash-can fires and pulling fire alarms in high schools as "forms of protest"; making appointments by the score with university deans and registrars to "overuse the bureaucracy"; checking out an inordinate number of books to disrupt libraries and study programs; disrupting draft boards by registering under a false name so "federal agents will spend much time attempting to track down people who do not exist."

While it purports to follow a line of "independent radicalism", Methvin reports SDS betrays growing signs of links to hard-core professional communists. Known communists have sat in on SDS meetings and coached organizers since the organization was founded in 1962; SDS leaders frequently travel to Red capitals; two of three national officers chosen at last June's national convention were self-proclaimed communists.

While many SDSers are actively anti-Kremlin, they share with the communists a common desire to destroy, to annihilate and to tear down, the article asserts.

Citing SDS's role in the recent upheaval at Columbia University Methvin declares that firmer action by school authorities in support of the anti-radical "Majority

## November 1 Deadline For Applying For Danforth Graduate Fellowships

Inquiries about the Danforth Graduate Fellowships, to be awarded in March, 1969, are invited according to Dr. George A. Stokes, Dean of the School of Liberal Arts, the local campus representative.

The Fellowships, offered by the Danforth Foundation of St. Louis, Missouri, are open to men and women who are seniors or recent graduates of accredited colleges in the United States, who have serious interest in college teaching as a career, and who plan to study for a Ph.D. in a field common to the undergraduate college. Applicants may be single or married, must be less than thirty years off age at the time of application, and may not have undertaken any graduate or professional study beyond the baccalaureate.

Approximately 120 Fellowships will be awarded in March, 1969. Candidates must be nominated by Liaison Officers of their undergraduate institutions by November 1, 1968. The Found-

Coalition" would avert escalating violence that culminated in cancellation of classes at Columbia.

While acknowledging that legitimate grievances by students must receive "far more attention" from officials than heretofore, Methvin says that prompt action by students and administrators is a must to prevent campus-wide clashes in the future.

Sidney Hook, noted New York University philosophy professor, has said that SDS members "threaten to become the true grave diggers of academic freedom in the United States". Only prompt action by school authorities and the overwhelming majority of students can prevent the grave from being dug.

ation does not accept direct applications for the Fellowships.

Danforth Graduate Fellows are eligible for four years of financial assistance, with a maximum annual living stipend of \$2400 for single Fellows and \$2950 for married fellows, plus tuition and fees. Dependancy allowances are available. Financial need is not a condition for consideration.

Danforth Fellows may hold other fellowships such as Ford, Fulbright, National Science, Rhodes, Woodrow Wilson, etc. concurrently, and will be Danforth Fellows without stipend until the other awards lapse.

The Danforth Foundation was created in 1927 by the late Mr. and Mrs. William H. Danforth of St. Louis as a philanthropy devoted to giving aid and encouragement to persons, to emphasizing the humane values that come from a religious and democratic heritage, and to strengthening the essential quality of education. The Foundation seeks to serve these purposes through activity in education and urban affairs. In education, particular emphasis is placed upon secondary and higher education in the United States and especially on the liberal arts and sciences. In urban affairs, priority is given to the support of efforts, largely in the St. Louis area, in the fields of employment, education and housing.

The Foundation is both an operating and grant-making agency; that is, it makes grants to schools, colleges, universities and other public and private agencies, and also administers programs designed to reflect its central emphases.

**Chitty. Chitty.  
Discount Card?**

**PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS**

## WANTED!!

**College Journalism Professor wants to  
rent or lease house in good location.**

— Phone 352-8606 —

## WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

**Bring your I. D. card to LIEBER'S  
and register for free gifts.**

**Ladies . . . \$12.99 Dress  
Men . . . \$12.99 Trousers**

**Drawing to be held Saturday, Oct. 19th at 4:00 p.m.  
You do not need to be present to win.**

**COME VISIT US AND REGISTER**

*Better Clothing and Shoes For Less Money*

**LIEBER'S INC.**

716 Second St.

Natchitoches, La. 71457

## Holiday Cleaners

**One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service**

**Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5**

**706 College Avenue  
Conveniently located near the campus**

**ALSO — visit the**

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

**Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE**

## Welcome NSC Students

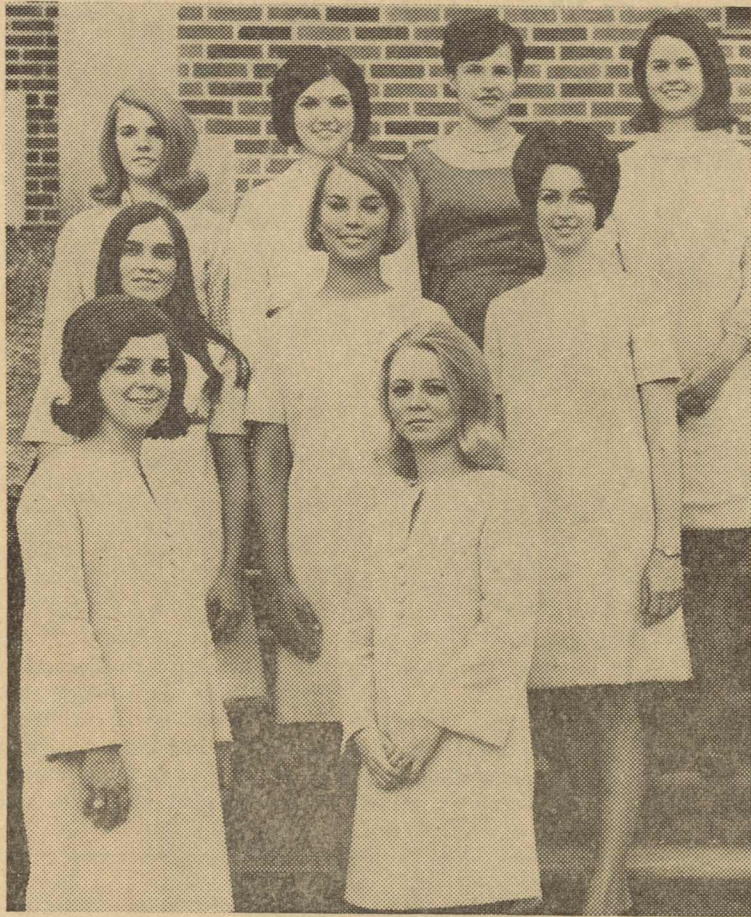
*FREE Delivery to all Dorms*

**Complete Max Factor Line  
for Men and Women**

**McClung Drug  
Company**

Phone 352-2461





1968 SORORITY OFFICERS—Sororities on campus recently elected officers for the fall semester. Officers for the semester are, left to right: first row, Linda Cunningham, Mary Vacca, Phi Mu; second row, Susan Brumfield, Connie Conine, Patty Robinson, Delta Zeta; third row, Becky Smith, Connie Jones, Sigma Kappa and Nancy Hartz and Robin Creighton of Alpha Sigma Alpha.

## Anti-war —

(Continued from page 4)

The main reason for the timing of these statements was the impending general mobilization under which most students would lose their draft deferments. Students called on members of both houses of the National Assembly to protest the mobilization and to demand how long they would permit the war to go on. They also consulted political figures like Tran Van Tuyen and Au Truong Thanh, who had spoken out for a negotiated settlement based on the participation of the Viet Cong in elections. But the effort to deflect the mobilization law failed.

Prospects for the student anti-war movement in Vietnam are worse than they have been since the fall of Diem. Prevented from demonstrating, severely limited in what they can publish, and continually harrassed by police, who frequently enter their offices to search for subversive materials, the activists still remaining in Saigon are frustrated but determined. Asked what they could do to influence the government's policy, one student leader replied firmly, "We can only demand peace, again and again."



TRI SIGMA ROARING 20's PARTY—Nancy Lyons, left, Susan Scott, center, and Diane Gilbert ham it up at Tri Sigma's Roaring 20's party.

# Greeks Busy With Pledges

Much activity and excitement filled the first three weeks of school for the Greeks. Both sororities and fraternities rushed, pledged, and chose pledge class officers. In order to give the needed attention to each Greek group, this section of the paper this week will be dedicated to only the sororities. Fraternities will head the bill next week.

Eighty-nine Northwestern State College coeds were issued bids by the college's five social sororities. Quota was set at 24 for each group.

The 89 students who accepted bids will be listed as pledges for one semester before reaching active status.

First night parties were held on Monday September 16. Those having sorority houses held their parties there. Phi Mu used Sigma Tau House for their Monday night party, and Kappa Alpha House for their Wednesday night theme party.

The first parties consisted of skits and talks by the officers. Refreshments were served only at the first party the rushee

attended. There were five parties for each sorority and each lasted 20 minutes.

Wednesday night functions were theme parties. Each sorority chose their own ideas, decorated and dressed accordingly, and gave favors to symbolize their theme. The gala activities were varied from house to house. From Sigma Kappa's Western Party to Tri Sigma's "Roaring 20's."

Second night parties lasted 40 minutes—four given by each Sorority.

Friday night, each group held their preferential tea. Sigma Kappa and Phi Mu Sororities held their last night rush party in the Student Union. Other sororities used their own houses.

Rushes picked up their bids Sunday morning and reported to their chosen sorority at 9 a.m. Activities and pledges accompanied the new members to church and most of the pledgings followed Sunday afternoon.

It is my hope, as Greek Editor, that each sorority may encourage its members—new and old—to take advantage of their capacity as a Greek and do all they can to serve Northwestern. Congratulations to all the sororities for a very successful fall rush.

Open rush is now taking place. All sororities who did not make quota may pledge girls until they fill all vacancies. Any girl who would be interested in pledging this semester may see Dean Hendricks or talk to a girl of the sorority they wish to join.

New Pledges for the fall semester are:

### DELTA ZETA

Margaret Blandin, Vana Wynese Bedgood, DeRidder; Cindy Coker, Connie Jane Sanders, Natchitoches; Debbie Davis, Jan Henson, Kay Spann, Scott Thompson, Pat Tynes, Alma Walker, Shreveport; Sherry Hale, Susie Idom, Vivian; Janet Hawthorne, Marilyn Huffman, Lafayette; Elizabeth Laningham, Alexandria; Deborah Sue Lockard, Zachary; Bonnie Martin, Ashland; Betty Jean Murphy, Bossier City; Cynthia Riser, Castor; Ann Thomas, Ringgold; Roseann Tillar, Karen

Ann Walters, New Iberia; and Pam Wright, Red Bay, Alabama.

### PHI MU

Carol Adams, Cheri Beebe, Alexandria; Lynette Ater, Carolyn Breedlove, Rhonda Jean Bright, Virginia Anne Gullledge, Melanie Lee, Natchitoches; Kathryn Ann Brokaw, Marian Heinrichs, Rosemary L. Pringle, Doris Simmons, Peggy Sullivan, Terry Thomas, Shreveport; Patricia A. Day, Baton Rouge; Ellyce Dupree, Bunkie; Sylvia Hayes, New Orleans; Carol Lynn Hays, Lorraine Perkins, Oakdale; Mary Marcia Mayor, Susan Iman, Lake Charles; Fern McGrew, Blanchard, Marsha Owen, Waterproof; Sue Richardson, Minden; and Pat Shoudy, Monroe.

### SIGMA KAPPA

Sherry F. Brasher, Baker; Jamie K. Cooper, Shreveport; Margaret Dacote, Bunkie; Leola Lee Eddy, Mandeville; Sherry Lynn Hughes, Evelyn June McMullan, Springhill; A. Theresa Lombardino, Bossier City; Elaine McFatter, Lake Charles; Carla McCoy, Logansport; Judith Ann Richardson, Minden; Linda Sepulvado Zwolle; Olga Urias, Ruston.

### TRI SIGMA

Donna Battle, Zachary; Bette Benton, Baton Rouge; Cheryl Brown, Dana Henry, Mary Elizabeth Keyser, Carla McCain, Gayle Neson, Gretchen Zulick, Natchitoches; Helen Ruth Bennett, St. Francisville; Mary Ann Childress, Ida; Shelia Fowler, Haynesville; Michele M. Francella, Kathleen Sue Jones, Vicki Jones, Sharon Powell, Shreveport; Mary Louise Hyde, Pineville; Patricia Jones, Many; Christine Lanzillotti, Joanne Lanzillotti, Barksdale Air Force Base; Deborah London Jackson; Patricia Piazza, Abbeville; Mary Pollacia, Leesville; Kay Tarpley, Nashville Tennessee; and Cynthia Vige, Opelousa.

### ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Candice Cates, Zwolle; Kathleen Crowley, El Dorado; Payla Griffin Crowley; Heather E. McKee, Alexandria; Rosalyn Schwarz, Gretna.

## Rodeo Club Slates Intramural Rodeo

All organizations will be invited to participate in an intramural rodeo to be sponsored by the NSC Rodeo Club Oct. 23 and 24.

The fee for entrance will be \$3 for all entrants in all of the standard events except bareback riding and bull riding which will be \$5.

The girls' events will consist of three girls per team at an entrance fee of \$3 per team.

Boys events will consist of barback riding, bull riding and wild steer handling. Girls events will include a Sadie Hawkins Race, a goose scramble, and goat sacking.

Girls may also compete for the title of Rose Queen. Entrants will not be required to ride a horse. The only requirement for the entry is that the entrant wear slacks.

The rodeo is open to all students except for members of the NSC Rodeo Club and card carrying members of approved Rodeo Associations.

Books for entry will be opened in the Student Union, Oct. 21 at 8 a.m. The gate fee will be \$.75 for individuals and \$1 per couple.

## Dean Nichols Back On Job

Dean of Men, Leonard O. Nichols, was stricken by a heart attack last spring and, for a period of time, was hospitalized.

He is currently back working on a full-time basis serving as Dean of Men, Faculty Sponsor for Blue Key, and head of the Student Publications Committee.

Dean Nichols, upon returning to his responsibilities, expressed his appreciation for all the kindnesses which were shown him during his illness and said that he never before knew what fine and considerate people there were at NSC.

## ENJOY the Wonderful World of FLYING

Natchitoches Flying Service welcomes all NSC students to come by and fly the beautiful CESSNA 150.

Full time instruction and rentals available 7 days a week.

Call or See

**Jim Salim**

at Natchitoches Municipal Airport

Phone 352-2100

**BRIGHT & SON**  
Sanitone Dry Cleaners  
Phone 352-2939  
224 Amulet St.

**Welcome Back to NSC**  
**MICHAEL'S MEN'S STORE**  
558 Front St. Phone 352-2416





DAVIS



BARNETTE

## Davis Promoted, Barnett Assigned To ROTC Staff

Sergeant Major James O. Davis, head of the Northwestern Military Science Department, was recently promoted to that rank after previously serving as Master Sergeant.

Sergeant Major Davis has been the chief instructor of the first

## Dean of Women Names 42 Dormitory Counselors, 31 Staff Assistants

Forty-two women's dormitory counselors and 31 staff assistants have been named by Dean of Women Lucile M. Hendrick. The counselors and staff workers will assist freshman and new students throughout the coming year in the women's residence halls on campus.

In order to be named to the counseling positions, students must be upperclassmen living in dormitories. They are selected on the basis of scholarship, leadership and service to the college.

Counselors and staff assistants are recommended by house directors in the women's residence halls and are approved by the dean of women's office.

Serving as counselors during the coming year will be Betty Cash, Winnsboro; Elaine Martin, Mary Sepulvado, Jill Swisher, Margaret McKey, all of Natchitoches; Jeanie Everett, Jackie Jametta, Peggy White, all of Alexandria; Carolyn Miller, Baton Rouge; Janis Lowe, Sharon Traylor, Haynesville; Linda Carter, Pattye Robinson, Elizabeth Blakeley, Norma Oliver, all of Shreveport.

Barbara Landrum, Marrero; Rayetta Harvey, Pitkin, Linda Thompson, Haughton; Kayla Huser, Franklinton; Sue Swain, Gueydan; Mary Valatka, Donna Lavine, Oil City; Anita Lemoine,

Vinton; Gail Dooley, Jo Ann Lanzilotta, Marjorie Pedula, Bossier City.

Kathryn Posey, Mansfield, Gladys Lambert, Innis; Rachal Law, Florien; Margaret Kovar, Leesville; Margaret Blandin, DeRidder; Priscilla Farthing, Pineville; Sheery Red, Lake Charles; Glenda Singletary, Bogalusa; Janice Summers-Morrow; Sharon Parker, Annacoco; Bobby Caffey, Chestnut; and Peggy McDaniel, Zachary.

Staff assistants are Carolyn Coody, Mora; Delia LeJeune, Loretta Menard, Gueydan; Diann Kinnebrew, Judith Newhill, Norma Oliver, Malinda Landrem, all of Shreveport.

Diana Oliver, Tioga; Donna Crawford, East Point; Rene Gibson, Coushatta; Susan Stokeld, Glenmore; Anita Lemoine, Hamburg; Polly Ducote, Margie Holtz, Baton Rouge; Rachal Law, Florien; Glenda Fontanot, Golden Meadow; Connie Herbert, Sulphur Anne Mathews, Raceland; Barbara Bobo, Slidell.

Jo Armstrong, Keithville; Barbara Ferguson, Lake Charles; Linda Heard, Florien; Jane McFarland, Virginia Beach, Va.; AnnDunlan, Charlene Wheeler, Marrero; Sandra Shaddock, Cotton Valley; Sharon Livingston, Lake Charles, and Karen Kerisny, Ball.

## President Names—

(Continued from Page 3)

Ioway, Richard G. Brown, Tommy Johnson, Dr. Jack Daniels, Hal Townsend, Frances Pingrey.

Library—Marion Nesom, Dr. Allen Bonnette, Raymond Christensen, Dr. Tom H. Wells, Kenneth L. Williams, Dr. Kenneth Durr, Dr. James Rhoades Wayne Crowder, Charles Van Eaton, Dr. Avery Philp, Donald MacKenzie.

Student Publications—Leonard O. Nichols, Dr. Leroi Eversull, J. W. Johnson, Dr. Earle Cross, James Simmons.

Student Welfare—Dr. George Kemp, Dr. Leonard Fowler, Anita Pierce, H. N. Towry, Dr. Charles Becker, Annette Bradberry, Hugh Curry, Dr. Eugene Clothiax.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

KAPPA ALPHA  
ORDER

Welcomes All  
Freshmen

to

DEMONLAND



PEM CLUB OFFICERS—NSC's Physical Education Majors Club for Women recently elected officers for the fall semester. Officers of the club are: left to right, first row, Peggy White, sophomore class representative; Pat Tauzin, treasurer; Fern Martin, president; Carolyn Comer, reporter; and Diane Dees Morris, junior class representative; second row, Mary Kay Schwartz, freshman class representative; Jane Green, secretary; Donna Crawford, vice president, and Julia Parker, senior class representative.

## 'SOMETHING MISSING'

# Students Indifferent To The Association

Thousands watched and cheered as the nationally renowned group, The Association, performed Thursday night at Prather Coliseum.

Drawing whistles and applause were the all time hits "Cherish," "Requiem for the Masses," "Everything That Touches You Is

Love," and "Never My Love."

Many after hearing the whole concert stated that something just seemed to be missing. The leader of the group, Jim Estes conjured saying that the way the coliseum was structured for sound he had trouble grooving with the audience.

"The sound kept bouncing back and forth and we couldn't get anything going between us" he said mournfully.

The girls which traveled with the group however had a quite different opinion and ecstatically exclaimed, "You really socked it to 'em tonight."

Most students seemed to dismiss the matter with a simple "We've seen better and worse here."

Estes, after the concert was completed, recalled the groups founding. He said that in Hollywood there were a bunch of musicians who got together just for fun to play folk music. Then after mixing and mingling and thinking and dreaming the group now known as The Association emerged.

The Student Body Association reported that ticket sales for this year far exceed those for previous years and that this interest was due primarily to the appearance of The Association.

The entire program was furnished courtesy of the Student Body Association Entertainment Committee. This committee was originally headed by Jamie Fair, the Vice-President of the SBA. Fair vacated this position for personal reasons and was replaced by Bill Fowler, a former Vice-President.

Other entertainment this semester will be Paul Anka, The Town Criers, and one other to be booked in the future.

RECORDS & TAPE  
CARTDRIDGES

New Lines on 45's  
and Albums

Special Orders Twice  
Weekly On Any Tapes  
or Records

Holme's Record  
& Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.

Phone 352-2540

Why would Bic torment  
this dazzling beauty?

Why?

To introduce  
the most elegant  
pen on  
campus.

Expensive new  
Bic Clic® for  
big spenders  
49¢



Only Bic would dare to torment a beauty like this. Not the girl... the pen she's holding. It's the new luxury model Bic Clic... designed for scholarship athletes, lucky card players and other rich campus socialites who can afford the expensive 49-cent price.

But don't let those delicate good looks fool you. Despite horrible punishment by mad scientists, the elegant Bic Clic still wrote first time, every time.

Everything you want in a fine pen, you'll find in the new Bic Clic. It's retractable. Refillable. Comes in 8 barrel colors. And like all Bic pens, writes first time, every time...no matter what devilish abuse sadistic students devise for it.

Waterman-Bic Pen Corporation, Milford, Connecticut 06460



# Demons Overpower Wildcats As Long Grid Series Ends



Tony Papa (20) demonstrates determination that has made him one of the top rushers in the GSC.

The Purple and White put together its second straight high scoring win, routing hapless Louisiana College 39-14 at Demon Stadium Saturday. It was victory number 37 for the Demons against the Wildcats and the last as the long series came to a close.

After early sloppy play by both teams the Demons engineered a 16 play 95-yard drive which ended with Richard Ware plunging over from the one. Rusty James' kick for the AT was blocked.

With seconds left in the first quarter LC took advantage of a Demon fumble and tossed a 16-yard pass for a touchdown. The PAT was good and the Wildcats led for one of the few times in recent years.

In spite of 70 yards in penalties and two fumbles lost, the Demons broke the game open in the second quarter. Vic Nyvall, who was used sparingly, swept left end for a two-yard score that

capped a blocked punt by the aggressive Demon defensive line. Don Guidry hit Steve Gaspard for a 13-yard TD pass with 1:02 left in the half. Seconds later Ken Hrapmann intercepted a pass and rambled 33 yards to put the ball on the Wildcat 16. Five plays and two penalties later, Guidry connected with Wayne Haney from the three yard line and the Purple Devils took a 26-7 half-time advantage.

The stingy defensive line of the Demons forced the Wildcats to a minus 13 yards rushing.

Realizing that their only effective means of offense was through the air, Louisiana College threw with some success at the Demon secondary. The Wildcat air attack piled up 227 yards and two touchdowns.

The team traded touchdowns in the third period. Guidry tossed a two-yard pass to Haney for a Demon touchdown and LC quarterback Mike Hillard pitched to Jim Novembre for their score. The final quarter started with the Purple and White leading 32-14.

The local defense blanked the Wildcats in the last stanza while the offense managed to grind out one more score.

## Yardstick

	LC	NSC
First Downs	16	23
Net Rushing	-13	262
Passing Yardage	227	159
Passes	16-28	14-28
Punts	3-40.7	2-46.5
Fumbles Lost	2	2
Penalized	37	97

## Basketball Fans!

There is a great need for two volunteers to be freshman managers for the team. This is not for pay but will include many extra privileges. Hard work is expected, but there is a good chance for advancement next year to the varsity squad, complete with full scholarship. Contact Coach Tynes Hildebrand or Coach Don Beasley.

McCullough of Natchitoches; "B" Company Commander is Cadet Capt. Bob Davis, Natchitoches; and "C" Company Commander is Cadet Capt. Larry Rivet, also of Natchitoches.

These are the men who will make sure Northwestern's cadets are on top again on campus and at summer camp as last year and in the past. This senior year is designed to test their leadership ability and command responsibilities which are important qualities in an Army Officer.

## Preston Named Director of Caddo Special Education

Miss Elaine Preston, assistant professor of special education has been named acting director of the Caddo Branch of the NSC Special Education Center.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick said Miss Preston will replace Nash W. Love, who is on educational leave at Florida State University this year.

A native of Texarkana, Miss Preston holds an MSW degree from Columbia University. She received her undergraduate degree Henderson State College and also an advanced degree from Louisiana State University.

Miss Preston's appointment is effective immediately.

## Cadet Corps Lists Staff of Officers

Any organization is only as good as its leaders. This is especially true of the Army. The Northwestern State College Corps of Cadets, planning on another successful year, has the largest Senior class of its history. With the 45 cadet officers, the Corps had to be reorganized for the class of '69. The recent summer camp graduates, 25 of whom were nominated for Distinguished Military Students, are in full command of the Volunteer Corps.

The principle staff offices and officers are: Battalion Commander, Randall Jackson of Shreveport; Battalion Chief of Staff, Cadet Lt. Col. Everett Doubleday of Shreveport; Battalion Inspector General and Black Knight, Commander, Cadet Lt. Col. Louis Duet of New Orleans. The staff includes Cadet Maj. John Hall, Natchitoches, as the S-1; Cadet Capt. Micheal Churchman, Natchitoches, as the S-2; Maj. Robert Smith, Shreveport, as the S-3; Cadet Capt. Fred Throgmorton, Bossier City, as the S-4 The Battalion Training Officer is Cadet Capt. Michael Gaddis from Lafayette. The Drill Officer is Cadet Capt. Malcom Kirsop of Shreveport.

The biggest job of training the men belongs to the four Company Commanders. Headquarters C. O. is Cadet Capt. Larry Bumgardner of Lafayette; "A" Company C.O. is Cadet Capt. Thomas

## CURRENT STATISTICS

	NSC	OPP.				
First Downs	72	50	Passing			
Avg. Yds. Per Rush	4.6	3.6	Player	Att.	Comp.	TD Pet.
Game Avg.	252.0	137.7	Guidry	89	39	6 .438
Passes Att.	92	70	Pool	2	1	0 .500
Passes Comp.	40	33	Parker	1	0	0 .000
Comp. Perc.	.435	.471	Scoring Leaders			
Punting Avg.	39.3	35.6	Player	TD	Total Pt.	
Total			Ware	4	24	
Offense			Gaspard	3	18	
Rushing	756	536	Phillips	2	12	
Passing	430.3	277.3	Leading Tacklers			
N.S.C.	413	419	Player	No. of Tackles		
Opp.			Latino	24		
Leading Rushers			Gaudet	21		
Player	Carries	Gained	Tate	20		
Papa	32	184				
Nyvall	26	149				
Guidry	34	167				
Ware	26	79				

## Nyvall Ready For Action

Star halfback, Vic Nyvall, is expected to be in top shape when the Northeast State College Indians host the Demons in Monroe tomorrow night. In a short interview earlier this week the Demon husler said he felt great and thought he would be ready for Northeast.

Nyvall, even though wearing a shoulder harness, made a good showing for the short time that he helped fight the Wildcats Saturday night. The 185 pounder from Kilgore, Texas, gained 31 yards in six attempts plus carried the pigskin from the Wildcat one yard line into the end zone for the Demon's second touchdown of the game. Vic also grabbed a pass by Don Guidry for a 17 yard gain and vital first down in the Demon's first touchdown drive.

Dixie White, head football coach and athletic director at Northeast State College, had this to say about the speedy back: "Vic Nyvall is one of the most dangerous backs in our conference. He is a constant threat and because of his ability to make the big play and break away at any time, he has to be considered as one of the best this conference has ever produced."

During the course of the interview, Vic gave this reporter the impression that he thought a great deal about the rest of the NSC squad. When asked if there

were any particular linemen that he would rather follow during a play he replied, "No, they are all good." Nyvall also expressed that the three men with him in the backfield, Tony Papa, Richard Ware, and Don Guidry, do a great job of complementing each other's skills.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

## Giant Poster from any photo



2 ft. x 3 ft.  
only \$1.95\*  
(\$4.95 value)

\*Send any black & white or color photo (no negatives) and the name "Swingline" cut out from any Swingline package (or reasonable facsimile) to: POSTER-MART, P.O. Box 165, Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Enclose \$1.95 cash, check, or money order (no C.O.D.'s). Add sales tax where applicable.

Poster rolled and mailed (post-paid) in sturdy tube. Original material returned undamaged. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Get a  
**Swingline  
Tot Stapler**



98¢  
(including 1000 staples)  
Larger size CUB Desk  
Stapler only \$1.69  
Unconditionally guaranteed.  
At any stationery, variety, or book store.  
**Swingline INC.**  
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Touline Streets

The Students' Friend

Skippers do it!

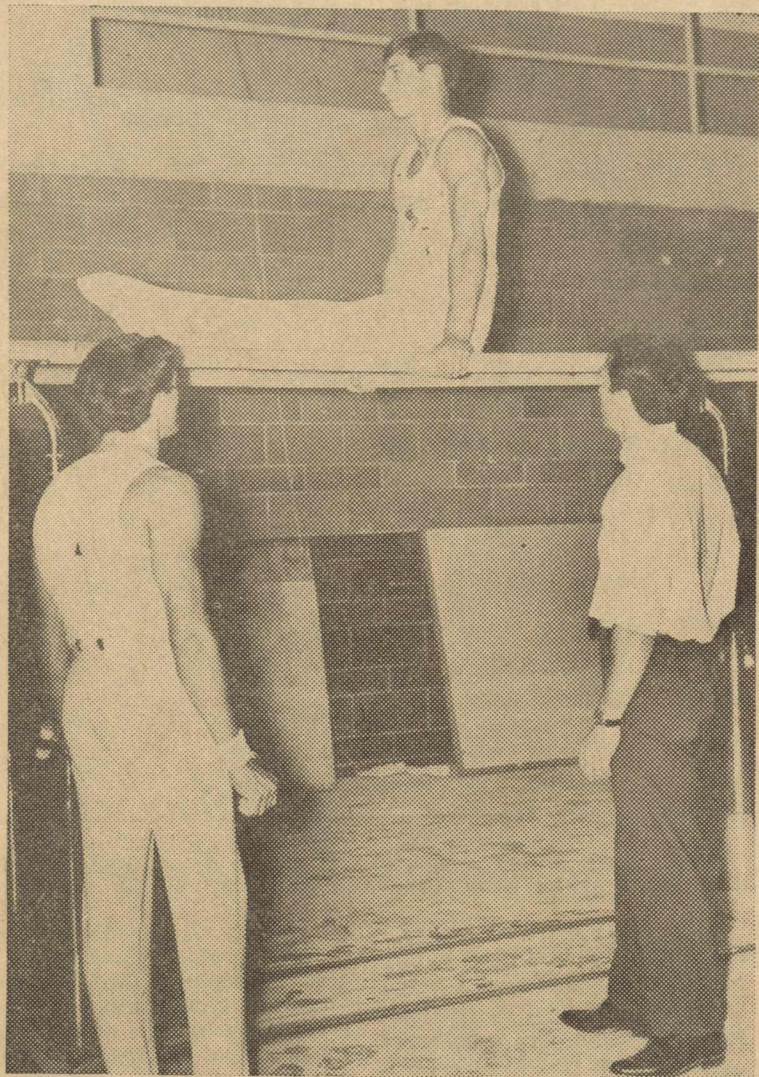


English Leather®

For men who want to be where the action is. Very intrepid. Very masculine. ALL-PURPOSE LOTION. \$2.50, \$4.00, \$6.50. From the complete array of ENGLISH LEATHER men's toiletries.

A PRODUCT OF MEM COMPANY, INC., NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647





Olympian Richard Loyd (left) and Coach Armando Vega look on as second teamer John Ellas works on parallel bars.

ELLAS ON SECOND SQUAD

# Loyd Gains Position On Olympic Team

Senior, Richard Loyd has achieved the highest honor that an amateur athlete can receive. For the past two weeks he has been training in Colorado Springs, Colorado, in preparation for the Olympics to be held in Mexico 1968 Olympics to be held in Mexico City.

The Demon gymnast qualified during try outs August 8-9 at Penn State where the top eight performers in the nation were chosen.

At the same time Loyd was chosen, his teammate, John Ellas was picked to go on tour in South America with the U. S. Olympic second team. After one month traveling with the team, Ellas returned to the NSC campus

this week to resume his normal school activities.

The training at the Air Force Academy now is to familiarize the athletes with the high altitude which exist in Mexico City. The team is scheduled to leave for the games on October 4.

Also accompanying the U.S. Gymnastics Team will be Armando Vega, who will serve as assistant coach and judge. The one time Olympic star is now on the NSC staff as head gymnastics coach. After having observed Loyd for quite a while now, Vega had this to say about the outstanding athlete: "He is a great athlete, yet humble. This is a fine trait to have in life in general, to be good in something, yet be down to earth. He is easy to coach because he does exactly as he is told."

Recently at the final trials in Colorado, Loyd came out first among the top eight.

An entire color film of the Northeast game will be shown Wednesday, October 9 at 8 o'clock in the Student Union Ballroom. It will be shown on big 9'x12' screen and narrated by two of the Demon players.

## Intramural Scoop

There are 18 teams battling it out for top honors in intramural football on campus this year. The teams now in their second week of action will play 10 games each in an effort to determine the top gridders. The play has been hard and fast. After the initial games have been played there will be a tournament to decide the overall winner.

All intramural activities are under the supervision of Coach Gentry. The officials used for the events are supplied by Gentry's 204 Physical Education class.

According to Gentry this year's events will be better than ever.

Intramural sports is a big thing on campus and all the students are urged to go out and yell for their favorite team.

### NOTICE

Registration deadline for intramural badminton is October 8. Sign up at intramural office. Play begins October 10 at 6:00 p.m.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

## Baker's Town & Campus Bookstore

Sweatshirts

Top 20 45's and LP Albums

Peanuts Pennants

Representative of John Roberts

Special for fraternities and sororities:

A Balfour Representative will be in our store

Oct. 7 and 8 to take orders.

Our Aim is to Serve the Students  
and Faculty of Northwestern.

Phone 352-4362

113 Second St.

## College Cleaners & Laundry

### Welcome Back to NSC

Phone 352-2222

123 Jefferson St.

## WADDLE-N-GRILL

Pit Bar-B-Q A Specialty

Eat in your car or in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room.

— Food Prepared To Go —

Phone 352-4949

Hwy. 1 South

Bob Gibson, ace righthander for the St. Louis Cardinals, holds the World Series record for strikeouts in one game, 17.

THE FLOWER NOOK  
Corsages Our Specialty  
Flowers For All Occasions  
Phone 352-2960  
400 Jefferson

## NATCHITOCHESE THEATRES

### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Now — Saturday

Juli Christie

Gorge C. Scot

In

"PETULIA"

In Adult Color

Saturday Only

Hollywood Sneak  
Preview at 8 p.m.

We can't tell the  
title, but we can  
say that Raquel  
will Bedazzle you!

See Petulia before  
or after the pre-  
view at 8:00 p.m.

### CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Open 7:00 p.m.

Showtime 7:30 p.m.

Phone 352-2811

Tonite Only

BEACH RED

In War Color

Saturday

"Who's Minding  
The Mint"

— Plus —

"Kiss The Girls  
and Make Them  
Die"

Both in Color

Sun. - Mon. - Tue.

Dean Martin

Roquel Welch

James Stewart

In

"BANDOLERO"

In Color



## Battle Gets Win In Freshman Tilt

Donna Battle emerged victorious in the battle for Freshman Class Secretary-Treasurer as 671 of 2000 Freshman trickled to the polls Tuesday.

The other class offices will be decided in a run-off election to be held Tuesday since Battle was the only candidate to muster a majority. Competing against the coed from Zachary were: Rosemary Pringle, Natchitoches; Rebecca Richard, Shreveport and Linda Sepulvado, Zwolle.

In the office of Freshman Class President, Clyde Anthony of Many opposes Val Marmillion of Houma in the run-offs. Also running for President were Brent Gros, Zachary; Terry James, Sikes; Robert Kennedy, Bastrop; Charles M. Scott, Natchitoches; and Stephen Allen Smith, Alexandria.

Stephen Bonnin of Welsh and Tommy McCullough of Mansfield won their way into the run-off for Freshman Class Vice-President. Edged out in the primaries were: Sherry Brashear, Baker; Katherine Cochran, Annacoco; Marvin Wiley Lee, DeRidder; Douglas William Marx, DeRidder; Clifton Elwood Miller, Mansfield; and Davis Wayne Mitchell, Robeline.

In the run-off for Women's Representative are Theresa Lombardina and Bernice Gabor. Also contending for the office were Margaret Middleton, Shreveport; Sandra Raines, Cheryl Ramsey, Mainsfield; and Cynthia Ann Riser, Castor.

In the run-off for the office of Men's Representative will be Michael East, Zachary; and Donnie Martin, Ashland. Also competing for this office were: Jackson Bailey, Alexandria; and Donald Couvillion, Alexandria.

Ten Freshman Associates are to be chosen by the Student Government Association Monday, October 21, 6 p.m. in the Student Government Office.

Individually, the candidates will appear before the association where they will be asked two questions, something about themselves and what they know about the SGA.

Selection will be made according to previous experience and whether or not the candidates are willing to work.

The deadline for filing for the office is ednesday.

George Gray and Edith Dewitt, co-chairmen of the election board, are in charge of the elections.

### FIRST OF YEAR

## Urban Set Production Shows Much Artistry

by George Spence

The NSC Speech Department's fall production of Herb Gardner's "A Thousand Clowns" officially opened the 1968-69 theatre season.

The play, under the direction of Mr. Ray Schexnider, was a comedy concerning the life of a young boy. The boy, Nick Burns, lives with his Uncle Murray in a Manhattan apartment. The problem is how Murray, an irresponsible cynic, learns how to conform and accept contemporary urban life in order that Nick may continue to live with him.

Outstanding in his role as Nick, Bill Strattan, a sophomore transfer from McNeese, was both exciting and believable. Some may remember Strattan from the summer production of "Stop the World, I Want to Get Off." His child-like enthusiasm and almost unbelievable energy were more than convincing as the 13 year-old Nick.

Stephan Kimsey in his role as Murray was somewhat less convincing. In spite of the well written lines he sounds at times as if he were reciting mere memorized series of lines without the real-life features of Murray.

Albert Admudson more than adequately portrayed by Bob York, was the hard-nosed, cold, and scientific social worker. York has had previous experience in the theatre at NSC with his role of the treasurer in Marc Petta-way's "Cinderella" this past summer. A faculty member, York was as convincing as Albert as he is in the classroom.

The role of Sandra Markowitz, Admudson's colleague, was played by Linda Newman, a senior Speech major and Davis Player member from Alexandria. Miss

Newman's sensitivity was revealed on the stage as she portrayed the soft-hearted social worker. The emotional changes and fluctuations of Miss Markowitz made the audience quite aware of the actor's capabilities.

Donald Wilkes was featured in the role of Arnold Burns. Arnold, the brother of Murray Burns, was a dull uninteresting businessman and the complete opposite of Murray. Wilks handled this part adequately enough from the technical standpoint without ever adding any real life to the character.

Chippie the Chipmunk, Leo Herman, is brought to life by Gordon Parker. Parker's brief appearance was a welcome breather to the sometimes dull performance. Frustrated and middle-aged, Leo Herman reveals the disillusionment of a man too deeply involved with the dollar emphasis.

The scenery was most effective in resemblance to a large city apartment, in fact, one would almost imagine he was actually there. The Playboy cluttered apartment in contrast to the studied neatness of Miss Markowitz adds an interesting insight into the problems of slum clearance.

The lighting crew, headed by Pam Clark, provided lighting resembling that of the older apartments. The shades and tones contributed quality to the atmosphere of both the apartment and the business office of Arnold Burns.

While "A Thousand Clowns," had its ups and downs, for the most part it was an interesting production. The high points are enough to encourage the "doubters" to venture into the Little



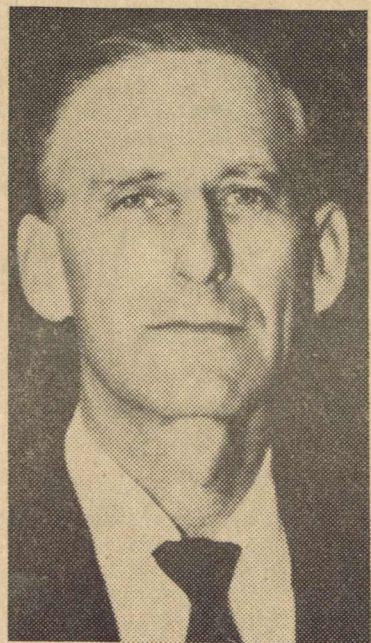
MARCIE FOWLER recently elected State Fair Queen, greets parents of NSC students to Moms and Dads Day.

## "Cosmic Purpose" Explained by Cecil

Lord Martin Cecil spoke at a general college assembly in the Fine Arts building Thursday on The Cosmic Purpose and Man-kind.

The assembly was sparsely attended by the Student Body as Cecil presented his views as leader of the Emissaries of Divine Light.

Thursday evening, the citizens of Natchitoches heard Cecil speak on "Your Cosmic Role."



Lord Martin Cecil

Theatre to see what a fine job Ray Schexnider did in his NSC debut as a director as well as the often inspired performances of the actors and staff.

## Moms and Dads Welcomed Here

As football teams prepare to collide in the night contest, the campus will be explored by the Moms and Dads of NSC students.

The theme of this year's Moms and Dads Day will be "Blossoms of Love For Mom and Dad." Decorations and displays all over the campus will carry out this theme.

Among the opportunities awaiting the visiting parents will be the chance to visit the dormitories of their progeny. They also will have at their disposal the NSC dining facilities for the fee of \$1.50 per person.

Following the open house in the dormitories which will last from 2 to 4 p.m., will be a reception in the Student Union Ballroom which will last from 4 to 5 p.m. The reception will be hosted by Phi Eta Sigma and Alpha Lambda Delta, honorary scholastic fraternities.

Present at the mid-afternoon reception will be Dr. and Mrs. Kilpatrick and various other administrators and faculty members of the college.

Parents will be guests at the football game Saturday night at 7:30 between Northwestern and Cameron State of Lawton, Oklahoma in Demon Stadium. The guests will be seated on the east side of the stadium with Northwestern students.

Tickets for the game will be issued when the parents register with the residence hall on the campus. Parents of off-campus students may acquire tickets at any of the dormitories on campus.

Following the game, parents are invited to an all-college dance at Prather Coliseum which will climax the annual Moms and Dads Day event.

Among the organizations sponsoring the event is the organization of the Associated Women's Students. Headed by Edith Dewitt, this organization will be largely responsible for the decorations in the women's Dorms.

These activities have been planned throughout the day in expectation of hundreds of visiting parents. Refreshments will be served in the dormitories to parents, courtesy of the Associated Men's Students group.

It is the expressed hope of the college administration the Moms and Dads Day will help bridge the gap between parents and teachers, parents and the college administration, and parents and students.

### Mock Election

### To Be Conducted

An all campus mock election will be held Wednesday on the first floor of the Student Union by the Political Science Club.

The entire Student Body is eligible to cast a ballot for the candidate of their choice. Those represented on the ballot will be Nixon, Humphrey, and Wallace.

The times for the election will be 8 a.m., to 7 p.m.



Editorials

# Loggerheads

One of the prerogatives of a school newspaper is to seek communication with the student body in new and sometimes unorthodox ways in the hope that one of these attempts will meet the demands of the situation.

The **Sauce** staff feels that one of the fundamental needs of this student body is a vehicle to express opinion about campus and national problems and to learn more concerning the inside operation of this college as well as the operation of our state and federal governments.

The answers to these demands, we feel, is a student forum; one that would enable students themselves to bring to light their questions and gripes concerning the college administration, the Student Government Association, national and state government as well as queries concerning any other area of student experience.

As for the material for this column, which will be called loggerheads, the students will furnish it themselves. However, all suggested topics must be mailed or delivered to the **Current Sauce** office (which is in the Old Student Union, now the Art Center) and signed by a Northwestern State College student. The topics will be researched and written up by the editorial staff of the **Current Sauce** with the emphasis given to coverage of the pros as well as the cons of every situation.

It is our hope that the opinions of the student body at large will be brought out of the bull session, the uncommunicative mind, and political back doors, and be brought to the attention of the whole student body.

The editorial staff of the **Sauce** will reserve the rights to determine the suitability of any topic which is submitted for discussion.

The responsibility now lays on the shoulders of the student body to care enough about this college and nation to support an informative column of this nature. Every student should take this column and even the whole newspaper as his own personal responsibility as he seeks a better college experience for himself and his fellow students.

## Bananas And Prunes

By Jeremiah Kripp

In this column, this paper will attempt to set the world straight on just about every issue under the sun.

I'll be talking about stiff ramifications, psychedelic stuff, and more of the junk that composes every day life on this campus.

My first topic of discussion is blondes, brunettes, and redheads. In other words, people, and particularly as they interact with each other in the time honored custom called dating.

Under examination, (and incidentally national attention) at this time, is the typical date on this campus. First of all, this date never takes place unless both parties have at least a 2.0 grade average and have caught up in all of their studies for the following day.

This makes the whole mess sort of difficult since it is hard to get a date ahead of time on this basis.

Another major factor in the date is politeness. Keen observers have investigated, snooped, and used every imaginable scientific method to find just one boy who failed to open a car door for a girl . . . and all to no avail.

Another appealing factor in the on-campus date is the honesty shown by all the parties which are involved. While some colleges and universities are noted for the lines that their young men are able to peel off, NSC men are noted for the frank approach.

Detectives, using all the latest devices for bugging purposes, have tried in vain to discover at least one boy who tried to make a girl do something that she didn't want to do. The investigators were amazed at the negative results.

Still dizzy with the knowledge that each boy at this college was always and at all times the ideal date, the inspectors left to examine yet another college.

We are very glad that we and we alone can make the claim that the men on this campus are not only generous, but considerate, not only kind, but honest. It is the sincere wish of the **Sauce** editorial staff that the girls at Northwestern would appreciate the wonderful boys who are at their disposal.

### LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"HENDERSON HASN'T ADJUSTED TOO WELL AT HAVING TO TEACH FOUR SECTIONS OF REMEDIAL ENGLISH."

## New Counseling, Testing Program Being Conducted

Northwestern State College's Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance is conducting a testing and counseling program this fall for students of all ages who desire to participate.

According to Dr. Gail Goodwin, associate professor of educational psychology and guidance, the counseling clinic is open to students of elementary, junior high, high school and college age. Dr. Goodwin is director of the program.

The purpose of the program is to assist students in discovering more about their abilities and aptitudes, gaining a better knowledge of their potentials.

Counseling sessions will be confidential and will be held in the air-conditioned counseling center in Warren Easton Hall.

Students will be assisted in appraising themselves as to their capacities for further education, direction of educational planning and direction of vocational planning.

In order to assist in the evaluations, the student may have his American College Test scores interpreted to him, or he may take additional tests which the advisor suggests. This would be optional and completely free of charge.

Other persons who do not wish to take additional tests may schedule interviews to discuss personal problems such as social adjustment or interpersonal relations. Study habits, skills and educational difficulties are other areas in which guidance will be offered.

Five graduate students at Northwestern will assist in the testing and counseling. They are Joy Kennedy Cathey, Shreveport; Tommy Chester, Natchitoches; Douglas Giles, Alexandria; Thomas Keys, Natchitoches, and Gerald Page, Winnfield.

Appointments may be arranged by writing Dr. Gail Goodwin, Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance, Northwestern State College, Natchitoches.

## Music Department Lists Activities For Fall Semester

Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Department of Music, has announced a calendar for the next few weeks. The music department furnishes one of the college's best opportunities for publicity.

An article entitled "Some Suggestions for the College Undergraduate in Music Education," written by Dr. Carlucci has been published in the October issue of *The School Musician* magazine.

Dr. Carlucci has been invited by the publisher to write a series of articles on music education to be published periodically during the next two or three years.

The Music Department is also being featured on the Ethma Odum Show, KALB television in Alexandria, on the second Wednesday of each month.

On October 9, Ann Myers, junior voice major from Pelican, sang on the program. She was accompanied at the piano by her voice teacher, Jack S. Crim, Assistant Professor of Music.

Twenty-five members of the Gamma Rho Chapter of Phi Mu Alpha professional music fraternity attended the annual Province 14 Convention Tuesday at Northeast State College at Monroe. Accompanying the local group were Dr. Paul Torgimson, Professor of Music, and William K. Gaeddert, Instructor of Music.

Four members of the music faculty are attending the annual State Vocal Music Conference in Lafayette on Oct. 11-12. Attending will be Mrs. Margaret Adkins, Miss May Beville, John R. Le-

Blanc and Dr. Joseph Carlucci. The yearly event is jointly sponsored by the State Department of Education and the Louisiana Music Educators Association.

The chorale, under the direction of John R. LeBlanc, is preparing for a Christmas choral concert as well as a presentation at one of the home football games.

## Psychology Club Plans Activities

The Psychology Club met Thursday in a regularly scheduled meeting. The purpose of this meeting was to make plans for the year's activities.

Discussions were held on the various national and local meetings of professional psychology organizations to be held in Louisiana this year. Also, a short talk was given by Dr. Caesar B. Moody on the advantages of belonging to the national psychology fraternity Psi Chi, with which the NSC club will become affiliated with soon.

After the meeting, a social was held at Dr. Moody's home and fireside discussions on various subjects were held.

The officers serving this year are Stephen Winham, President; Mike Restovich, Vice-President; Billie Darnell Merchant, Secretary; and Wayne Merchant, Treasurer; and Dr. Donald Gates, Faculty Advisor. Anyone wishing to join the psychology club should contact a club member soon. The semester's dues for members are due October 31.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Reporters: Jack Montgomery and Pat Wegmann.

## It's What's Happening ---

### Saturday, October 12

Football game, NSC vs. Cameron State College, Demon Stadium, 7:30 p.m.

Mom and Dad's Day

After Game Dance, Ballroom

Delta Zeta Tea

NSC Administration reception, 4 to 5 p.m., Ballroom

### Monday, October 14

Purple Jacket Meeting, SU 316, 4 to 5 p.m.

Kappa Sigma Meet, SU 316-321, 8 to 10 p.m.

### Tuesday, October 15

Freshman Run Off Election, 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.

TKE Meeting, SU 316, 6 to 9 p.m.

### Wednesday, October 16

SU Meeting 8 p.m.

Pom Pom Rehearsal, 4:30 to 5:30 p.m.

### Thursday, October 17

Circle K Meeting, SU 320, 6 to 9 p.m.

Tri Delt Sigma Meeting, SU 312-316, 6 to 10 p.m.

Phi Kappa Phi Meeting, ASR 28, 6:30 p. m.



# Student Union Offers Variety of Activities

In the three years since it was built, the Student Union, has become the center of Campus activities, and most students are well aware of the variety of entertainment facilities available to them.

Bob Wilson, Director of the Student Union, has called it "the living room of the campus." Wilson stresses that the SU is for the students and that they play a large part in planning activities. Student committees work along with Wilson and Student Union Program Director Tommy Chester in every phase of SU activities.

These committees, composed of about 50 student volunteers, include Entertainment, Music and Films, Hospitality, Fine Arts, Decorations, and Public Relations.

Among the most important facilities of the SU are the Post

Office and Bookstore. In the Post Office, mail boxes are available for the students. Mail comes into the Post Office daily and is sent out every day but Sunday. In the Book Store are available not only textbooks, but also many other supplies necessary to college students.

Such services as a barber and beauty shop and a poster print shop are especially handy to busy students. An information office, a lost and found department, and informative bulletin boards are designed to make use of the SU easier.

For pure fun, students can make use of eight-lane bowling alley and a spacious billiard room. A color television has been recently installed in Room 235 and students can watch it any time the SU is open. Across the hall from the T.V. room is the music listening room. Modern stereo units are operated from an up-to-date control room by students operators. Students can bring their own records or make requests from the supply of currently popular recordings purchased periodically by the SU.

A browsing room, which features current copies of 40 popular magazines, is available for a few minutes of quite relaxation. Students who prefer a noisier type of relaxation can join the crowds that frequent the large cafeteria, where one can buy anything from a coke to a steak dinner.

Campus and town organizations have available to them the numerous conference and classrooms for meetings and banquets, with food catered by the cafeteria.

The large ballroom is the scene of campus dances, private Greek balls, SU movies, and many other activities. Reservations for the ballroom are made through the Student Union Director's office and almost every student on campus will find occasion frequently to attend activities in the ballroom.

The Student Union is open from 7a.m. to 10p.m. on weekdays, from 7a.m. to 1p.m. on Saturdays and from 2 to 10p.m. on Sundays.



Student Union, The Hub of Students' Campus Life.

## Welch Heads NSC School of Nursing In Baton Rouge

Peggy Welch, of Cottonport, is currently serving as president of the NSC School of Nursing in Baton Rouge. She won this office in the school elections last Jun.

The other officers include First Vice-President, Jo Ann Craft, Morgan City; Second Vice-President, Arlene Airhart, Baton Rouge; Secretary, Sue Carter, Bastrop; Treasurer, Cindy Trouille, Crowley; Social Chairman, Billie Adams, New Orleans; and Reporter-Historian, Jo Ann Broussard, Baton Rouge.

The new nominating committee consists of chairman Bobbie Smith, Plaquemines; Robin Worthington, Denham Springs; and Sandy Corkern, Baton Rouge. Maxine Roge and Mrs. Louise McFadden, NSC instructors, will serve as their advisors.

The main topics on their agenda include a fall and a spring in Shreveport will be attended as well as the national convention in Detroit, Michigan.

These new officers were installed during a barbecue at the home of Pearl Domma, NSC instructor.

## Traffic Violation Tickets Now Paid At Security Office

Headquarters for paying traffic violations tickets have been changed from the cashier's office in the Administration Building to the campus security office.

This move centers all action in the campus security office itself. Much confusion has been avoided since the new system was put into effect this fall.

A new filing system for ticket payment was added last summer. The new system has proved to be more accurate and time-saving, according to the office force.

In about a month the campus security officers will be trading their old uniforms for new one. The incoming suits will be of year-round material. Formerly the men were issued one style of uniform for summer and a warmer version for winter wear.

## Debate Team Prepares For Intercollegiate Tournaments

Northwestern State College's debate team will participate in eight tournaments this year in four states, according to Dr. Edna West, head of the Department of Speech and Journalism.

Ray Schexnider, a member of the speech department faculty and debate coach, said Northwestern debaters have already begun researching, holding discussions and formulating briefs for their first competition Oct. 31 through Nov. 2 at Texas Christian University.

The debate topic for this year is "Resolved: That the Executive Control of the Foreign Policy of the United States should be Significantly Curtailed."

More than 30 students are trying out of the debate squad, which will consist of 20 members. Schexnider said the only returning members of the team are David Precht of Jennings, Bruce

Kevil of Lake Charles and Joe Lunt of Shreveport.

Northwestern's debate team will serve as host this year for the annual high school tournament during the first week of March. Featured will be competition in oral interpretation,

The debate schedule for the year is Oct. 31-Nov. 2—Texas Christian University; Nov. 15-16 Louisiana Tech; Nov. 29-Dec. 1—East Central Oklahoma; Jan. 30-Feb. 1—Tulane University; Feb. 20-22—University of Houston; Feb. 2-March 1—Southeastern Louisiana.

The eighth tournament of the season will be hosted by Northwestern during March, but a definite date for the competition has not been scheduled.

## Giant Poster from any photo



2 ft. x 3 ft. only \$1.95\* (\$4.95 value)

\*Send any black & white or color photo (no negatives) and the name "Swingline" cutout from any Swingline package (or reasonable facsimile) to: POSTER-MART, P.O. Box 165, Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Enclose \$1.95 cash, check, or money order (no C.O.D.'s). Add sales tax where applicable.

Poster rolled and mailed (post-paid) in sturdy tube. Original material returned undamaged. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Get a **Swingline Tot Stapler**



98¢ (including 1000 staples) Larger size CUB Desk Stapler only \$1.69 Unconditionally guaranteed. At any stationery, variety, or book store. **Swingline INC.** LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

## Attention Girls!!

Now Open for the First Time in Natchitoches!!



## A Complete WIG SHOP

FEATURING

A Complete Line of Wigs, Wiglets, and Falls

— ALSO —

Professional Cleaning and Styling of all Human Hair, Wigs and Hair Pieces by

**Mr. Bryant Dowden**

Internationally Famed New York Wig Stylist, Color Expert, and former graduate of Northwestern State College

For Appointment or Visit Call or See Mr. Bryant at his

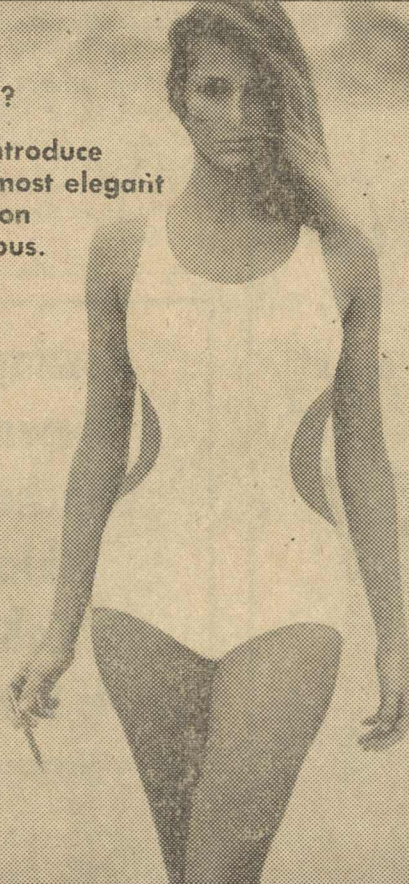
**WIG BOTIQUE**

106 Touline St.

Ph. 352-3256

## Why would Bic torment this dazzling beauty?

Why? To introduce the most elegant pen on campus.



Expensive new Bic® Clic® for big spenders 49¢



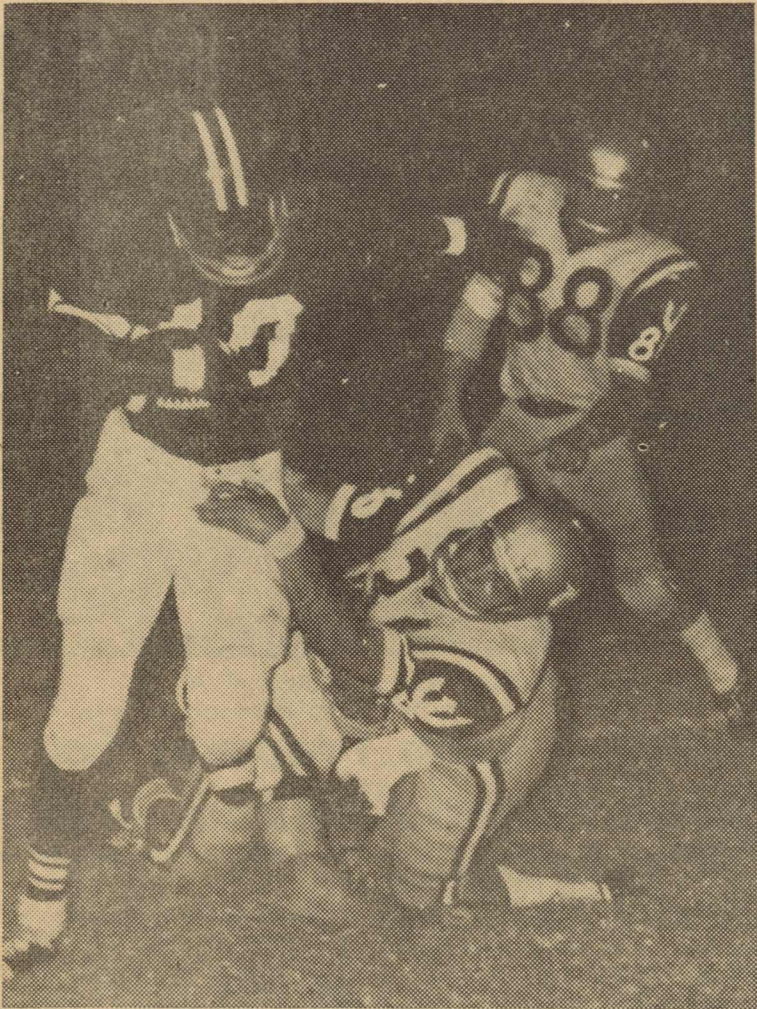
Only Bic would dare to torment a beauty like this. Not the girl... the pen she's holding. It's the new luxury model Bic Clic...designed for scholarship athletes, lucky card players and other rich campus socialites who can afford the expensive 49-cent price.

But don't let those delicate good looks fool you. Despite horrible punishment by mad scientists, the elegant Bic Clic still wrote first time, every time.

Everything you want in a fine pen, you'll find in the new Bic Clic. It's retractable. Refillable. Comes in 8 barrel colors. And like all Bic pens, writes first time, every time...no matter what devilish abuse sadistic students devise for it.

Waterman-Bic Pen Corporation, Milford, Connecticut 06460





CORNERBACK DICK CONCILIO (36) makes a stab at Northeast's Joe Profit. Demon Randy Tate (88) pursues on the play.

### Current Sauce Top Ten

After careful consideration, the Sports Department of the Current Sauce has chosen what it considers the best 10 teams in college football. These teams may not have the best records, but we feel that they are consis-

tently the "team to beat." Our choices are based on unbiased opinion. The Current Sauce top ten follows:

1. Purdue
2. Southern California
3. Notre Dame
4. Penn State
5. LSU
6. Florida
7. Tennessee
8. Ohio State
9. Syracuse
10. Oklahoma

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

ENJOY the  
Wonderful World  
of FLYING

Natchitoches Flying Service welcomes all NSC students to come by and fly the beautiful CESSNA 150.

Full time instruction and rentals available 7 days a week.

Call or See

Jim Salim

at Natchitoches Municipal Airport

Phone 352-2100

# Demons Edge Northeast 7-3 In Defensive Battle

by Lynn Rollins

"That guy is all over the field!"  
"Where did he come from?"  
"That big tackle can really move!"

These are only a few of the comments that I heard as I observed the game from the crowded Northeast pressbox last Saturday night. The comments were made with respect to the great effort that the Demon defense made against the Indians in a 7-3 defensive win for the Purple and White.

All the scoring was done in the first half. Northeast drew first blood when Clarke Blake capped a 53-yard drive with a 28-yard field goal. The score came with 9:02 remaining in the first quarter.

After an exchange of punts in the second quarter, the Demon offense managed its only sustained drive. The 81-yard march was highlighted by the tough running of Tony Papa and Richard Ware. The offensive line moved out the big Indian defense in this series but they had little success other than this touchdown drive. The big play came on a fourth and four situation at the Northeast 19. From his holding position on a field goal attempt, Don Guidry threw a 13-yard first down pass to Tom Hagin. One play later Guidry scrambled out of a pocket and scored. Rusty James converted to finish the scoring.

Defensive tackle Walter Edler and middle guard Wayne Estay both played aggressive and spectacular games for the Demons.

### GSC Scoreboard

	W	L	GSC Rec.
McNeese	3	0	1-0
NSC	3	1	1-0
USL	2	1	1-0
La. Tech.	2	1	0-1
Southeastern	1	2	0-1
Northeast	1	2	0-1

#### Last Week's Scores

NSC 7 Northeast 3  
McNeese 27 La. Tech 20  
USL 31 Southeastern 6

#### This Week's Schedule

Cameron St. at NSC  
McNeese at UT Arlington  
La. Tech at USL  
Southeastern at Ark. St.  
Northeast at Quantico Marines, Va.

Elder continually put pressure on the Indian quarterbacks and was all over the field. Estay plugged up the middle against the onslaught of Joe Profit. Profit went wide several times and gained a total of 102 yards but like the whole Indian offense, he was stopped in the clutch. The Demon secondary looked much improved but much credit should be given to the aggressive defensive line.

The defense may have come of age in the last 1:39 when it stood off a desperate effort by Northeast. After a straight up punt which only went three yards, the Indians had excellent field position on the Demon 39 yard line. Knowing that Northeast had to pass but still keeping an eye on Profit, the line blew through all gaps and smothered three pass attempts and a double reverse.

Lester Latino probably played his most aggressive game of the year at his linebacker slot and Dick Concilio and promising freshman Ken Hrapman both were bright spots in the secondary.

Northeast was one of the big hurdles that the Purple and White had to climb and the showing of the defense was very encouraging. There was some speculation whether the defense could hold a lead but Saturday night should certainly be a reminder of what this years team is capable of.

#### Yardstick

	NSC	North-east
First Downs	11	18
Yds. Rushing	154	201
Yds. Passing	134	91
Passes	20-10	20-5
Punts	10-34.9	8-38.2
Penalties	7-81	4-50

## Howard, Promising Frosh

Melvin Howard is among the 25 freshman on the Demon roster. The split end from New Orleans on a full scholarship, turned down approximately 15 offers from other major colleges in the country. Among these schools were the University of Houston, Hampton Institute, Eastern Michigan, University, University of Tulsa, and Northern Arizona.

Howard played three years of high school football along with some basketball and track. He has an older brother who plays basketball for Southern University in New Orleans.

The 5'10", 175 pound receiver was clocked at 9.8 in the 100-yard dash when he was a sophomore in high school, but according to Howard he has improved that time by at least two-tenths of a second. That would make him just about the fastest Demon on the field. The speedster has said that he would like to run track in the Spring but has not yet really committed himself completely to the possibility.

Melvin, being the only Negro on the Demon squad, was asked if there had been any problems. His answer was, "None, I was accepted immediately."

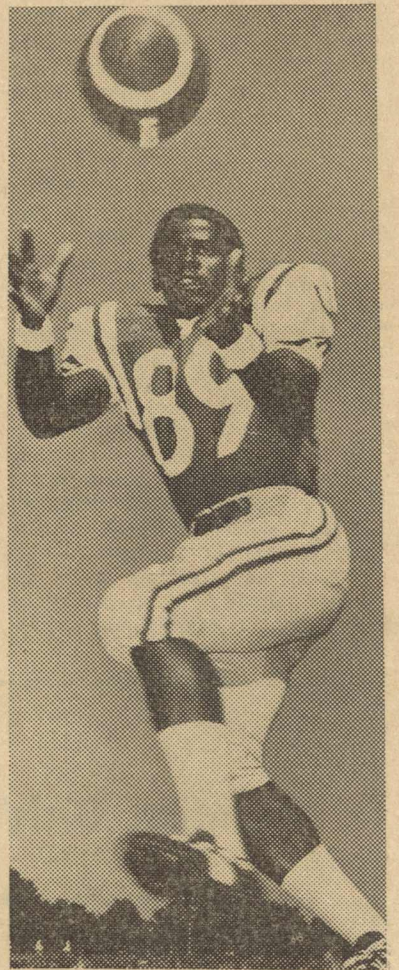
Howards' primary duties now consist of being a good backup man and running in plays for Coach Gossett. Gossett has high hopes for Howard in the future. Howard would like to run back kickoffs and he thinks he could break a few.

Asked about the GSC this year, Howard beamed, "I know we are going to win it." He also expressed that he thought McNeese would probably be the Demons' toughest opponents but felt that the Purple and White could overpower the Cowboys' strong defense to come out on top.

For the future, Howard has

hopes of playing professional football after graduation. But right now he is only looking forward to one thing, "the game against Cameron State Saturday night."

During the Louisiana College game Melvin received a touchdown pass from Don Guidry, but there was an infraction on the play and it was called back.



MELVIN HOWARD

Remington  
Browning  
Winchester

Ithica  
Colt

Smith & Wesson  
Savage

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulaine Streets

The Students' Friend

Shop

Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

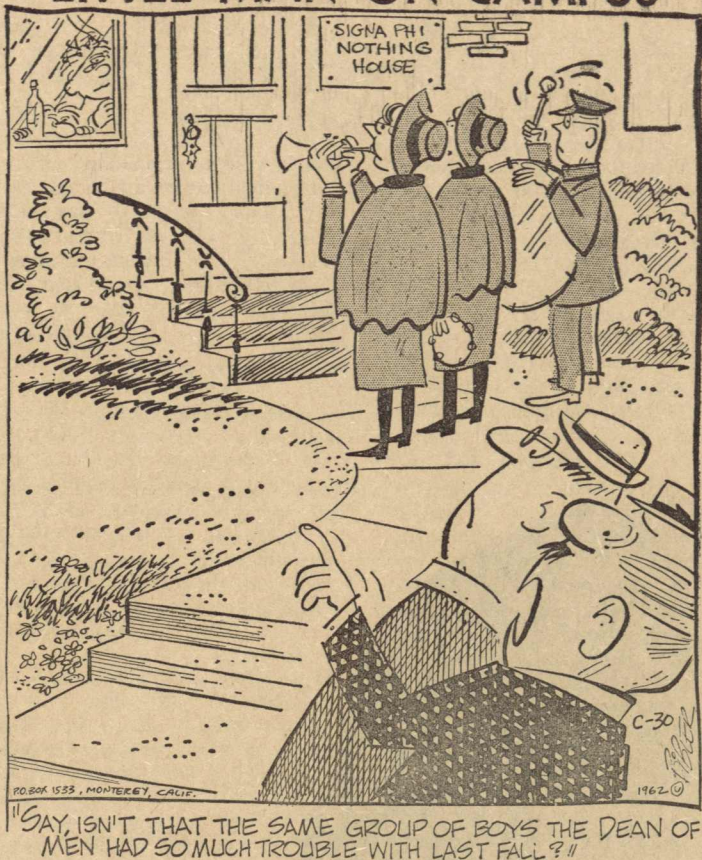
Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Haney Realizes Dream

Wayne Haney knew he could catch a football when he reported for practice at Northwestern State College, but he was concerned about one other little item, making the squad.

"I hoped I would just get to dress out," the former Fair Park ace, a Freshman at NSC, recalled this week, "but I did have confidence in my ability."

Haney not only made the squad and dressed out with the Demon varsity, but the 5-10, 165-pound split end found himself in the thick of things from the beginning of the season.

In Ngrehwestern's 17-16 loss to Abilene Christian Sept. 14, Haney got enough to catch five passes for 79 yards. Then, in the Demon's 33-15 victory over Tennessee Tech, Haney snagged another Don Guidry aerial.

Haney continued his fine play Saturday night with two catches as the Demons routed La. College. The quick receiver had 28 yards in receptions, including one diving catch in the Wildcat end-zone. That gave Haney his first

college touchdown.

In addition to scoring, Haney caught a 25-yard pass from Guidry on a fourth and nine situation to set up Northwestern's first touchdown. That completion was cited by Demon coaches as the game, since it put NSC in time.

Haney, who caught more than 75 passes for some 1,500 yards and 22 touchdowns during his last two seasons at Fair Park, has found the college game to be a bit tougher. "College defensive backs are bigger and faster," he said.

"I'm real fast so I try to out-smart the defensive backs," "Don has really helped me a lot, along with Coach Gabrel (back-field and end coach Pug), telling me better ways to get open on hook and curl patterns."

Haney added that he learned to come off the line quicker, moves and sure hands, has made him one of the Demon's top receivers in his first season.

# Non-Conference Cameron State Invades Demon Home Grounds

The Cameron State Aggies will roll into Demon Stadium tomorrow night with a 1-3 record which does not reflect the true talent of the ball club. They are regarded in many circles as only a tune-up for THE GAME next week but tomorrow night's game should prove very interesting for the viewers.

The Aggies are an independent team out of Oklahoma but they are trying to enter the Oklahoma Conference. They were recently awarded major college recogni-

tion from their junior college status.

Cameron is larger than the Demons as most of the Purple and White's foes are. They have an average of about 205 on the line and a very quick backfield that comes in at about 165 pounds. The ground gaining responsibilities lies on the capable shoulders of freshman halfback Jim Callip and a real scatback in the person of Clarence Johnson. Callip has gained 373 yards in four games for an average of 4.8 yards a clip. Quarterback James Colbert has rolled up 435 yards in offense and scored five touchdowns.

a real strong defensive team. They have good speed in the secondary and will mostly use a man to man coverage. They generally use a standard 4-3 pro set which is similar to a 6-1 that they also employ.

Gossett said that his team would not use anything new. He hoped that the team would not show any signs of a letdown after the Northeast game or the La. Tech game to come.

The Demons are expected to have an easy time of it but the game should be wide open and appealing to all fans.

## Vega to be Judge In '68 Olympics

Northwestern State College gymnastics coach Armando Vega left here last week to join Richard Loyd of NSC and the rest of the U.S. Olympic gymnastics team at their training camp at the Air Force Academy in Colorado.

The American contingent will fly to Mexico City Friday to complete their pre-olympic training. The 1968 Olympic games will get underway October 12 and continue through October 27.

In addition to keeping a close eye on Loyd, Vega will assist in the judging of competition at the Olympics.

Loyd, an Alexandria native, is the first Louisiana gymnast ever to be chosen to compete on a U.S. Olympic team. He earned a berth on the squad by placing third in the first team trials at Los Angeles.

Vega a veteran of three Olympic Games, said that the U.S. faces an uphill climb if it is to make a good showing in the '68 Games. "We'll be very fortunate if we have a boy placing in the top ten", Vega said.

Japan is the recognized world power in gymnastics and, although this year's American team is considered the best ever assembled, the Japanese figure to continue their domination of the Olympics.

State uses a wide slot I formation and a varied offense. Their offense sets are not numerous but they have a multiple choice of plays, including a quarterback option with three variations. Colbert throws from both sprint-out and dropback formations. Coach Glenn Gossett rates Colbert as a much better than average college quarterback.

A tremendous responsibility rests on secondary as they try and cover the Aggies' tremendous split end Ed Marshall. Marshall, who is 6'4" and weighs 185, owns 10-flat speed in the 100. He has caught 19 passes for seven touchdowns. The remarkable aspect of the seven touchdowns is that the shortest score has been for 46 yards. His catches have totaled 558 yards. Marshall has excellent moves and is a big target. He is also a fine runner and can be used on the end around.

The Aggies are not known as

This sports section is dedicated to the memory of Mr. Robert Smith who passed away while watching his son Larry and the Demons perform against Northeast Saturday night.

## Intramural Scoop

Touch football is in it's second week of intramural action and badminton kicked off Thursday, October 10. Coming up in the near future is volleyball and basketball.

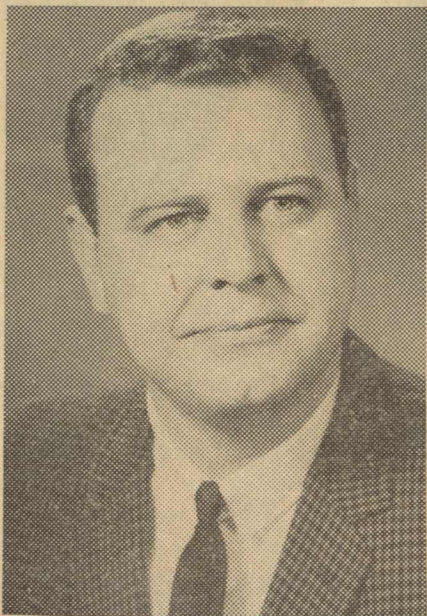
The volleyball tournament will begin Tuesday October 17 in the Men's Gym at 6:00 p.m. The deadline for entries is October 15. The entries for basketball are to be submitted by October 24. Play is scheduled to begin October 29. There will be an entrance fee of \$10 which will be refunded at the end of the tournament. On October 28 at 4:00 p.m. there will be a meeting of the team representatives in the Men's Gym.

TOUCH FOOTBALL STANDING		
League A	Won	Lost
Hooking Bulls	5	0
Paus Bas Taus	4	1
The Hills Peoples	3	2
Bandits	2	3
3K's	1	4
League B		
PEK	5	0
Turkeys	4	1
Wonderful Winos	3	2
ROTC No. 1	3	3
BSU	1	5
League C		
Kappa Sigma	4	1
Sigma Tau	4	2
Kappa Alpha	3	2
Pi Kappa Phi	3	3
TKE	2	3
Tri Delta Sigma	0	5

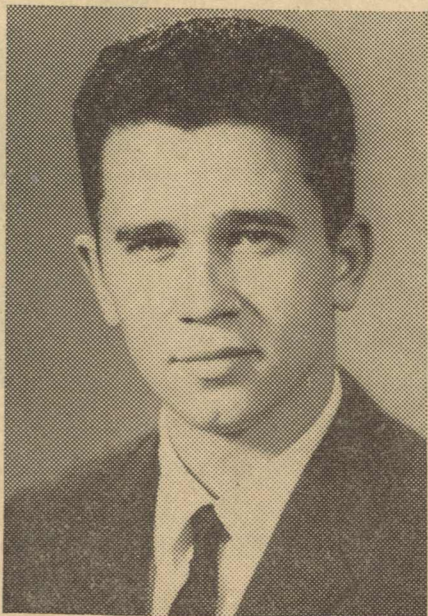
# KNOC Live Action Sports . . . .

KNOC AM & FM presents all DEMON football, basketball and baseball games at home and away. This activity is broadcast as a service to sports fans and as a

continuing salute to the NSC Athletic Heritage, sponsored by members of the NSC Radio Booster Club.



"THE VOICE OF NORTHWESTERN" . . . for the past 14 years, Norm Fletcher follows the Demons at home and non the road. An alumnus of NSC, he is co-owner and manager of KNOC AM-FM & TV CABLE. He was "Young Man of the Year" in 1958 and "Man of the Year" in 1960 in Natchitoches Parish . . . a three-time President of the Chamber of Commerce . . . local Civil Defense Director . . . active in religious and civic groups and state CD work . . . Air Force of the FAR EAST NETWORK NEWS BUREAU in Tokyo. Was Student Body President and Mr. NHS, football and basketball standout at Natchitoches High School, where he started sports-casting while a Senior, after suffering a knee injury.



Another VOICE OF THE DEMONS, Jim HAWTHORNE is Sales Manager of KNOC AM-FM. He has been sharing some of the DEMON action mikeside for six years, even during the time he was employed full time while attending NSC. He earned his BA in Speech in 1967. While attending NSC, Hawthorne was active in drama work, earning the "Edna" award for Best Supporting Actor in "THE GLASS MENAGERIE"; worked with the Current Sauce on special features, and earned a letter in dramatics while a member of NSC's "THE DAVIS PLAYERS." Hawthorne was a school leader and excelled in all athletic programs while attending Anacoco High School. He handles the DEMON baseball games each year, home and away, on KNOC-FM.

Win-Lose-Draw-Support Your Demons.  
PATRONIZE YOUR BOOSTER CLUB MEMBERS



## Field Engineering at IBM

### "It's one of the fastest routes to management."

"I joined IBM's Field Engineering Division because I want to get into management as soon as possible," says Alan Greber.

Alan has a B.S. degree. He joined IBM in July, 1967. He's now an Associate Customer Engineer responsible for the performance of IBM data processing equipment.

"I took a close look and found that field engineering is one of the fastest growing areas in IBM. And it gives you a chance to learn the equipment and know the customer. So I put two and two together—the growth story and the job story—and decided that field engineering offers one of the fastest routes to management."

#### Comprehensive schooling

Alan started his IBM career with three months of school. He studied the operation of key punch and sorter machines, then went into tape drives, readers, and printers. He also studied basic programming and diagnostic programming. "By the time you're finished," says Alan, "you're ready to start solving major problems for IBM customers."

"We work in small teams," says Alan. "Often my team is just me. I tackle the problem and find a solution. To me, that's rewarding. And it also indicates how quickly you can get a lot of responsibility in field engineering."

#### Visit your placement office

Sign up at your placement office for an interview with IBM. Or send a letter or resume to Charles Cammack, IBM, Dept. C, 1447 Peachtree St., N.E., Room 810, Atlanta, Ga. 30309.

**ON  
CAMPUS  
OCT.  
15**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**IBM®**





# Fraternities Begin New Semester

The spotlight this week is on Fraternities. After three weeks of rush, the boys are now settling down to a busy fall schedule. Intramural football games are the top talk of Greeks this week. So here is a look at all six fraternities, what they are doing, and some of their plans for this semester.

## PI KAPPA PHI

Rush, parties, and pledgings have filled the first weeks this semester for Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity. Two dances have been held at the Fountain Blue for the brothers. Music was provided by the "Back Pages" from Shreveport. One of the band's members, Herbie Jeane, is a new pledge for the fraternity.

Pi Kappa Phi was proud to be the first fraternity to win the spirit stick at the football games.

Records for the IFC Intramural Football season show a 3-2 record for the brothers thus far. Scores from the games are as follows: Pi Kappa Phi 6, Sigma Tau Gamma 4; Pi Kap 12, Kappa Alpha 9; Pi Kappa Phi 21, Tri Delta Sigma 0; Kappa Sigma 6, Pi Kap 0; Tau Kappa Epsilon 8, Pi Kap 2.

Thirty-eight pledges were added to the fraternity roster after rush. They are: Herbie Jeane, James Duplichan, Steve Wiggins, Henry Stobaugh, George Etheridge, Steve McCutcheon, James Tibbs, Virgil Brumley, Johnny Odom, Kenneth (Clepto) Bailey, Charles Fred Meyers, Stanley Slaydon, Charles Pace, Chester Edwards, Everitt Baker, Randy Moore, Craig Pratt, Robert Alexander, Joe Beck, John Kleckinger, Charles Arrambide, John Porter, Kenneth Smith, John Burgin, Mack Stamper, Ronnie Fontenot, Jody Lafield, David Presteridge, Raymond Shoemaker, Dwight Boudreaux, Reggie Harvey, Jim McDowell, Jesse Hammett, Donnie McCaa, Larry Roberts, David Watts, Kenny Borque, and Owen Gibbs.

During the week of formal rush, Pi Kaps were honored with a visit from their past National President Mel Metcalfe.

New officers for the fall semester are as follows: Archon, Tommy Ferguson; Treasurer, Rick Slayton; Secretary, Jr. Nobles; Warden, Tommy Tynes; Pledge Trainer, Calvin Campbell; Historian, Larry Gracie; Social Chairman, George Mandeville; Rush Chairman, David Sanders; Corresponding Secretary, Stan Russell; House Manager, John Shaw; Chaplain, Wayne Sandefur, and Athletic Director, "Vince" Baynard.

The year-old organization, The Little Sisters of Pi Kappa Phi, helped the brothers during rush and are looking forward to another semester of service.

A party will be held Friday night to welcome the new pledges.

## KAPPA SIGMA

Theta Mu Chapter of Kappa Sigma has pledged 43 men for the fall semester. They are: Charles Clowney, Mike Lankford, Stephen Smith, Johnny Horn, Jack Horn, David Yeager, Thomas Barron, Charles Carleo,

Randy Stewart, John Weber, William Padgett, Richard Robinson, Robert Nicholas, Robert Posey, Steve Bienvenu, Alan Theriault, Edgar Sherer, Wayne Estay, William Borskey, Harry Lewis, Larry Wright, Jimmy Wardle, Michael McConnell, Wayne Tate, Bruct Bolin, Ronnie Walker, Charles Militello, Mike Henon, William Edwards, Larry Hupnell, John Henry, Guy Smith, Willis Murphy, James Gomer, David Gleason, Thomas Futrell, Charles Hall, Sam Pernice, Thad Bailer, Marvin Lee, Pat Sellars, and Robert Baillio.

The active chapter plans to paint the camp of Dr. Bradley, one of the alumni, this weekend. The intramural football team currently is in first place, having lost only one game.

## TRI DELTA SIGMA

Concluding three weeks of formal and informal rush, the brothers of Tri Delta Sigma pledged eleven men. They are: Charles Vosbury, New Roads; Sullivan, Vadallia; Donnie Martin, Ashland; Joe Pira, Vernon Culver, both of Leesville; John Finch, Shreveport; Don Lake, De Ridder; Barry Eason, Jack Bond, both of Jonesboro; Steve Bonin, Welsh; and Lester Fife, Haynesville.

This brings the pledge class to a total of fourteen members counting the hold-over pledges. They are Justic Marsh, Monroe; Daniel Spurlock and Donald Mooring, both of Shreveport.

After the second night party activities, pledges and rushees, joined to wish maid Susan Henslerling a happy birthday.

A dozen white roses were sent to Tri Sigma president Cherly Woods at the active meeting, to thank Tri Sigma for all their help during rush.

Future plans for the Tri Delta Sigmas are: a pledge exchange with the Tri Sigmas, a welcome pledge party, Wreck Tech parties, and a pre-holiday social.

Rush girls for the 1968-69 season are: Linda Martin, Janice Matthews, Carolyn Casey, Susan Cartwright, Linda Coile, Jody Parker, Linda Sepulvado, Cheryl Richard, Susan Henslerling, and Fran Arnona, acting White Rose.

## KAPPA ALPHA

The total membership of Kappa Alpha Order was increased to 102 members with the pledging of 37 boys, capping one of the most successful rushes for Gamma Psi chapter in recent years.

Those pledging are: Clyde Anthony, Steve Bienvenu, Rob Butler, Steve Cassard, Bill Clements, John Coleman, Mike East, Jimmy Edwards, Butch Gaines, Billy Goins, Billy Gibson, Lull Hawkins, Pat Johnson, Don Kendrick, Steve Lane, Jackie Lewis, Jerry Livingston, Len McCain, Monty Moncrief, Glenn Morris, Mike Murphy, Steve Owens, Jim Pierson, John Price, Ray Riser, Gru Rowland, Marty Roy, Brent Seal, Larry Stiles, John Taylor, Paul Tickenoff, Ray Waller, Tom Williams, Crockett Wise, Bruce Hobby, Craig Whitney, and Camille Mack.

Plans are now being made for the annual Tech-weekend, with the KA's at Tech and Northwest-

ern having a joint party, Friday night, and then a closed party for just the NSC brothers following the ballgame Saturday night.

Actives and pledges will welcome all the mothers and fathers with an open house this Saturday afternoon from 2-5.

Improving school spirit has been a major concern with KA's as the predominant confederate flags and cheers fill the air at

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma initiated seven men this week. They are: Bill Jones, Buddy Maddox, J. V. Radford, Larry McKenzie, Bolin Higgs, Ken Bates, and Jack Phares.

Forty new boys were pledged. They are: Mike Allday, Jack Barth, Rodger Black, Tommy Broughton, Stephen Buff, Bill Cole, Walt Creech, Danny Culbreath, Robert Erwin, David Gelpi, Mike Gill, David Hardin, Steve King, John Lamden, Jimmy Marten, Benny Mannies, Doug Marx, John Merritt, Robert Monk, David Owens, Alvin Porter, Preston Payne, Onnie Rambin, Eddie Sears, Tommy Smith, Randy Stevens, Robert Tooke, Danny Triplett, Grady Welch, Row Roberson, Mike Douget, Mike Rhodes, Steve Miller, and Joe Beuacque.

The first event scheduled for the new pledge class is a T.G.I.F. party which will become a weekly affair with Sigma Tau Gamma.

A lawn party is scheduled at Bob McEmore's Saturday for the visiting parents and a dance after the game for the members and their parents.

To increase spirit at the football games, Sigma Tau Gamma has adopted a mascot. She is a one-hundred pound St. Bernard that resides in a \$350 dog house on "Greek Hill."

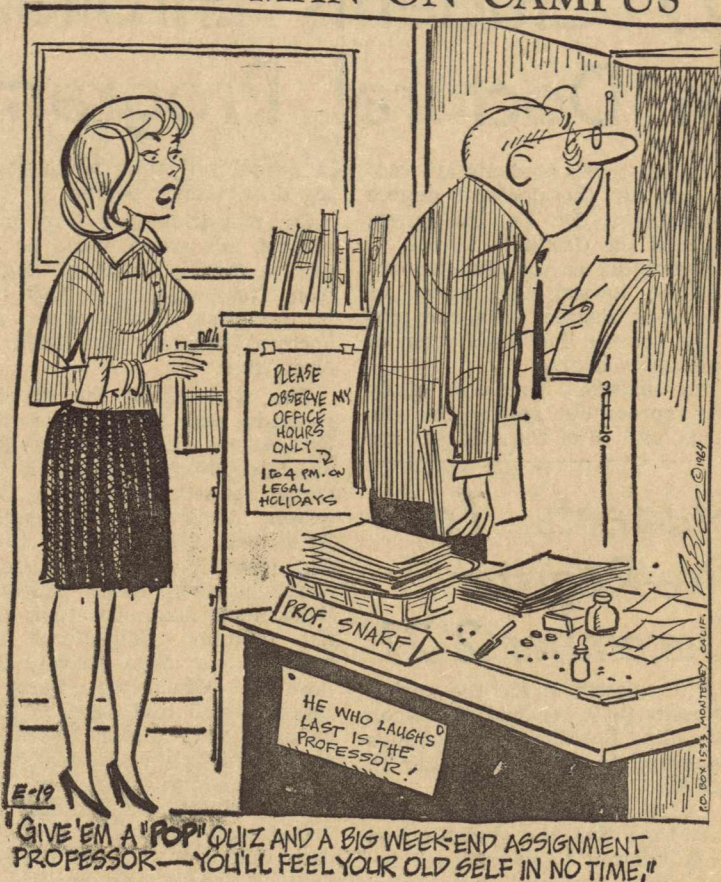
A party has been planned for NSC and NLSC Tau's to help celebrate Northwesterns big 7-3 win over the Indians.

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

TKE started their formal rush off with a bang this Fall with a dance featuring "Curley Davis and the Night Owls" at the Round 1 party. Twenty five "Rush Girls" were present to entertain and dance with the rushees. These girls, members of the Teke Auxiliary Organization, the Order of Diana, also served the Barbeque at the Round 2 party which was held on the Student Union Patio.

October 1 was pledging day. New members are: Joe Dwal, James Odom, Tony Pasko, Lee Wise, Charlie Koonce, Mike Es-

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



kew, Jim Beatty, George David, Steve Foster, Mike Costello and Lee Fisher.

After two weeks of work-out, the Teke football team started the intramural season by defeating Pi Kappa Phi 6-0, and Tri Delta Sigma 52-0. The Tekes are looking forward to meeting the other fraternity's teams on the football field.

## Rodeo Club Sponsors Tilt

Northwestern State College's Rodeo Club is sponsoring a rodeo Oct. 23 and 24 which will be open to all students on campus.

Members of the NSC Rodeo Club and all other approved rodeo associations will not be eligible to participate in the two-day event at the Natchitoches Parish Fairgrounds. Rodeo Club officials said the event was strictly for "tenderfeet."

Mens events will be bareback riding, bull riding and wild steer handling. Girls will compete in a Sadie Hawkins race, a goose scramble and goat sacking.

The entrance fee will be \$3 for all standard events and \$5 for bareback riding and bull riding.

Women's events will consist of three-girl teams, and the entrance fee will be \$3 per team. Girls will also be allowed to compete for the title of Rodeo Queen.

## High Schoolers On Campus For Testing

Scheduled to arrive on campus Oct. 19 to take ACT tests are 79 high school seniors, reported Dr. Tandy McElwee, the director of the counseling and testing center.

Although these high school seniors are under no obligation to attend the college where they take the test, Dr. McElwee feels that Northwestern will get the majority of these seniors. One of the more important factors in this prediction is distance from home for the students.

There will be a large number of seniors taking the test elsewhere over the nation, and even in other countries. Many of them will have their scores sent to NSC.

Although at NSC admissions are not made by ACT scores, the results are used for assignment to classes. All NSC freshmen must take the test before registration for their first college semester.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

## WELCOME NSC STUDENTS

Bring your I. D. card to LIEBER'S  
and register for free gifts.

Ladies . . . \$12.99 Dress

Men . . . \$12.99 Trousers

Drawing to be held Saturday, Oct. 19th at 4:00 p.m.

You do not need to be present to win.

COME VISIT US AND REGISTER

Better Clothing and Shoes For Less Money

LIEBER'S INC.

716 Second St.

Natchitoches, La. 71457

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## Car Buffs do it!



## English Leather

For men who want to be where the action is. Very racy. Very masculine. ALL-PURPOSE LOTION. \$2.50, \$4.00, \$6.50. From the complete array of ENGLISH LEATHER men's toiletries.

A PRODUCT OF MEN COMPANY, INC., NORTHVILLE, MICH. 48167



## 27 Students Enrolled In Doctoral Program

Twenty-seven students are candidates for the doctoral degree according to Dr. Leo Allbritten, Dean of the Graduate School.

Twenty-six of the students are working toward the Doctor of Education degree, with one pursuing courses for the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

Six different fields of study are represented among the students, and 16 of the students are

in school full time while working toward their degree.

Dr. Allbritten said that members of this group would be the first to receive a doctoral degree from Northwestern in that this is the first full semester the doctoral program has been offered here.

The students in the doctoral program and their major are: Ezra Adams, History; Bobbie Beebe, Elementary Education; Laverne Bennett, Elementary Education; Alma Casey, Secondary Education; Mary Cheros, Reading; Jesse Cornelius, Educational Administration; Ralph Cranston, Educational Administration; Harold Denning, Educational Administration; Jean Driver, Elementary Education; Derwood Duke, Health and Physical Education; Lonnie Dunn, Educational Administration; Gertrude Enloe, Secondary Education; Raymond Gilbert, Educational Administration; James Gray, Secondary Education; Nikolas Lassiter, Educational Administration; James Lemoine, Secondary Education; Mary McGlothlin, Reading; Donald McKinney, Health and Physical Education; Patricia McKinny, Health and Physical Education; DeLores Payne, Reading; Jerry Payne, Secondary Education; William Pearson III, Health and Physical Education; Ernest Peterson, Secondary Education; Edwin Shell, Secondary Education; Kenneth Terwey, Health and Physical Education, and Mary Scheller, Elementary Education.

## Students To Pre-Register December 2-21

Pre-registration for the spring semester will be held the week preceding the Christmas holidays according to registrar Walter P. Ledet.

Ledet said that this was the first time that the students had been allowed to pre-register before Christmas, and that it was necessary in that Special Study Week is scheduled to begin January 6, the day the students return from the holidays. Fall semester final examinations are scheduled for the week beginning Monday, January 13.

Tentative plans are for all department heads to have a list of courses to be offered next spring in the registrar's office by October 18, so that pre-registration may begin Monday, December 2. Christmas holidays begin Saturday, December 21.

### IN NEW BUILDING

## Baptist Students List Fall Activities

The Baptist Student Union has begun its fall slate of activities with football, evening vesper services, after-game socials, and the state convention being held in Alexandria this weekend.

The state convention will involve well over a thousand Baptist students from across the state in the hearing of various speakers. Among those to address the students will be Ron Willis who is a missionary to the Hippies in Los Angeles, Cal.

The evening vesper service usually feature student speakers from this campus. Occasionally

## GRE Examinations Given October 26

Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) will be offered to NSC students October 26 and January 18. Applications to take the test this month must be made by October 11, according to Dr. Tandy McElwee, director of the counseling and testing center.

Students may get application blanks for the test at the testing center, located on the first floor of Caldwell Hall.

For entry in most graduate schools, GRE scores are either encouraged or required.

Graduate schools use the test scores to screen applicants for the various programs they offer. The tests measure ability in general scholastic areas and fields of specialization.

however, pastors from the city are heard in addition to invited guests from elsewhere. Vespers are at 6 p.m.

The BSU is also participating in the intramural touch football program. Larry Bazer of Shreveport is head of the BSU sports program.

Also for the men is the Men's Fellowship group which sponsored an ice cream feed Thursday night.

Girls who might be interested in the Baptist Student Union also have a varied program of activities. The Young Women's Auxilliary provides coeds with the opportunity for fellowship and missionary study. Also prominent are the women's intramural sports in which the Baptists have been top contenders for years.

According to BSU director, Myra Gullledge, the Baptist Student Union is not merely a closed door society for Baptists, but a place of fellowship for Christians of all denominations.

Activities this year are taking place in a new building across from Scheib Hall on College Ave., which was constructed at a cost of over \$200,000. Featured in this building are ping pong tables, a shuffleboard court, a stereo, a color television, pianos, and places in which to study.

The building was completed this summer and was occupied by the students beginning this fall. President of the BSU is Henry L. Burns of Shongaloo.

## Cadet Determined To Fulfill His Obligation

by Charles Skinner

*Editor's Note: This story is the product of an interview by the editor and Executive Officer Henry L. Burns of Company C with Cadet James Holly.*

In an age of draft card burners, demonstrators, and protesters of various types, it is always refreshing to see a man like Cadet James Holly who loves his country.

Holly lost an eye in a hunting accident in the month of September. One of the pellets of his shotgun ricocheted from a nearby body of water and embedded his right eye.

The accident gave him a valid excuse not to serve in the armed forces, but Cadet Holly is determined to fulfill his military obligation through the ROTC program.

He feels that every person has an obligation to give service to his country and that this obligation is his to fulfill if he possibly can.

When asked why he wanted to serve in the ROTC program, Holly stated that he feels that the

ROTC program is a way to better himself, to gain discipline and self control, and to remain with his friends that he has made in the corps.

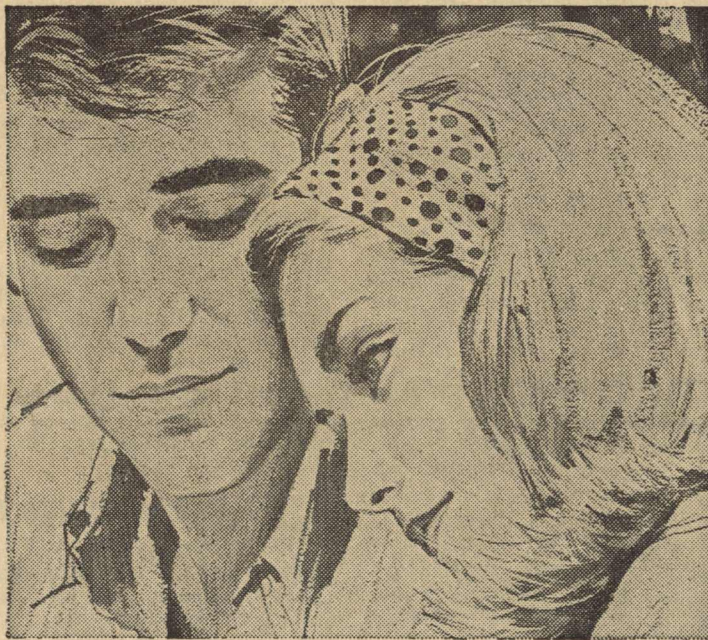
It is Holly's hope that he will be granted a waiver and that he will be able to continue in the ROTC advance program despite his physical handicap.

Closing the interview, Holly said that he hoped nobody would tell him that guns weren't dangerous.

## Diamond Signed For December 6

Scheduled to perform at Prather Coliseum during the Saturday night of the Christmas Lights Dec. 6, is singer, Neil Diamond.

The contract was signed recently by Bill Fowler, the new head of the Student Entertainment Committee of the Student Government Association.

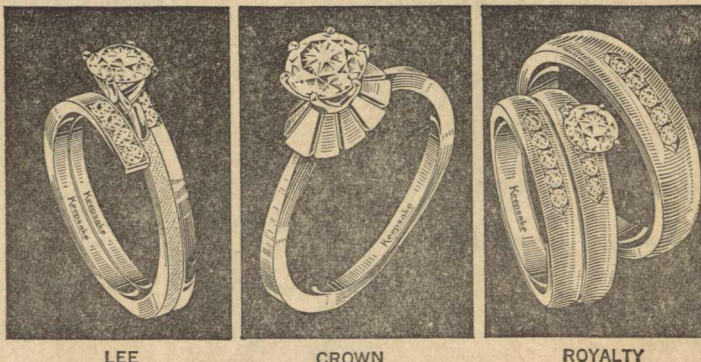


### Perfect symbol of the love you share

Being with each other, doing things together . . . knowing that your affection is growing into precious and enduring love. Happily, all these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring.

If the name, Keepsake, is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler will assist you in making your selection . . . He's in the yellow pages, under "Jewelers."

REGISTERED  
**Keepsake®**  
DIAMOND RINGS



LEE CROWN ROYALTY

Rings from \$100 to \$10,000. Illustrations enlarged to show beauty of detail. © Trade-mark reg. A. H. Pond Company, Inc., Est. 1892.

**HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING**  
Please send new 20-page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12-page full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, send special offer of beautiful 44-page Bride's Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201

**BRIGHT & SON**  
Sanitone Dry Cleaners  
Phone 352-2939  
224 Amulet St.

## NATCHITOCHESE THEATRES

**DON**

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Tonite & Saturday

October 12

Fay Dunaway

Steve McQueen

— In —

"THE THOMAS

CROWN AFFAIR"

— in Adult Color —

Sun — Mon — Tues

October 13, 14 15

Susan Hayward

Patty Duke

Barbara Parkins

Sharon Tate

— in —

"VALLEY OF

THE DOLLS"

Color by Deluxe

Starts Wed. 16th

Omar Sharif

Geraldine Chaplin

Julie Christie

— in —

David Lean's Film

of

Boris Pasternak's

"DOCTOR

ZHIVAGO"

**CHIEF**

DRIVE-IN

Box Office Opens

at 6:30 P.M. - -

— Adults \$1.00 —

October 11th

"THE MINI-SKIRT

MOB"

— in Color —

Sat., Oct. 12

"THE COBRA"

— Plus —

"THE HOUSE OF

USHER"

Both in Color

Sun. 13 - Tue. 15

"IN COLD

BLOOD"

Wed., Oct. 16

Double Buck-Nite

\$2.00 per car

regardless of how

many in car.

— Hit No. 1 —

"THE LOVE INS"

— Hit No. 2 —

"THE GROUP"

— Both in Color —

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170



# Week of Frenzied Activities Coming to Head

## Current Sauce

Vol. LVII—No. 3

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, October 18, 1968

## Demons, Tech Clash for 53rd Time, Game Caps Big Week of Activities

### NSC, Bulldogs Activities To Dominate City

by Linda Towry

Hundreds of Demon and Bulldogs supporters pour into an expectant Shreveport this weekend to witness the annual football classic at State Fair Stadium between these two traditional foes.

"Wreck Tech" and "Dump the Demons" buttons will blossom forth all over the city as each school wages a spirited campaign to "out-do" the other.

A full day of activities has been planned for the students of both schools, for whom Saturday is the climax of a full week of pep rallies, car caravans, and frenzied preparations.

Starting off Saturday's activities will be the annual luncheon, this year sponsored by the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce. Mayor Clyde Fant of Shreveport will be present, and invitations have been extended to the mayors of both Ruston and Natchitoches. Guests will include the queens and courts from each school, SGA Officials and their dates, and the Deans and their wives.

After the luncheon, the parade will form on Baker Street at 1:45. From there, it will move down Baker, left on Edward, down to Texas, and then to McNeil Street. NSC will turn down Milam and hold their pep rally on the Milam Street side of the Courthouse. Tech will go on to the Texas Street side for their pep rally.

Following the Rallies which will be led by the NSC band and cheerleaders, students will have a chance for a short breather before the pre-game ceremonies.

Beginning at 7:30 p.m., will be a performance by the NSC band. Following this, the Black Knights drill team will march on to the field and line up at the center of the NSC stands.

As the band plays, the NSC State Fair Court will march onto the field those girls who were elected to the court will be escorted by various members of the Student Government Association.

These will be followed by the Queen of the NSC Court, Marice Fowler who will be escorted by SGA President, Henry L. Burns. Other members of the court are Marsha Bella, Karen Karisney, Janis Lowe, Carla McCain, Sharon Parker, Elaine Sanders, Charlene Wheeler, and Brenda Wilson.

The kick-off for the ball game will follow the pledge of allegiance and prayer and another State Fair Game will be underway.

After the game, students will see the State Fair as well as dances sponsored by fraternities from NSC and La. Tech.



GET THE MESSAGE—Barbara Slack, Northwestern State College senior sociology major from Springhill, wants nobody to mistake her loyalty this weekend in the traditional State Fair football classic between Northwestern and Louisiana Tech in Shreveport. Northwestern students had a full week of parades, pep rallies and other activities planned leading up to the Saturday night extravaganza in State Fair Stadium.

### Demons After Fifth Straight As Tech Seeks First GSC Win

By James Walker  
Sauce Managing Editor

A week of frenzied pep rallies, parades, bonfires and the like, comes to a head Saturday night at State Fair Stadium in Shreveport when the two most offensive teams in the Gulf States Conference collide head on in a game that looks to have the makings of a classic.

Louisiana Tech's frustrated Bulldogs, with rifle armed Terry Bradshaw leading the way, should be, as the old saying goes, "high as a kite", when they trot onto the field against the surprising Demons, who, by the looks of all those pep rallies, parades and bonfires, should have just as much adrenalin flowing as the Bulldogs.

It's the 53rd renewal of a series that started back in 1907 when the Demons edged the Bulldogs 19-14 and the closeness of that first game set the pattern for the entire series as most of the games have been decided by little more than a touchdown. Tech leads in the series 33-15, mostly on the strength of a 10 game winning streak from 1944-52, winning twice in the 1955 season, 18-7 and 7-2.

The contest annually is considered the make or break game of the season for both teams, and both feel that if it is the only game won during the season, they have achieved a measure of success. By the same token, if it were the only loss on one or the other's record, a lot of the luster would be lost from the season.

For people who believe in the

law of averages, things don't look too good for the Demons, but for those who discount such things as just being superstition, and look at the tangible aspects, things look to be in good shape.

The Demons with halfbacks Vic Nyvall and Tony Papas and fullback Richard Ware complimenting quarterback Donald Guidry's sharp passing to ends Al Phillips, Steve Gaspard and Wayne Haney, with a grinding ground attack, look like they are for real, and look to have a definite shot at the GSC championship.

The game is a must for the Demons if they hope to keep pace with GSC co-leaders USL and McNeese.

One of those intangibles that must not be overlooked going into the game though is the fact that Tech is due.

The Bulldogs opened the season by defeating two major college teams, Mississippi State and East Carolina, before falling to GSC foes McNeese and USL, despite rolling up almost 600 yards total offense in the latter contest.

Tech will be breathing fire in an attempt to prove that 0-2 league record isn't indicative of their ballclub.

With Bradshaw hurling strikes to the likes of Tommy Spinks, Ken Liberto and Larry Brewer, with Guidry firing strikes of his own to Phillips, Gaspard and Haney and sending Nyvall, Papa and Ware tearing for yardage on the ground, with the likes of Lester Latino, Larry Gaudet and Walter Edler battling a tough Tech offensive line, and last but certainly not least, with some 30,000 wild-eyed fans cheering madly in non-stop fashion, it should make for a mighty interesting night.

## Marmillion Is Frosh President, Edges Anthony In Close Contest

by Charles Skinner

Val Marmillion won the victory in the race for Freshman Class President edging out Clyde Anthony of Many in the Student Government association elections Tuesday.

Winning the office of Freshman Vice President was Steve Bonnin of Welsh who defeated Tommy McCullough of Mansfield. Taking office as Women's Representative was Theresa Lombardino of Leesville who edged out Bernice Garbor of Leesville.

The office of Men's Representative was taken by Mike East of Zachary who downed Donnie Martin of Ashland by a slim margin.

From the initial filing to the last feverish handshake to the last feverish handshake, it was a race designed for the benefit of all those involved.

The voting of the class was sparse with only about one fifth represented at the polls.

For those who by choice or chance failed to obtain other offices, there has been the office of Freshman Associate to the SGA. The Freshman Associates assist the members of the SGA in various tasks and function in all but a voting capacity in the governing body.

The twenty-seven candidates who have filed notices of intention are: Wayne Bolton, Sherry Brashear, Rhonda Calemon, Christina Conine, Desenex Cox, Joyce Craft, Dorothy Jean Fair,

Ellen Fontenot, Dana Gaddis, Ira Gamble, Brent Gros, Penny Kay, Lynn Killen, Sue Knight, Elizabeth Laningham, Nancy Lord, Tommy McCullough, Bonnie Martin, Donnie Martin, Frances Martin, Clifton Elwood Miller, David Mitchell, Sondra Rabon, Cyn-

thia Riser, Linda Sepulvado, Debbie Singletary, and Wanda Stoma.

The candidates will be screened by the Student Government Association on the basis of their replies to three questions: "What

(See Frosh Elect, Page 8)



NSC CHEERLEADERS—NSC Cheerleaders display the talents which will be used to goad the stands to a greater show of spirit in the coming State Fair Classic. The cheerleaders worked double time in the week before State Fair during the nightly rallies and demonstrations.

# WRECK TECH



## A Hairy Episode

In colonial days, people had effective methods with which to dispose of those who did not in every way conform to their own ideals. Such as witch burnings.

The trials were fair and impartial. If you were different you were a witch, and it has always been easy to prove someone different. The oddball was then taken to a nearby stake and burned for the pleasure of all passersby.

This southern college in the Twentieth Century is confronted by a similar problem, different people. Instead of witch burnings we have hair cuttings. Instead of an august religious judicial body, we have a band of disguised masked marauders engaged in an ill-conceived attempt to bring about conformity on the campus. The philosophy of these raids is that the only thing wrong with a long-haired person is his long hair, and if you cut that off then everything will be all right.

The inevitable result of this sort of action is a renewed determination to keep long hair by the long hairs and a higher level of hatred and suspicion on everyone's part. There was a time when members of the student body banded together in a common cause. . . . but no more, for we are reduced from sharing to shearing; from helping to hindering; and from a college to a battleground.

The real need of this campus is a new kind of love. Not the kind portrayed by grotesque figures in a "love-in." But the king of love that accepts people for what they are. The type of love that is contagious and engenders like feelings in those we meet. The type of love that gives rather than tears down.

The problem? There's really none there. The way to love? Do unto others as you would have. . . .

## Minutes of SGA

10-7-68  
Burns called the meeting to order. Invocation by Fowler, followed by pledge of allegiance. The reading of the minutes were dispensed with.

Digilormo reported that there were not many cars available. A call needs to be made 3 days before Tech weekend to see if they are available.

Maxwell met with Mayor Fant, Friday, October 4, to discuss plans for Saturday, October 19. Agreed to have a buffet at the Civic Center at 12:15 p.m. Saturday. The relay race was discussed. Nothing was decided at this time. Maxwell asked that it be looked into, the possibility of having buses leave from the Civic Center to the stadium.

Fowler reported on the proposed committees and its purposes.

1. To coordinate activities and functions of all SGA Committees.

2. To regulate meetings of all committees.

3. To see that all committee reports and attendance requirements are kept current.

4. To submit to the SGA President in the spring semester a recommended list of committee members.

5. To survey the effectiveness of the committee as they stand and to make suggestions as to future improvements and additions and deletions.

DeWitt reported that the AWS will meet tonight and discuss Mom and Dad's Day.

Kevil reported for the Student Services Committee. There is no way to keep people from cutting in line. A book exchange is still in the planning stage. Members of the committee are looking into the possibility of a jukebox for the Student Union.

Kevil reported that a Food Services Committee needs to be set up in order to work to a greater capacity with Mr. Stone.

Maxwell emphasized the need for SGA officials to be present at all the polls for elections. Secrecy in results is necessary. There is not enough pub-

licity for the elections. Maxwell felt that 20 people on the Election Board are too many.

Kevil said that it is the responsibility of SGA where ballots are miscalculated.

Maxwell moved SGA voting members or officials approved by SGA can only work at the polls. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Alario. Motion carried.

Riddle reported that Delta Zeta and Kappa Sigma would be in charge of the car parade, Monday. It will start at the Coliseum and end in front of Fine Arts steps with a pep rally at 7:00 p.m. Tuesday, Kappa Alpha and Phi Mu will be in charge of car parade. The Bulldog will be called in the dorms and cafeterias. Wednesday, Sigma Tau Gamma and Tri Sigma will be in charge of the car parade. The Bulldog will be hung by the coach at the stadium. Thursday the march down town will begin at the Armory. Pep rally held in front of KNOX. The burning of the bulldog will be in front of Iberville at 7:30 p.m. Dance at Student Union will follow.

Balliro moved that the members of the Election Board be approved to work at poles. Seconded by Alario. Question by Slifer. Motion carried.

Alario reported that the attendance of previous Senior Banquets has not been good. Ask for an allocation to purchase letter-head paper for the purpose of contacting members of the Senior Class.

Nickerson moved that SGA appropriate money for the stationery. Seconded by Balliro. Question by Slifer. Motion carried.

The Current Sauce was not present at this meeting.

Balliro moved we abandon the relay race to Shreveport. Maxwell seconded the motion. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried.

Nickerson moved we adjourn. Seconded by Alario. Motion carried. Respectfully submitted  
Janis Lowe

## Letter To The Editor

Editor:

After three years of habitation on this campus, the most outstanding thing to say about NSC is that this institution is steeped in the tradition of the conservative South. Politically, socially, economically and intellectually, the greater part of this campus is conservative in every sense of that word.

As proof of my permise, I would like to call public attention to the Beautification Committee of West Rapides (soon to be expanded to Natchitoches Parish). Never has such a beneficent and altruistic organization graced our campus!- Imagine the sight of twenty of NSC's finest giving away free haircuts in the privacy of one's own room, and at no charge to the benefactor of this beauty! It is a sight to warm the heart of any crypto-communist.

Lacking the nominal administrative OK, this group of fine, upstanding youngsters have so far worked without the recognition due to such a movement. The free-mindedness and unbiased attitude of this organization brings forward only the best of what NSC has to offer in their enrollees. It is in this spirit that I hereby ask for public acclamation of this group and their elevation to the position of honor that they deserve. The understanding of democratic principles and logical rationale shown in their actions heerby warrants them a place of renown among the service clubs of this campus.

Even though my hair is longer than six inches all over my head, and excepting the fact that my upper lip is hampered by a moustache, I would like to invite these gentlemen to room 124 W. Rapides to share with me their experiences and knowledge of true freedom and brotherly love.

Sincerely,  
Joseph Lunt  
Box 4288  
124 W. Rapides

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Reporters: Jack Montgomery and Pat Wegmann.

## Presidents Act Pass Resolution

The Louisiana Association of Student Body Presidents Sunday adopted a resolution calling upon the governor, the legislators, and every citizen of Louisiana to realize the present dilemma of Louisiana's state supported colleges and universities and provide a solution at the lowest possible cost to the student. The action came as a result of the Student Body Presidents' meeting in Baton Rouge which was attended by the ten presidents of their respective state schools.

Malcolm Ehrhardt of Louisiana State University in New Orleans, spokesman for the group, stated that the adoption of this resolution by the 10 Student Body Presidents greatly enhances individual efforts toward preventing a student fee increase. "I feel the action taken by the L.A.S.B.P. is a great step forward by students to make the public aware of the importance of state supported education at the lowest cost to the students who are in many cases supporting themselves while attending college," Ehrhardt said.

Along with the resolution the Association also passed a projected program for explaining their position before the legislative session beginning on November 10, 1968. Ehrhardt continued, "We are planning to meet with the legislative budgetary committee and possibly have an interview with Governor McKeithen. This association represents the top echelon of student leaders in Louisiana who are interested in maintaining the low cost of quality education for those students who consider it a genuine privilege to attend a university and who otherwise would be prevented from obtaining a college education."

The Association is planning another session on November 3-4 in Monroe, Louisiana to discuss further plans before the beginning of the November fiscal session.

## Representatives N. Y. Bound

Natchitoches—Seven students and one faculty member will represent the college at the 44th annual convention of the Association Collegiate Press Oct. 31-Nov. 2 in New York.

James Parrish, associate professor of journalism, will accompany staff members of Northwestern's campus newspaper and yearbook to the convention.

He will also attend the convention of the National Council of Council of College Publications Advisers, which is meeting in conjunction with the Associated Collegiate Press. Parrish is a member of the executive committee of the NCCPA.

Northwestern students attending the convention will be Gail Dooley and Jack Winkle of Shreveport and Linda Green of Natchitoches, representing the yearbook, The Potpourri, and Charles Skinner, Eldorado Ark., James Walker, DeKalb, Tex., and Al Savoie, New Orleans, representing the newspaper, The Current Sauce. Also attending will be George Gray of Sibley, assistant to the adviser for both publications.

Presidential candidates Hubert Humphrey, Richard Nixon and George Wallace have been invited to the convention and are expected to attend.

## Resolution

WHEREAS, the State of Louisiana presently faces a financial crisis and,

WHEREAS, a major area of concern of the Louisiana Association of Student Body Presidents is higher education in Louisiana and,

WHEREAS, we feel that state supported education is the most important function of state government and,

WHEREAS, many state colleges have lost valuable professors through this situation and the possibilities of losing many more are very great and,

WHEREAS, the people who stand to lose immediately are the students of Louisiana and eventually the impact will be felt by all citizens of this state and,

WHEREAS, the Louisiana Association of Student Body Presidents is aware that the upcoming special legislative session of the Louisiana legislature will be concerned with possible solutions to our crisis,

THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED THAT: this Association of Student Body Presidents does respectfully appeal to the governor, legislature and every citizen of Louisiana concerned with our crisis to take those appropriate actions which will alleviate these financial difficulties and continue to provide quality education at the lowest possible cost to students of this state.

SUPPORTED BY: Louisiana State University in New Orleans  
Northeastern State College  
Southeastern State College  
University of Southwestern Louisiana  
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute  
Nicholls State College  
McNeese State College  
Southern University, Bossier City Campus  
Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge  
Northwestern State College

## It's What's Happening ---

Saturday, Oct. 19

Football, NSC vs. Louisiana Tech,  
State Fair Stadium, 8 p.m.

Monday, October 21

AWS Judiciary Board Meeting,  
SU 313, 3 to 8 p.m.

Tuesday, October 22

Play Rehearsal, FFA, 8 a.m. to  
10:30 p.m.

Wednesday, October 23

Play Rehearsal

Thursday, October 24

Student Recital Hour, LT, 11 a.m.

Circle K Meeting, SU 320, 6 to 9 p.m.

Campus Women's Shrimp Boil, Colli-  
seum, 6 p.m.

Delta Zeta Founder's Day Open House,  
DZ House.

Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball  
Tournament, Men's and Women's  
Gyms, 7 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.



# Educational Exhibits To Be Shown At Fair

The State Department of Education designated the college to be hosts this year for a gigantic State Fair education exhibit.

Orville J. Hanchey, head of the iscoordination chairman for the nine state colleges and universities which will be represented in the display in Shreveport during the State Fair.

Colleges and universities included in the display are Northwestern, Louisiana Tech, North of Southwestern Louisiana, McNeese, Nicholls, Southern and Grambling.

The display booths for each college and the State Department of Education were constructed on the Northwestern campus and moved this week to the Education Building at the State Fairgrounds.

Representatives from the colleges were in Shreveport early this week to prepare their ex-

hibits for the formal opening of the fair.

Hanchey, who is working with an exhibit chairman from each of the state colleges and universities said the theme of the display is "Education—Louisiana—1968."

William J. Dodd, state superintendent of education, made the preliminary plans and arrangements for the exhibit, which will be open to the public throughout the State Fair.

Included in the central display on the State Department of Education will be a model of the new \$6 million Education Building in Baton Rouge and photographs of Dodd and other education officials and pictures of all the presidents of the state's institutions of higher learning.

Hanchey and State Fair Officials have estimated that some 175,000 persons will view the

educational displays.

The nine colleges will be featured in separate booths revolving around the central exhibit of the State Department of Education. Each booth will be shown.

One of the features of the Northwestern display will be a simulated model of the new Arts and Sciences Building, the largest classroom building in the state. There will also be a model of the Teacher-Education Center at Northwestern.

**WRECK  
TECH**

## Texas Musicians Give Recital Here

The Department of Music will present a unique program of music for piano four-hand in the Little Theatre on Tuesday, October 22, at 8:00 P.M., according to Department Head Dr. Joseph Carlucci.

The program is unique in that it will be devoted to music composed expressly for two pianists seated at the same keyboard, rather than performing on two pianos as in the case of a piano duet. The visiting performers will be Miss Verna Harder and Mrs. Rita Pisk, both members of the music faculty at the University of Texas in Austin.

Miss Harder, an associate professor of music, in charge of for piano majors at the University of Texas. As one of the nation's top pedagogical authorities, she has given numerous workshops and has lectured widely, both on the university and on the public school levels. She is also widely known as a soloist and as a chamber music performer, having given concerts

throughout this country and in Mexico.

Mrs. Pisk is beginning her third year as a member of the University of Texas piano faculty. She had taught piano privately before 1966 and has served as an adjudicator for the National Guild of Piano Teachers. She has studied with Verna Harder, and holds a master's degree from the University of Texas.

There is no charge for Tuesday night's recital and the public and students are cordially invited to attend.

**Patronize**

**Our**

**Advertisers**

# Investor-Ownership of electric companies. what's in it for you?

*Electricity for your home costs less today* — that's one important result of investor-ownership. Over the last 25 years, the average cost-per-kilowatt-hour for residential electric service from Louisiana's Investor-Owned Electric Companies has dropped steadily. Today you pay 50% less for your residential electric service than 25 years ago!

*Your electric service is even more reliable* — partially because the Investor-Owned Electric Companies' facilities are interconnected. These interconnections help maintain a balanced flow of electric power in the state — plenty of power when heavy demands occur and from the most economical source. In time of emergency, interconnection assures you a back-up power supply.

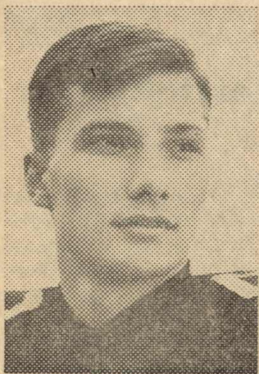
*Money is invested in Louisiana* by people in all walks of life—including thousands of Louisianians. Their investments in utility stocks and bonds are put to work here in the state to expand and improve electric facilities—provide more and better electric service—create more jobs and help attract industry to Louisiana!

*Louisiana's Investor-Owned companies pay sizeable taxes* — local, state and federal. Last year their combined annual tax bill totaled more than \$66 million!

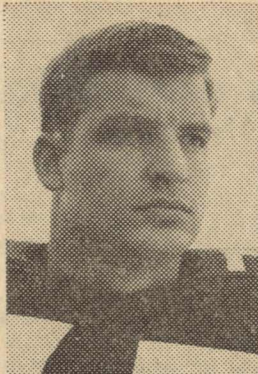
*These companies are regulated by governmental agencies*, which have authority over rates and service requirements. You are assured of reliable service at low, fair rates.

Good things are going for Louisiana with low-cost electric service from the **INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES!** Louisiana Power & Light Co. • Gulf States Utilities Co. • Southwestern Electric Power Co. • Central Louisiana Electric Co. • New Orleans Public Service Inc.

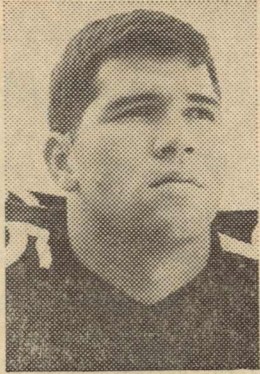




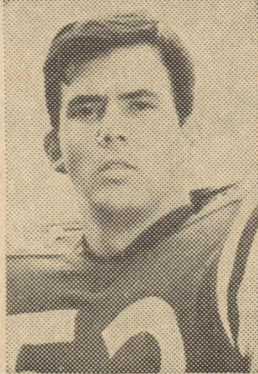
Al Phillips



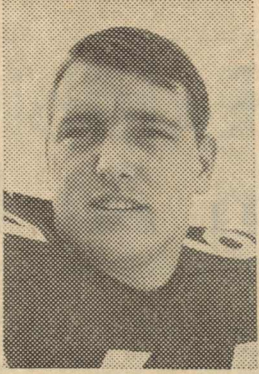
Mike Burrow



David Centeni



Randy Brodnax



Kenny Ferro



Shelly Dickie



Steve Gaspard

### Soccer Technique Invades Football

"There is really no comparison of football and soccer". These are the words of freshman Bill Lytton who uses the unconventional soccer style of kicking to aid the Demon effort.

Lytton learned and played the game of soccer in Brazil where his parents were and still are missionaries. He became very proficient in controlling the soccer ball and at the time did not even consider playing football. But when Bill returned to the States, he was introduced to football and things began to happen.

Lytton made his football debut at Jackson-Callaway High School in Mississippi during his junior year. That year he was 1-4 in the field goal division and 13-13 in the PAT category. Bill moved to Natchitoches in his senior year and was ineligible to play.

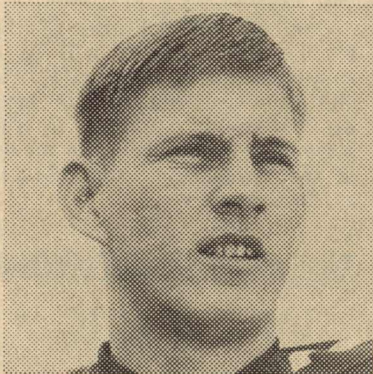
The 5-9, 160 pound kicker approaches the ball from an angle and boots the ball with the instep of his foot. Although Bill is left handed and usually kicks with his left foot, he can and sometimes does use his right. Bill is now booting the pigskin accurately from 40 yards out in practice.

Lytton uses soccer shoes instead of football cleats because they don't have as much bulk leather on the side therefore being a great deal lighter. He also wears light pads and sometimes no thigh and knee pads at all. But after getting knocked around a little he has decided against not wearing these pads. He is expected to be a great asset to the Demons during the next few years. Right now he is a little awkward off football's ways and means but with a little experience he might develop to be one of the many great Demon players.

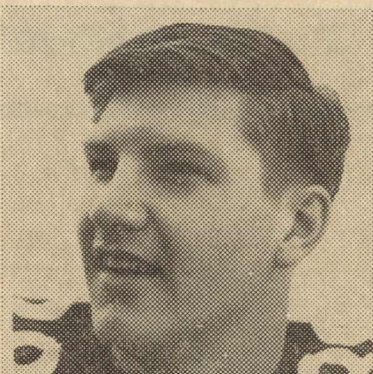
Pictured are the probable offensive starters for the Purple and White in tomorrow night's classic contest with the Bulldogs. Al Phillips and Steve Gaspard will start at the ends. The tackles will be Mike Burrow and Shelly Dickie. The starting guards will be David Centanni and Kenny Ferro. Randy Brodnax will snap the ball. The backfield includes Vic Nyvall and Tony Papa at halfbacks with Don Guidry and Richard Ware at quarterback and fullback.



Tony Papas



Donald Guidry



Richard Ware

### Bloodworth, Walding Impress

## Improved Demon Cagers Take to Floor In Preparation for Tough GSC Lineup

Anyone for basketball: That may sound like a joke, but it isn't.

Although most sports fans are up to their ears in football Coach Tynes Hildebrand and 23 Northwestern College basketball candidates took to the hardwood Tuesday as the Demons opened

practice for the 1968-69 season.

Ten lettermen and a flock of outstanding freshmen were among the cagers who reported to Prather Coliseum for the first workout.

Northwestern will be trying to improve on its 1967-68 record of 12 wins and 13 losses, but has a beefed up schedule this season including one tournament appearance.

Leading the list of returnees are all-Gulf States Conference selections James Wyatt (6-5) and Pete Gray (6-2). In addition, Hildebrand has the other three starters from last season, guards Doug Watts (5-10) and Jim Peffer (6-1) and forward Odis Faust (6-4).

A couple of newcomers to the varsity, Charles Bloodworth (6-8) and Carlton Walding (6-3) should give the Demons added depth to go with the five veterans.

# Demons Meet Bulldogs in Classic

THE GAME of the year for most football fans of ancient rivalries Northwestern and La. Tech, will transpire tomorrow night before 30,000 plus, screaming students and alumni at State Fair Stadium in Shreveport. Tech leads in the long series 33-15. There have been four ties since the series beginning in 1907.

NSC will try for their third win in a row against the Bulldogs. The Demons have never copped the hallowed game three

straight years but they are coming off of a 28-7 win in 1966 and a 7-0 decision last year.

The Bulldogs go into the game with a 2-2 record. Their wins have come over major college opponents Mississippi State and East Carolina University. The Canines have fallen twice in a row to GSC opponents McNeese and USL. Northwestern owns a 4-1 record with a 1-0 slate in GSC action. The conference win came over Northeast.

As usual the Demons will be out-weighted in the contest. Tech comes in with an offensive average weight of 203. Their line averages 210 and the large backfield averages 191 pounds. The Bulldogs defense weighs in at 206 pounds. NSC's line averages what the Tech backfield does while the Demon backfield starts at 174 pounds. The Purple and White have been opposed by heavier teams all season, but the quickness and agility of their players hasn't been matched. Tech relies heavily on the

golden arm of their fine chunker Terry Bradshaw. Bradshaw and his mates have averaged just under 25 points per outing. The Canines have shown only one main offensive formation. They run out of a pro-set with a wide receiver. Occasionally they will shift into a slot I. Bradshaw has been effective with drop back passes. A fine pass blocking line enables him to throw from a pocket most of the time.

Coach Glen Gossett said that he thought Tech was a passing team, but only because they have a fine corps of receivers and the rifle-armed Bradshaw. He noted that the backfield probably averaged as much per rush as anyone but they didn't get as much action.

On the defensive side of things, Tech has given up 19 points a game. They play the standard college Oklahoma defense which is a 5-2 with a four deep secondary playing a zone defense most of the time.

La. Tech has a towering defensive line led by the ends.

Left defensive end David Cut-6'5". The other end, Walter Causey, weighs 225 and is also 6' 5" tall. Both boys are mobile for their size and will present a problem to the line of the Demons. Gossett was concerned with the range of the two giants and he stated that a perfect block or a double teaming was the only way to stop them.

NSC has the momentum going for them in the contest with four straight wins. The explosive offense is averaging 28 points per contest and the surprisingly stingy defense has yielded only 56 points.

Tough Tony Papa, who suffered a painful hip pointer against Cameron State, is expected to see a lot of action against the traditional rivals. A blood vessel had ruptured inside one of Tony's hip muscles but as Gossett said, "If it is humanly possible that he will want to be in there." Papa has been on treatment of ultra-sound to relax and stimulate the muscle.

Amid the frenzy and excitement of the game and its splendor, it must be remembered that it is still a most important game in regard to the conference race which USL is currently leading with a 2-0 mark. Tech has already suffered two conference losses, and must win if they hope to retain any chance of sharing the crown. The Bulldogs have everything to gain and nothing to lose, except of course their personal satisfaction of seeing the Demons fall.

For NSC it will be the second hurdle to cross in their quest for their second GSC title in three years. The game will be a great one as most of the recent years contests have been.

This reporter sees the final score to be NSC 21, Tech 17.

## Daisy and Iris Beauty Shop

— featuring —

JOYCE

Specializing in Hair Fashion and Long Hair

Appointments taken from 8 a.m. til

323 St. Maurice Lane

Phone 352-2900

## Shop

# Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Make Your Appointment Now for Christmas Pictures

JOHN C. GUILLET

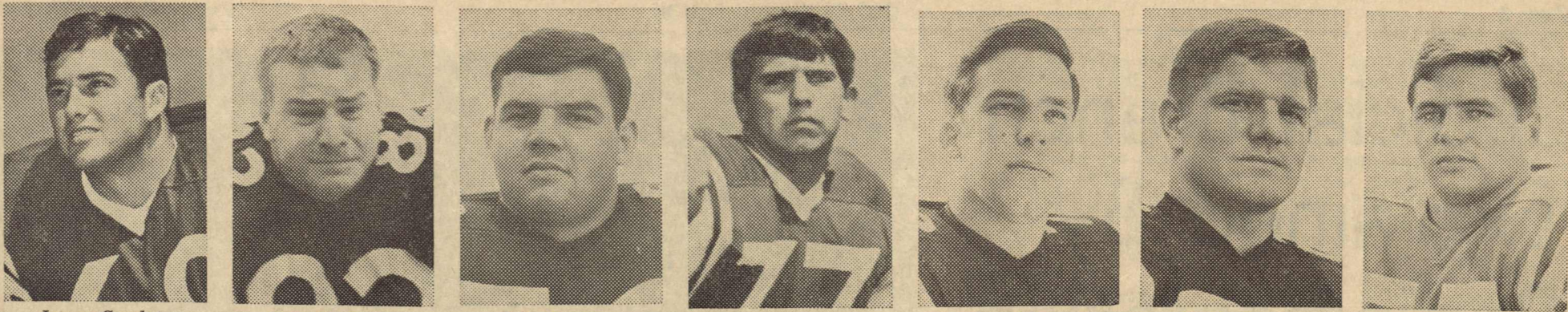
403 Second Street

Phone 352-2381

Chitty. Chitty.

Discount Card?





Larry Gaudet

Don Mayfield

Bob McAllen

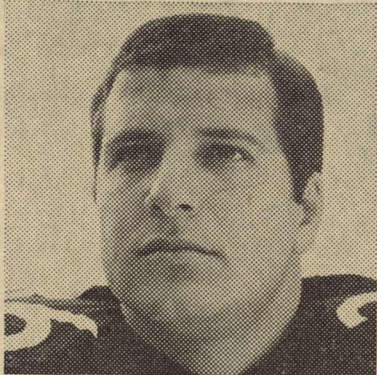
Wayne Estay

Walter Edler

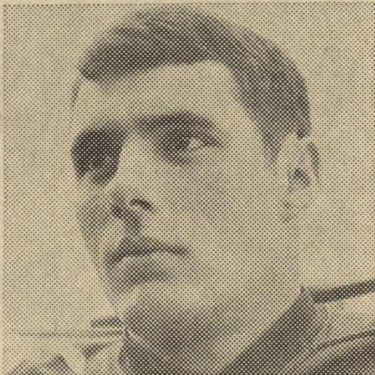
Randy Tate

Lester Latino

Pictured are the probable starters on the defensive side of the Demon team. Mace Morris and Randy Tate are scheduled to start at ends. At tackle, Bob McAllen and Walter Edler will start. Ronnie Whatley will hold down the middle guard slot. Larry Gaudet and Lester Latino will start at linebackers and the cornerbacks will be Dick Concilio and Kenny Callens. John Boogaerts and Kenny Hrapmann will play safety. (Hrapmann is not pictured.) This defensive team will represent the Purple and White in the classic tomorrow night in Shreveport. Game



Dick Concilio



John Boogaerts



Kenny Callens

### Scoreboard

	W	L	GSC Rec.
USL	3	1	2-0
NSC	4	1	1-0
McNeese	3	1	1-0
Northeast	2	2	0-1
La. Tech	2	2	0-2
Southeastern	1	3	01-
Southeastern	1	3	0-1

#### Last Week's Scores

NSC 48 Cameron State 7  
USL 28 La. Tech 24  
Ark. State 17 Southeastern 7  
Northeast 13 Quantico Marines 0

#### This Week's Schedule

NSC vs. La. Tech at Shreveport  
Northeast at McNeese  
Delta State at USL  
Southeastern at Pensacolo Navy, Fla.

## Cameron State Folds As Demons Prepare to Take on Bulldogs

The Cameron State Aggies provided the "tune-up for La. Tech" that they were meant to be when they fell 48-7 last Saturday. The Aggies are 1-4 on the year. NSC has taken four in a row since an opening game loss.

The "track meet" started when the Demons took the opening kickoff and quickly drove 68 yards for a score. The drive was capped by Al Phillips third TD catch of the year. The bomb from Don Guidry covered 37 yards. Rusty James' PAT was good.

State's Clarence Johnson bobbled a punt and the Demons gobbled it in on the Cameron eleven yard line. Two plays later Richard Ware scored on a two-yard plunge. James converted.

Ware, who is not known for having blinding speed, showed that he is quick when he burst up the middle on a quick-hitter, and scooted 58 yards for the third Demon touchdown. It was Ware's second TD in the game and his sixth on the year. He leads the Demons in scoring.

The Guidry to Phillips combination clicked again with 9:52 left in the half. Guidry threaded the needle to Phillips on a flag pattern. Jame's kick made the score 28-0.

The first team left at this point but that didn't stop Ronnie Whatley from recovering a fumble on the Aggies' 16 yard line. Southpaw quarterback Mike Pool directed the short scoring drive which ended with halfback Tommy Wallis scoring from one-yard out. James made the PAT good to the first half scoring at 35-0

After taking a second half Aggie punt, NSC marched 56 yards in nine running plays for their sixth touchdown. Tom Hagin bullded over from the one. Left footed soccer-style kicker Bill Lytton added the forty-second point.

Midway through the third stanza the Purple and White again capitalized on one of their five fumble recoveries. Pool directed the 19-yard drive that was headed by fullback George Green's eight-yard TD romp. It was the final score for the Demons as the snap from center on the conversion was off the target.

On the first play of the last quarter, Milton King danced 17 yards up the middle for the first and last Aggie touchdown. The 75-yard drive was highlighted by a 41-yard James Colbert to split

end Ed Marshall. Jerry Young kicked the extra point for the Aggies to end the scoring.

#### YARDSTICK

	NSC	Cameron
First Downs	21	9
Rushing	285	51
Passing	123	96
Passes	21-7-0	21-7-1
Total Yards	408	147
Punts	6-33.2	7-33.6
Fumbles Lost	1	5
Penalized	70	63

### Distance Devils Lead by Trueman

The NSC cross country track team has been active for the past thret weeks. On October 5 the Demon thinclads took on Northeast dropping to the Indians 23-36. Last week the distance men took on LSU and Southeastern with LSU gainig top honors with 23points, Southeastern acquiring 46, and the Demons taking51.

Paul Truman has been outstanding for the Demons. Against the Northeast Indians Paul ran the 3.1 mile course in a winning time of 14:39. He also posted a winning time against Southeastern and LSU on a three mile run in 14:08.

Other members of the team include Millard Mangrum, Ronnie Haworth, Butch Soignier, Robert Kennedy, Joey Wilson, and Leroy Sutton.

The Demon tracksters will host Northeast Friday, October 18 here beginning at 3 p.m. on a 3.8 mile course. On October 25 the Demons will entertain McNeese, Northeast, and Louisiana Tech.

# Wreck Tech

## Freshman is Gulf States Leader

When Ken Hrapmann came to Northwestern to play football, he didn't really know that he would be holding down a varsity position at defensive safety. In fact, he didn't even know what position he was going to try out for.

Ken went both ways for Holy Cross in New Orleans, playing dtfensive safety, halfback, and sometimes even calling the plays from the number one position. As far as Ken was concerned it didn't really matter what he playedjust as long as it was football. As it looks now, a much better choice could not have been made.

The freshmen gridder has grabbed four stray passes to lead the GSC in interceptions.

Hrapmann stated that the biggest change for him from high school football to college was the extra speed and quickness that all of the players seemed to have. Hrapmann himself owns 10-flat speed in the century dash and weighs 155 pounds. Kenny is comfortable at his present weight but he says he would like to be bigger.

Hrapmann couldn't be much bigger on guts. At 5'9" he admits that he gets run over sometimes but he tries to hit his man high till help arrives.

Hrapmann has the greatest respect for cornerback Dick Concilio and the other safety John Boogaerts. Concilio and Boogaerts have helped Ken tremendously

in gaining experience and knowledge of receivers.

### PEM Club Members Featured

The aim of the Monday, October 7 meeting of the Physical Education Club for Women was to motivate physical education majors to participate in summer jobs in their chosen field.

President Fern Martin was in charge of the meeting and introduced various club members who gave brief summaries of their summer jobs.

The next PEM Club meeting will be held Monday, November 4, 6:30 p.m. in the Women's Gym.

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

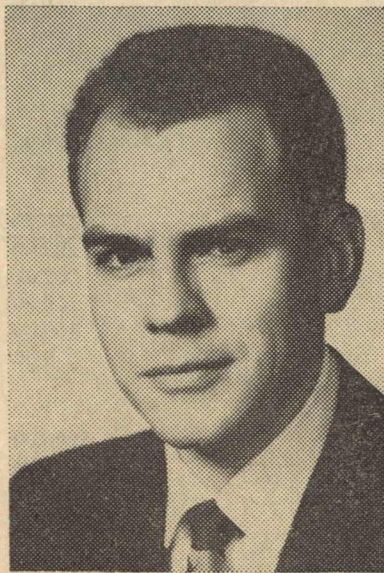
FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## WELCOME TO



Dr. James E. Cartor, Pastor

## FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

508 Second Street

Morning Worship ..... 8:30 - 11:00 o'clock  
Sunday School ..... 10:40 A.M.  
Training Union ..... 6:30 P.M.  
Evening Worship ..... 7:30 P.M.

## Sandefur Jewelers

Student Service

First in Jewelry and first in

THE JEWELERS WITH THE

DEMON TOUCH

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers



# Judicial Branch Explained By Parliamentarian

Associate Judges of the new judicial branch of the Student Government Association were introduced to the Association and Parliamentarian Larry McCollom outlined the aims, purposes and procedure of the body at Monday night's regular meeting.

The SGA also heard a report on lengthy delays in the serving of food at Iberville dining hall, passed a motion requiring a \$540 increase in the proposed budget and began finalizing plans for Tech Weekend.

McCollom presented associated judges Gary Haggard, Spanky Baker, Ronnie Brown, Ronnie Spiller, and Bob Lee and also briefed the SGA on the court.

The court, which will officially be titled the NSC Student Court, was created to provide "a hearing for the students on constitutional and disciplinary matters", according to McCollom.

McCollom, who will serve as the chief justice of the court, al-

so told the association that a freshman judge would be named following the election of freshman associates.

Bruce Kevil presented a report on the delays in the cafeteria, and on the alleged "breaking in line" of some individuals. After lengthy discussion on the issue, President Henry Burns instructed Kevil to look further into the matter.

SGA treasurer Tony Rispoli called for the \$540 increase in the budget, saying that \$370 for Blue Key blazers, and \$170 for laundry scholarships had not been included in the original budget submitted to the SGA.

The association voted unanimously to include the figures in the budget. Gary DiGilormo reported on Tech Weekend, saying that "things are coming along nicely, and we anticipate very little trouble in making the final arrangements". (For complete information on all the activities of Tech Weekend, see story on page one.)

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION AGENCY REPORT

September 1968 to May 1969

Estimated Income:		
Balance	\$2000.00	
Fall SGA Fees	5000.00	
Spring SGA Fees	4500.00	
Total Estimated Income		\$11500.00
Estimated Expenses:		
General and Administrative:		
Scholarships:		
President	\$660.00	
Vice President	330.00	
V-President for Men	330.00	
V-President for Women	330.00	
Secretary	330.00	
Treasurer	330.00	
		\$2310.00
Office Supplies	400.00	
Printing Expenses	100.00	
Postage and Telephone	55.00	
Total General and Adm. Exp.		2865.00
Other Expenses:		
SUSGA	800.00	
Floral	250.00	
State Fair	50.00	
Cheerleader Scholarship:		
Head Cheerleader	165.00	
Cheerleaders	577.50	
Demon	82.50	825.00
Total Other Expenses		1925.00
Awards		
Purple Jackets	150.00	
Circle K	292.00	
Varsity Sports	238.00	
School Spirit Trophies	50.00	
SGA Keys	100.00	
Blue Key	370.00	
Total Awards Expenses		1200.00
Organizational Expenses:		
Cheerleaders	1000.00	
Lecture Series	1000.00	
Weightlifting Team	400.00	
Student Union	3000.00	
Total Organization Expenses		5400.00
Total Estimated Expenses		11,390.00
Excess of Estimated and Actual Income and Expenditures		110.00



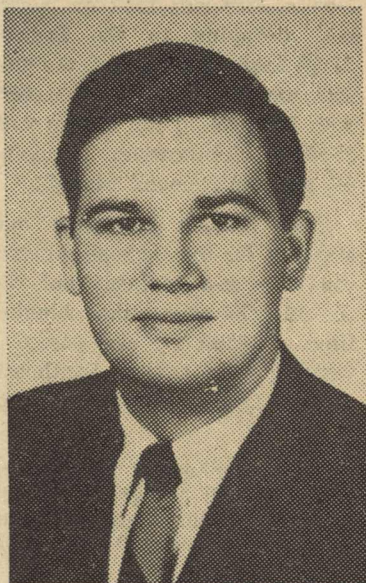
THE BLACK KNIGHTS DRILL TEAM—Preparing daily for appearances at the State Fair and spring competition, marching Black Knights are a common sight on the campus. Cadet Lieutenant Colonel Louis Duet is the Black Knight commander.

## J. C. Hollenshead Joins Shell Oil

J. C. Hollenshead, Jr., has joined Shell Oil Company as an accountant in the Gas Accounting Department at the firm's Houston Data Service Center.

Jack Hollenshead, Jr., received a B.S. in accounting in May, 1966, from Northwestern State College of Louisiana and an M.B.A. degree in January, 1968, from the University of Arkansas. Hollenshead is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hollenshead, 734 West Main Street, Homer, Louisiana.

Hollenshead makes his home at 2321 Westcreek Lane, Apartment 110—G, Houston, Texas.



Jack Hollenshead

## WRECK TECH

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## National Exam To Be Given Here

National Teacher Examinations (NTE) will be given Nov. 9, by NSC's counseling and testing center. The deadline for free applications is today. Applications made from then until Oct. 25 will be charged \$3.00.

Information about the test and application forms are available at the counseling and testing center located on the first floor of Caldwell Hall.

NTE scores measure the student's preparation to teach. They are a guide in many instances for hiring or certifying teachers.

**Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE**

Front and Touline Streets

The Students' Friend

**— Max Factor —  
Ultraluscant  
Blusher Stick**

New Creamy Gleamy Blusher  
3 Cream or Frosted Shades  
Ultraluscant  
Blush Cream Lipstick and  
Blushing Nail Color  
Complete Max Factor Line  
**McClung Drug  
Company**  
Phone 352-2461

**THE FLOWER NOOK**  
Corsages Our Specialty  
Flowers For All Occasions  
Phone 352-2960  
400 Jefferson

**BRIGHT & SON**  
Sanitone Dry Cleaners  
224 Amulet St.  
Phone 352-2939



# Greeks Plan Weekend

by Gidget Maxwell

All the Sororities and Fraternities are about to settle down after a very successful fall rush. Pledge officers have been elected and plans are now being made for the remainder of the fall semester.

Activities for the future center around homecoming, and of course, this special weekend coming up—State Fair Weekend. Fraternities have private and open parties planned and all are looking for demon victory.

All groups held open house for Mom and Dad's Day. Greek School spirit has improved a great deal this year and has thereby helped increase all school spirit.

Here is a look at present activities and future plans for the inhabitants of "Greek Hill".

## Pi Kappa Phi

Phi Kappa Fraternity won the spirit stick at the football game again this week, making them the only fraternity who has won the award twice. It is with this spirit that the brothers prepare for the coming weekend, Pi Kaps are tied for second place in the IFC football intramurals after defeating TKE Tuesday afternoon. Their final game for the season will be against Kappa Alpha, Tuesday afternoon.

The pledge class elected officers at their weekly meeting Tuesday night. Those chosen to serve this semester are: Kenneth (Clep-to) Bailey, president; Steve Mc-Sutcheon, secretary; J. D. Schonenberg, Chaplain; Steve Wiggins, treasurer; and Mack Stamp-er, warden.

Much activity is planned for the weekend. Pi Kappa Phi will have a closed party Friday night at Smith's Clossloke Inn. The party is closed to Pi Kap actives, pledges, Alumni, and their dates. The gala event will begin at 8:30 and last till 2.

Saturday night Pi Kappa Phi will attend Sigma Tau Fraternity's open party which will feature "The Uniques".

Actives and pledges have been eagerly participating in the pep rallies and served as one of the co-chairmen for the big pep rally held in downtown Natchitoches Thursday night.

The brothers have received letters from several alumni who plan to attend the NSC-Tech game. Tickets have been purchased for these visitors and they will sit with the brothers at the game.

Pi Kappa Phi wishes to take this opportunity to congratulate the football team for a fine showing so far. Also, congratulations go to the band for their tremendous job this semester and for their spirit. Ties between the band and the greeks has been better this year and this has done a great deal to boost school spirit.

The brothers are looking forward to a victorious weekend and are supporting the Deemons 100 percent.

## Kappa Sigma

Kappa Sigmas has been busy this week in preparation for Tech Weekend. Monday the fraternity pledges and Delta Zeta Sorority participated in a skit at the pep rally to set off the annual "spirit week" campaign. Tuesday the pledges decorated their cars for the parade.

Two parties are planned for the coming week-end with the "Back Alley" providing the entertainment.

Kappa Sigma now holds the lead in the IFC intramural Football program. Charts show a 5-2 win-loss record for the brothers. Prospects for the coming basketball and volleyball season are viewed with equal anticipation.

Forty-three boys were pledged this semester and they have been busy making signs for the football games and attending to various work details. Future plans include a campus clean-up program and a bus trip to the NSC-McNeese game.

## Sigma Tau

Sigma Tau Fraternity is also planning a boistous Tech Week-end. The brothers will leave this afternoon for Shreveport. After the game, Sigma Tau is holding an open party which will feature the well-known group from Springhill, "The Uniques".

Sigma Tau's newly acquired mascot, Tau, has been a great asset to the farternity. Tau is seen at all the ball games and has helped not only improve Sig-m Tau School Spirit, but has made the other fraternities consider a mascot for themselves.

The brothers would like to wish the demon players good luck this week end. Sigma Tau hopes to make their big party Saturday night a victory dance. This win would make three in a row for the demons. Sigma Taus joins the other greeks in hoping for a "Wrecked Tech".

## Kappa Alpha

Tonight the KA's will open the Tech Weekend with a party at the Elks Club in hreveport with the brothers from Louisiana Tech.

The party will last from 8-1, with the "American Sound of Music" providing the entertainment. Tomorrow night the brothers will be seated together at the ball game, as will all the other fraternities. As in the past, chartered buses will take all KA's and their dates to and from the ballgame. Following the game, a closed party for the brothers will be held at the Elks Club with the well-known "Morning After" providing the music. This party will be from 11-4.

This year, under Brother Wayne Branton's leadership, Kappa Alpha Order is striving to build a greater and more meaningful name for itself. The brothers as a group plan to attend church at least once a month. Last Sunday KA's and their dates worshiped in the First Baptist Church of Natchitoches. The fraternity hopes to visit every denomination in the future in order to gain a greater insight into the Christian ideals of Kappa Alpha men.

KA's are now in second place in IFC football intramurals after defeating TKE and Tri Delta Sigma last week.

The brothers wish to welcome Brother Clark Aldridge back to the Chapter as the new faculty advisor. Aldridge is an alumni of Gamma Psi Chapter, and now serves on the administration.

## Tau Kappa Epsilon

Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity held a dance after the Cameron State game Sturday night with "The Mystery Men" providing the music. A main high-light was provided when several of the brothers took over the instruments for their own rendition of "Double Shot", a song made popular by the "Swingin Medallions".

Tekes have two parties planned for the coming weekend. Friday night will be a private party for the brothers, but Saturday nights dance, to be held at the 40 & 8 Club on Cross Lake, will be open to the public. The dance, scheduled to last from 11-3, will feature "Mouse and the Traps". Tickets are \$4.00, stag or couple.

## Tri Delta Sigma

Two men have been added to the pledge class of Tri Delta Sigma. They are Bruce Fontenot and David Keys. The pledge class now totals sixteen.

Officers for the fall pledge class are: Charles (Buddy) Voss-burg, president; Steve Bonnin, vice-president; David Keys, secretary-treasurer; Justice Marsh, hellraiser; and Barry Eason, seargeant at arms. Pledge Steve Bonnin was elected vice-prresi-dent of the Freshman class in Tuesdays election.

Friday, October 11th, actives, pledges and dates attended a buffet dinner at the home of brother Garland Riddle after visiting Tri Delta's president Eddie Sholmer in Leesville hospital.

The brothers will leave for Shreveport this afternoon for the weekend. A victory celebration is

planned for after the game in the home of brother Danny Spurloch.

## Phi Mu

Phi Mu Pledge Officers were elected for the Fall Semester. They are: Lyndia Webb, president; Fern McGraw, vice-presi-dent; Melaine Lee, recording sec-retary; Mini Heinrich, correspond-ing secretary; and Rhonda Bright, treasurer.

To encourage the football play-ers for the Northeast game, Phi Mu made a candy basket for them. Karen Alston, Lyndia Webb, Carol Adams, Sylvia Hayes, Sally Wells, and Winnie Darhin presented it, with the assistance of Coach Gossett.

In connection with the Natchi-toches Historical Tour, Phi Mu pledges sold coffee, cokes, and donuts at the Wells' House. Syl-via Hayes was Committee Chair-man. The profit is to be used to buy toys for the Phi Mu Toy Cart at the Natchitoches Parish Hos-pital. Toy Carts for children's wards of local hospitals are one of many service projects of Phi Mu Sorority.

## Sigma Kappa

The Delta Mu Chapter of Sig-ma Chapter of Sigma Kappa So-rority held an informal meeting Tuesday night before the pep ral-ly. The actives and pledges then

attended the rally carrying signs and making plenty of noise. Pledges announced that no actives are to be around the house on October 30th.

Carla McCoy was chosen pledge of the week last week. The pledge of the week is chosen for her hard work and dedication to her sorority. A rose is presented to the chosen girl every week at the pledge meeting.

## Tri Sigma

Tri Sigmas have enjoyed activ-ities this year in a newly decor-ated sorority house. The outside received a fresh coat of paint and a new front door. New drapes were hung to compliment the re-finished furniture.

New pledges have kept busy thus far with weekly meetings, sign painting sessions, football games, pep rallies, and house cleaning duties. The sisters and pledges presented a skit at the pep rally preceding to Northeast game, and walked away with the spirit stick.

Members have purchased a new uniform to wear this sem-ester. It consists of a white skirt and blazer with a purple blouse.

Tri Sigma wished to extend a special thanks to Kappa Alpha Fraternity for waxing their floors last Friday.

## Delta Zeta

Alpha Sigma Alpha is making big plans for this semester. The weekend of October 18-20 has a double meaning for the sisters. Their newest chapter-Gamma

Sigma, at Nichols State College in Thibodeaux, will be formerly installed.

A slumber party was held after the Tennessee Tech game to wel-come new pledges. Big sisters for the new members will be kept secret until Homecoming when the annual big sister-little sister slumber party will be held.

Pledge class officers elected are: Rosalyn Schwarz, president; Kathy Crowley, vice-president; Candy Cates, secretary; Beth Pugh, treasurer; and Heather McKee, chaplain.

Alpha Sigs thought for the week: DEMONS WRECK TECH!!

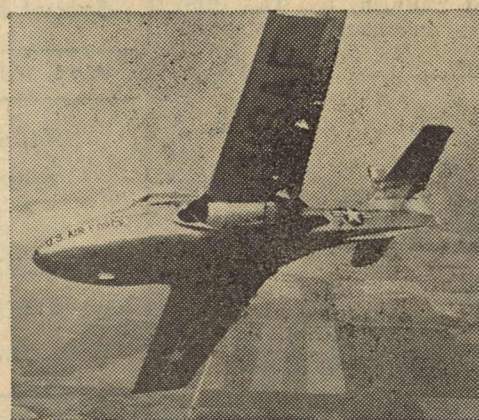
## Alpha Sigma Alpha

Delta Zeta Sorority has been very active this week, partici-pating in pep rallies, parades, and Let's Wreck Tech sessions. Delta Zeta sisters joined Kappa Sigma pledges in a pep rally skit Monday afternoon. Peggy Carrire was master of cermonies, and the 1968 State Fair Court was presented- - too bad Kappa Sigma Pledges aren't really al-lowed to be on the court.

Pledges have taken quite a load off the shoulders of the act-ives as they have painted signs and decorated cars for the par-aes and for the coming game this weekend.

Freshman in all greek groups are looking forward to their first state fair game as a member of a fraternity of sorority. That makes quite a difference.

# Flying lessons. Apply here:



That's right. You, too, can be a pilot.

Join the United States Air Force and qualify for pilot training. Become a leader with executive responsibility.

Well, what else? A pilot is the officer in charge of a million dollars worth of high flying, sophisticated supersonic equipment, isn't he?

Yes, and you'll wear a snappy blue officer's uniform, enjoy officer's pay and privileges. You'll probably travel to exotic foreign lands, and have a secure future in the biggest scientific and research organization. World's biggest.

You'll be where all the exciting Space Age break-throughs are. Where it's happening. Now. Today. Right now. This minute. The Air Force is the "now" place to be.

If you yearn to fly and don't try the Aerospace Team, you'll miss your big chance.

Let that be a lesson!

## UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

Box A, Dept. SCP-810  
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME	AGE
(PLEASE PRINT)	
COLLEGE	CLASS
GRADUATION DATE	DEGREE
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE ZIP



# Unidentified Clippers Harry Campus Men

by Charles Skinner

Unidentified hair clippers have been at work on the campus in the past week shearing the tresses of several NSC men.

The group is reportedly made up of six boys who entered rooms unannounced and clad in stockings. The distinguished crew then proceeded to relieve victims of their profuse hair.

Also incident to this increasing concern over hair have been telephone calls bearing threats to those wearing long hair as well as members of the administration who have attempted to look into the matter.

A party of the victims (whose names must remain confidential) has stated that they plan to file suit against someone for this continued harassment.

This party said that the main problem was not the haircut, but the fear of loss of study time and the fear of being mugged in the street at night. One already reported the loss of \$10 in a skirmish with the masked hair bandits.

Current Sauce reporters have sought to find out enough information on this subject to render a report including names and charges but such has simply not

been possible. An editorial appears in this issue stating Current Sauce opinion on the matter and a letter to the editor has also arrived which expressed yet another viewpoint.

If further trouble of this kind continues to take place, the chances are that someone will be hurt since threats of physical violence have been made.

As soon as further information concerning this can be made

available it will be published and reported along with what the staff has already obtained. According to reports, the focal point of this concern is West Rapides Hall, one wing of the new men's dorm on the campus.

## Gary Piper Is Dean Of Men At Ark. College

Gary Burton Piper of Shreveport, has accepted a position as dean of men at Southern State College, according to Dr. Imon E. Bruce, president of the college.

Piper graduated from the Bossier, La., High School and earned his bachelor of arts degree in speech and social science and his M.Ed. in psychology and student personnel at Northwestern State College in Natchitoches, La.

He is a member of Phi Delta Kappa, the American College and Personnel Association, the American Personnel and Guidance Association, the South West Association for Student Personnel Administrators and the Methodist Church, and is a veteran of the U. S. Army.

At Northwestern State he served as president of the Student Personnel Association, sports editor of the Current Sauce, member of the Davis Players and Alpha Psi Omega, honorary drama fraternity, and won the drama award.

Piper is the son of Mrs. W. A. Ramsey of 2047 Murray St., Shreveport, and is married to the former Elizabeth Metcalfe, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Metcalfe of Tallulah, La. The Pipers have one daughter, Maurya Dawn.

## Frosh Elect —

(Continued from page 1) would you do to change the SGA?" and two personal questions asked from the floor.

The candidates will be brought before the SGA one by one and questioned in what promises to be an extra long session. Following the interrogation, duly elected representatives will discuss all of the candidates and decide by a vote which are the most suitable applicants.

In charge of this and the other election processes of the SGA are George Gray and Edith De Witt who are the co-chairmen of the elections board. In promoting the election circulars have been sent to each member of the Freshman Class and rallies have been organized, and signs have been placed all over the campus.

The candidates themselves campaigned for offices through the mediums of signs, election rallies and the handshake.

## Cane Theatre

Box Office Opens

Mon. - Fri — 5:45

Sat. - Sun. — 12:45

—Admissions—

Special Student Rates

Wed. 16th — Sat. 19th

Walter Matthau

Anne Jackson

—in—

"THE SECRET LIFE OF AN AMERICAN WIFE"

in color

Sun. 20th — Thur. 24

Frank Sinatra

Lee Remick

—in—

"THE DECTIVES"

color by deluxe

Phone 352-2922

## Wreck Tech

### NEED ENTERTAINMENT

We Can Get It  
CHUCH FULCO  
Entertainment Service  
Phone 865-7732  
2831 Alvin Lane  
Shreveport, La.  
"Your Pleasure is  
Our Business"

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service  
Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue  
Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES

### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Now — Saturday

Omar Sharif  
Geraldine Chaplin  
Julie Christie

— in —

David Lean's Film  
of  
Boris Pasternak's

"DOCTOR

ZHIVAGO"

Sun. 20 — Wed. 23

David Niven

in  
"AROUND THE  
WORLD IN  
80 DAYS"

in color

Thur. 24th

Raquel Welch

in

"BEDAZZLED"

## CHIEF DRIVE IN

Box Office Opens

at 6:30 P.M. - -

Showtime 7:00p.m.

— Adults \$1.00 —

Tonite Only

George Peppard

in  
"WHAT'S SO BAD  
ABOUT FEELING  
GOOD?"

in color

Sat. 19th

Doris Day

in  
"BALLAD OF  
JOSIE"

—plus—

"GUNFIGHT AT  
ABELINE"

Sun. 20 — Tue. 22

"KING KONG

ESCAPES"

in color

Wed. 23rd

"GAMBIT"

—plus—

"TIGER MAKES  
OUT"

both in color

## Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

By CHIP TOLBERT  
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

**FLOCCIPAUCINIHIPIILIFICATION**—try that on your Funk & Wagnalls! Actually, it has nothing whatsoever to do with this column...I just wanted a classy opener. Now then, about fashion. I can hardly remember a Fall when there's been such a wide selection of good looking men's wear. New styles, new colors and fabrics...there's something for everyone, with plenty of room for individuality. First off, let's consider color. Current and choice for Fall are the new...

**HARVEST COLORS**—warm browns, sunlit greens, livelier blues and golden wheat. These are not single, specific colors; rather, a group of warm autumnal tones—each made more vibrant by an underlying "sunlit" cast. Greens are clearer, bearing no relationship to the olive range; blues are seen in brighter, intermediate tones; browns range from rich bronze to russet; and golden wheat livens up the beige/tan shades. Look for these Harvest Colors in all types of tailored apparel, including...



**THE COUNTRY SUIT**, which comes to campus with a POW! Bold, colorful plaids and overplaids emphasize the casual aspect of these new suits, while the smoother finish of the worsted, cheviot or saxony fabrics allows for more flexibility in where they can be worn. Available in either two or three-button models, this suit makes unmistakable impact—particularly when worn with matching vest.

**THE POWER OF PLAID** is also seen in the return of authentic clan tartans in sportswear. Slacks, shirts, ties, jackets—all will be bearing the stamp of MacDonald, Munro, Royal Stewart. Try the slacks with a solid color blazer. Or a red tartan jacket...just the thing for your next fling, Highland or otherwise.

**DONEGAL TWEEDS** are back, too, and one can't help wondering why the long hiatus. This classic fabric—a sturdy woolen flecked with multi-colored nubs—looks mighty handsome on its own, or mix it with any patterns you like since it has an over-all solid color look. Harvest Wheat is particularly suited to this tweed, affording a warm neutral background for all sorts of color accents.



**THE TURTLENECK TAKEOVER** continues strong this Fall, as is evidenced by the extraordinary selection available. One idea we like—the bulky knit pullover with an extra-high cuff at the neck...enough to be adjustable, depending on the depth of the turn-over. Intricate vertical cables and stylized variations of fishermen's knits add textured, dimensional interest to many of these sweaters. There's plenty of opportunity for individuality, so forget the over-worked white turtleneck with navy blue blazer. You're college men...not U-boat commanders.

**MATCHED SHIRTS AND TIES** make fashion news in bold woven patterns of checks and plaids. The fabrics range from medium-weight cottons to lightweight woolen blends, and the rugged good looks of this combination make it equally acceptable with or without a jacket. However, it does make a perfect partner for the solid color blazer or one of those antiqued leather jackets that are so popular right now.

**SHAPE UP** is our parting word for this month. With more and more fitted apparel making the scene, it behooves us all to watch the waistline: And believe me, it's one heck of a lot easier when you're college age...I know, the hard way!



en

ed and  
at the  
ed. Ac-  
e focal  
s West  
of the  
mpus.

A  
&  
S  
S

ank &  
is col-  
shion.  
selec-  
abrics  
indi-  
r Fall

blues  
her, a  
by an  
ation-  
ediate  
wheat  
ors in

ampus  
over-  
se new  
rsted,  
e flexi-  
ble in  
s suit  
y when

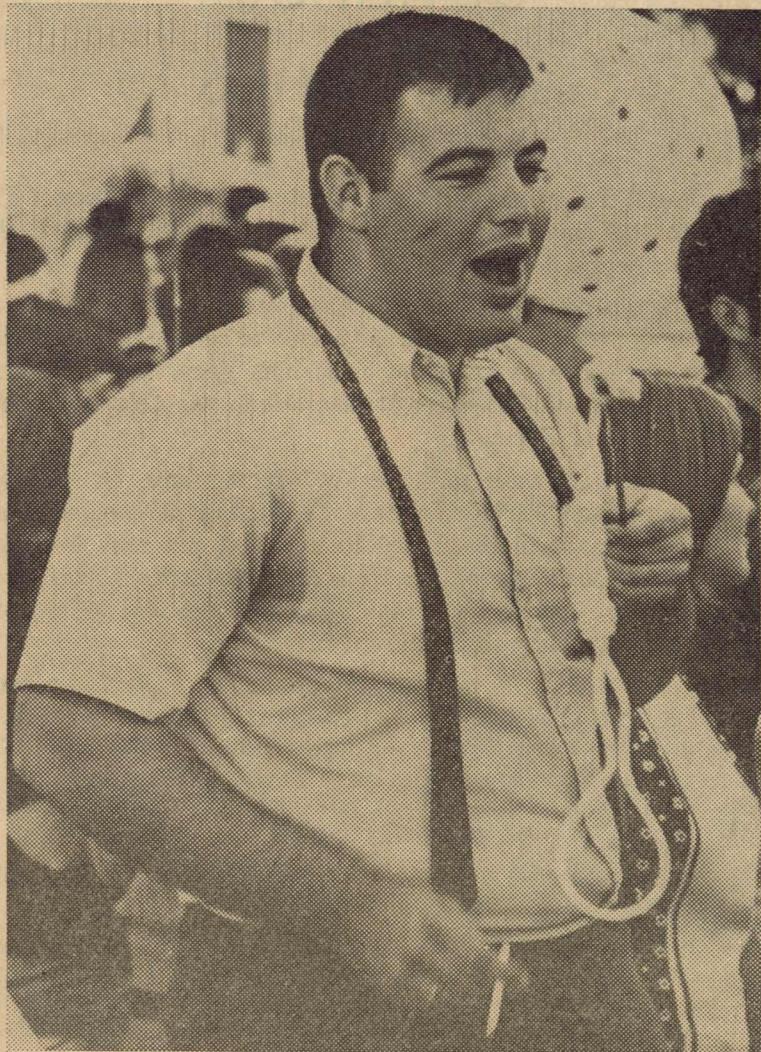
he re-  
swear.  
earing  
Stew-  
er. Or  
r your

dering  
flecked  
own, or  
d color  
ording

tinues  
extraor-  
like—  
gh cuff  
epend-  
tricate  
fisher-  
interest  
enty of  
et the  
ry blue  
at com-

woven  
edium-  
d good  
r with-  
ne solid  
are so

ore and  
o watch  
r when



Before

## State Fair Is Disappointment

Students drifted, stumbled and somehow found their way back to classes Monday morning after the exhausting festivities of Tech weekend.

Most had fully recovered from the shock the Demon's heart-breaking defeat Saturday night at the hands of the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs.

Enthusiastic students had maintained a high spirit throughout the entire week preceding the game and right up to the final seconds. Even the coolest of Demon supporters was momentarily brought low, however, as the Bulldogs rode to victory on a long Terry Bradshaw pass during the last 25 seconds of the ballgame.

Weekend festivities may be said to have started off with a bang on Friday with the blundering effort of one Demon supporter to "bomb" the Louisiana Tech campus in Ruston with "Wreck Tech" stickers. The confused pilot bombed prematurely and students at Grambling College, near Tech, received the benefit of hundreds of the colorful stickers.

Saturday afternoon saw the steps of the Caddo Parish Courthouse crowded with the Demon Band, majorettes, Mademoiselles, and cheerleaders leading boist-"Wrech Tech" pep rally.



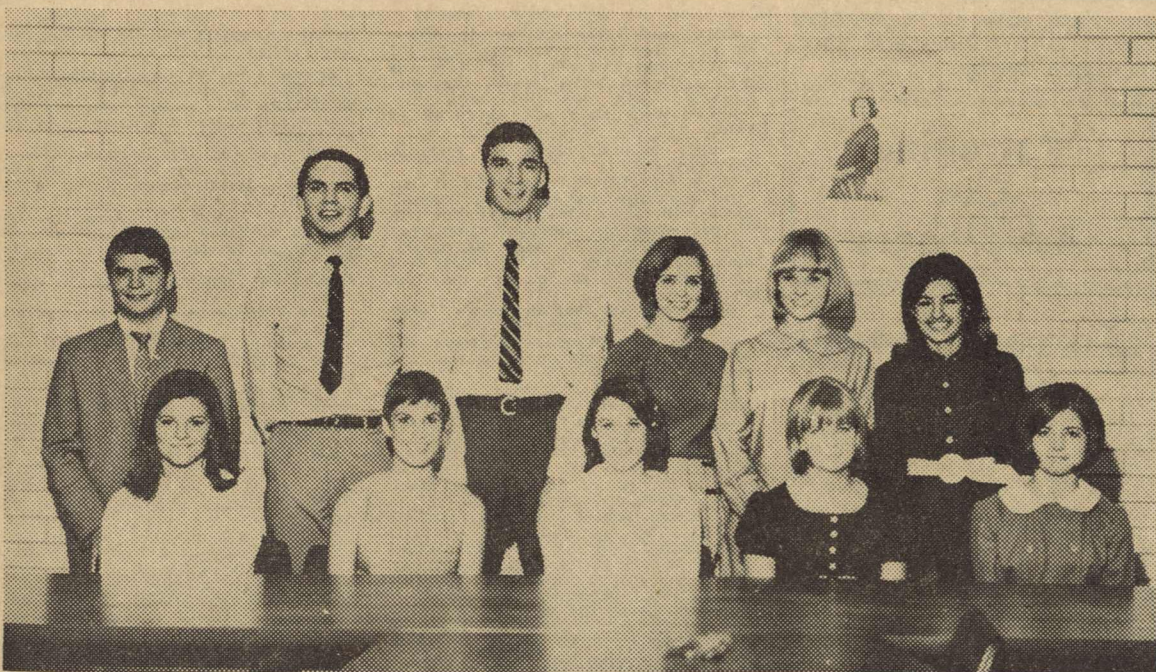
After

# NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVII—No. 4

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, October 25, 1968



**FRESHMAN ASSOCIATES**—The SGA selected 12 freshman associates at its Monday night meeting. Those selected were, seated, left to right, Sherry Brashear, Christina Conine, Lynn Killen, Joyce Craft, and Ellen Fontenot, standing, left to right, Brent Gros, Tommy McCullough, Donnie Martin, Cynthia Riser, Debbie Singletary and Wanda Stoma. Ira Gamble the other associate is not pictured.

## SGA To Bring Paul Anka Show To Prather Coliseum Thursday

"The Kid" would make an appropriate title for a Broadway play, a best selling novel, or a movie, but in today's world of music and show business, the title is recognized as the affectionate nickname given by Frank Sinatra to Paul Anka, who will appear Thursday night, at 8 p.m. in Prather Coliseum.

Already a legend in a little more than a decade, Paul Anka is one of the top eight most requested nightclub performers in, not only the United States, but in Europe as well.

Today, at the age of 27, Paul Anka reached the pinnacle of success, that very few people in the world of show business have attained, in that he will only work seven months out of the year. The remainder of the time he spends abroad with his family.

It was a mere twelve years ago that young Paul Anka wrote and recorded the nine-million selling record, "Diana". He has been honored with 18 Gold Records, from two record companies, with each record representing over one-million copies of each sold throughout the world. Almost all of Paul Anka's songs have been written by Paul himself, and which he has recorded in five languages.

Among his many compositions are "Lonely Boy", "Put Your Head On My Shoulder", "Time To Cry", "Crazy Love", "You Are My Destiny", "Eso Beso", "All Of A Sudden", and "Can't Get You Out Of My Mind". Paul Anka has composed over 300 songs and many other of the top singers today enjoy success with recordings of his songs.

Eight years ago, Paul Anka made his nightclub debut in New York's Copacabana and he has continued to climb ever since. From Miami Beach's famed Fontainebleau, where he and Frank Sinatra are the only two performers to entertain twice a year, to the Olympia Theatre in Paris, to El San Juan in Puerto Rico, to Americana in New York, and twenty countries in between, Paul Anka is praised and admired by all.

Ottawa-born, Paul Anka was the first popular entertainer to perform behind Poland's Iron Curtain, at the special invitation 1964, Paul Anka accepted another invitation, this time to appear at the San Remo Music Festival in Italy. The song "Ogni Volta", which he sang at the festival (See Paul Anka, page 8)

## 12 Associates Picked by SGA

### Parade, Letters, Jukebox In Student Union Also Discussed

Twelve freshman associates were named by the Student Government Association in the main order of business Monday night.

In other business the SGA discussed the possibility of staging a homecoming parade, received news from food and services committee chairman Bruce Kevil that a \$10 checking system had been established with the college bookstore and that Mr. McCain was agreeable to placing a jukebox in the student union, and voted to send letters of appreciation and encouragement to the Demon football team and NSC Olympian Richard Loyd.

After firing questions such as "What do you think can be done to improve SGA?", and "What do you think is the main problem confronting the SGA which it has to solve?", at the 27 applicants for associate positions the SGA voted to up the number from the standard 10 selected in the past. Lynn Killen of Bossier City received the most votes in the election and thereby became chairman of the group.

Other freshmen selected for associate positions were Ellen Fontenot, Golden Meadow; Tommy McCullough, Mansfield; Donnie Martin, Ashland; Sherry Brashear, Baker; Christina Conine, Natchitoches; Debbie Singletary, Bogalusa; Wanda Stoma, Mansfield; Brent Gros, Zachary; Cynthia Riser, Castor; Joyce Craft, Shreveport, and Ira Gamble of Stanley.

Kevil, in announcing the checking agreement with the bookstore, expressed the hope that it was the start of bigger and better things to come.

Kevil said that McCain was willing to have the jukebox in the student union if a majority of the students voiced a desire to that effect.

The SGA passed a motion which called for the sending of a letter of appreciation to the football team, thanking them for their tremendous effort in the Louisiana Tech game.

Senior representative Bob Nida moved that the group send a letter of encouragement to gymnast Loyd, who is in Mexico City competing for the American team in the Olympics.

School Spirit committee chairman Garland Riddle brought up the matter of a parade for homecoming. Discussion on the matter centered upon whether or not the parade would be held too close to the date of the Christmas Festival parade. The matter was tabled until next week's meeting.

In earlier business new SGA representatives Val Marmillion, Steve Bonnin, Donna Battle, Theresa Lombardino, Bill Fowler and Scotty Maxwell were sworn into office by advisor Dean Dudley Fulton.

## 290 To Graduate

Two-hundred and ninety seniors are candidates for graduation at fall commencement exercises here.

Of the total, 105 will receive degrees in Education; 41 in the School of Liberal Arts; 38 in Science and Technology; 36 in Business; 15 in Nursing and 55 in the Graduate School.

Fall commencement exercises will be held Jan. 23 in Prather Coliseum at 8 p.m.



## Editorials

# The Independent Spirit

As one views a football game in Demon Stadium, he is confronted by a remarkable sight, student body segregated into two parts, Fraternities and Independents.

The Fraternities are made to sit on rough wooden stands opposite the large stands. Cast in to satisfy them with this dismemberment is the band, the cheerleaders, the pom pom girls and the Mademoiselles: all those groups responsible for school spirit.

This polyglot uncomfortable group of supporters thus finds itself responsible for the spirit and yelling for the entire student body (a large burden to be borne by such a small group.)

Opposite this group is the bulk of the Demon support. Composing this group is the largest part of the student body, which sits in the less favorable seats, and people from the surrounding area who sit in the center of the stadium in plush seats having the best views.

The question might well be asked by the Independents, "Why have we been left out of school spirit?"

Or by the Fraternity members, "Why are we over in the wooden stands?"

Or by the football team which needs the ultimate support, "Why can't we do things a better way."

These questions are directed to the Student Government and especially to the School Spirit Committee, as well as the administration of the college, the football coaching staff, and all others who might in some way be able to do something about this mishap.

It is true that plans are pending concerning the construction of a large addition to Demon Stadium, but what about now.

## A Gritty Affair

by James Walker

The 82 yard bomb Terry Bradshaw dropped on the Demons in the final 25 seconds last Saturday night was the kind of play that could cost much more than the loss of one game. Teams have been ruined for the season by just such plays. When a team and student body works itself into such an emotional frame of mind, a loss of any kind is going to hurt, but the loss comes in the heart-breaking manner in which the Demons went down, sometimes there is just no getting back up.

The Demons had "Wrecked Tech" for some 59 minutes and 35 seconds, granted the Tech offense might have wrecked them a bit too. But there they were in the biggest game of the year (no matter what anyone says, the State Fair game is the biggest game of any year for the Demons) leading 39-35. This was something the team and the student body had been looking forward to for a year. It would be the first time the Demons had ever taken three in a row from the people from Ruston. Chants of "We've wrecked Tech", had already begun and life was just grand for Northwesterners. Or so we thought.

Bradshaw's Bomb has been cussed and discussed dozens of times, so we won't go into that here. What does worry us a bit though is the question, "What Now?"

Do we give up on the rest of the season just because we lost a heart-breaker in the key game of the season, or do begin picking up the pieces and resume the march toward that GSC championship, we envisioned so plainly just a week ago.

Notice the first person, plural was used in asking that question. Yes the students will have to make their comeback too. The Demons are going to need all the moral support the student body can muster for them now. Their pride has been damaged, their confidence shaken a little. It will be a little while before that pride is repaired, before that confidence is regained. A good understandable "we'll get'em next time,, attitude would go a long way in restoring these two important intangibles.

After all the Demons have beaten the team generally considered to be the best all around in the GSC. As stated before they had the best offensive team in the conference beaten for 59 minutes 35 seconds.

As the old saying goes "we've got a tough row to hoe", but not so tough that it can't be done. Every team in the GSC has at least one loss, except for Southwestern. You, I and everyone else knows Southwestern in going to lose at least one. And when that happens, bingo, we're right back where we started.

It all comes back to the question we ask earlier. Do we pick up the pieces and go on for the championship, or do we just play out the schedule. The GSC championship is still on the line, just there for the taking. Do you want it Demons? Do you want it student body?

## Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor:

With regard to conservatism and Southerners, what can possibly be wrong? The average Southerner does not demonstrate; rather, he is demonstrated against. He is discriminating, but who in his right mind isn't? And for the heart-broken multitudes of the hairy, unwashed, sloppy, barbarians cluttering up the landscape, why shouldn't "conservative" Southerners demand and get the proper degree of conformity to the social mores of this country, the South!

No apologies for this viewpoint are necessary. If barbarians (i.e., hippies, yuppies, the SDS, tomato pinkies, etc.) don't like the South and what the majority of Southerners want, why, there are thirty-nine other States which they can clutter up.

As for our politics, society, economics, and intellect, these satisfy us. Should the minority which equates long hair with intellect and sophistication be unhappy with the South as it is, let 'em go nuts with their pious frustration.

Thank you,  
Bobby Cullin  
Box 3722  
416 W. Rapides

P.S. "Weeds grow quite long in old barn yards."—From the odors wafting from our long-haired bleeding hearts, it is a safe assumption that their addled heads are filled with the same stuff providing nutrition for those barn yard weeds.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Reporters: Jack Montgomery and Pat Wegmann.

## Bananas And Prunes

by Charles Skinner

From the unpremeditated bombing of Grambling College to the final tear after Bradshaw's deadlt pass, Tech weekend was a fiasco.

The Student Government Association was the first to feel the general confusion as they tried to secure convertibles which were already taken by Louisiana Tech. The problem only found a solution when it was left in the able hands of Mayor Fant of Shreveport.

Mayor Fant unwittingly drifted deeper into the general confusion when Luther Horton, Tech Student Government President, came to his office to say that his school could only afford cookies for a reception of dignitaries which was to take place before the game. Tech was rescued by Mayor Fant who had the affair catered himself.

In the midst of the general confusion, a bulletin ran over national wire services that Grambling College had been bombed with leaflets bearing the inscription, "Wreck Tech." News announcers smirked Friday evening as they expressed hope that the NSC quarterback was more accurate than those who sought to litter the Tech Campus.

Later came the pre-game ceremonies when members of the State Fair Court were called out in the wrong order.

If this weren't enough, the NSC State Fair Queen who came to the game replete in crown and gown had to buy a ticket at the gate, and Student Body President, Henry Burns was not allowed to go to his car to get the Tech-Northwestern banner, his way blocked by guards.

The hostile guards stood in the way of any who sought to leave, defeating the purpose of ticket stubs with orders from the home team which was Tech.

In spite of the loss, one might well ask, "Why weren't things done right?"

## Minutes of SGA

Burns called the meeting to order. Rhoades lead the invocation followed by the pledge of allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were DeWitt, Parham, Maxwell. Late was Digilomo. The minutes were read and approved as read.

Balliro inquired about the lines in the cafeteria.

Kevil reported that the Student Service Committee and the Food Committee are the same. Breaking in line will be prevented by coming in the front door and around th sides. Board will have the numbers on it and they will be pushed back so you can only eat once.

Gray reported that the run-off election will be held tomorrow for 8:00 to 7:00. At next Monday's meeting the selection of Freshman Associates will be held.

Introduction of Freshman Associates and class officers who are in the running and at the meeting followed Gray's report.

Burns reported that many letters have been sent out on behalf of the SGA to people and organizations which have encouraged school spirit.

McColum reported for the Judicial Branch. The associates judges were introduced. They are Ronnie Spiller, Ronnie Brown, Bob Lee, Spanky Baker, and Gary Hagart. Irene Morgall will be the court reporter.

Balliro moved the Bob Lee and Ronnie Spiller be accepted as associate judges. Seconded by Alario. Question by Slifer. Motion carried.

The purpose of the Judicial Board will be to hear appeals from Constitutional and AMS and AWS disciplinary boards.

The associate judges will have one vote. The chief justice will have no vote except in ties. McColum read by-laws.

Nickerson moved we accept the by-laws of the Judicial Branch. Seconded

by Alario. Questioned by Balliro. Motion carried.

Rispoli reported on changes in budget. That a change from \$2945 to \$3135 for total scholarships for SGA and cheerleaders. A change from \$850 to \$1200 for awards.

Alario moved that these figures be removed from the budget. Seconded by Kevil. Questioned by Slifer. Motion Carried.

Sanders moved to accept the new figures of \$1200 and \$3135. Seconded by Riddle. Questioned by Slifer. Balliro called for previous question. Seconded by Sanders. It passed. Motion carried.

Rispoli reported a present balance of \$1810.50.

Digilomo reported that we will have tocall Thursday and Friday for cars.

Fowler reported on Louisiana Association of Student Body Presidents that Burns and Fowler attended Saturday in Shreveport. Fowler moved this was drawn up at this meeting.

Kevil moved this resolution be referred to the Current Sauce. Seconded by Balliro. Questioned by Rispoli. Motion carried.

For Home Coming, all he past Presidents of SGA will be asked to attend a special reception held for them. They will be honored at the Alumni Banquet. Slifer moved that this be done. Seconded by Alario. Questioned by Balliro. Motion carried.

Burns asked that you put SGA first. Office hours are being set up.

Slifer moved that Ellen Fontenot and Wayne Bolton be approved to work at polls. Seconded by Rispoli. Questioned by Sanders. Motion carried.

Alario moved we adjourn. Seconded by Balliro. Questioned by Slifer. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

## It's What's Happening ---

Saturday, October 26

Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball Tournament, Men's and Women's Gymns, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

LBEA Meeting, SU 320 and 321, 8 a.m. to 12 noon.

Monday, October 28

Delta Zeta Pumpkin Party, DZ House, 6 p.m.

AWS Judiciary Board Meeting, SU 313, 6 to 8 p.m.

Tuesday, October 29

Student Union Meeting, Ballroom, 7:30 p.m.  
Lady of The Bracelet Preliminaries

Wednesday, October 30

Library Science Exhibit, SU 321, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Thursday, October 21

Paul Anka Show, 8 p.m., Prather Coliseum

Friday, November 1

ROTC Dance, Ballroom, 2 to 11 p.m.



## Wallace Chosen In Mock Election

American Independent Party candidate George Wallace was named by College students in a mock election this week as their choice for president of the United States.

In day-long balloting conducted in the Student Union, Wallace defeated Republican Nixon for the top spot, and Democratic candidate Hubert Humphrey finished a distant third.

Wallace received a total of 595 votes in the mock election to 477 for Nixon. Humphrey received only 97 votes.

The total for Wallace amounted to 50.9 percent of the total votes cast. Nixon had 40.8 percent of the votes, and Humphrey received 8.3 percent.

A total of 1,169 students voted in the election. The Political Science Club at Northwestern, which sponsored the balloting, was pleased with the turnout at the polls, pointing out that the number of voters represented more than one-third of the on-campus population at the college.

Rodney Elkins of Church Point and Eddie Robertson of Shreveport were in charge of arrangements for the mock election.



Pam Rushing

## Casts and Staff Chosen For Fall

The casts and staff for the Opera Workshop's fall production have been announced this week by the NSC Music Department. Set for Nov. 4 and 5 at 8:00 p.m. in the Northwestern Little Theatre are performances of Gian-Carlo Menotti's popular operatic twin-bill "The Telephone" and "The Medium."

"The Telephone," an hilarious comedy about a young girl's devotion to her telephone rather than her boyfriend, will be the curtain raiser. Cast in the leading roles of Lucy and Ben are Mrs. Sarah Phillips, a junior vocal major from Natchitoches, and Jack S. Crim, a member of the NSC voice faculty.

"The Medium," a tensely dramatic tragedy, will follow in-

termission. The casts includes: Karin Worthy, a sophomore voice major from Natchitoches; Marc Pettway of the NSC Speech faculty; Ann Myers, a junior voice Gaeddert of the NSC music faculty; Zelma Broussard, freshman voice major from Alexandria; and Sondra Rabon, freshman voice major from Minden. Miss Myers will sing the leading role of Baba, the Medium.

The production is under the musical direction of Mr. Crim, director of the NSC Opera Workshop. Mr. Pettaway will serve as stage director for "The Telephone" and Ray Schexnider of the NSC Speech faculty will be stage director for "The Medium." Schexnider has also designed the sets. John Raush of the Northwestern music faculty is the pianist and vocal coach.

Tickets will be on sale at the box office before each performance. Prices are \$11.00 for adults and 50 cents for students.

## Speech Faculty and Students Attend Theatre Conference

Two faculty members and seven students attended the annual Southwest Theatre Conference in Baton Rouge Thursday through Saturday.

Representing the Department of speech and Journalism were Ray Schexnider and Marc Pettaway of the speech faculty.

Students attending the three-day conference will be Pam Clark, Alexandria; Judy Braswell, Bossier City; Gordon Parker, Many; Bill Stratton, Lake Charles; Glenda Maddox, Springhill; Jerry Johnson, Marthaville, and Susan Ehlers, Lake Charles.

Participants attended seminar sessions on makeup, theatre management, set design, directing, lighting, and costumes.

Among the outstanding speakers conducting seminars during the conference were Will Steven Armstrong, award winning scene designer; Anna Marie Barlow, a playwright from Shreveport, and

Alvina Krause, professor emerita of Northwestern University.

General session speakers included Maria Fernanda, one of the leading theatre stars of Brazil; Albert Johnson of Memphis State University; John D. Mitchell, president of the Institute for Advanced Studies in the Theatre Arts, and Gabriels Roepke, a psychological dramatist from Chile.

The theme of this year's conference was The Length and Breadth of Theatre. On Thursday night, participants attended a special performance of "Wait Until Dark" presented by the Baton Rouge Little Theatre.

**BRIGHT & SON**  
Sanitone Dry Cleaners  
224 Amulet St.  
Phone 352-2939

## Daisy and Iris Beauty Shop

— featuring —

**JOYCE**

Specializing in High Fashion  
and Long Hair

Appointments taken from 8 a.m. til

323 St. Maurice Lane

Phone 352-2900

# Coeds Vie For Title

## Campus Beauty To Be Selected

Some of the college's most beautiful and outstanding coeds will vie next week for the title of Lady of the Bracelet. Nominations have already been secured from the dormitories and preliminaries are one tap for Thursday.

The winner of the title is chosen by a panel of judges who look for poise, beauty, personality, and talent—all the factors which make up the ideal campus beauty.

Among the girls who have won this highly coveted title in the past is Mrs. Tommy Keys, formerly Pam Rushing of Natchitoches, who received the title in 1967. She is now teaching in the math department.

Last year's Lady of the Bracelet, Marcie Fowler, is also from Natchitoches and is majoring in elementary education. In addition to this honor, Marcie served during the past week as State Fair Queen.

As Lady of the Bracelet, this year's winner will reign over campus social functions for the remainder of the year and will represent the college in such beauty pageants as "Miss Holiday in Dixie."

After the preliminaries, the formal pageant will take place with Wayne Meachum acting as master of ceremonies. The whole contest is conducted on the pattern of the Miss America Pageant which has traditionally been the most popular in the nation.



Marcie Fowler

## Girl Scouts Plan Fall Activities

Activities for the semester were planned at the first meeting of the Campus Girl Scouts on Wednesday, October 23.

The meeting, which was held from 6:30 to 7:30 p.m. in Caldwell 211A, was open to all women students who are interested in scouting. Previous scouting is not required for membership in the organization, and special activities for girls who haven't been scouts are being planned. A leadership training course is also being discussed.

The Campus Girl Scouts include both service and fun in their list of "things to come" this semester. Advising Girl Scout Troops in Natchitoches is just one of their many activities. Fern Christensen of the secondary Education Department serves as sponsor for the group.

**Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE**

Front and Toulaine Streets

The Students' Friend

# Computer Aids College Choice

University students wishing to transfer next fall will find their task easier this time than when they were high school seniors attempting to choose four or five prospective colleges.

Harcourt, Brace and World Inc., has introduced a computer system to aid students in the selection of colleges and universities. The program, SELECT, was created by two seniors at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

The program, which is aimed at high school seniors and college students wishing to transfer, determines the 10 to 15 schools in the country which best match a student's interests, aptitudes, and financial requirements. The student's specifications are compared with over two million data entries on approximately 3,000 colleges and universities in the United States.

William Jovanovich, president

**Chitty. Chitty.  
Discount Card?**

of Harcourt, Brace and World, noted that students will generally consider only a few colleges when contemplating matriculation or transfer, usually those familiar to him through family and friends. The purpose of SELECT is to aid guidance counselors and the student himself in determining all possibilities compatible with the student's needs and potential.

The SELECT questionnaire seeks such academic information as college entrance test scores, school rank, and course interests. Such areas as social activity, sports, reasons for attending college, and career intentions are also considered in selecting the best possibilities for the student.

SELECT questionnaires are available to university students from guidance counselors at all Madison high schools, and can be obtained by writing to SELECT, Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc., 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017. The cost to applicants is \$15. The names of the 10 to 15 institutions which best suit his individual needs are sent in a personalized computer letter within two weeks after filing the questionnaire.

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street



# Several GSC Gridders Approach Records

## TEAM DEFENSE

	Rush.	Pass.	Total	Avg.
Northeast	222	730	952	190.4
McNeese	611	831	1442	288.4
Tech	892	601	1493	298.6
Northwestern	930	864	1794	299.0
Southeastern	956	685	1641	328.2
USL	731	1098	1829	365.8

## TOTAL OFFENSIVE

	Plys.	Rush.	Pass.	Net	Avg.
Bradshaw, Tech	203	-36	1330	1294	258.8
Guidry, N'west	201	218	949	1167	193.5
Brewer, S'east	201	160	636	796	159.2
Miller, McNeese	123	171	360	531	106.2

## RUSHING

	Rush.	Gain	Loss	Net
Profit, N'east	68	536	22	514
Barton, USL	64	384	9	375
Papa, N'west	54	289	0	289
Herren, Tech	62	279	8	271
Ware, N'west	52	231	0	231

## PASSING

	Att.	Cmp.	Int.	Gn.	TD
Bradshaw, Tech	159	82	8	1330	9
Guidry, N'west	144	63	3	949	11
Brewer, S'east	138	57	11	636	5
Roussel, USL	78	36	5	644	5
Miller, McNeese	52	24	6	360	2

## KO RETURNS

	Ret.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng.
Nyvall, N'west	6	231	38.5	78
McDonald, USL	9	271	20.1	100
Daniel, Tech	10	214	21.4	41
Keller, S'east	9	185	20.6	26
Whately, McNeese	5	101	20.2	25

## SCORING

	Td.	Exp.	Others	FG	Ttl.
Barton, USL	11		1-0		66
Philips, N'west	7				42
Ware, N'west	6				36
Golmon, Tech	2	10-11		5-3	31
Roussel, USL	5				30

## TEAM OFFENSE

	Rush.	Pass.	Total	Avg.
Tech	680	1431	2111	422.2
N'west	1372	988	2360	393.3
USL	986	694	1680	336.0
N'east	1210	463	1673	334.6
McNeese	803	442	1245	249.0
S'east	509	647	1163	232.6

## PUNTING

	Punts	Yds.	Avg.
Sullivan, S'east	27	1164	43.1
Pendergraft, USL	24	1025	42.7
Beachly, McNeese	35	1448	41.4
Miller, N'east	44	1771	40.3
Smith, N'west	27	1081	40.0

Gulf States Conference gridders are staging an all-out assault on the record book this season and the latest to challenge the record book is Jim Barton of the University of Southwestern Louisiana.

Barton's five touchdowns Saturday night against Delta State and his 30 points scored set two new GSC marks. The old records were four touchdowns and 24 points by Jules DeRouen of McNeese State set back in 1952.

Barton scored four touchdowns rushing and one on a 67-yard pass

reception from quarterback George Roussel. The pass competition touchdown was scored in the final two minutes and gave USL their 32-27 victory.

Louisiana Tech's brilliant passer, Terry Bradshaw, continues to pace the loop in total offense with 1294 yards and in passing with 82 completions in 159 attempts for 1330 yards and nine touchdowns.

However, Northwestern's Don Guidry, runner-up in passing has pitched the most touchdowns, 11.

## Paul Trueman Leads the Effort For 1968-69 Distance Runners

"Probably the hardest aspect of distance running is getting the mind in condition. Once the body is in shape it remains for the individual to make himself mentally ready."

These are the words of junior trackster Paul Trueman who has handily won the first three cross country meets of the season. Trueman took top honors against Northeast in the first meet with a time of 14:39 for the 3.1 mile course. In the second outing the distance ace outran runners from Southeastern and LSU with a time of 14:08 on a three mile course, in Hammond, Louisiana. On Friday October 15, Trueman outdid the Northeast Tribe again on the 3.8 mile home course.

The three year Army veteran sat out most of last year with a leg injury. He began working out during the summer and is in now

what he considers the best shape ever.

Trueman's workout usually consists of running eight miles in the morning and 12 miles in the afternoon. This will vary depending on how he feels for that particular day and what he considers he should do to condition himself. Trueman has been given a free rein on his training program and right now he runs every day including the day before the meets. Trueman will work out a different schedule for conference action.

Trueman expressed that relaxation was the key to distance success thrown in with dedication and hard work.

As far as conference competition, Trueman has only been beaten timewise by Richard Brown from Northeast. Brown will probably be his toughest

## Scoreboard

	Won	Lost	GSC Rec.
USL	4	1	2-0
NSC	4	2	1-1
McNeese	3	1	1-1
Northeast	3	2	1-1
La. Tech	3	2	1-2
Southeastern	1	4	0-1

## Last Week's Scores

La. Tech 42	NSC 39
Northeast 21	McNeese 14
USL 35	Delta State 30
Pensacola Navy 30	South-eastern 16

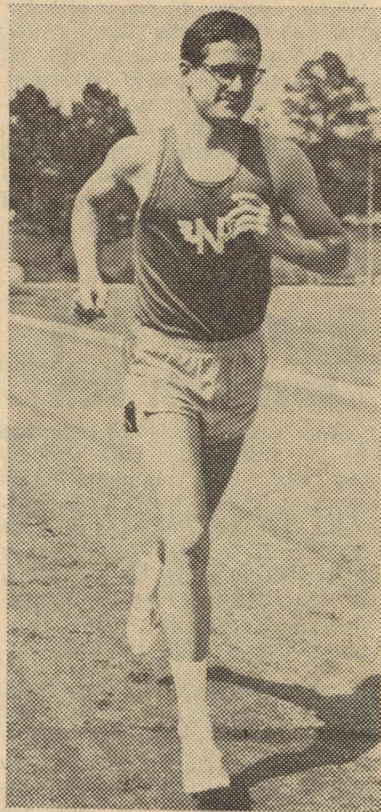
## This Week's Schedule

Northeast at Southeastern
Lamar Tech at USL
Pensacola Navy at McNeese
NSC open
La. Tech open

competitor in the GSC.

Trueman will participate in the one and two mile events for the regular Spring season. He has been clocked at 4:10 in the mile.

Trueman will be one of the favorites in the cross country conference meet which will be held December 7, in Hammond.



Paul Trueman

# WIN

1st Prize

\$50.00

2nd Prize

\$15.00

3rd Prize

free Demon Burgers  
for 7 days

## Here's How

The WEE WADDLE N is going to change its name. NSC students only can enter. Write your suggestion on a slip of paper, along with your name, address and phone number. The new name should be tied in with NSC and the Demons.

ENTER NOW — As many times as you wish. Deadline is Wednesday, November 13th, 1968.

Winners to be named — Homecoming Day — November 16th.

# WEE WADDLE N — COLLEGE AVE.



# Bradshaw Sinks Demons in Final 25 Seconds

by David Miller

The thrill of victory and the agony of defeat were both felt in the final seconds of the Northwestern-Tech football game played at State Fair Stadium Saturday night. The magnificent play put forth by the Demons was all in vain as La. Tech's last all out effort proved fatal when Terry Bradshaw let fly with the inevitable, a long bomb, to Ken Liberto for a 82 yard touchdown pass with only 25 seconds left on the clock.

A crowd of nearly 28,000 fans watched as the Demons and Bulldogs slugged it out for the 53rd time since the rugged series started in 1907. If there are any old timers around that saw all the games, they would surely have to admit that this game was the most spectacular of them all.

The game was give and take all the way by both teams with Tech drawing first blood half way through the first period with a 2 yard plunge by Buster Herren. The Demons retaliated by pushing quarterback Terry Bradshaw back into his own end zone for a safety. Then when the Bulldogs kicked off, halfback Vic Nyvall snatched the football on his own 22 and carried it back executing a beautiful 78 yard return for the Demons first touchdown of the game. Rusty James made the PAT and at the end of the period it was the Demons 9, Bulldogs 7.

In the second act it was the Purple and White all the way with the Demon defense cracking down on the powerful Bradshaw and his talented receivers, keeping the Dogs to only 7 points in the half. While the defense was doing its job, the Demon "movers" were not idle either. James managed a pl yard field

goal and QB Don Guidry connected with end Al Phillips for a 13 yard touchdown pass with only seconds left to give Northwestern a comfortable 19-7 lead at the break.

Early in the 3rd quarter the Bulldogs came alive as Bradshaw teamed up with Larry Brewer for a 7 yard TD pass with 12:20 on the clock. As if on cue the Demons came back with Tom Wallis going over from the 2 to make it 26-14. And then the Techsters rallied with two touchdowns in a row and for the first time since early in the initial period the Dogs were ahead. But just like it was meant to be the mighty Demons put together a 75 yard drive that ended with Phillips accepting a 29 yard flip from Guidry for their fourth touchdown of the game. The score at the end of the period was NSC 33, Tech 28.

By the time the "staggered" fans didn't know who to pick to come out on top. It looked as

if the Demons were destined to win over the Bulldogs, but the game wasn't over yet.

Louisiana Tech took over again with 11:41 left in the game as Bradshaw dove from the 1 to make it 35-33. Things looked a little dim for the Purple and White for a while as the ball exchanged hands twice before the Demons came through like true champs. After a 78 yard drive it was again the Guidry-Phillips duo that put the Demons back in the lead with only 5:15 left.

After the Bulldogs resumed possession of the ball it looked as if a hero was made and the game was over when safety John Boogaerts intercepted a Bradshaw pass with only seconds left. Northwestern controlled the pigskin for four short plays and then gave it up with Larry Smith booting it to the Bulldogs' own 18-yard line with 25 seconds on the clock.

It appeared that the previous weeks preparation of hard work

had paid off, but the dazzled Demons slacked a little too soon. The Bulldogs were still very much in the ball game with the powerful Bradshaw calling the shot. And as everyone had witnessed throughout the contest, Bradshaw was capable of a miracle. With Ken Liberto running as if it were for his life, Bradshaw let fly a fabulous pass that ended up in what looked like the hands of defensive safety Ken Hrapmann, but when the dust had cleared it was Liberto scampering 82 yards for the long touchdown "bomb." Richie Golmon kicking the PAT with 13 small seconds left gave Tech a 42-39 edge. Three plays later the game was over.

Although it had been several minutes since the "bomb," the Demon side of the stadium remained quiet and still. It was a sight to draw snuffles from anybody.

The Bulldogs rolled up 523 yards total offense with Bradshaw connecting on 13 of 29 pas attempts for 258 yards. The Demons accounted for 372 yards total offense with Guidry completing nine passes for 196 yards.

The win was Tech's first in the GSC race this year giving the Bulldogs a 1-2 Conference record and a 3-2 overall slate. It was the Demons' second loss of the season but first in conference play giving them a 4-2 overall and a 1-1 GSC recording.

## Athletes Plan Volleyball Meet

The Northwestern Physical Education Majors Club is now busy preparing for its fourth annual Volleyball Tournament for Women. On October 25-26, 1968, several college teams will compete for top honors in an A and B Division. All play will take place in the men's and women's gyms with trophies being awarded to first and second winners.

Those colleges participating this year include Lamar Tech. Centenary College, McNeese, Sam Houston, Memphis State, Nicholls State, Stephen F. Austin, Northwestern State, and Tigrettes of Alexandria.

Team members from Northwestern to compete in the intercollegiate tournament have now been selected. The A team is composed of Marcia Elkins, Vidalia; Debbie Krane, New Iberia; Judie Hillman, Boyce; Nina Morzan, Pride; Fern Martin, Opelousas; Julia Parker, Boyce; and Pat Tauzin, Lafayette. The team members to compete in the B division include Anita Choate, Houston; Carolyn Comer, Ferriday; Donna Crawford, Coushatta; Alice Gaubert, New Orleans; Frances Graves, Denham Springs; Janet Parker, Port Allen; and Mary Kay Schwartz, New Orleans.

## Demons Suffer Numerous Injuries For After Effect of Last Week's Defeat

When the Demons met La. Tech last week they not only lost the heartbreaking game but also some valuable talent in the form of injuries.

Vic Nyvall, starting right halfback, was the victim of his second shoulder dislocation of the season. Nyvall reinjured his left shoulder in the second quarter of the Tech game and his situation concerning the rest of the season is in doubt. He has been under the attention of a specialist and his condition is termed as questionable. Coach Glenn Gossett said that Nyvall would probably either play in the next game or be out for the tenure of the year.

Tough Tony Papa concurred a slight twisted knee in the last quarter against Tech to go along with a painful hip pointer that he got in the Cameron State game. Papa is responding to treatment and the coaches expressed that his knee should be healed and the hip pointer well rested after the long layoff.

### Brodnax on Crutches

Probably the backbone of the offensive line, center Randy Brodnax sprained his right knee and has been on crutches the en-

tire week. Gossett was concerned over the fact that the knee does not look good at this point and Brodnax may be out for an undetermined amount of time.

Middle guard Wayne Estay sustained a broken finger in the Tech game but he is expected to play with the finger either taped or in a cast.

Randy Tate, who holds down the defensive spot, is still suffering from a dislocated elbow but is expected to be ready for action after the open dates. Tate has been playing, but has been hampered by the injury.

### Watts, Gilson Out for Season

Two members of the second string backfield, Gil Gilson and Marion Watts, are not slated to see any action for the rest of the year because of knee problems. Halfback Gilson was injured in the Tennessee Tech game and hasn't responded to treatment for the knee. Gossett thinks that ligaments were pulled in Gilson's knee and he is not enthusiastic over the chances of either Gilson or Watts of seeing any more playing time. Watts has been hampered by injuries throughout the year and he has ligament or cartilage problems.

## Giant Poster from any photo



**2 ft. x 3 ft. only \$1.95\***

(\$4.95 value)

\*Send any black & white or color photo (no negatives) and the name "Swingline" cut out from any Swingline package (or reasonable facsimile) to: POSTER-MART, P.O. Box 165, Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Enclose \$1.95 cash, check, or money order (no C.O.D.'s). Add sales tax where applicable.

Poster rolled and mailed (post-paid) in sturdy tube. Original material returned undamaged. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Get a **Swingline Tot Stapler**



**98¢** (including 1000 staples) Larger size CUB Desk Stapler only \$1.69

Unconditionally guaranteed. At any stationery, variety, or book store.

**Swingline INC.**

LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Make Your Appointment Now for Christmas Pictures

**JOHN C. GUILLET**

403 Second Street

Phone 352-2381

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

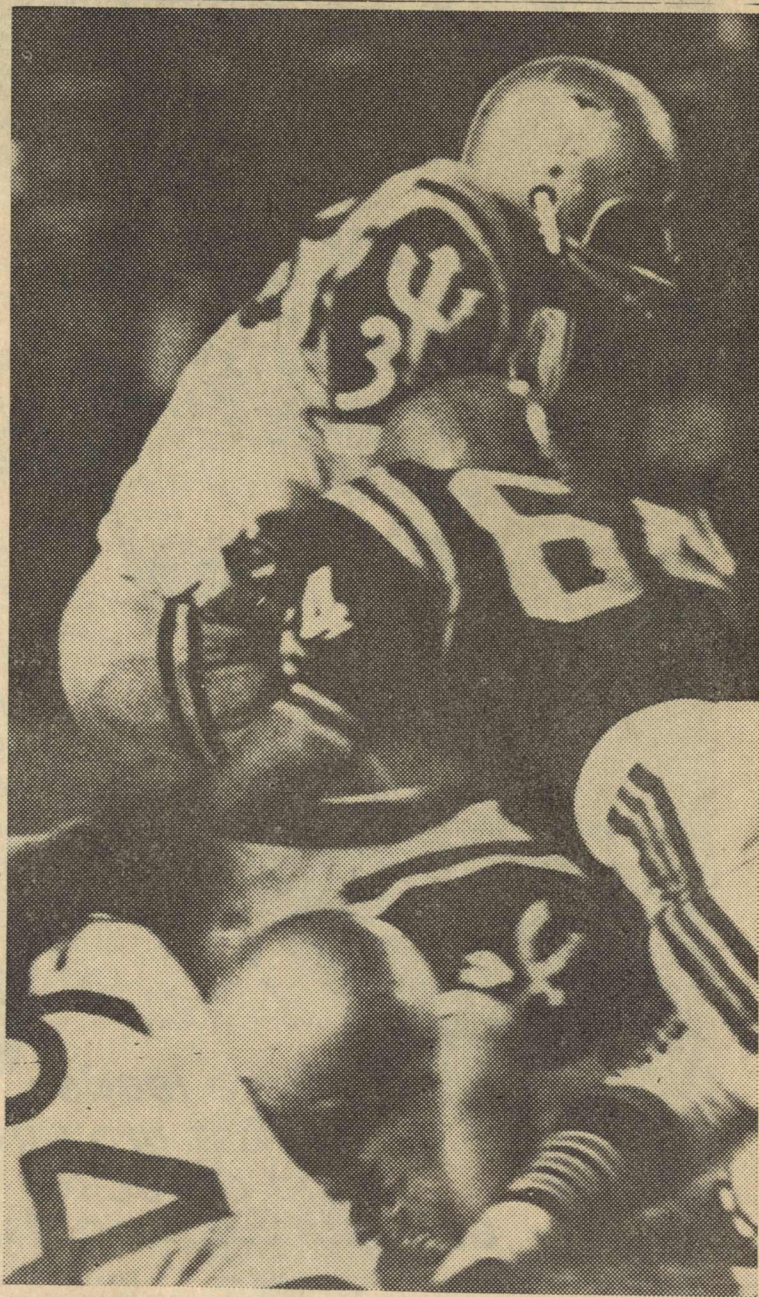
Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



Demon fullback Richard Ware (38) is stopped by Bulldog Mike Howard (64). Ware has been effective on short yardage situations and he leads the Demons in scoring with 36 points.

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

Hwy. 1 South

FOOD TO GO

Phone 352-8059



## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

**HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR COLLEGE**

**LOCATION: IS VERY IMPORTANT.....**

**LIBRARY:**

**GRADUATES:**

**MAKE SURE IT HAS A HIGH PERCENT OF GRADUATES.**

**FACULTY:**

**ENROLLMENT:**

**CURRICULUM:**

**.....LOTS OF BOOKS MEANS LOTS OF REFERENCE WORK.**

**A PROPER BALANCE OF THE SEXES IS A MUST--**

**BROAD COURSE OFFERINGS MAKE FOR A WELL-ROUNDED STUDENT.**

## Placement Office Sets Interviews

Representatives of five companies will discuss employment with Northwestern seniors in the college placement office during Oct. 29-Nov. 1.

The office, located in room 223, student union, have scheduled the following interviews:

On Tuesday, representatives of the Schlumberger Company, a major well servicing company, will discuss employment with math, physics and electronics majors.

Representatives of Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company will also interview interested students on Wednesday.

Employment possibilities with the Procter and Gamble Company will be discussed Thursday with interested students.

Friday, an employment representative of the Louisiana Power and Light Company will also be on campus.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

## 55 Students Working On Masters Degrees

Fifty-five students are working toward obtaining their masters degree this semester, Dr. Leo T. Albritten, dean of the graduate school, announced recently.

Albritten said that 22 of the students are working toward the Master of Education degree, while others are divided among Master of Science 18, Master of Arts 6, Master of Science in Education 3, Master of Arts in Education 2, and Master of Business Administration 2.

Students who expect to gain their Master's degree this fall and their majors are: Master of Education, Evelyn Adams, Elementary Teaching; Joy Cathey, Guidance; Theresa Chapman, Elementary Teaching; Tommy Chester, Student Personnel Services; Evelyn Davis, Special Education; John Dupree, Elementary School Administration and Supervision; Eugene Eddlemon, Elementary Teaching; Douglas Giles, Student Personnel Services; Beulah Holt, Elementary Teaching; Frances Jackson, Elementary Teaching; Thomas Keys, Student Personnel Services; James Harold Miller, Jr., Health and Physical Education; Gail O'Bier, Secondary Teaching; Sophie Packard, Elementary Teaching; Gerald Page, Student Personnel Services; Carolyn Palmer, Elementary Teaching; Curtis Paul, Elementary School Administration and Supervision; Frankie Pyle, Elementary Teaching; Glen-

nie Scarborough, Elementary Teaching; James Talbert, Health and Physical Education Thesis; Clifton Vienne, Health and Physical Education; Shirley Whitteley, Elementary Teaching.

Master of Science, Joseph Baldwin, Psychology; Joseph Tzu-Chu Cheng, Industrial Technology; Grace Creel, Microbiology; Dholakia Gannath, Microbiology; Terry Finley, Psychology; Clyde Fisher, Zoology; Don Harris Fontenelle, Psychology; Jerold Freeman, Industrial Technology; Jesse Garrison, Jr., Psychology; Patrick Harrington, Psychology; Gene Johnson, Psychology; Pamela Keys, Mathematics; Robert Pitts, Chemistry; Alan Rogers, Psychology; James Talbert, Microbiology; Caretha Tyler, Psychology; Betty Williams, Zoology.

Master of Arts, Dan Blake, History; Rodney Elkins, Government; Charles Forrest Jr., English; Danny Gayer, English; Kenneth Guerin, Jr., History; Jimmie Teague, History.

Master of Science in Education, Georgia Beasley, Home Economics; Larry Crain, Industrial Education; Andrew Ferguson, Distributive Education.

Master of Arts in Education, Jessie Cagle, Speech; Ensign Renu Sugarapundara, Elementary Teaching.

Master of Business Administration, Winston Bickford, Business Administration; William Gates, Business Administration.

## Louisiana Room Has Large Collection

The largest collection of published material on Louisiana in the state, north of Baton Rouge is located at Northwestern State College, Natchitoches.

Some 8,000 catalogued books are located in the Louisiana Room, but this isn't all by any means. Also on hand are some 10,000 Louisiana State documents, 5,000 reels of microfilms of Louisiana newspapers, magazines and books and many maps and photographs of early Louisiana maps.

The Louisiana Room is located in room 401 of the Arts and Sciences building and is well equipped to handle the reading needs of all NSC students.

Miss Katherine Bridges, librarian in charge, explained recently that the Louisiana Room outgrew its quarters in Russell

Library and it was re-located last July in the new classroom building. Service was never stopped during the move.

Literature about Louisiana, or written by people of the state, is shelved in the Louisiana Room. All types of writings are included: novels, biographies, histories, cook books, magazines, newspapers, pamphlets, etc.

On microfilm are letters and manuscripts written long ago by families of Louisiana. Historians come from long distances to study material of years ago.

Rare books and very old ones are shelved in a separate part of the Louisiana Room. They may be examined only under very close supervision, because of their frailty and value.

Open hours for the Louisiana Room are: Monday-Friday, 9-12, 1-4:30 and Saturday 9-12.

Join a leader  
in the fast growing  
field of rocket  
and missile propulsion

EXPLORE the potential for professional achievement at the Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head, Maryland.

Few technical fields offer you as many opportunities for an exciting and rewarding career as the rapidly growing field of chemical propulsion. Indian Head is a recognized leader in research, development, production, and evaluation of propellants and rocket propulsion systems and has advanced the state-of-the-art of chemical propulsion through participation with the Department of Defense and NASA. Indian Head has made important contributions to the Polaris, Poseidon, and Sidewinder propulsion systems as well as virtually every missile system in use by the Fleet today.

Located 25 miles south of Washington, D. C., Indian Head is close to the cultural, social, and scientific advantages of the Nation's Capital offering opportunities for pleasant suburban or country life near mountain and shore resorts.

Professional positions available in:

Engineering Aerospace Electronics Electrical Chemical Industrial Mechanical Science Chemistry Physics

Liberal career Civil Service benefits include graduate study at nearby universities with tuition expenses reimbursed.

Naval Ordnance Station  
Indian Head, Maryland 20640



Representative on Campus Tuesday, November 12

For interview, contact your placement office

An Equal Opportunity Employer

## THE YOUNG RASCALS

— IN CONCERT —

Appearing At

INDEPENDENCE HALL  
BATON ROUGE, LA.

Sunday, November 24

Shows at: 4:00 and 8:00 p.m.

Advanced Tickets — \$5.00

Limited Seating — No Refunds

WRITE TO:

The Rascals  
P. O. Box 14602  
Baton Rouge, La.



# Fraternities Display Spirit In Shreveport

## Plans Are Made For Homecoming

Greek plans now moved toward Homecoming. Each sorority and fraternity usually hold an open house and set up individual displays which are judged and awarded cash prizes.

The homecoming game is the most eventful next to the state fair game. The game is played in the afternoon and dances are planned for evening entertainment.

Each Greek group, and each dorm, choose a committee to plan and create a display. Last year, Delta Zeta won the award for their display which consisted of telephones made of wire and decorated with pink and green crepe paper and a slogan which was appropriate for their theme.

Most of the sororities have a slumber party following the Saturday night dances. Girls report to their sorority houses at 1 a.m., just as if they were signing in the dorm. Chaperones accepted by Dean Hendricks make sure fraternity boys don't try to crash the slumber parties. Pledges of groups such as Sigma Kappa find out who their big sisters are and exchange gifts. The girls are given a chance to look deeper into their sorority and its social life. Girls leave their greek houses around 6 Sunday morning and then prepare for an outing with clude a picnic, church, or a banquet.

Sunday afternoon or evening, the groups again assemble to dismantle their displays. House-cleaning hours usually follow.

Representatives from every Greek group on campus trailed the demons to Shreveport this past week-end to watch the annual State Fair classic. From pep rallies to parades to personal harassment of Tech supporters sororities left no doubt as to who they supported. Banners and flags bearing the Greek names swung proudly at the big pep rally at the courthouse in Shreveport Saturday and again at the ballgame Saturday night.

Chants of "Wreck Tech", "Here Puppy", "Get your flea powder here", and "Popcorn, peanuts, Tech button-get'im while they're hot" surrounded the courthouse square as demon fans cheered and jeered in the usual State Fair fashion.

Even after the heartbreaking loss, partying still prevailed into the Early Sunday morning hours. Tau Kappa Epsilon held their final party of the weekend at the 40 & 8 Club on Cross lake. The dance, which featured

After slumber parties and open houses, most of the Greek residences need an early spring cleaning.

Prizes awarded displays are distributed to the groups which show originality, wit, hard work, and proper themes. Kappa Sigma Fraternity rates an honorable mention for their display last year. It consisted of a ship and moving waves. "Pledge-power," kept the water rolling.

Greek spirit is still very much alive after this past week-end. Plans for homecoming and the remaining football games keep both sororities and fraternities busy with sign making and pep rallies.

"Mouse and the Traps", was termed an "overwhelming success" by the brothers despite the loss of the game.

Sigma Taus and Pi Kappa Phi Fraternities moved their delegation from the stadium to The Progressive Businessmens Club for a dance featuring the famed "Uniques".

Kappa Sigma Fraternity held their last-night party at the Fireman's Club on Cross lake. Entertainment was provided by "The Back Alley".

Kappa Alpha Fraternity's party took place at the Elks Club.

The dance featured the "Morning After."

Tri Delta Sigma held their last night celebration in the home of brother Danny Spurloch.

Greek school spirit has been a major subject of talk with students on campus and the administration. The type of enthusiasm displayed this year is indeed a tribute to those members of the social organizations. In every group you see at the pep rallies or the game, a greek is present and usually many more than one. The fraternities and sororities have pride in themselves and in

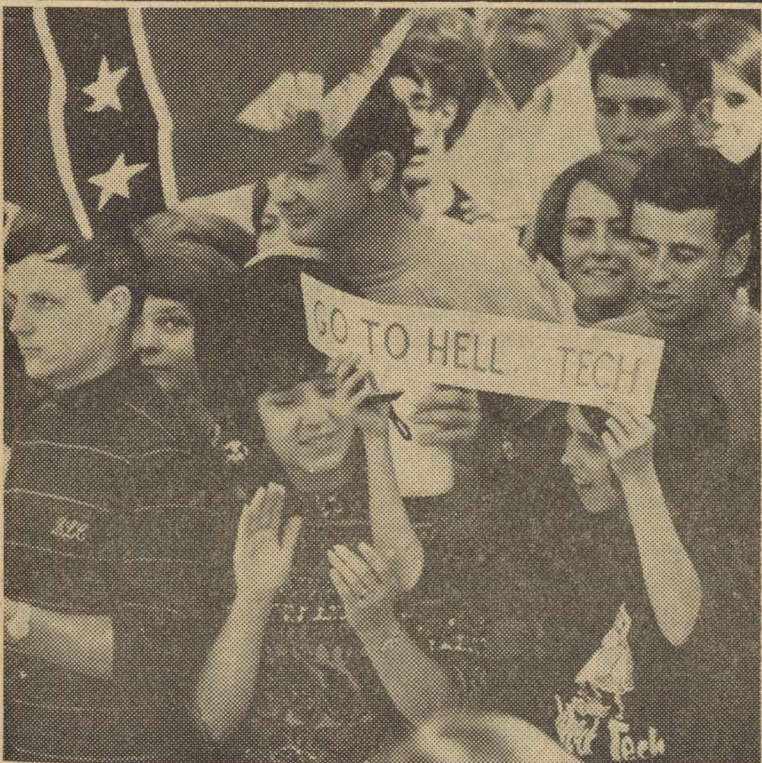
their college. Their support for the demons has helped tremendously.

The Greeks wish to take this opportunity to extend a thanks to the band for their cooperation at the football games. Chants from the fraternities of "Play Dixie" or "Play the fight song" are usually immediately answered by the band.

This past week-end was one well planned for and one that was well-enjoyed by all the social groups on campus. Thoughts now stray to the inevitable "There's always next year."



SANDRA PIE, KENNETH (CLEPTO) BAILEY, SHELIA CAMPBELL, AND RICK SLATON lead demon delegation around courthouse square preceding state fair pep rally Saturday. Balloons, horns, and noise makers aided students in their "Wreck Tech" demonstration.



(GREEKS JOIN CHEERLEADERS) at Thursday night pep rally in Natchitoches as Demons prepare for their State Fair Football classic.

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

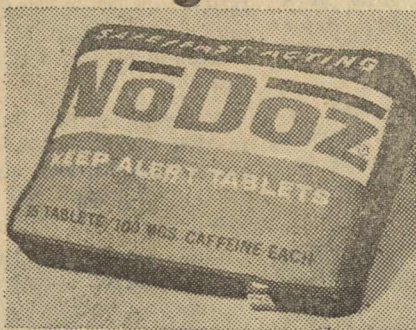
ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## Save your seat at your first sit-in.



Send for the Sit-On

The trouble with a sit-in is what you sit on. And that you have to sit on it so long.

Since our thing is keeping you alert mentally, we've had no remedy for other parts of the body that may fall asleep. Until we invented The Sit-On.

What distinguishes The Sit-On from an ordinary pillow is a pocket for your NoDoz®.

Which means that now you can sit it out until the wee hours. Alert from top to bottom.

I want to save my seat. Here's my \$2.00. Send me The Sit-On. Send check or money order to: NoDoz Pillow, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

This offer expires March 31, 1969. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.





## Antebellum Columns Symbolize Heritage

Three of the original four white ivy covered columns now standing in front of Caldwell Hall on the site of the Old Bullard Mansion are symbolic of the early history of the college.

These masonry columns are all that remains of the beautiful home of Charles A. Bullard and his wife, Julia Ann Bludworth Bullard.

Built in the 1830's the Bullard Mansion was destined to become the center about which a great educational institution would grow. The mansion, an old plantation home, was of the typical colonial style with a broad porch running across the front of the ground floor.

In 1856, the mansion and 107 acres composing the Bludworth Hill Area were sold for \$42,000 to the Society of the Sacred Heart for the purpose of establishing a boarding school for girls.

Nuns built a convent building in 1857, which was architecturally similar to the old mansion. The townspeople bought the old convent building and grounds for \$6,000 in 1884 and immediately donated the land to the state for the establishment of the State Normal School.

In 1904, when the old convent building was torn down, the four columns were left standing for decoration for the school campus. The fourth of the original columns was removed in 1937 because it was leaning and in danger of falling.

The ivy which at one time added much to their beauty was brought here by Bessie Russell of Mount Vernon. Now the ivy has

been removed due to rat infestation.

After 84 historic years, the three stately columns still stand, symbolizing the past and future of the college. Sybil Moore, student of Normal in 1917, wrote the following poem about the four columns. Her poem was published in 1917 by the "Pot-pourri."

### The Columns

The stately columns on the Hill  
In brooding moonlight gleam  
like pearl;

In winter they are chaste and still  
In summer round them vines unfurl.

In Times of old, I've heard it said,  
The columns graced a home  
so fair;  
And later sacred duty had  
To Beautify a convent there.

Their tryst they kept, e'en as the nuns;  
And Time, their father, them  
rewards,  
For still not one its beauty shuns  
But oft some smiling thought  
records.

And man by vines, for beauty  
trained,  
Has helped fulfill the columns  
choice  
Of giving forth ere they've  
gained,  
And whispering through the  
leaves their voice.

The columns stand upon the Hill  
A group of four where birds  
do nest;

In winter they are chaste and still;  
But wake in spring in ivy drest.



COED OF THE WEEK — Penny Kay, of Leesville, takes a few minutes out of her busy day to pose for a Current Sauce staff photographer. Penny is a pre-med student and hopes to continue her education in medicine at LSU. After college she plans to specialize in obstetrics.

## Princess Slated For Assembly

Princess Catherine Caradja, who escaped from Romania in 1952, will be featured speaker in an All-College Assembly here Nov. 1 at 10 a.m.

Now a resident of Baltimore, Md., Princess Catherine will address students and faculty members on "The Worth of Freedom." The assembly will be held in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

All classes will be dismissed for the meeting, which is the second in the college's Assembly Series this year.

The daughter of Prince Kretulesco and Princess Cantacuzene, the speaker was spirited away to an orphanage in England by her father. After escaping from Romania, she began to lecture in France about life behind the Iron Curtain.

She came to the United States in 1955 and has spoken in all 50 states and Canada about conditions in Romania and other captive nations.

Since coming to America, she has contacted more than 300 American fliers who were shot down over Romania during the second world war. While in Romania, she was instrumental in the rescue of some 1,000 American fliers shot down in the country and helped return them to the allied lines.

Princess Catherine is featured in a non-fiction book, "Ploesti" by James Dugan and Carroll Steward, published in 1963. The Chicago Tribune said the book is "an epic packed with fierce, tender, tragic, breakneck action, and too, with random and haphazard heroism and terror and horror."

## Cashier Reports Installments Due

The Cashier's Office has announced that students who have paid for their room and board on a monthly basis need to make these payments immediately.

The payments were due on October 9, and according to workers in the cashier's office, many students have not yet paid for this first period.

In the past, payments had to be made in order for students to have a meal ticket for the month. Changes in food service this year, however, have outdated this procedure.

Students who have not made these payments will have their meal tickets taken up as they pass through the line. The tickets will be kept until payments are made.

## Cane Theatre

Box Office Opens

Mon. - Fri — 5:45

Sat. - Sun. — 12:45

— Admissions —

Special Student Rates

Fri. & Sat. Oct. 25 & 26

— Double Feature —

"THE PARTY"

Peter Sellers

— Also —

"THE SWEET RIDE"

with

Tony Franciosa

color by deluxe

Sun. Oct. 27 - Thur. Oct. 31

"PRUDENCE & THE PILL"

Deborah Kerr

and

David Niven

color by deluxe

Phone 352-2922

## Paul Anka—

(Continued from page 1)  
and then later recorded in Italian, sold over a million copies in that country, making him the first American singer to accomplish this. Paul Anka returned to the San Remo Festival in February, 1968, to represent the United States along with Louis Armstrong, and again captivated the country and its people.

## NATCHITOCHESE THEATRES

## DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Fri. & Sat.

"The funniest  
picture I have  
seen in ages"  
"BEDAZZLED"  
in color

Sun. - Mon. - Tue.

Sean Connery  
in  
'THUNDERBALL'

— plus —

"FROM RUSSIA  
WITH LOVE"  
both in color

Starts Wed.

Tony Anthony  
in  
"THE STRANGER  
RETURNS"

in color  
For Movie Information  
Dial 352-5109

## CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Box Office Opens  
at 6:00 P.M.  
— Adults \$1.00 —

Friday

Fabian  
in  
"MARY JANE"  
in color

Sat. 19th

Raquel Welch  
"FATHAM"  
— plus —  
"UP THE  
MCGREGORS"

Sun. - Mon. - Tue.

Sidney Poitier  
in  
"IN THE HEAT  
OF THE NIGHT"  
in color

Wed. Only

\$2.00 Per Car Load

Gregory Peck  
"TO KILL A  
MOCKINGBIRD"

— plus —  
Raquel Welch  
"1,000,000  
YEARS B. C."

## Blue Key Fraternity In 10th Year At NSC

The Blue Key National Honor Fraternity has been serving the college for almost ten years. The organization, which was established in 1959, is the most significant honor that can be given to a man on campus.

In order to qualify for membership, a male student must have attained a 2.5 grade average and have reached junior or senior classification. He must also be a member of two organizations and an officer in one of these. After the candidate has met these qualifications, he must be approved and accepted by other members of the organization.

President of the fraternity is Charles Charrier, a senior Social Sciences major from Bordeloville. Serving as Vice-President is Danny Bob Turner, a former All-American baseball player and Physical Education major from Shreveport.

Among the activities of the organization is sponsoring the annual cheerleader camp in the summer semester, assisting in the registration process, working in the press box in football games, collecting tickets in the SGA big name entertainment series, and being available to help anyone who needs assistance.

This year the organization is planning several special projects, one of which is conducting a carnival for the youngsters at the Masonic Children's Home at Alexandria.

Dean of Students, Dudley G. Fulton, was behind the original founding of the organization in 1959. The first meeting was held on May 25, 1959 when selected students met to discuss a possible affiliation with the national honor fraternity.

After contacts were made with the national organization, the local colony was set up under the title Blue Feather. The symbol of the local organization was the white caps they wore. Sticking out of the cap was the signal blue feather.

The first president of the organization was Eugene Scott. Michael Murphy first served the group as Secretary.

On October 8, 1959, a letter was received from the national organization. It stated that the votes of chapters all over the nation had been tallied and were in favor of approving the establishing of a chapter on this campus. After this, the name BLUE KEY was here to stay.

In 1960, Dean Leonard O. Nichols was approved as chapter advisor and has been serving the organization and the college ever since.

Present members of the organization are: Henry Burns, Charles Charrier, Bill Fowler, Charles Skinner, Roger Hammons, Wayne Horn, Donald Mayeaux, Ronald Mayeaux, Robin Sills, Danny Bob Turner, Milton Rhea, Dennis Newbury, Larry McCollum, Tandy McElwee Jr., Scotty Maxwell, Loyd Sledge, Dale Behan, Stephen Rhodes, Don Durham, Tony Rispoli, William Allbritten, Eric Bienvenue, Robert Anglin, Jack Stegman, Winston Bolinger, Barry Barr, and James Jeansonne.

New members are chosen in the spring of each year. Due to the selective nature of the organization, it is seldom that more than fifteen members are selected.

## College Manors

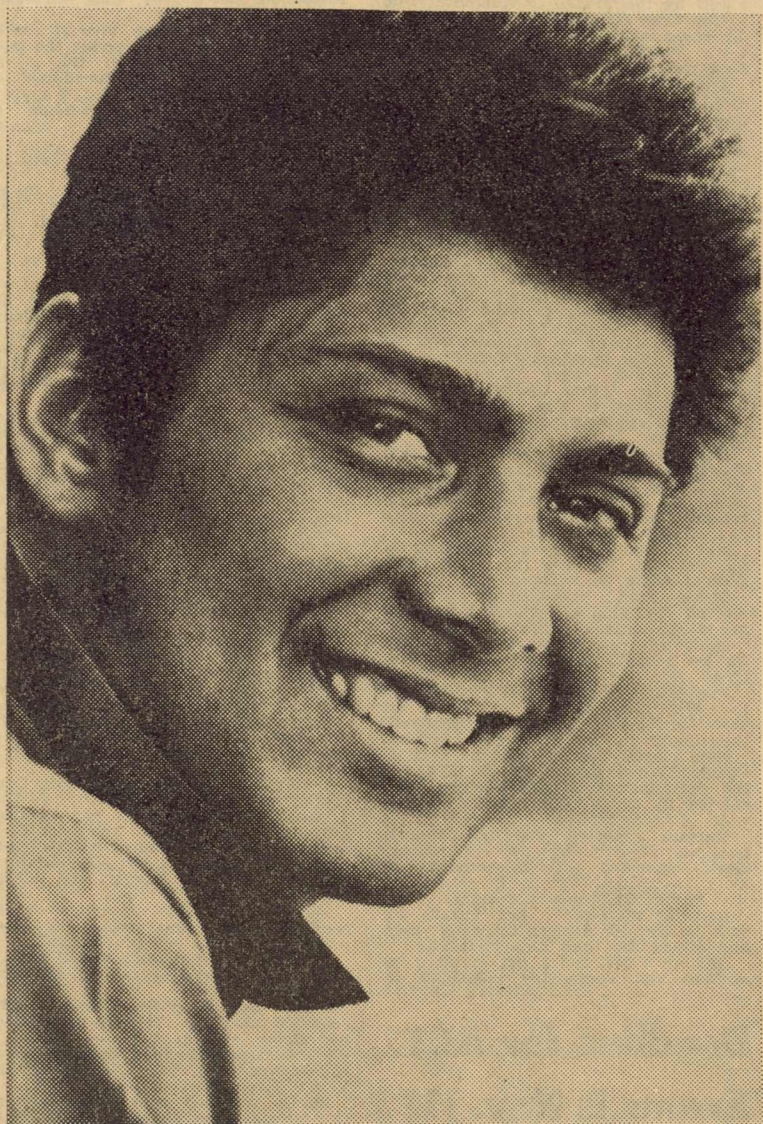
College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170





Paul Anka

## Personality Is Shown By Anka Performance

Paul Anka brought more than just a show here last night. The Canadian born star brought personality to Prather Coliseum which has not been seen by a Northwestern audience in some time.

After a short delay, Anka warmed the three-fourths full Coliseum crowd up with a quick wit and the suggestion that the crowd move to the stage, which they did.

The current one month tour that Anka is now on is his first college swing in his 13 year career. Anka expressed that he would like to make about two tours a year of this nature.

The 17 piece band provided music to several old hits. Among these were Dianna, Just a Lonely Boy, Put Your Head on My Shoulder, Going Out of My Head, Longest Day, and a release that has only been on the market for two weeks, Crazy World.

In a short press conference after the show, Anka gave the little known fact that Dianne, his first big hit, was written about his baby sitter who he had fallen in love with at 14 years of age.

The 27 year phenomenon swept the audience off its feet with his informal style and easy going way off presenting the talent that has made him famous.

Anka originally studied to be a journalist and a lawyer but after disinterest in the subjects, he turned to the field that he showed the most talent in.

The attitude of the audience toward the great star was pleasing to Anka and his band. Anka said that there is a slight difference in the receptions he received in the North and here. He said that the people in the South had a certain intangible friendliness that other sections of the country did not have. It was not Anka's first trip to the South and several of his band members are natives of the South.

The little man with the big voice was described by members of his band before the show

as being very involved with his audience and cooperative with during the informal interview. The press. This was demonstrated.

Anka has a week and a half left on this current tour. The tour is being made between the filming of an Italian movie which Anka has a leading role in.

When asked about the young generation and their problems, Paul replied, "The problem is a lack of communication between different age groups. Too much is publicized about weird minority groups and not enough about the average intelligent young American."

There was certainly no communication problem between Paul Anka and the students of Northwestern last night.

## President Explores Campus Problems

by James Walker

President Arnold Kilpatrick said Tuesday that the NSC administration would not approve or sanction in any way a Northwestern chapter of the Students for Democratic Society.

The president made his remarks at a press conference attended by Current Sauce staff members and Student Government Association officials.

It was learned earlier in the week that some students were trying to establish a chapter of the SDS on campus and would seek approval of the chapter by the administration.

Dean of Students Dudley Fulton presented the administration's stand on the subject when he told the SGA Monday night that "if the SDS comes on campus, it will be as an underground organization."

Kilpatrick reiterated the stand in the Tuesday press conference, saying that the SDS is an organization dedicated to the overthrow of the existing government, and charged that it was a communist front organization.

The SDS has been implicated in the riots at Columbia University and the University of California at Berkeley and has also been linked with the riots at the recent Democratic National Convention in Chicago.

When questioned about the controversy surrounding the selection of Current Sauce staff members earlier in the semester Kilpatrick said that it appeared to him that the whole problem came about because there simply were not enough people in the journalism department who were technically qualified to fill the positions.

When asked if he favored selection of the staff being in the hands of the SGA the president said that it wasn't a question of whether he favored the system or not because he could not and would not "just step in," to remedy the situation.

"The Current Sauce is linked with the SGA by the constitution, and it would take a constitutional amendment to change this," said Kilpatrick.

"It would be up to the SGA

to initiate the change if they thought they couldn't live with the situation," stated the president.

Moving to the question of finances and stadium seating, Sauce reporters inquired into the possibility of improving facilities.

Kilpatrick pointed out that this need has come while we are in the throes of a financial crisis and that changes will probably be slow. He also pointed out that finances are limiting our growth in several other important areas,

such as increased classroom space and additional library and eating facilities.

Complicating the urgent needs is the vast increase in enrollment of the college in the past few years. Kilpatrick commended NSC students for doing such a fine job of public relations and stated that the administration would be hard put to cope with the expected enrollment for next year.

Sadly, he pointed out that NSC (See PRESIDENT, on Page 3)

## Competition Narrows For Lady of Bracelet

Competition for the title of Lady of the Bracelet was narrowed Wednesday evening as a panel of judges selected 20 coeds to vie for the college's top beauty award. Chosen from a field of 50, these girls will take part in the final competition to be held in Prather Coliseum on Nov 18.

The preliminary judging included some modeling by each of the contestants and personal interviews with the panel of six judges. The judges for this first step in the selection of a Lady of the Bracelet were Mrs. Burton Dupuy, Dr. Marie Dunn, Myrna Schexnider, Bobby DeBlieux, and Ben Mayeaux.

This year, the Lady of the Bracelet competition is being sponsored by the Student Government Association Entertainment Committee. Garland Riddle, of Leesville, is in charge of plans for the pageant. Cheryl Wood is the co-chairman and they will be assisted by committee members Gary Haggart, Donnie Martin, Sue Knight, Joan Smith, Irene Morgel, Gary Digilormo, Phyllis Brasher, Sally Wells, and Norma Oliver.

Nominations for the preliminary contest were secured by balloting on each floor of the men's and women's dormitories on campus.

During the formal pageant, in the process of which ten finalists will be selected, coeds will compete in swimsuit, evening gown and talent competition. The final winner of the title will reign over campus functions for the remainder of the year and will represent the college in such beauty pageants as "Miss Holiday in Dixie." She will also be featured in the college yearbook, the Potpourri.

Wayne Meachum of Ringgold will be master of ceremonies for the final pageant, which is conducted along the lines of the Miss America Pageant. Last Year's Lady of the Bracelet, Marcie Fowler of Natchitoches, will also take part in the ceremonies.

With a possible 250 points, the girls will be judged on the basis of beauty, poise, personality, and talent. The judges have not yet been selected for the final contest.

The girls who will compete in the final judging are: Karen Alston, Connie Babineaux, Dee Barbo, Donna Battle, Peggy Beasley, Marcia Bella, Cheryl Brown, Cindy Coker, Carolyn Erhardt, Sharon Hale, Phyllis Jackson, Theresa Lombardino, Carla McCain, Bonnie Martin, Susan Murrell, Velma Pylant, Patty Robinson, Jo Ann Wheeler, Linda Williams, and Brenda Wilson.



PICTURED ABOVE are the members of the 1968 Homecoming Court. From left to right they are: Beverly Clark, Elaine Sanders, Lyndia Webb, Betty Brodnax, Queen Kathleen Budd, Carolyn Atkins, Yvonne Centanni, and Sharon Mayfield. Also in the court but not pictured is Shirley Dickie.



## Bananas And Prunes

by Charles Skinner

National concern is currently bent toward a happening which could significantly alter the face of the nation, the 1968 Presidential Election.

Facing the citizen and the politician alike are the issues of starving people across the world, poverty within our own nation, racial issues which run to the core of our society, impending nuclear obliteration in the case of accidental warfare, internal disorder, and creeping liberalism.

Voters are faced with a choice between three candidates contending with all of the resources at their command for the highest office in the land. Utilizing magazines, television, radios, newspapers, and circulars, wily campaign managers advocate one theme, "Vote for the man of your choice, but let that man be our man." In the face of all of this propaganda where each candidate sees the other as spelling doom for the nation, it is understandable that many Americans fear all of the candidates.

Before one abandons himself to the doom, however, it is advisable to examine the candidates individually. First, is Richard Milhous Nixon, called "Tricky Dickie," by many Democrats. Dick has been characterized by his opponents as moderately conservative, moderately liberal, and moderately everything.

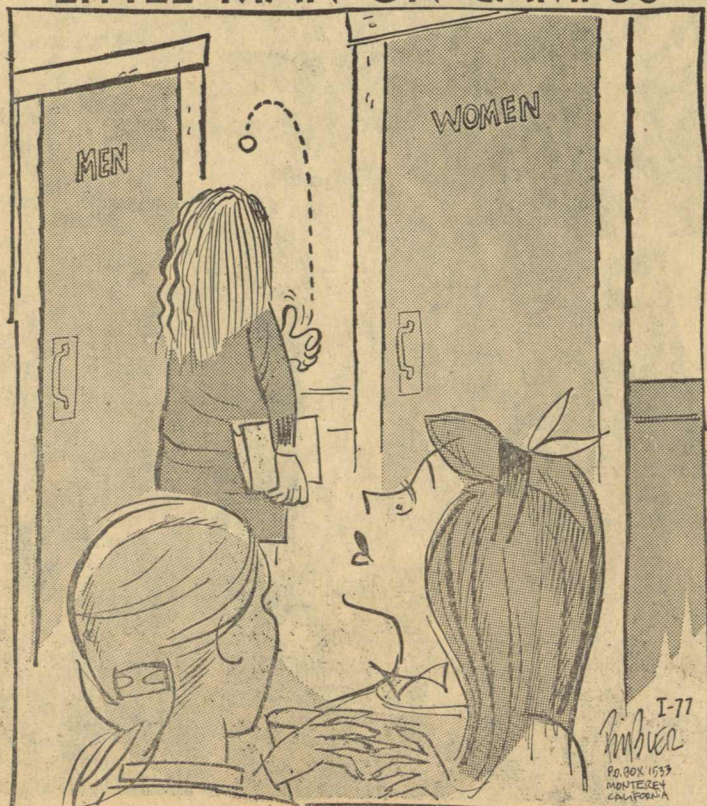
Running next on the list is Hubert Horatio Humphrey. Humphrey, who was portrayed as something of a do-nothing in the office of Vice-President, has emerged from the Democratic primaries looking much like a devil.

If he were elected, the nation would veritably explode with liberalism. Humphrey would undoubtedly subsidize farm crops, give relief to the millions of poor in the nation, attempt to further our national interests with aid to foreign nations, and promote the civil liberties for which the democrats have fought so hard in the last few years.

Finally, there is the Southern candidate, George Corley Wallace. Wallace has been called a baby, a reactionary, a stoneage personality in the Twentieth Century, a malicious person, and an inept administrator. If one stops to think, people usually reserves his most effective venom for those whom they fear the most. In retrospect, Wallace might make the least dangerous President, for with his lack of party affiliation, it is doubtful that he could shove an ounce of legislation through Congress.

Given the choices which face all of us as citizens, it stands to reason that thousands all over the nation are turning to the suprising dark horses, Pat Paulsen and Alfred E. Newman. Pat probably has the strongest law and order policy of all the candidates, "Send the Negroes to Africa, the white men to Europe, and give the whole mess to the Indians who could the establish many beautiful national parks." The campaign of Alfred E. Newman also has an immense voter appeal in this age of brinkmanship, nuclear umbrellas, the balance of terror, and impending world war... "What me worry?"

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Letter To The Editor

Editor:

I was astounded when I read the "Letter to the Editor," in last week's **Current Sauce**. It really is a shame to read a letter from such a narrow minded individual who is naive enough to believe that he speaks to the majority of Southerners.

Now, about some of the so-called "barbarians" that attend NSC, I was under the impression that we live in a free nation; simply meaning that a person can do as he pleases as long as he does not impose on the rights of others. Should there be someone whose rights have been infringed upon by some of our longhaired friends, then let the inflictors be punished. There is no one like this at our campus at this time. Many of these people carry high scholastic averages. Not being sarcastic, many of our clean cuts do not accomplish this.

I believe that a little narrow mindedness entered the article last week. I am not building up our longhaired friends, but I am putting them on the same level as anyone else on this campus. They are free citizens just as you and I, and do not have time to listen to childish cuts made by their narrow minded admirers.

Speaking of frustration, as our friend did last week, it really frustrates me to think that some one can outwardly be a judge of someone else that they do not know personally.

I think that they should be entitled to live the kind of life that they enjoy most.

Thank you,  
Bob Hermann

Editor:

I noted with avid interest the remarks made in this column last week by Mr. Cullin. It seems now that Mr. Cullin along with many other members of our Student Body, fail drastically to realize the significance of what might be called individuality.

I am not qualified to comment on the odor of these people's hair, because somehow or other I have never been that intimate with those who have long hair, even though I am proud to say that some of them are my friends. As to the fact that there are thirty-nine other states, this is entirely irrelevant. There are other countries also to which one might go and many more than thirty-nine. In retort, I would say that those who sympathize with Mr. Cullin's views should get into a time machine and go to Germany of about 1932, when Hitler was made dictator and nationalism and conservatism were the rule.

The South, a remnant of our perhaps not so glorious past, is not a territorial division as many would think, but more of an ethnic pressure group that fights change. The "South" or Mr. Cullin's views of the South is no longer what could be called conservative, but is reactionary.

The time has come and gone for the "South" to recognize intellect, and reward it properly for its assets rather than reward mediocrity in spite of its inherent liabilities.

The "South" is a territorial section which is suffering under the yoke of anti-intellectuals as is evidenced by the positions of the Southern states in the national view of attaining academic excellence. Yes, the time has come

## Minutes of SGA

Burns called the meeting to order. Burns lead the group in prayer, followed by the pledge of allegiance. Due to the time element, the minutes were dispensed with. Roll was called. Absent were Balliro, Alario, and Parham. Late were East and Kevil.

Riddle reported that during the week of Homecoming, the School Spirit Committee decided to have a car parade on Wednesday. On Thursday, there will be a torch parade which will end with a bonfire. This will be followed by a dance. Riddle ask if a Homecoming Parade would be possible.

Marmillion moved that the possibility of a parade be referred to the School Spirit Committee. Seconded by Henderson. Question by Slifer. Motion carried. The microphones which were to be used at the Tech game were not available due to transportation problems. Maxwell recommended that microphones be set up on the main side of the field and speakers on both sides. All suggestions were given to the committee for further discussion.

Thanks goes to Carl David for his help in securing the microphones from ROTC.

Kevil reported that you can now cash checks in the bookstore up to \$10. Mr. Wright said he would talk to the owner of Allen and Allen about the vending machines. There workability and refunds will be brought up.

Mr. McCain agreed to a jukebox in the cafeteria. He ask that a definite student want be evident.

Dean Fulton installed the newly elected Freshman officers and the newly appointed officers of SGA.

McCollum recommended that a letter be sent to the NSC fighting Demons.

Rispoli moved that a letter be sent to the NSC Demons from the SGA on their fine show. Seconded by Maxwell. Questioned by Slifer. Motion carried.

Nida moved that a letter be sent to Richard Lloyd on behalf of SGA for the participation in the Olympics. Seconded by Slifer. Questioned by Maxwell. Motion carried.

Marmill reported that not enough publicity is given to school functions. Kevil suggested that this matter be given to Balliro who is in charge of the Public Relations Committee.

Maxwell suggested that letters be sent to the car dealers thanking them and asking for their help next year.

Nickerson ask for a list of all committees and committee chairman to

be given to the SGA members.

Introduction of those running for Freshman Associates was the next order of business.

Gray moved that we have 11 associates with the person receiving the most votes being chairman of the group. Seconded by Maxwell. Questioned by Slifer. Motion carried. 13 for 7 against. Gray called for previous question. Seconded by Nickerson. 16 for 4 against. Previous question passed.

The SGA members then voted by secret ballot.

Kevil moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Nickerson. Questioned by Slifer. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

Burns called the meeting to order. Prayer followed by pledge of allegiance was lead by McCollum. The minutes were read and approved as corrected. Roll was called. Absent were Rispoli, Kevil, and Brasher. Late was Nickerson.

Digilorma reported that Kevil had an accident this past week-end. Possible two broken vertebrae. DeWitt moved we send Kevil a getwell card and some flowers. Seconded by Digilorma. Question by Gray. Motion carried.

Balliro reported that he has been seeing that posters are put up on school activities. Reported that the SGA Docket will not be published because of the excellent understanding between the SGA and the Current Sauce.

Riddle suggested that the Public Relations Committee be changed to a Publicity Committee.

Dean Fulton installed the newly elected Freshman Associates.

Burns reported on a high school recruiting that was taken. A trip to Converse, Robeline, and Zwolle was very successful.

Henderson felt that a Publicity Committee was definitely needed.

Marmillion asked what was the real purpose of the Public Relations Committee. Balliro reported that this Committee is to be used for SGA relations with the students, faculty, and administration.

Nida reported that his article on the Student Loan Fund had never been published in the Current Sauce.

The topic of publicity was discussed fully. A definite proposal will be given next week.

Balliro ask about the Demon. Riddle reported that the Demon is in very bad shape. May need a new one.

Burns reported that the theme of Homecoming will be "NSC Spands the Years", from 1884 to 1968.

Riddle reported that buses will go to McNeese. The charge will be \$5.60 a ticket. There are 46 seats on a bus. Nickerson added that this needs to be published now.

Gros reported that the band contracted for the Homecoming Dance will be "The Eporium."

McCollum asked that the people here go back to there other organizations and ask about lecture series. Ask for their support in attendance.

Princess Caradji will speak at an "all college asseble" November 1 at 11:00 a.m.

Alario reported that \$80 for the scholarship of the mascot is not appropriated. We have \$80 more in the budget.

Gray reported that much interest had been expressed in a Career Day. Gray moved that committee with the presidents of AMS, AWS, SGA, Blue Key, Purple Jacket, and Circle be set up with the chairmen of this committee being the presidents of Blue Key and Purple Jacket. Seconded by Parham. Question by Balliro. Motion carried.

Gray also asked hat it be held on a day in the spring when there is a basketball game. Look into having high seniors and freshmen attend.

Nickerson moved we amend the motion to be referred to the Freshman Recruiting Committee. Seconded by DeWitt. Question by Parham. Amendment carried.

Dean Fulton reported for Kevil for the Student Services Committee. A list of dining hall problems were discussed with Mr. Wright and Mr. Stone.

Nickerson reported that a seconds cart is to go into effect at tomorrow's noon meal.

Marmillion reported that Varnado Hall has no vending machines at all. Ask if something can be done about it. Gray reported that the infirmary would like to have a coke machine also.

Marmillion reported that he will be attending Southern Association of Student Council Convention. Will bring back many good ideas as to convention procedures.

Bob Lee was introduced as associate judge of the Judicial Branch.

Dean Fulton reported that a Students For Democratic Society was in the process of forming on this campus. Must strive to combat such an organization. They will fight everything the SGA stands for.

Gracie resolved that SGA ask that no organization on campus support SDS. Seconded by Gray. Question by Marmillion. Resolution carried.

Slifer moved the meeting adjourn. Seconded by DeWitt. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Reporters: Jack Montgomery and Pat Wegmann.

## Deadline for ACT Exams is Nov. 11

Dr. Tandy McElwee, head of the Counseling and Testing Department, and Louisiana's representative in the American College Testing program, has announced that the deadline for filing for the next ACT exam will be Nov. 11.

High school seniors who enroll in college in the summer or fall and who apply by the Nov. 11 deadline will take the examinations on Dec. 14.

McElwee said the ACT exams will be administered in 26 centers in Louisiana. Last week more than 5,500 students took the ACT tests in the state.

In order to be admitted to any of the public institutions in Louisiana, high school students must have taken the ACT tests. Many of the private colleges also require ACT scores.

High school students may take the tests at any of the testing centers and may have their scores reported to three colleges or universities of thier choice.

Student informational bulletins and application forms for the tests, which take four hours to administer, may be obtained from high school principals or counselors.

and gone, but the challenge is renewed every year when brilliant teachers come into the "South" and leave, and when students graduate from "Southern" schools and leave this section of the country never to return.

This brain drain must be stopped and can be stopped if the majority of students and taxpayers that intellect must be rewarded for its metaphysical values as well as the economic benefits that can only be obtained by a change.

Sincerely,  
G. T. Spence

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers



## Hildebrand's Crew Faces Hard Schedule in Year of Hopes

Northwestern faces one of its most rugged cage schedules in many years this season. In addition to the usual Gulf Conference teams, three other conferences will be represented at Prather Coliseum and some top independent teams will make appearances here.

The Demons open the home season Dec. 3 against powerful Stephen F. Austin of the Lone Star Conference, then come back to host another Texas quintet, Lamar Tech of the Southland league on Dec. 6.

In addition, the Demons will battle Southwest Texas State, Southwest Baptist, the University of South Alabama, and Centenary on the Prather hardwood.

The Demons open their Gulf States Conference action at home against McNeese State, with league foes Northeast State, Nicholls State, University of Southwestern Louisiana, La. Tech, and Southeastern following the Cowboys to Natchitoches during the course of the campaign.

Northwestern's home games begin at 7:30, with each varsity contest to be preceded by a junior varsity game at 5:30.

With 10 lettermen returning from last year's team and the addition of some outstanding talent, Coach Tynes Hildebrand's Demons should make a serious bid

for the GSC championship this season.

The entire 1967-68 starting lineup that led NSC to a 12-12 regular season record and a third place tie in the GSC is intact, with all-GSC choices James Wyatt (6-5) and Peter Gray (6-2) heading the list.

Guards Jim Pepper (6-1) and Doug Watts (5-10) and forward Odis Faust (6-4) are back, giving NSC five returnees who averaged in double figures a year ago.

Two newcomers who figure to push for starting berths this year are 6-8, 230 pound center Charles Bloodworth and 6-3 guard Carlton Walding.

### 1968-69 SCHEDULE

Nov. 30—North Texas State—Away  
Dec. 3—Stephen F. Austin—Home  
Dec. 6—Lamar Tech—Home  
Dec. 9—\*U.S.L.—Away  
Dec. 12—Lamar Tech—Away  
Dec. 14—Southwest Texas—Home  
Dec. 16—Louisiana College—Away  
Dec. 20—Southwest Baptist—Home  
Dec. 27, 28—Kiwanis Invitational—Away  
Jan. 3—\*McNeese—Home  
Jan. 7—\*Louisiana Tech—Away  
Jan. 11—Univ. South Alabama—Home  
Jan. 18—Centenary—Home  
Jan. 21—\*Northeast—Home  
Jan. 27—Southern Mississippi—Away  
Jan. 29—\*Southeastern—Away  
Feb. 1—\*Nicholls State—Home  
Feb. 4—\*U.S.L.—Home  
Feb. 7—\*McNeese—Away  
Feb. 11—\*Louisiana Tech—Home  
Feb. 15—Louisiana College—Home  
Feb. 19—\*Northeast—Away  
Feb. 22—\*Southeastern—Home  
Feb. 25—\*Nicholls State—Away  
Feb. 27—Centenary—Away  
\*Conference Games

### TICKET SALES

Season tickets for Northwestern's 13 home basketball games will go on sale to the general public on Nov. 11, but this is your chance to insure retaining the same seats you had last year, or get your name in the hat NOW for what promises to be one of NSC's most exciting seasons. Applications can be sent to the Northwestern athletic Department to insure fans receiving the same seats.

The season tickets are priced at \$10 each for adults, a saving of \$16 for fans who plan to see all the Demon home games. Individually, the tickets will cost \$2 per game. For the first time, a "family plan" will be used by which adult season ticket holders can buy a reserve seat season ticket for any and all students in his family for \$5.

## Trueman Sets Home Cross Country Mark

Paul Trueman set a new NSC cross country course record with a clocking of 17:40 on the 3.8 mile home path last Friday. The old record was set in 1966 by John McDonald of Southwestern. Trueman beat the existing record by 11 seconds. It was the fourth individual win of the season in as many outings for Trueman.

McNeese took top honors at the meet with 29 points. The Cowboys won on the strength of Dickey Morgan's second place (17:59) and good depth. In addition to Morgan's second they also copped fourth, sixth, eighth, ninth, tenth, and eleventh.

Northeast placed second as a team with 48 points while Northwestern and La. Tech were a distant third and fourth with 75 and 90 points respectively.

Millar Mangrum was the Demon's runner-up man with a fourteenth place and a time of 20:03.

La. Tech will host a triangular distance meet at Ruston today with Northeast, NSC, and Tech entered.

## Vega Returns From Olympics

Coach Armando Vega revealed disappointment and enthusiasm over the 1968 Olympics held in high-altitude Mexico City. The disappointment came over his star pupil Richard Loyd who was injured a week before the games and could not compete. Loyd was scratched from competition in order to be in good shape for his promising future.

Vega noted that the Games were very artistically done and could be compared to the 1964 Olympics in Tokyo. He saw little

evidence of the student unrest that had been so widely publicized before the Games.

Gymnastics was the most popular event and by far the most colorful. The Mexican people recognized the power and beauty of the performances of all the nations' athletes.

Vega expressed his hope for gymnastics to become more popular in America and especially with the students of NSC. Northwestern fields one of the top gymnastics teams in the nation.

## Intramural Scoop

Touch football rounded out this week with Paus Bas Taus coming in first place with a 10-1-1 overall record. The winners took the championship game, 14-13, from Kappa Sigma.

The fast play in the paddleball action produced Whitey Horst as the first place winner and Steve Haney in the runner-up slot.

The badminton competition, with nearly 50 entries was completed with Charles Stokes and Skeeter Henry in first and second places.

PEK No. 1 and the Hooking

## President—

(Continued from page 1)  
had lost as many as 200 persons due to the fact that some of the dormitories were not air-conditioned and said that this condition will be remedied in the near future with the air-conditioning of all of the dormitories except Sheib Hall.

Closing the interview was a discussion on the new SAGA food service. Kilpatrick acknowledged the fact that it is not by any means perfect, but that it is much better than anything we've had in the past.

As for the long lines, the President reported that they are unavoidable since the faculty is operating at maximum capacity.

The interview was the first in a series of interviews to be utilized as a tool to increase contact between the students and the administration. The interviews will be held bi-weekly and will be published in the *Current Sauce*.

Bulls placed first and second in the intramural volleyball meet.

Gordon Sze and Joseph Cheng took top honors in the ping-pong tournament.

## Brodnax Sidelined For Rest of Year

Senior center, Randy Brodnax has ended his football career at Northwestern a little sooner than expected. Randy is definitely out for the season as a result of torn ligaments and cartilage suffered in the loss to La. Tech.

It was hopeful for a while that Brodnax's right knee would be sufficiently healed to play out his fourth year of varsity ball. The disappointing verdict came earlier this week.

The coaching staff expressed concern over the loss of Brodnax and praised him as a fine leader.

Stepping in for Brodnax will be freshman Gary McCreary from Baton Rouge. The 6'1" 200 pounder has shown good football savvy and quickness and is considered a real prospect.

### Scoreboard

	Won	Lost	GSC Rec.
USL	5	1	2-0
Northeast	4	2	2-1
NSC	4	2	1-1
McNeese	4	2	1-1
La. Tech	3	2	1-2
Southeastern	1	5	0-2

### Last Week's Scores

Northeast 13 Southeastern 0  
USL 13 Lamar Tech 0  
McNeese 54 Pensacola Navy 13

### This Week's Schedule

USL at Northeast  
La. Tech at Miss Southern  
McNeese at Troy State, Ala.  
Southeastern at Trinity  
NSC open

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

### Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned  
Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## Daisy and Iris Beauty Shop

— featuring —

JOYCE

Specializing in High Fashion  
and Long Hair

Appointments taken from 8 a.m. til

323 St. Maurice Lane

Phone 352-2900

### Toodles

### Discount Card?

### Remington

### Browning

### Winchester

### Ithica

### Colt

### Smith & Wesson

### Savage

## GUNS

### DeBlieux &

### McCain

### HARDWARE

Front and Toulene Streets

The Students' Friend



# Students Disrupt Campus With Panty Raid

What was intended to be harmless fun turned out to be neither harmless nor fun for some individuals in the highly touted but never-the-less complete flop "panty raid" that was conducted from the time of approximately 10:00 p.m. last night to the wee hours of the morning today.

Rumors of a possible raid had been circulating around campus for several days. Chief of the NSC Campus Security, James Lee, told *Current Sauce* reporters that the Security force was informed of the rumors and precautions were made with the Natchitoches Police Department. Ten Security officers were on duty along with approximately 10-15 city policemen, and two State Police cars. Thirty-three students were arrested during the disturbance. Most of those arrested were released on bond Friday.

Dean of Students, Dudley Fulton, was roughed up in the vicinity of Louisiana Hall while trying to restore order. The lone assailant was reported to be quite vile and intoxicated. No identification could be made on the attacker, therefore no charges were filed.

A Campus Security man was also pushed around when he was attempting to make an arrest. The student was arrested and turned over to the Natchitoches police. He was not readily identified.

Several windows were broken during the course of the raid but the extent of the damage is not known at this time.

"Let 'em go!"

The law forces moved in on about 200 male students gathered in front of Rapides Hall at 12:30 a.m. this morning and were promptly greeted with chants of, "Let 'em go Let 'em go!", referring to the students who had been arrested earlier. The police group disbanded in hopes of students doing the same but the arrested students were still held by police. It is not known at this time what the consequences of the charged will be.

When the police dispersed, most of the crowd did likewise with some mutterings of re-organizing at 2:00 a.m. A handful did regroup at this time but most had gone to bed. There were later attempts of panty raids by small groups but the

minor activity was mostly confined to taking screens off Caddo and other halls.

## Girls Well Prepared

During the course of the night officials at Sabine Hall announced that their dorm was under complete control and that they presumed that other dorms were in similar situations.

Most of the girl's dorms were blacked out during the time of the most fierce action and as one lady put it, "We are very proud of our girls and the way they handled themselves."

## Warnings Given

Dean Fulton said, "We are going to do our best to put a stop to this sort thing and encourage the students not to do it again. We will deal with the problem directly and bluntly."

According to Chief Lee, as a result of the attempted raid, the whole educational system was disrupted. The few that actually participated did an injustice to the rest of the students.

Further action may be taken in the form of arrests as a result of pictures that were taken by officers of students that were participating.

Chief Lee commented that the onlooker is considered as guilty as the actual participants. They aid the situation by edging on the few that undertake detrimental action. He also stated that those found guilty in the raid could be expelled from school. He mentioned that breaking and entering on campus is a violation of a state law and serious results could transpire.

## Causes Discussed

The panty raid was unique in that most action of this type usually comes much later in the school year, mostly in the Spring. The raid was thought to have come about because of boredom on the part of the students which may have resulted from the fact that no football games have been played in two weeks.

It must be said that only a few students actually got involved in action that was looked upon unfavorably. After midnight most of the crowds that had gathered around Natchitoches and Rapides Hall broke off into smaller and less dangerous groups. These people mostly talked and eventually went their own ways back to their dorms.

## PSYCHOLOGY CLUB MEETS

The Psychology Club will hold a meeting Thursday, Nov. 7 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting will be held in Caldwell Hall, room 212, and is for the purpose of voting on prospective members who must be present.

## AUSA Group Donates Blood

One of the little recognized but truly honored organizations in the Army is the "Association of the United States Army" or AUSA.

The AUSA was established to help round out the soldier, build patriotism, and military bearing, and to make better officers and citizens of the members.

The Northwestern Chapter, the Robert E. Sylvester Company, of the AUSA has as its faculty advisor Major Clifford J. Eby.

Recently, a wounded Viet Nam war veteran, Grover H. Box was in the veteran's hospital in Houston in need of urgent brain surgery. The operation was delayed because of the lack of six pints of blood.

Six members of the local company donated the six remaining pints of blood. These AUSA members are Barry Eason, Robin Butler, Glen Barnette, David Dickson, Bruce Hobby, and Bob Koll. This action is a prime example of the fulfilled purpose of the local AUSA chapter.

## Cane Theatre

Box Office Opens  
Mon. - Fri — 5:45  
Sat. - Sun. — 12:45  
—Admissions—  
Special Student Rates

Fri. Nov. 1—Sat. Nov 2

—Double Feature—  
"THE YOUNG AMERICANS"  
in Technicolor

— Also —

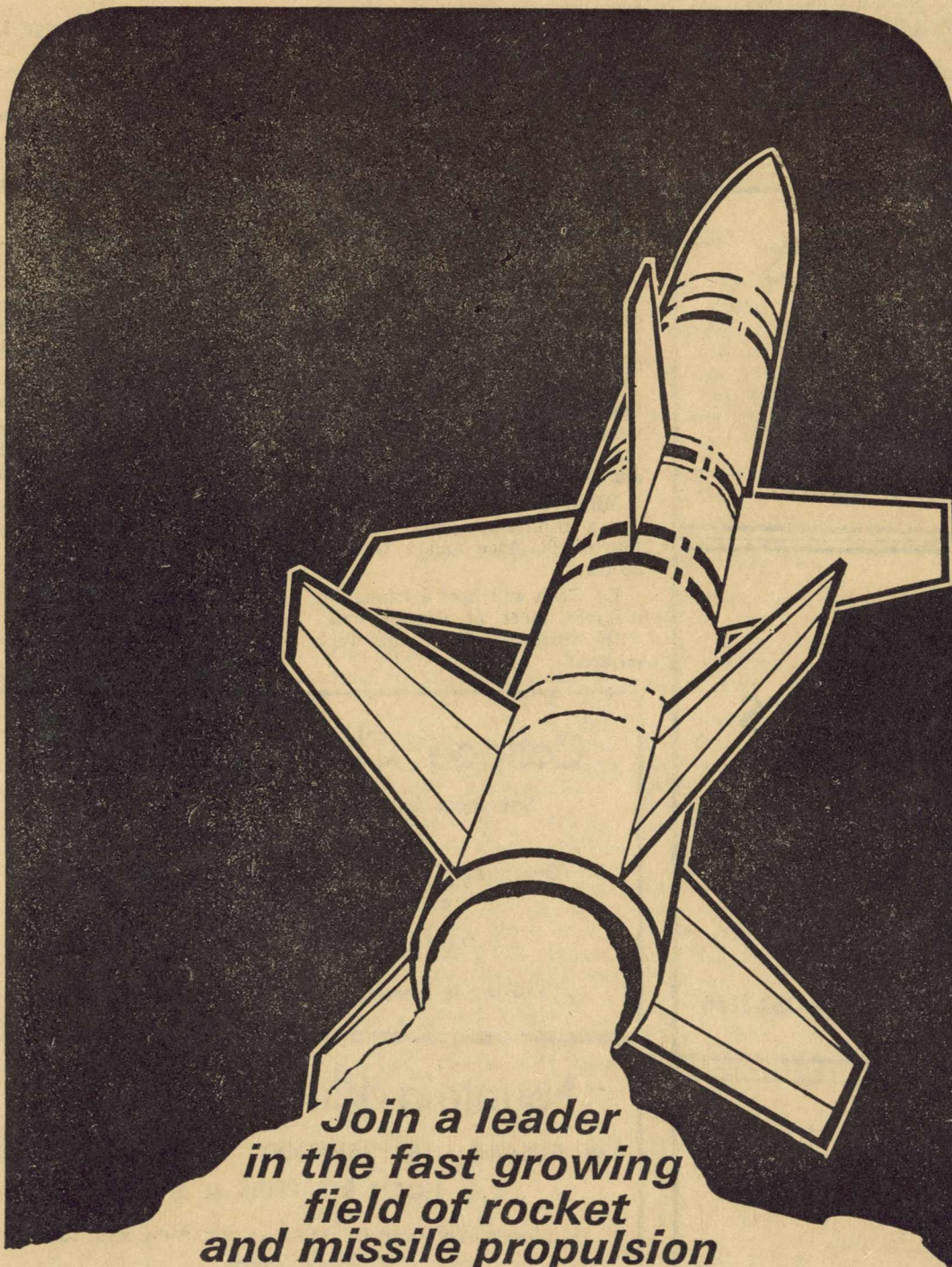
"CLAMBAKE"  
Starring  
Elvis Presley  
in Technicolor

Sun 3—Tues 5

"FIRECREEK"  
Starring  
James Stewart,  
Henry Fonda  
&  
Inger Stevens  
in Technicolor

Wed. 6—Sat. 9

"NEVER A DULL MOMENT"  
Starring  
Dick Van Dyke  
Presented by  
Walt Disney



Join a leader  
in the fast growing  
field of rocket  
and missile propulsion

EXPLORE the potential for professional achievement at the Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head, Maryland.

Few technical fields offer you as many opportunities for an exciting and rewarding career as the rapidly growing field of chemical propulsion. Indian Head is a recognized leader in research, development, production, and evaluation of propellants and rocket propulsion systems and has advanced the state-of-the-art of chemical propulsion through participation with the Department of Defense and NASA. Indian Head has made important contributions to the Polaris, Poseidon, and Sidewinder propulsion systems as well as virtually every missile system in use by the Fleet today.

Located 25 miles south of Washington, D. C., Indian Head is close to the cultural, social, and scientific advantages of the Nation's Capital offering opportunities for pleasant suburban or country life near mountain and shore resorts.

Professional positions available in:

Engineering Aerospace Electronics Electrical  
Chemical Industrial Mechanical Physics

Liberal career Civil Service benefits include graduate study at nearby universities with tuition expenses reimbursed.

Naval Ordnance Station  
Indian Head, Maryland 20640

Representative on Campus Tuesday, November 12

For interview, contact your placement office

An Equal Opportunity Employer

## NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES

## DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Now — Saturday

HE'S THE DYING  
END IN EXCIT-  
MENT . . .

Tony Anthony  
- in -

"THE  
STRANGER  
RETURNS"

COMING SOON

Sammy Davis Jr.  
&

Peter Lawford  
- in -

'SALT & PEPPER'

SAT. 7:00p.m.

Listen to N.S.C.

SHOWTIME over

K.N.O.C. Radio

## CHIEF DRIVE IN

Box Office Opens

at 6:00 P.M.

— Adults \$1.00 —

Friday

Jerry Lewis  
"DON'T RAISE  
THE BRIDGE,  
LOWER THE  
RIVER"

SAT. DOUBLE

Terence Stamp

"BLUE"

Elke Summer

"DEADLIER  
THAN THE  
MALE"

Sun. - Mon. - Tue.

Steve McQueen

Fay Dunaway

"THOMAS  
CROWN AFFAIR"

Wed. Only

Double Buck Nite

Adam Roarke

Sabrina Scharf

in

"HELLS ANGELS  
ON WHEELS"

Color

- PLUS -

Vincent Price

in

"PIT AND THE  
PENDULUM"

Color

\$2.00 Per Car



# Current Sauce

Vol. VII—No. 6

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, November 8, 1968



## Nixon backer seeks support

## 34 Are Arrested As Result of Panty Raid

Thirty-four students were arrested Oct. 31 as a result of a campus wide disturbance labeled as the now famous Halloween "panty raid." Thirty-three of the students were charged with simple disturbing the peace. The other one was booked with charges of assault, resisting arrest, interfering with an officer, and disturbing the peace.

Those charged with disturbing the peace were released on \$25 bond late Friday afternoon from the city jail. A \$200 bond accompanied the release of the student with multiple charges.

## Registrar Office News To Become Regular Feature

For the purpose of keeping Northwestern students informed, the Current Sauce is reserving a column for bulletins from the Registrar's office. In forthcoming issues readers may expect to find information concerning deadlines, added or dropped courses, grades, and other news items that would be beneficial to teachers and students.

Midterm grades seem to be the main concern of NSC faculty and scholars about this time each semester. From the Registrar comes the announcement that grades are due from the teachers Monday, November 11. These grades will be mailed to home addresses Wednesday. Students may pick up grades from their advisors Friday and Saturday, November 15 and 16.

Twenty-two students forfeited their bond while three pleaded guilty. Two of the three paid a \$25 dollar fine and cost of court. The remaining one will be sentenced Monday.

Nine students pleaded not guilty and will be tried Monday at 4 p.m.

President Arnold Kilpatrick stated that the students involved will be brought before a disciplinary board made up of students and administration. No definite date has been set for the hearings with the board.

## Political Rallies Held

National politics invaded the student scene on campus last week as two political rallies, one for the now President Elect Richard M. Nixon, and the other for defeated presidential aspirant, George C. Wallace, grabbed the spotlight.

The Nixon rally was held on Tuesday afternoon at 4 p.m. in front of the Student Union. It was sponsored by the Young Republican's Club on campus. The rally featured three pro-Nixon speakers, Miss Dixie Fleege, Nelson Moak, and G.T. Spence, and one pro-Wallace speaker who took the podium at the request of the Nixon people.

The onlookers remained orderly throughout, except for the usual cheers and jeers from the opposing factions.

On Thursday afternoon at 4:30 p.m., the Wallace supporters convened at the same place as did the Republicans. A crowd of approximately 100-150 people were on hand to listen to a number of speakers in Wallace's behalf. The rally's most dynamic talker, and also its co-ordinator, was Randall Jordan, a Baptist lay minister.

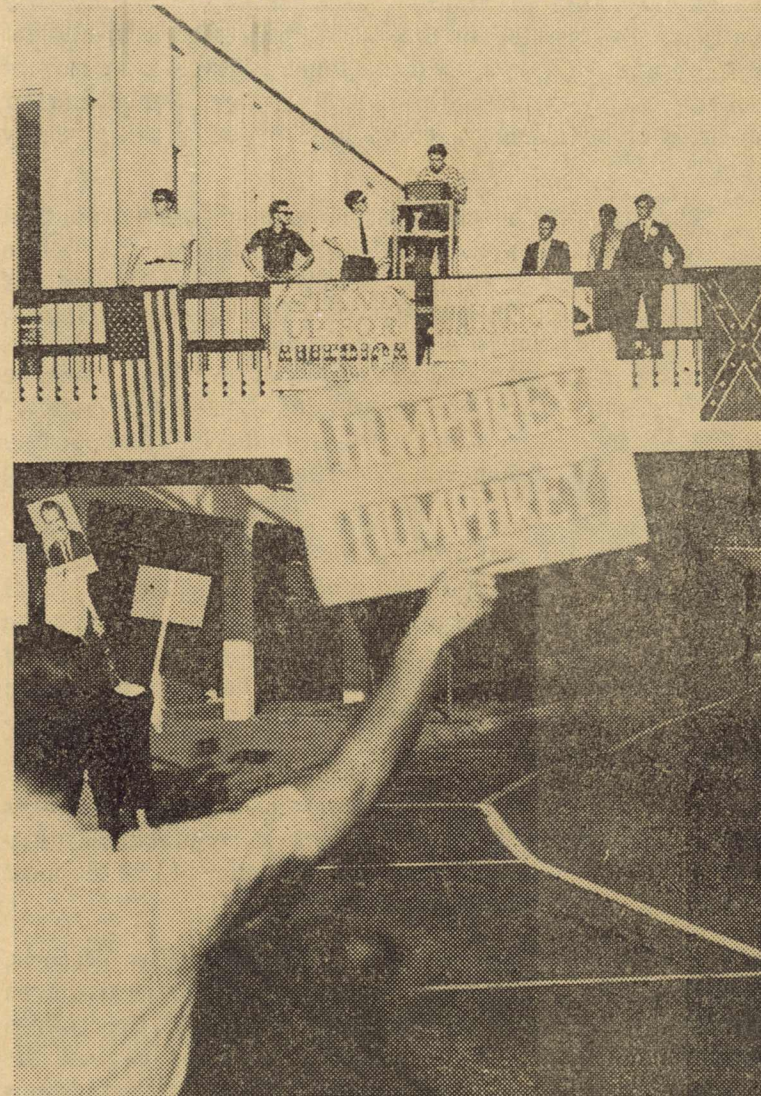
A large number of protestors, including supporters of Humphrey, pacifists, and members of the liberal left appeared on the scene, apparently to boost their own particular beliefs while heckling the Wallace people.

A sign proclaiming "Seig Heil" was draped over the balcony rail and moments later a fight erupted among the various activists in the crowd among supporters of the left and right.

The scuffle ended in a matter of minutes without any outside influence since no Campus Security officials were present at the time. One officer did appear a few minutes later when a student burned a Wallace-LeMay bumper sticker while standing on the balcony.

After the rally had ended, a large number of ultra-right supporters gathered near the exit where the leftist were attempting to leave. One girl was pushed and shoved, and her placards ripped from her hands and destroyed.

An all-out melee was averted however when more Campus Security officers arrived to quell the disturbance.



## Wallace leaders address crowd

## Flag, Publicity, Car Wash—Top Issues

Several minor matters of business dominated Monday night's Student Government Association meeting.

Items such as the obtaining of a new college flag, Alumni stickers, the feasibility of forming a publicity committee separate from the public relations committee, and talk on the possibility of repairing the car wash on Chaplain's Lake consumed the bulk of the meeting.

SGA president Henry Burns told the SGA that if a new college flag was obtained it would be displayed wherever the Louisiana and American flags are displayed jointly.

Burns also announced that the alumni stickers, bearing the slogan "Save Your College", would be distributed to every student by members of the Associated Men Students.

The stickers are products of the Louisiana Alumni Association and are used to call attention to the financial crisis of most of the schools in the state.

The Louisiana Alumni Association has recently called for the public to come to the aid of the schools in this matter.

Following almost 30 minutes of debate between one faction headed by senior class secretary-treasurer Scotty Maxwell and SGA parliamentarian Larry McCollom and another headed by SGA treasurer Tony Rispoli, the group passed a recommendation by the committee on committees which would create a publicity committee composed of a chairman and two typists.

Senior Gary Daniels, speaking for several students, asked the SGA why the car wash on Chaplain's Lake was broken and if money could be appropriated to have it repaired.

Discussion revealed that the car wash had been broken for some two years and that money had been appropriated to the Interfraternity Council to have it fixed.

Maxwell said the IFC had been unable to have the car wash repaired for the amount of money appropriated for the project. Burns was directed to meet with members of the IFC to try to work out a solution to the problem.



FINALISTS IN THE LADY OF THE BRACELET CONTEST are (front, from left), Peggy Beazley, New Orleans; Carolyn Erhardt, Washington; Donna Battle, Zachary; Marsha Bella, Berwick; Brenda Wilson, Bossier City; Connie Babineaux, Opelousas; Carla McCain, Delores Barbo, Cindy Coker, all of Natchitoches; back row, Susan Murrell, Port Sulphur; Karen Alston, DeQuincy; Zelma Pylant, Natchez, Miss.; Phyllis Jackson, Natchitoches; Bonnie Martin, Ashland; Pattye Robinson, Bossier City; Linda Williams, Many; Jo Ann Wheeler, Marrero; Theresa Lombardino, Bossier City; Cheryl Brown, Natchitoches, and Sharon Hale, Vivian.



Editorial

# On Campus Unrest

In view of the events of Halloween 1968, the Current Sauce feels safe in assuming that absolutely nothing will be taken for granted in the future with regard to student actions and administrative reactions. Within a matter of roughly 10 hours, the entire campus became the setting for a series of disturbances, culminated by an aborted "panty raid."

The problems began ominously enough when a political rally on behalf of presidential aspirant George C. Wallace erupted momentarily into a free-for-all on the balcony of the Student Union. That battle ended in a matter of minutes, but the tensions which caused the fight obviously smoldered within the participants until later that evening. Evidence of this can be found in the ill-fated "pie-eating contest" which was held in front of St. Denis dining hall immediately after the rally disbanded; it turned into a pie-throwing fight.

Of course the real problem didn't occur until after midnight when at least 1000 men students launched the great "raid" almost simultaneously all over the campus. For the first hour it, too, appeared harmless enough, but ultimately it degenerated into an outright battle between the police and the students. The final tally showed 33 students arrested and scores more alienated.

We are not at liberty to elaborate on the various aspects of the raid, mostly because of a lack of reputable information, but we did want to stress what we believe to be the most significant aspect of the disturbances.

The raid was apparently a warning, a notice of sorts, no matter how legitimate, that student unrest does exist, even on our campus. The administrative forces of the college should not concentrate on punitive measures against the students, as much as they should consider the conditions which give rise to student revolts. And technically, that is exactly what the raid amounted to, a revolt against authority.

No one faction can be blamed or castigated for the unfortunate incidents which occurred during the raid, but we would advise that everyone consider the consequences in the future before instigating any new outbreaks of this type.

Student participation and activism can be a most profitable experience, but it must of necessity be of a more subdued nature, particularly in light of an over-reacting police department.

Restraint should be the key word in the future . . . for both sides.

# Letter To The Editor

Editor:

It is a pity that the student body doesn't have a true hand in shaping administration policy and deciding how we are to be governed. We are old enough to be drafted and the legislature almost passed a bill for us to vote. It seems that the administration would recognize this, for we are the college and without us there would be none. We as students can influence them by bringing forth legitimate complaints to the public eye and working as a whole to remedy them.

Although I am only a Freshman, I have heard and seen many legitimate complaints ignored. One of these concerns the majority group on our campus. No other group has been kept back and restrained, not even the so-called long-hairs. This group consists of our lovely coeds, our girls. I didn't become fully aware of this situation until reality was hurled at me a few days ago. Men should consider themselves lucky, very lucky indeed. Why, I haven't polished my mirror since I arrived, nor have I made my bed. Women students are literally confined to their rooms at night. For such slight infractions as coming in late, the restrictions are handed out liberally. Women are treated as children.

This writer is of the opinion that the said things are in need of consideration and pray that the administration will open their ears and take action. I would like for the girls to voice

Sincerely,  
Keenan Gingles

Editor:

At dinner Sunday in Iberville cafeteria, I was witness to a most unusual incident. It seemed at first that we had a quite hungry group of boys on campus, as they made many trips for seconds to get Roast Beef—not potatoes, gravy, or anything else—just the meat. The funny part was that it was stacked on saucers in the middle of the table. Instead of eating, as would seem likely, the meat was then stacked on napkins and put in a chair and pushed under the table. I don't really think it was to be used for a party, but it does seem so suitable for a pet, now doesn't it?

As a permanent paying guest of Northwestern, I can't really afford, and I don't really like the idea of helping foot the bill for some group's hungry pet.

Sincerely,  
An Enlightened Student

Editor:

I would like to express my views concerning the events which have been happening in connection with the "hippies" in the past few weeks (cutting their hair, beating them up, etc.) I wrote the following poem to express my views:

## A LESSON

Just because they are different  
People try to put them down  
Because of some new-formed idea  
Or fad that they have found.

They get beat up and hated  
Because people think they're  
"weird."

So what if they wear long hair,  
Strange clothes, or a beard.

Is it so wrong to be different,  
To question what people say,  
To disagree with some ideas  
Or to go a different way?

Just because you don't agree with  
their ways

That's no reason for hate:  
Leave them alone—it's their business,  
Learn, before it's too late.

Have an open mind, people,  
Your distaste—try to hide it.  
I pray don't judge and  
Don't knock it unless you've  
tried it.

Thank you,  
Bessie Brock

## STUDENTS GO TO PRISON

Thirty-five students will go to prison on November 21. The annual visit to Angola State Prison for the sociology 304-criminology class has been set for that date by the instructor, Jerry Wendt. Wendt will take his group of 35 students to tour the prison, located at St. Francisville, in order that they may gain insight to the problems and progress of a penal institution.

Angola State Prison, said Wendt, is unique in that the number of inmates is almost 4,000 but there are only about 300 resident civilian employees to carry the work load. Because of this, he added, the trustee system of using inmates for guards is used much more in Angola than almost any other penal system in the country.

## LIBRARY IN CALDWELL

The Career Library, in Room 105 of Caldwell Hall, provides help for students who aren't sure what job they want to pursue after they graduate from school.

Information is available in vertical files on salary, employment opportunity, and career demand. Books and pamphlets tell about openings with Civil Service and the Federal Government.

The Career Library was originally installed to help students in general curriculum decide on a major.

It is being used more and more by students who are not in general curriculum, also.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Reporters: Jack Montgomery and Pat Wegmann.

# It's What's Happening ---

## Saturday, November 9

Football Game, McNeese, Lake Charles  
7:30 p.m.

Play Rehearsal, FFA, 8-10:30 p.m.  
Natchitoches Junior Miss Pageant  
Practice, Ballroom and SU 241,  
3-5 p.m.

Pom Pom Rehearsal, SU 320,  
10-12 Noon

## Sunday, November 10

Play Rehearsal, FAA, 8 a.m. to  
10:30 p.m.

Natchitoches Junior Miss Pageant,  
Ballroom and SU 241, 3-5 p.m.

## Monday, November 11

Demon Divers, SU, 6-7 p.m.

Pom Pom Practice, SU 320, 5:30-  
6:30 p.m.

Campus Girl Scout, SU 320,  
6:45-8:15 p.m.

Orchestra Rehearsal, FAA  
6:30-8:30 p.m.

AWS Judiciary Board, SU 313,  
6-8 p.m.

Euthenics, H. Ec. Building, 6:30 p.m.

Purple Jacket, SU316, 4-5 p.m.

Student Union Entertainment Com-  
mittee Meeting, SU 312,  
5:30-6:30 p.m.

School Spirit Committee Meeting,  
SU 320, 4:30-5:30 p.m.

Church of Christ Meeting, SU 314,  
6 p.m.

## Tuesday, November 12

Youth Concert, FAA, 1:30 p.m.

Play Rehearsal, FAA, 3-10:30 p.m.

Tau Kappa Epsilon Meeting, SU 316  
6-9 p.m.

Student Union Meeting, Ballroom,  
8 p.m.

Church of Christ Meeting, SU 314,  
6 p.m.

SLTA Reception, Ballroom, 12-5 p.m.

Society for the Advancement of  
Management, SU 321, 7-9:30 p.m.

## Wednesday, November 13

SGA Entertainment Committee Meet-  
ing, SU 313, 4:30-5:30 p.m.

Lady of the Bracelet Rehearsal, Col.,  
7-10 p.m.

Play Rehearsal, LT, 2-4 p.m.

Church of Christ, SU 314, 6 p.m.

School Spirit Committee Meeting,  
SU 320, 4:30-5:30 p.m.

Pom Pom Rehearsal, SU 320,  
5:30-6:30 p.m.

Student Union Public Relations Com-  
mittee Meeting, SU 316,  
4:30-5:30 p.m.

Student Union Music and Film Meet-  
ing, SU 315, 6-7 p.m.

Student Union Hospitality Committee  
Meeting, SU 308, 3:30-5 p.m.

## Thursday, November 14

Lady of the Bracelet, Col. 7-10 p.m.

Play Rehearsal, FAA, 8-10:30 p.m.

Circle K Meeting, SU 320, 6-9 p.m.

Church of Christ Meeting, SU 314,  
6 p.m.

Pi Omega Pi Initiation, SU 321,  
7-10 p.m.

Alpha Beta Alpha, SU 308, 6-9 p.m.

Civil Service Test, 317 Fournet,  
1:30 p.m.

## Friday, November 15

Lady of the Bracelet, Col. 7-10 p.m.

Play Rehearsal, FAA, 8 a.m.-10:30 p.m.

Church of Christ Meeting, SU 314,  
6 p.m.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I HAVE TROUBLE WITH #4 LAST NITE? I SEE I LEFT OUT PART OF TH' PROBLEM WHEN I COPIED IT ON THE BOARD."



# New York Toured By Staff Journalists

By Charles Skinner  
Current Sauce Editor

It's a little feeling, Broadway, Central Park, a hippie football game. Grooving on the people. Humphrey of the gritty voice there too.

New York was all there at the convention of the Associated Collegiate Press last week which was attended by staff members of the **Current Sauce** and **Pot-pourri**.

Upon actually seeing it all, the songs and the television shows are somewhat inadequate because they fail to convey the real significance of such a place.

Teeming with every sort of person in the world, abounding in every vice, distinctively liberal, New York is.

Following is a smattering of an account of a trip and a convention which is not an attempt to be complete, but merely an effort to convey an impression, for all were touched by the awesome bigness of everything.

First as we departed from the taxi at the Waldorf-Astoria, we spotted a knot of people blocking the entrance to the hotel. The group was composed of photographers, secret service men, and curious onlookers such as us.

Proceeding from the lobby of the hotel came Hubert Horatio Humphrey, calling a shrill "Thank you," as by standers gave applause.

Proceeding from the large to the small, there was Central Park. The park, situated amid tremendous skyscrapers is the neutral zone, the dog-walk of the city.

It is there that one can attract fifteen nibbling squirrels.

In Central Park on Thursday, November 1, a sports extravaganza took place, a hippie football game. After five minutes in the huddle, the competing teams were ready for combat. The ball was centered on the call and the quarterback faded back. That was

as far as the play got that time because he was tagged as he was clearing the hair from his eyes.

On the next desperate and dramatic play, the quarterback managed to release the ball for an end over end pass to the end. Everything was going fine at first because the fleet end's hair flew behind him as he ran, but this strategy went to pieces as he stopped to catch the ball and his hair caught up with him.

Also in the park were other beautiful people who walked around, lay in the sun, and studiously enjoyed life.

The "Village," was another choice spot full of everything "Grooving on the people," was what they did and there was a lot to groove on. The place was masquerade ball. Nobody was real, or were they.

The Waldorf was the center of occupation. It was a place to go when the people had become unbearable. It was a refuge from the milling millions, the cabs, and the hair.

And then Broadway, every imaginable theatre, every imaginable picture, and well over a thousand bars.

There was the subway, seventy-five miles an hour to anywhere in the city. It was a sure way to get close to New Yorkers, as often as not an unpleasant experience.

A representative of **Reader's Digest** was also at the convention urging budding journalists on to greater creativity and a healthy regard for the American way of life.

Lee Iacocca, general manager of the Ford Corporation came also bringing a plea for imaginative thinking and the band, "The Going Thing."

In retrospect, the trip was a whirligig of happenings, of associations, and of people that no one could have experienced without being changed.

Co-chairman of the group are Walter Ledet, register, and Dr. Robert Alost, head of the physical education department.

Dr. Robert Patton, an exercise physiologist and a member of the physical education department, serves as secretary.

The organization actually had its beginnings last spring when about eight faculty members began to meet each day at noon to jog and play paddleball. Several other faculty members and citizens of Natchitoches expressed

# New Facilities Are Proposed By Kilpatrick

Bond attorneys have been appointed by the State Board of Education to study the feasibility of building additional dormitories and dining facilities here.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick purposed to the board this week a need for men's residence hall and a cafeteria, and the board named attorneys to study the proposal.

In addition, the board appointed engineers to design plans and specifications for air-conditioning existing dormitories.

Kilpatrick said the student housing and cafeteria project will cost about \$5 million, and plans are to construct the buildings before the fall of 1970.

The proposal for air-conditioning existing dormitories will cost and the work would be completed by the opening of school next fall. The project would include all of the wormitories which are not now air-conditioned, with the exception of Scheib Hall.

This year, when the college reached a record enrollment of 6,555 students, college officials had to reopen old dormitories on the campus which had previously been closed.

Kilpatrick said there are 3,502 students housed on campus this fall, which is capacity and brings crowded conditions in some dormitories. He said the additional housing and dining facilities are necessary for future growth.

Both the dining facilities, St. Denis and Iberville Halls are waiting lines have resulted, and Kilpatrick said a new dining facility will be a necessity in order to serve the rapidly-growing student body.

Iberville Dining Hall now serves 2,500 students at each meal, and St. Denis is serving 900 students three times daily.

Kilpatrick said that in the fall of 1966, the completion of Rapides Hall, a men's dormitory, and Sabine Hall, a women's housing facility, provided for 1,400 students, and the space has already been filled.

He pointed out that the college lost many students this fall because the only housing available was in old dormitories.

an interest in the program, and this fall APGOTE was organized.

Some 200 people attended an organizational meeting of APGOTE, when Dr. Joe Holoubek, Shreveport cardiologist, spoke on "Exercise and the Heart."

Alost said there are 60 members who participate in the program daily and many others who take part on an irregular basis. One-hour sessions are held at noon and 5 p.m. each day.

Persons entering the program (See APGOTE, Page 7)



COED OF THE WEEK, Susan Jarrett, assumed a pensive mood as she posed for a **Current Sauce** photographer early this week. Susan, a Senior primary education major, hails from Bassier City.

# Women's Gymnasium To Be Constructed

The College requested bids this week on the construction of a \$1.2 million women's physical education facility.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick said bids on the single-story structure will be open on Nov. 26.

Plans call for work to begin on the building in early January, and the structure should be completed by the summer of 1970.

To be constructed west of Sabine Hall, the new women's dormitory, the physical education building will have 57,000 square feet of floor area.

Butler and Dobson of Natchitoches are architects for the building, which will replace the women's gymnasium which was built in 1923.

Dr. Robert Alost, head of the department of physical education said the new women's facility will be completely air-conditioned and will have carpeting in some areas of the building.

The building will provide office space for 20 faculty members and graduate assistants and will have four classrooms.

Featured on the main gymnasium floor of the modern structure will be two full-size basketball courts for participation and instruction in basketball, volleyball, badminton and other sports.

Also included in the plans for the building are a gymnastics area, modern dance studio, general dance area, conference rooms and handball and paddleball courts. Eight tennis courts will be built west of the facility.

Dressing areas for men and women will be included in the structure and coeducational classes will be taught in the

facility.

One of the most unique features of the building will be an extensive audio-visual program. There will be television screens and cameras in the classrooms and athletic participation areas.

Classes and activities can be taped in the women's physical tapes and films can be shown in the building through the audio-visual center in the Arts and Sciences Building.

# Girl Scouts Plan Future Activities

The Campus Girl Scouts will hold a regular weekly meeting on Monday at 6:45 p.m., in room 320 of the Student Union.

On the agenda for the meeting will be plans for a float for the Christmas Parade and program helps for Girl Scouts of various age levels.

At a meeting held on October 28, the proposed constitution was approved as written. Also at the meeting, ten girls were registered as adult members. The monthly dues for the local organization were set at 50 cents.

A drive is currently underway to secure members for this organization. To be eligible, one must be a full-time student and be interested in Girl Scouting. However, previous scouting experience is not required.

The active members of the organization are Cynthia Kittler, president; Nancy Houtz, vice-president; Jackie Hawthorne, secretary; Trudy Bagwell, treasurer; Sheryl Morse and June Landry.

# APGOTE Organized To Promote Fitness

The college has formed an organization for faculty members and interested citizens in an effort to further the national drive toward physical fitness.

Called the Association for the Prevention of Getting Old Through Exercise, or APGOTE, the organization has more than 60 members.

**Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE**

Front and Touline Streets

*The Students' Friend*

# Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

**One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners**  
Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

# Shop Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



In Must Game

# Pokes To Host Demons

Tomorrow night in Cowboy Stadium McNeese will host the Purple and White in a must game for both clubs. Both teams will carry 1-1 district records into the contest and the loser can forget any share of the Gulf States Conference championship.

Northeast currently is in the drivers seat with a 3-1 conference record. Their only loss came at the hands of NSC, 7-3. Northwestern lost their lone game in conference play 42-39 against La. Tech. McNeese beat La. Tech but lost to Northeast which does not leave any favorite on the basis of scores or common foes.

It will be the first game for NSC in three weeks as a result of an unusual two open date schedule. The Cowboys fell last week to the onslaught of Troy State, 52-0.

McNeese will try to rely on a ball control offense much like Northeast. The Cowboys have had a 3.6 yard per try rushing record and they feel that this is their strongest weapon. They run from a wide and tight slot offensive formation.

Cowboy quarterback Ricky Miller is somewhat like Steve Mansur of Northeast. Miller is an effective runner but has only completed 31 of 80 passes for a meager 38.7 per cent. His favorite target has been Larry Whitley who has caught 12 passes for 2

touchdowns. The offense has averaged 20 points a game.

The Cowboy defense resembles a pro-type set more than any other team in the GSC. They play a four-three defense with a four deep secondary. The secondary is varied in their coverage in that they play man-to-man and zone. They have picked off 16 passes which ties a school record. Cowboy Jim Flemming holds the GSC lead with six.

McNeese has a defensive line similar to that of La. Tech in size and quickness. They stunt and blitz frequently.

Attacking the defense of the Cowboys will be a healthy Demon starting backfield. Vic Nyvall has recovered from his second shoulder dislocation although Coach Glenn Gossett warned that if hit in a certain way Nyvall could be out again. The rest has also helped Tony Papa who was nursing a hip pointed and twisted leg.

Gossett said that he would stick with the game plan that has been successful in averaging over four touchdowns a game. He stated that a new wrinkle or two would be added but for the most part a balanced attack would seem definite.

A three week layoff following the heart-breaking loss to Tech could have been bad for the morale of the team but Gossett said that the boys have been

working very hard and realize that this is a must game. He emphasized that the defensive line has been working real hard after being out played by the offensive line of the last opponent.

The defense will have to be up to par to keep the Cowboys out of the scoring range of McNeese's talented place kicker Wayne LaGrappe. LaGrappe has kicked five of nine field goals with the longest being good for 52 yards. He has not missed in 17 conversion attempts.

McNeese holds an 11-6 edge in the series which includes a 21-7 verdict on last year's road to the GSC title.

## Volleyball Team Takes Honors In Texas Tournament

The women's varsity volleyball team has just returned with top honors from an intercollegiate volleyball tournament. On Saturday, November 2, 1968, the Northwestern State College volleyball team played in an invitational tournament at Texas Women's College in Denton, Texas. The girls were able to win first place after a full day of excellent competition.

Those girls making the trip included Judie Hillman, Julia Parker, Marcia Elkins, Debbie Krane, Nina Morzan, Fern Martin, Pat Tauzin, Mary Kay Schwartz, Donna Crawford, and Dianne Morris. This weekend the team will travel to Beaumont, Texas to compete in a tournament at Lamar Tech.

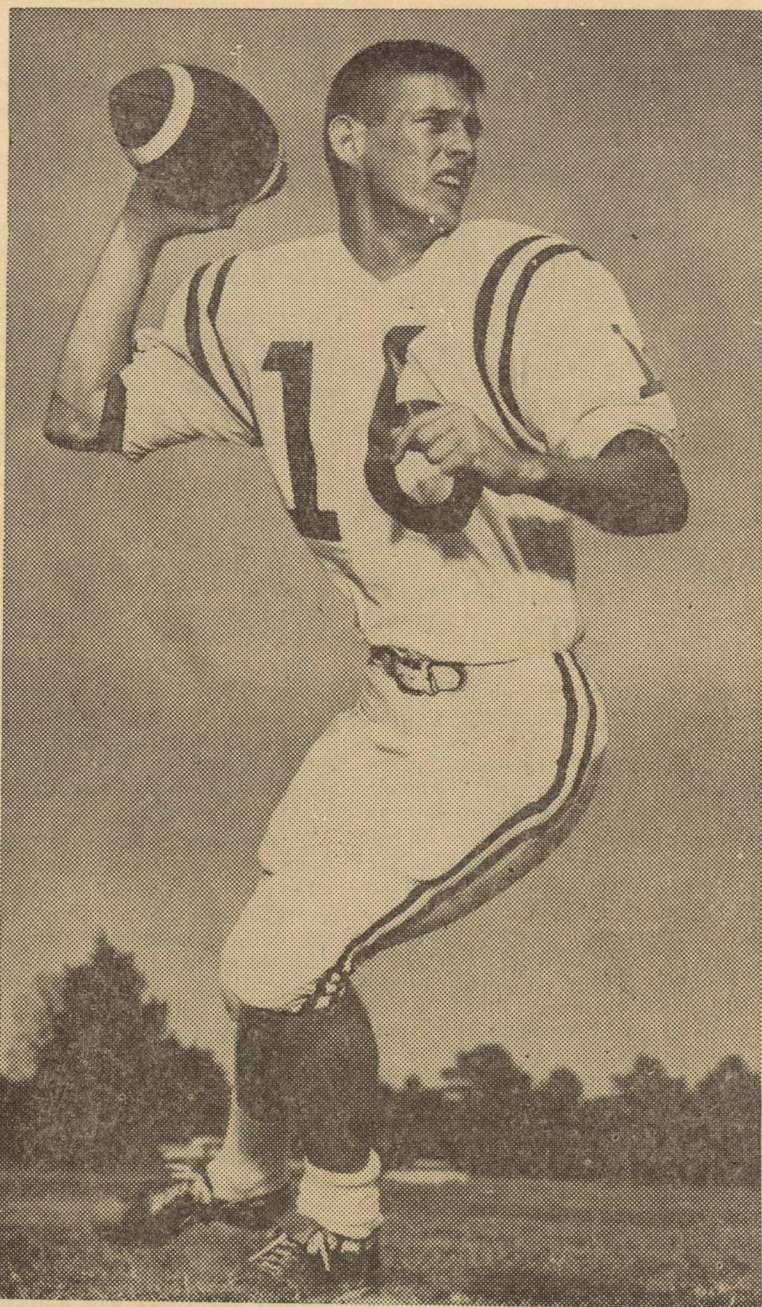
NSC's Homecoming Activities..... The second annual Northwestern State College Alumni golf tournament will be held at the Natchitoches Country Club Nov. 15 as part of NSC's 1968 Homecoming activities.

Walter Ledet, Registrar at NSC and president of the Graduate "N" Club, said that the 18-hole tourney, slated for the afternoon, will have three divisions. Competition will be held in the open alumni division, an "N" Club division for the former Demon athletes, a four-ball and an award will go to the player with the fewest putts in the round.

Ledet said that a player in the four ball may have as many partners as he desires.

A shrimp boil is slated at the country club following the golf tournament.

Nov. 16, in addition to the Homecoming game with the University of Southwestern Louisiana, the Graduate "N" Club will elect officers in the morning and have a social for its members and their families in the afternoon following the football game. The social is scheduled for the VFW Hall.



## Dandy Don - Key to Demon Attack

Before the 1968 football season is over, the title page on Northwestern State College's passing and total offense record book will read, "The Don Guidry Story."

Guidry, he splendid senior from Church Point, has already shattered six Demon standards and is almost a lead-pipe cinch to break another. Of the two records which he probably won't set this season, Guidry owns one himself and the other he doesn't want—pass interceptions in a single season.

Through six games this fall Dandy Don has completed 63 of 144 passes for 949 yards and 11 touchdowns with three interceptions. He has also rushed for 218 more yards on 57 carries.

His performance thus far has been remarkable for a quarterback who is overlooked year in and year out when the post-honors are passed out.

Guidry has already erased the mark for the yards gained passing by a Demon quarterback. His 949 wipes out the 867 set in 1958 by Dale Hoffpauier—and he has three more games left to send

that figure almost out of sight for future NSC chunkers.

In addition Guidry has surpassed his own records for most passes attempted, 116, completed, 61, and for most touchdown passes, 10. He already has the standard for the highest completion percentage, 61 per cent, which he established in 1966.

In the total offense department, Guidry wiped out his own record for most plays, 790 (he has 201 this year), and most yards net, 1,016, set by Malcolm (Deacon) Lewis in 1966.

Don so far has averaged 194.5 yards a game and should break Lewis' per game average of 112.8 handily this season.

Northwestern's assistant basketball coach Don Beasley, and all-GSC signal caller during his playing career at NSC, holds the record for most interceptions in a season with 10. Guidry has thrown the ball away only 14 times in the three full seasons, plus six games, and has had only three picked off this year.

With Guidry having a record season, it only follows that Northwestern receiving records should be in danger. Split end Al Phillips, only a sophomore, has caught seven touchdown passes in six games this year to break the old mark of five, set by Billy Jack Booth in 1958 and Steve Gaspard in 1966. Gaspard is NSC's starting tight end this year.

Guidry's three-year and six-game totals are worthy of mention also. Since he threw his first pass for Northwestern in 1965 Guidry has fired 446 in all, with 226 completions good for 3,140 yards and 33 touchdowns.

Dandy Don still has three more games in 1968 to add to an already sparkling career at Northwestern and perhaps be rewarded with his first berth on the all-GSC team.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"---AND NOW LADIES & GENTLEMEN THE COACH IS WARMING UP THE TEAM FOR THE KICK OFF."

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## College Cleaners & Laundry

Serving the Students  
of Northwestern

Phone 352-2222

123 Jefferson St.

## — WIN —

1st Prize — \$50.00

2nd Prize — \$15.00

3rd Prize—free Demon Burgers  
for 7 days

— Here's How —

The WEE WADDLE N is going to change its name. NSC students only can enter. Write your suggestion on a slip of paper, along with your name, address and phone number. The new name should be tied in with NSC and the Demons.

ENTER NOW— As many times as you wish. Deadline is  
Wednesday, November 13th, 1968.

Winners to be named—Homecoming Day—Nov. 16th

**WEE WADDLE N — COLLEGE AVE.**



## GSC Refs "Call 'Em As They See 'Em"

This year, as in past years, when "northern" football teams of Louisiana travel to the "southern" region there is talk of the referees being a little one-sided in their calls. Few people realize the factors involved in becoming an official in the Gulf States Conference.

To begin officiating, the prospective referee joins a high school football officials association where he has to pass thorough examinations on rules and procedures. For two years after this he will only work junior varsity and junior high games. If approved, he can start working varsity ball although he will not start working AAA ball until at least five years. Some officials never reach the AAA level.

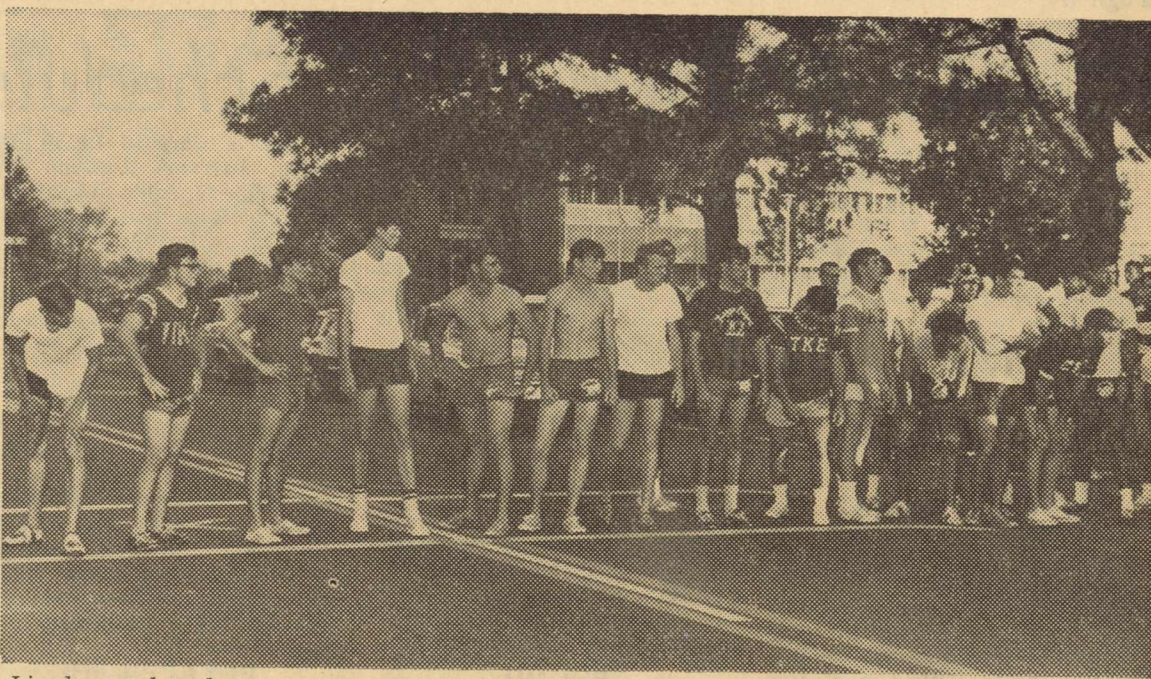
The GSC does not consider officials until they have had at least eight years of experience. In addition he must have the recommendation of his high school association as the best official in that association. The GSC

has on file 10-12 associations and they seldom take over two new officials in any one year. The selection is made by Commissioner of the GSC, Stanley Galloway, after Director of Officials, Bob Hazel recommends them. Officials may be dropped in the same manner—recommendation of the Director and approval by the Commissioner.

GSC refs rarely make a mistake as a result of lack of officiating experience. The average of officiating experience for refs is 16 years.

All positions—referee, umpire, head linesman, field judge, and back judge—get the same pay. They make \$75 dollars an outing plus nine cents a mile travel allowance. Officials are not unionized. They must report to the game cite one and a half hours before game time to review rules and procedures and note any unusual aspects of the playing field.

One can see that officials make a greater investment of time and effort than most people realize.



Lined up and ready to go are participants of this years intramural cross country race.

EFFECTIVE FEB. 1

## Clayton Resigns Director's Post

Jack Clayton, athletic director at Northwestern since 1957, has resigned the position, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick. Clayton announced his resignation Oct. 31. In making the statement, Kilpatrick said the resignation will become effective Feb. 1.

Glenn Gossett, assistant athletic director and head football coach, will handle the duties of

the athletic directorship until an athletic director is appointed. Clayton's position as head baseball coach has not been filled as yet.

Clayton served as athletic director and head football coach at NSC from 1957 until 1967, when he stepped out of coaching to devote full time to the athletic director's duties.

Beginning his coaching career at Bossier City High School in 1936, Clayton went to Vivian in 1942 and the next year began a four-year tour of duty in the United States Navy.

He joined the collegiate ranks in 1946 as basketball coach at Centenary. In 1948, Clayton became head coach at Western Kentucky and remained there until he moved to Northwestern in 1957.

Clayton's 18-year college coaching record is 108-68-4. His 10-year record at NSC is 58-35-2. During his tenure at Northwestern, he won or tied for the Gulf States Conference championship four times.

## Mitton is Captain Heading Women's Gymnastics Team

The women's gymnastic team has organized and begun workouts from 3-5 every day in 4th floor Warren Easton. Cathy Mitton has been elected the team captain. Members of the team Cathy Minton, St. Bernard, Aline Guidry, St. Bernard, Zelma Pylant, Natchez Mississippi, Claudia Holly, Natchitoches, Martha Lowery, Bossier City, Rosalyn Schwarz, Gretna, Joyce Thompson, Shreveport, Julie Loughran, Bossier City, Sandra Johnson, Leesville, Linda Coppock, Bossier City and Mary Jane Uhrbach, Natchitoches.

Several demonstrations will be made by the group as well as half time shows at the Basketball games. They will perform at East Natchitoches Jr. High on Nov. 13, Natchitoches High, Dec. 11 and other Natchitoches schools, the date yet to be confirmed. They also plan to attend the Gymnastics Clinic at Centenary College by Vannie Edwards in February.

The team is being coached by Paul Prince of the Physical Education Department assisted by Mrs. Jan Wendt.

## Scoreboard

	Won	Lost	GSC Rec.
Northeast	5	2	3-1
USL	5	2	2-1
NSC	4	2	1-1
McNeese	4	3	1-1
La. Tech	4	2	1-2
Southeast	2	5	0-2

### Last Week's Scores

Troy State 52, McNeese 0  
La. Tech 27, Southern Miss. 20  
Northeast 20, USL 7  
Southeastern 7, Trinity 3

### This Week's Schedule

NSC at McNeese  
Southeastern at La. Tech  
Arkansas State at USL  
Northeast at Pensacola Navy

## Students May Now Purchase Pictures

Students who had their pictures taken for the class section of Potpourri may purchase packets of pictures made from the negatives, with the sale to begin Monday, Nov. 8, and end Friday, Nov. 22.

Place of the sale will be Room 242, Student Union.

This sale is an extraordinary bargain for Northwestern students, according to James R. Parrish, faculty advisor of Potpourri.

Each packet will contain one 5 x 7 inch enlargement, two 3 x 5 inch enlargements, and 18 small billfold sized prints.

The cost for the entire packet of 21 pictures is only \$2.50 plus 5 cents tax.

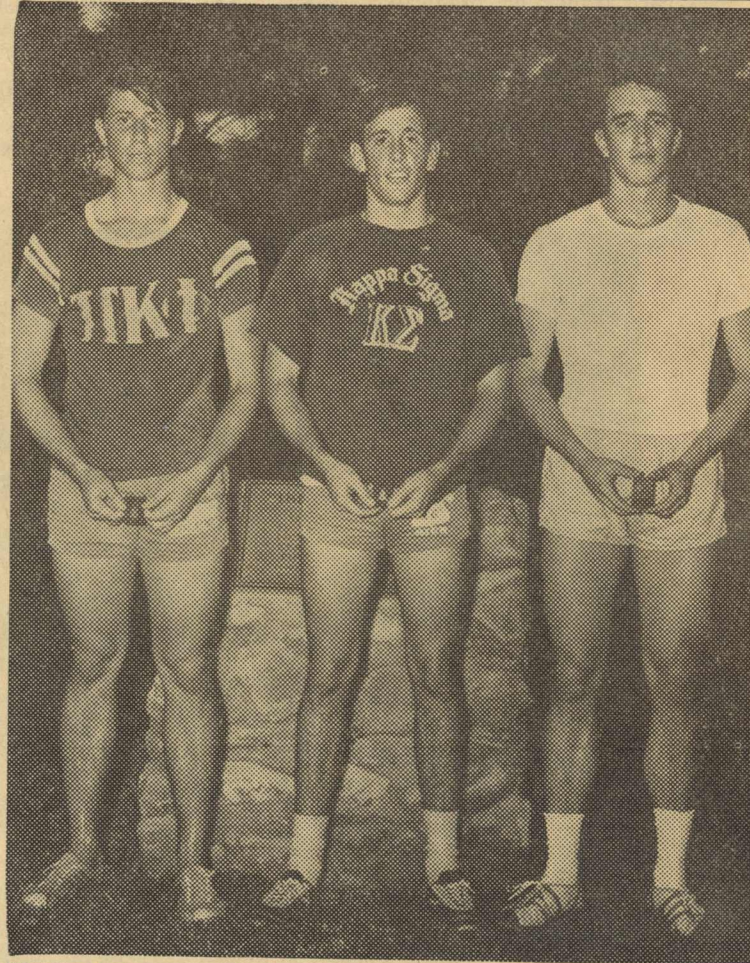
Henington Studio, school portrait firm of Wolfe City, Tex., took the pictures this year.

## Freshman Week Planned At BSU

Baptist Students are engaged in a coming week of special emphasis centered on Freshman, announced BSU director, Myra Guldage.

The theme for the week is to be "His Way Mine", adapted from a popular hymn. The topics of the four speakers will be taken from the various stanzas of the hymn.

In charge of the programs is Ricky Sparrow of Colfax who is currently serving as devotional



Pictured above are the winners of the intramural country race that was staged last Thursday. Pat Garner (center) came in first place with Ronnie Fontenot (left) placing second and George Younger coming in third.

chairman of the BSU Freshman Council.

Freshman as well as other students on the campus are urged to attend.

Also provided by the Baptist Student are the weekly Commuter's Luncheons which are provided on Wednesdays at 11 a.m., and 12 noon. The luncheons are followed by a brief devotional period. Co-chairmen of the commuter program are Jack Stegman and Gail Haight, both of Natchitoches.

You Too can be an Esp  
campus Rep  
(THE NEW MUSIC) BEFORE SWINE  
MONEY-RECORDS-EXPERIENCE  
WRITE: NATASHA, ESP-Disk  
156 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

## Activities for N.S.C. Students

### WESLEY FOUNDATION

Sundays (Nov. 10, 17, 24):

10:30—Bus Picks up Students  
5:45—Informal Social Hour

Wednesday (Nov. 13, 1968):

5:30—Supper at Wesley  
6:45—Worship Service

(Nov. 20, 1968):

Dr. Allbritten will speak at a banquet at Wesley. All students invited.

Nov. 13, 14, 15: Work on Homecoming

Nov. 16: Open House at Wesley after football game.

## Ski Buffs do it!



## English Leather®

For men who want to be where the action is. Very schussy. Very masculine. ALL-PURPOSE LOTION. \$2.50, \$4.00, \$6.50. From the complete array of ENGLISH LEATHER men's toiletries.

A PRODUCT OF MEM COMPANY, INC., NORTHVALE, N. J. 07647

## Record & Tape Cartridges

New Lines on All 45's and LP Albums

Special Orders Twice Weekly on Any Tapes or Records

All Stereo & Tape Cartridge Accesories 4 & 8 Tracks

We are an authorized dealer for Craig, Lear Jet, and Borg Warner Stereo's

## Holme's Record & Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540

## Gift Items

— for Ladies —

Sets: Max Factor  
Clairol  
Tussy

— for Men —

Sets: Jade East  
Max Factor

Leather Goods by Enger Kress

## McClung Drug Company

Phone 352-2461



# Greeks Maintain Full Schedule of Activities

News from all the events of last week—such as the first leg of the Lady of the Bracelet Pagent, to the panty raid, to a whirlwind trip to New York by staff members of the Poupourri and Current Sauce—made it impossible to make room in this Current Sauce edition for all the Greeks news. Only four of the groups are represented this week, but the remaining sororities and fraternities will have priority next week.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Pledging was held Thursday October 24 in the Sigma Kappa house. Becky Risdon added her name to the steadily increasing list of Sigma Kappa pledges. After the pledging, actives and pledges posed with one of the pledges Model "T"s for a picture. The car, belonging to pledge Fran Hollaway, was the talk of the campus when it was first used before State Fair Weekend to promote Demon spirit.

Sigma Kappa pledges surprised with engraved Phi Mu pledge

paddles. breakfast at 6:30 Thursday morning. When the actives entered the house, they found a freshly painted and re-arranged living room. A great deal of work went into that pledge project and the actives are indeed proud of their pledge class.

Sigma Kappa Contestants in the Lady of the Barcelet Pagant Wilson, Theresa Lombardino, and Mel Lambert. Brenda Wilson still eligible after first round competition has been completed.

Sigma Kappa's annual Fall slumber party will be Homecoming weekend. After parties Saturday night, all actives and pledges will report to the house for fun—so watch out, pledges.

## PHI MU

Recently Phi Mu held its annual big sister-little sister ceremony and party. Refreshments were served and the big sisters disclosed their identities by presenting their little sisters

Phi Mu contestants in the Lady of the Bracelet Pagent were Kar-

en Alston, Christie Leach, Dee Barbo, Lorraine Perkins, and Patty Shoudy. After the first day of competition, two of the girls advanced to further competition. Those two are Karen Alston, and Dee Barbo.

Lynette Ader was chosen recently as the College Intramural Rodeo Queen.

Last Saturday Phi Mu held a rummage sale in the Food Kink parking lot. Committee chairman was Beth Leach. Profit from the sale will go to the USS Hope. This is one of Phi Mu's national philanthropy projects, and because each chapter donates money from activities throughout the year, Phi Mu is the largest sponsor.

## PI KAPPA PHI

Last Friday night Pi Kappa Phi held a Halloween costume party in Campiti. Prizes were awarded to Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Campbell for their costumes. The couple were dressed as mummies and kept their identities secret until time for the awards.

Pi Kap brothers travel o Lake Charles this week end to take on the Pi Kaps from McNeese in a football game, preceding the cowboy-demon game. The winner will receive a "Keg" from the losers.

Plans are now being made for Founders day week-end, December 6-8. A semi-formal dinner dance will take place Friday night, Christmas lights and entertainment Saturday nigh, and Church plus the annual active-pledge football game on Sunday. Brother Charlie Brown entered the college intramural rodeo here recently and walked away with top honors in the bronc-riding division. Congradulation, cowboy!

## KAPPA SIGMA

Saturday Kappa Sigma was proud to initiate nine pledges. The new initiates are: Darrell Baker, Joe Davis, Peter Debroeck, Ronnie Hooper, Skip Hukill, Jimmy Janes, Paul Piazza, John Sanders, and Doug Spears.

The "Glass Managerie" will provide entertainment tonight

for an all-college dance sponsored by Kappa Sigma and Sigma Kappa. The dance will be held in the Student Union Ballroom from 8-11 p.m. There will be no admission charged, but ID cards must be presented at the door and couples only will be allowed.

A banquet was held Sunday in honor of the Kappa Sigma intramural football players who took first place in the fraternity division and second place in the overall intramural standings.

Ben Cooper, a graduating senior, was awarded the "Most Valuable Player" award. This award was given to the most productive player. Records show Cooper to have scored more touchdowns in the past three years than any other individual.

The "Spirit Award" was given to Mike Armstrong, whose participation and enthusiasim during Demon football games and all Kappa Sigma activities was considered exceptionable.

The future calls for a homecoming party following he NSC-Southeastern game.

Today  
he's learning  
about  
nuclear energy.

Tomorrow  
he may be using  
electricity  
generated by nuclear  
energy.

By the time he receives his college degree, most electric companies in Louisiana will be using some nuclear power to generate electricity. Through nuclear research and other experimental studies, the Investor-Owned Electric Companies are constantly developing new ways to produce power more economically — to build greater reserves of electric power for the future — to offer better customer service at less cost. Good things are going for Louisiana with low-cost electric service from the **INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES!**

- Louisiana Power & Light Co. •
- Gulf States Utilities Co. •
- Southwestern Electric Power Co. •
- Central Louisiana Electric Co. •
- New Orleans Public Service Inc. •



# McCollom Discusses SGA's New Judicial Branch

By James Walker

Current Sauce Managing Editor

(Editor's Note—One of the amendments passed in last spring's student elections called for the formation of a judicial branch of the Student Government Association. SGA parliamentarian Larry McCollom, who served as the chief justice on the court, recently asked for a chance to explain some of the workings and intricacies of the court.

**Current Sauce—** Explain briefly the make-up of the court and how it is determined.

McCollom—The court, which incidentally will be called the Northwestern State College Student Court, is made up of seven judges and a court reporter to be appointed by the SGA president. Six of the judges have already been appointed by Henry Burns and approved by the SGA. They are Ronnie Brown, senior associate, Ronnie Spiller and Bob Lee, junior associates, Spanky Baker and Gary Haggard, sophomore associates and myself as chief justice. Irene Morgel is the court reporter, and a freshman associate will be appointed later.

**Current Sauce—** In reviewing cases what method of voting will the judges use in deciding the case.

McCollom—After hearing a case the judges will go into a conference where each judge will have one vote, except for the chief justice who will vote only in case of a tie. The results of all cases will be printed in the Current Sauce by citation number. A majority opinion will be written and judges who cast dissenting votes may write a minority opinion.

**Current Sauce—** Briefly, what is the purpose of the student court?

McCollom—Basically, the stu-

dent court was formed to provide the students a student hearing involving constitutional and disciplinary problems.

**Current Sauce—** What will be the court's jurisdiction?

McCollom—The court's original jurisdiction will come from cases involving questions related to the SGA constitution. Appellate jurisdiction will come from cases appealed from the Associated Women Students' JD board and the soon to be formed Associated Men Student's JD board.

**Current Sauce—** How would a person go about bringing a case before the court?

McCollom—When a person wants to bring a case before the court he should fill out a charge form at the SGA room in the Student Union and notify the court of his intention to bring suit. After a charge has been filed a preliminary hearing will be held with both the plaintiff and defendant present to determine if the case should be heard by the court.

**Current Sauce—** Will students brought before the court be accorded the same rights as in city, state and national courts?

McCollom—Yes. Each person will be accorded complete procedural rights under the constitution of the United States and of NSC. These procedural rights include the right to counsel, although no professional lawyers will be allowed. Other rights are that a person will not be required to testify against himself, right of appeal in each necessary case, and burden of proof lies with the prosecution.

**Current Sauce—** When will the court be ready to accept cases and transact business?

McCollom—Although there are still a few minor details we have

not worked out we are ready to have cases brought before us now. We urge every student who feels he has a legal grievance not to hesitate about bringing his case to us.

**Current Sauce—** Who is eligible to bring charges in the court?

McCollom—Any student, faculty member or administration staff member may bring charges.

**Current Sauce—** Who can attend these court sessions?

McCollom—All court sessions will be open to the public unless there is sufficient reason that the court deems otherwise.

**Current Sauce—** As an example could any cases involving last week's panty raid wind up before the court?

McCollom—Yes, but where a city ordinance was violated we would have no jurisdiction.

## GRADUATE RECORD EXAMS TO BE GIVEN

Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) will be offered again at NSC's campus Jan. 18.

Applications to take the exam may be entered as late as Dec. 24.

The test will be given at other places Dec. 14. The nearest testing center available at that date is Centenary College.

Applications number 31 for the exam scheduled Oct. 26. Arrangements have been made by 19 people to take the additional afternoon portion of the test.

The advanced part of the test, given in the afternoon, measures skill in the individual's special field of study.

For Oct. 26, six persons have applied for the advanced test in biology, six in education, one in business, two in history, three in physical education, and one in economics.

## APGOTE—

(Continued from Page 3)

first receive a physiological conditioning test, which is administered by Dr. Patton. This determines the amount of work and exercise which should be undertaken by the individual.

As the program progresses, the participants are retested, and their exercise periods are increased as their physical condition improves.

Nearly all the APGOTE members spend part of their sessions jogging on the Demon Stadium track. Several participants are running two miles and further marked increase over the distance they were able to run in the beginning of the sessions.

In addition to the jogging, the members are playing basketball, badminton, tennis and paddleball. Many of the participants are



Larry McCollom

## Former Troy State Editor Receives Journalism Award at Convention

A former college newspaper editor last week received the first Freedom Award for independence in collegiate journalism.

Gary C. Dickey, former editor of the Troy State College newspaper in Alabama, received the award at a convention of the National Council of College Publications Advisers and the Associated Collegiate Press.

The presentation was made by Dr. Dario Politella, NCCPA president and head of the department for journalistic studies at the University of Massachusetts. The award was provided to the NCCPA by the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Politella said Dickey was chosen for journalistic courage in challenging the claim of college administrators that no criticism of state officials was

permitted because the state 'owned' the campus publication.

Dickey, a Vietnam veteran, was expelled from the college in August 1967 after publishing a blank space in the 'Troyopolitan' marked "censored" in place of an article banned by college administrators because it criticized the actions of state legislators.

Dickey took his case to the U. S. District Court and was ordered readmitted to the college on the grounds that "a state cannot force a college student to forfeit his constitutionally protected right of freedom of expression as a condition to his attending a state-supported institution."

Judges included: Mr. Thomas M. Stoke, Pulitzer Prize winning editor-publisher of the Santa Barbara, Cal. News-Press; Dr. Arthur M. Sanderson, Chairman of the journalism program at the University of South Florida; Fred L. Kitlow, professor emeritus of journalism at the University of Minnesota; Richard W. Cardwell, general counsel for the Hoosier State Press Association and president of the Freedom of Information Center at the University of Missouri.

## WINN-GRANT PARISH TO HOLD OPEN HOUSE

An open house for Winn-Grant Parish Special Education Center will be held Sunday November 10, 3-5 p.m.

The center located at 201 East Court Street in Winnfield, is the third branch of Northwestern's Special Education Department.

Composed of Northwestern faculty members, the center is operated to help parish school children with special clinical problems.

The Winnfield center joining the Shreveport and Alexandria clinics, is made of a social worker, educational consultant, psychologist and a speech therapist.

Northwestern was the first Louisiana college to establish branch operations in special education in 1960.

## Why would Bic torment this dazzling beauty?

Why?

To introduce the most elegant pen on campus.

Expensive new Bic Clic for big spenders 49¢



Only Bic would dare to torment a beauty like this. Not the girl... the pen she's holding. It's the new luxury model Bic Clic... designed for scholarship athletes, lucky card players and other rich campus socialites who can afford the expensive 49-cent price.

But don't let those delicate good looks fool you. Despite horrible punishment by mad scientists, the elegant Bic Clic still wrote first time, every time.

Everything you want in a fine pen, you'll find in the new Bic Clic. It's retractable. Refillable. Comes in 8 barrel colors. And like all Bic pens, writes first time, every time...no matter what devilish abuse sadistic students devise for it.

Waterman-Bic Pen Corporation, Milford, Connecticut 06460

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Make Your Appointment Now for Christmas Pictures

JOHN C. GUILLET

403 Second Street

Phone 352-2381

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

Toodles

Discount Card?



# To Present Carmen Opera

by Jay Keppel  
Current Sauce Staff Reporter

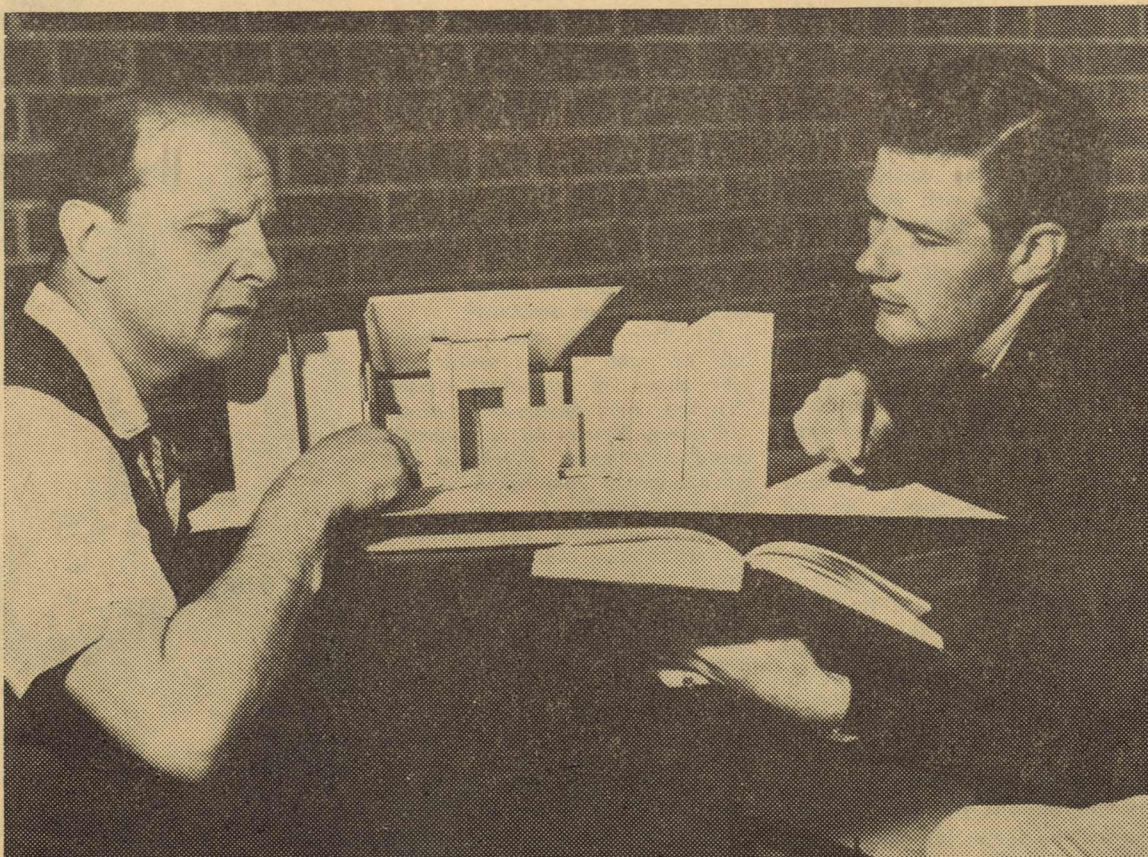
The opera CARMEN, will be performed tonight by the touring Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. The concert spoken in English is being presented by the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association as part of its fall series of special musical entertainment.

This production will be a throwback to the original version of CARMEN which uses spoken words rather than sung recitatives. This effect enables the action to move faster, and the result is "live and appealing theater" according to *Newsweek Magazine*.

Boasting an expanded company of 70 actors, musicians, and vocalists, the troupe features a large orchestra and chorus, extensive scenery, and fresh costumes in an attempt to make this, the 14th annual tour for the company, the best ever.

The colorful story tells the tale of a gypsy who tempts a soldier to desert the army to follow her, only to spurn him later for a bull-fighter. The exciting music has a distinctly Spanish flavor, and is most enjoyable during the dramatic situations throughout the play.

Singing in the title role is Debria Brown, mezzosoprano who portrayed the role at her debut with the New York City Center Opera. The part of Don Jose will be sung by Thomas O'Leary, tenor, who has performed with the Regensburg Opera in Germany, and the Stratford Festival in Canada. Harvey Hicks, baritone,



Arranging the sets for an opera such as CARMEN can be a ticklish business, for set men must strive for the desired realism within the confines of the theatre stage. For a traveling company, the set must be easily transported.

will sing the part of Escamillo, the bull-fighter.

College students are reminded that they will be admitted by their season memberships, \$7.00 for adults, and \$3.50 for children. These tickets will be sold in the box office.

Single admissions are available at a cost of \$4.00 for adults and \$2.00 for children.

Other concerts to be given during the year include: RALPH VOTAPEK, pianist; THE BACH ARIA GROUP; and the DALLAS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

## Placement Office Sets Interviews

Representatives of three companies will discuss employment with Northwestern seniors in the college placement office Nov. 12-14.

The office, located in room 223, student union, have scheduled the following interviews:

On Tuesday, the Indianhead Maryland Naval Ordnance station will discuss employment with chemistry and physics majors.

The Aetna Insurance Co., will be in the placement office Tuesday and Wednesday to interview any interested student.

Accounting and marketing majors will discuss employment with Southwestern Electric Co., Thursday.

Patronize

Our

Advertisers



A TYPICAL VILLAGE scene from the opera, CARMEN, represents the Spanish mood of the production. The European work, however, will be performed in English.

## Memorandum

TO: ALL STUDENTS

FROM: Arnold R. Kilpatrick, President

We have had a number of complaints from students living on campus that they have been subjected to threats and harassment by the use of anonymous telephone calls and notes.

The matter, according to reports, has reached a stage wherein it is interfering with the academic endeavors of many. Anything that reaches that level of disturbance is directly in opposition to every aim and objection we have, and it is incumbent on the administration of this institution to use every means at our disposal to insure that this form of behaviour ceases.

I, therefore, request every person that possesses information that might lead to the apprehension of the individuals responsible to report this information to the house directors, dormitory counsellors, monitors or personnel deans.

Any person found guilty of this harassment will be subject to immediate disciplinary action.

Arnold R. Kilpatrick

## Music Grant Received

The Department of Music has received a \$2,500 grant from the Louisiana Council for Music and Performing Arts, Inc., it was announced this week by department head, Dr. Joseph Carlucci.

The money will be used to underwrite a special Governor's Honors Program in music at NSC next summer. Some 200 talented music students will be selected from Louisiana junior and senior high schools, upon recommendation of their principals and music teachers, to participate in a week-long program of rehearsals and concerts under outstanding music teachers. Students may enroll in Band, Orchestra or Chorus.

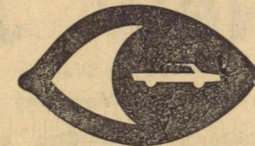
Matching funds will be provided by Northwestern State College and students chosen will be housed and fed on campus at no expense. This project is now in its third year, having begun two years ago on other college campuses in the state of Louisiana.

It offers excellent opportunities for talented young musicians to expand their creative activities and gain professional guidance in preparation for possible careers in the Arts.

The Louisiana Council for Music and the Performing Arts was organized five or six years ago as the Louisiana agency for handling federal moneys provided by the Arts and Humanities Act. The organization, whose president is Mrs. Edwin Blum of New Orleans, has done much to develop interest in and financial support for all of the Arts, including art, drama and music. Previous Governor's Honors Programs have been held at the University of Southwestern Louisiana in Lafayette and at Northeast State College in Monroe.

Those desiring further information may contact Dr. Carlucci at the NSC Music Department.

WATCH OUT FOR  
THE OTHER GUY



Drive Defensively!

NATCHITOCHES  
THEATRES

DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Now — Saturday

Sammy Davis Jr.

Peter Lawford

"SALT & PEPPER"

in color

SUN. MON. TUE.

Charlton Heston

"PLANET OF THE  
APES"

in color

Starts WED.

Julie Andrews

"THOROUGHLY  
MODERN MILLIE"

in color

CHIEF  
DRIVE IN

Box Office Opens

at 6:00 P.M.

Showtime 6:30 p.m.

— Adults \$1.00 —

Tonite Only

Tony Anthony

"A STRANGER IN  
TOWN"

in color

SAT. DOUBLE HIT

James Garner

Elke Sommer

in

"THE ART OF  
LOVE"

—Plus—

Robert Fuller

in

"INCIDENT AT  
PHANTOM HILL"

SUN. MON. TUE.

Sandy Dennis

in

"SWEET NOVEMBER"

WED. ONLY

DOUBLE BUCK NITE

\$2.00 per car load!

David McCallum

Stella Stevens

in

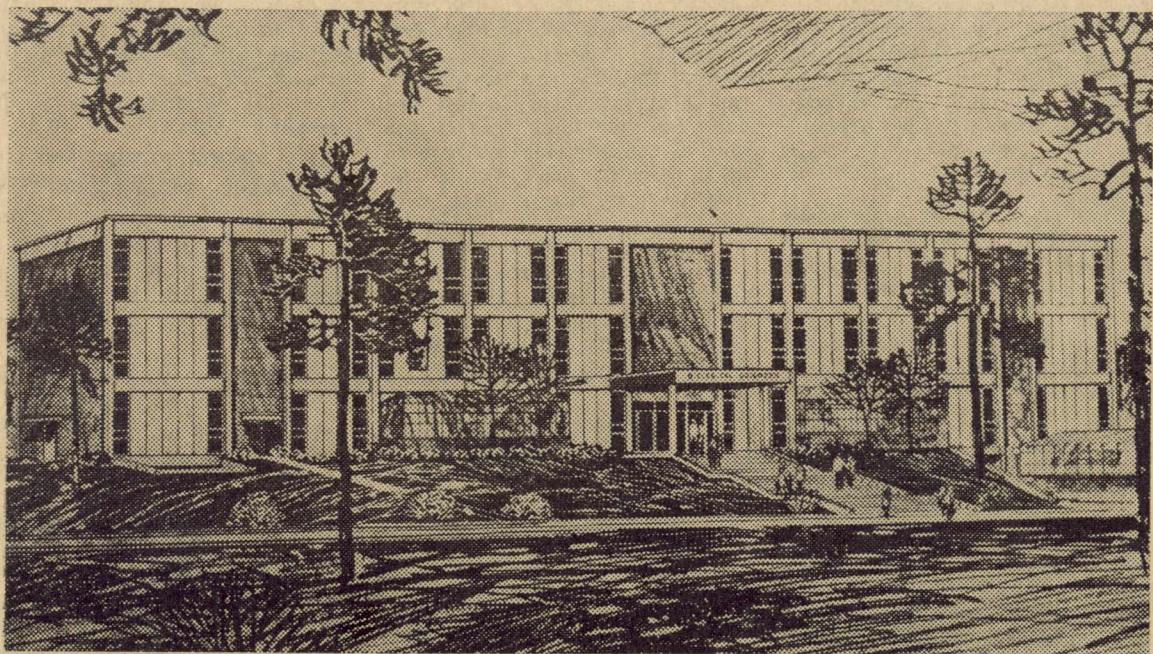
"SOL MADRID"

—Plus—

David McCallum  
in  
"THREE BITES OF  
THE APPLE"



## Officials Expect Largest Turnout Ever



Proposed biology building

## Bids To Be Opened Nov. 26 For New Biological Science Structure

Bids will be open at the college Nov. 26 on the construction of a \$1.7 million biological science building, which will house the rapidly growing department.

Designed by Wilson and Coleman Architects of Baton Rouge, the building will be located West of Williamson Hall on Sibley Drive.

Williamson Hall is presently being used for biological sciences and will be utilized as a classroom building in other academic areas after the completion of the structure.

The modern, three-story building will have 59,424 square feet of floor area and will also have a partial basement which will be used for storage of materials. On the outside of the building will be a 39 by 63 foot greenhouse which is to be used in research and instruction.

Closed circuit television monitors and cameras will be used throughout the building in lecture rooms and other visual equipment will be used through-

out the building in teaching laboratories as well.

Included on the first floor of the building will be four general biology labs, three solaria, a central storage area for instructional equipment, a large lecture room, two labs for plant ecology and plant taxonomy, a plant cell teaching and research area, five administrative offices, a faculty-student lounge and an electronics control room for the audio-visual set up in the building.

On the second floor will be a teaching museum, a field courses laboratory, two teaching laboratories and two research laboratories for aquatic biology, histology, parasitology, and embryology, a research and instruction area for entomology and two teaching labs and research area for mycology and plant pathology. There will also be a graduate seminar room, a large lecture room and laboratory for comparative anatomy.

Facilities include on the third floor will be two lecture rooms,

a teaching and research area for genetics and radiation biology, a graduate seminar room, research labs for wildlife, embryology, herpetology, and animal behavior and 50 offices for faculty, staff and graduate assistants.

Also included in the building will be a computation room with calculators and other computer equipment. The center will have a tie-in with the college's computer center in the Arts and Sciences Building.

Construction on the building should begin in January, and the building is expected to be completed by the summer of 1970.

## Kathleen Budd To Reign Over Homecoming Weekend Festivities

Homecoming 1968 is upon us and it just might be the biggest and best ever as college officials look forward to what is expected to be the largest Homecoming turnout in the school's history.

Preparations for the weekend are being made by organizations all over campus and returning alumni may expect to be well entertained. The classes of 1908, 1918, 1928, 1938, 1948, 1958, and 1968 are to be honored this year and special recognition will be given to the Gulf States Conference basketball championship team of 1948.

The theme for this year's Homecoming is "Northwestern State College: Spanning the Years, 1884-1968." Decorations on campus, being prepared by dozens of student organizations, are to follow this theme.

Prizes for decorations will be awarded in four categories; Residence Halls, Social Groups, Religious Centers, and Miscellaneous Organizations. A grand prize of \$100 is being offered for the best overall display, and four \$50 prizes will be awarded to winners in each category.

The groups and organizations that are submitting entries in the Homecoming Campus Decorations judging are: East and North Sabine, all of the Greek organizations, Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, Davis Players, P.E.M. Club, Psychology Club, Associated Women Students and Associated Men Students, Purple Kackets and Blue Key.

Kathleen Budd, sophomore primary and kindergarten education

major from Opelousas, has been selected as this year's Homecoming Queen. Her court includes Elaine Sanders, Springhill; Lyndia Gayle Webb, DeRidder; Yvonne Centanni, New Orleans; Beverly Clark, Shreveport; Carolyn Jean Atkins, Pineville, Sharon Mayfield, Dallas, Tex.; Shirley Dickie, Natchitoches; and Bette Brodnax, Alexandria.

Miss Budd and her court are to be presented in pre-game ceremonies beginning at 2:10 p.m. with the game following at 2:30 p.m.

Though there will be no parade this year, a full day of activities has been planned for students and returning alumni alike. The day begins with Alumni Coffee and Registration from 9 until 11 a.m., with tours of the campus being conducted at the same time.

At 11:30 a.m., the Alumni Barbecue will be held at Prather Coliseum and Alumni are urged this year to bring the entire family to the festivities.

Also scheduled for mid-morning is a special ceremony in the Men's Gymnasium at which Dr. Robert Alost, head of the Department of Health and Physical Education, will unveil large color portraits of Dr. Charles Thomas and the late Dr. Guy Nesom, former heads of the physical education department.

After the game open house will be held by fraternities and sororities, and members of the Graduate "N" Club will have a supper at 6 p.m. in the VFW Hall.

The Alumni Dance, scheduled for the Student Union Ballroom from 8 p.m. until Midnight, will conclude a full day of festivities.

## McGee Takes Stand At SGA Conference

"We are not the SDS." With that quote Fred McGee, chairman of the fledgling Student Action Committee began his presentation of the aims and policies of the much talked about SAC to the Student Government Association Monday night.

"We are in no way affiliated with the Students for Democratic Society organization and don't plan to become affiliated either," McGee told the meeting.

Speculation on campus had linked the two organizations together since McGee and other members of the SAC were rebuffed by the administration in their efforts to obtain a SDS charter earlier this month.

McGee said that the purpose of SAC was to communicate for the students and with the students to the administration.

Members of the SGA quizzed McGee as to why the Student Action Committee was necessary at all in this respect, asking why prospective members of the committee could not work on vari-

ous SGA committees and bring these problems to the SGA.

"Isn't this what the SGA is for?" asked senior class secretary-treasurer Scotty Maxwell.

McGee stated that the SAC could reach the students better because "we are mere students just like them."

A resolution calling for the SGA not to complete against other organizations on campus in the annual Christmas Festival was adopted. The group had studied the feasibility of hiring a professional group from Lake Charles handle the building of an SGA float for the Christmas Festival parade.

Maxwell told the meeting the Inter-Fraternity Council had received three bids for fixing the car was on Chaplain's Lake and said a final decision would come soon on who would be given the contract.

SGA president Henry Burns also reported that the project had been appointed to a coordinating board established recently by David Iscenhower.



The exciting and versatile sound of the heralded Town Criers comes to Prather Coliseum Tuesday night as the Northwestern Student Government Association presents the third show in this semester's big name entertainment series. The Town Criers have delighted audiences at more than 150 colleges and universities with their dynamic performances. Standing ovations and "rave" reviews have followed their shows everywhere. By popular demand they have performed before the last three S.U.S.G.A. annual conferences. This self-contained act consists of four handsome, well-rounded gentlemen who are brilliant entertainers and singers. Bill Patterson, Ron Stephenson, Jim Moody and Ed Wing compose the group. Each has a different background, personality and approach to his music, but together they blend into a splendid array of musical talent.



## Editorial On Consideration

Students and administrators, on and off the campus, in the Student Government Room and in private offices have ventured statements as to what they considered to be at the base of current problems on the campus.

Many point the finger of scorn toward certain activist groups, panty raiders, loafers, and even service organizations. The dining hall, served by SAGA, has even been reprimanded for supposedly poor service, the monitors have been blamed for exerting too little influence, and the administration has even been blamed for the presence of garbage on the parking lots. The real problem however lies in the attitudes of the students

On the campus, students seem to have gone out of their way to make life miserable for themselves. A casual glance over Iberville or St. Denis Dining Halls after a noon meal reveals a virtual disaster area as anguished workers peer over piles of trays, food, napkins, and cigarette butts. Dining hall service is further hampered by students who decide to use the Student Union for recreation. Many students even brag about how long they have tied up a table while others are looking for a place to sit. Some are even forced to leave their trays or be late to classes.

The parking lots are a prime example of this pervasive lack of consideration, boasting dead smashed squirrels in the winter and fish heads in the summer, not to mention beer cans and bottles of every description.

Even a casual walk across the campus might reveal dead rats hanging dead by wires around their chests, a sight to make any normally squemish girl gag.

Neither are the dormitories themselves free of this unhealthy competition. Especially in the men's dormitories, janitors are forced to clean up rooms cluttered with every imaginable type of garbage. The third of the campus population which would flunk out anyway causes another quarter of the school to fail by dint of noise and nuisance. As a result, lives are cut short of their full college potential by this din.

Not only do men bother others unintentionally, but they shove themselves into matters which are simply none of their business. This was evidenced in a memorandum circulated by the president of the college last week prohibiting harassing phone calls. Other activities are also participating in such as hair-cutting, bed-greasing and the like.

Some boys also seem to be afraid to let the girls rest in peace and have been involved in an all-campus panty raid which not only interrupted the study hours of many students but sent several innocent persons to the Natchitoches Parish jail.

The problem of lack of consideration for others is one that runs to the core of life on this campus, shaping the student experience into something far short of what it should be. The problems of a clean campus, shorter lines at mealtime and general coexistence can be solved only if every student takes upon himself the responsibility of the whole campus, making sure that he himself does not trample on the rights of others.

## Relevant Issues

by Henry Burns  
SGA President

Today the college generation is becoming more concerned with its student problems. Because of the pressure and demands of society, the student can no longer seek a position of isolation. He is involved whether he likes it or not. More and more students are waiting to be a part of the decision making that directly concerns them. This is an innate desire—a cornerstone of American democracy.

Students are demanding more freedoms from the elements that "suppress" them. Do we deserve more freedom as responsible students? Yes.

Next, let's look at the process of attaining the desired goals. Should it be done through orderly, intelligent, logical preparation of the democratic process or through confusion, "innocent" indoctrination, and camouflaged aims. Is this process going to be one of evolution or revolution. Then comes the age-old question, do the ends justify the means?

What does Northwestern State College have in the area of student representation, and in the realm of channeling student demands and needs to the administration. The Student Govern-

ment Association is designed to handle the governmental functions of the Student Body. The students which serve on this policy making body have been selected by the students of NSC.

What then could render this group as ineffective for the problems of the students of NSC. Two things: (1) lack of concern and lack of initiative on the part of the SGA members themselves; and (2) unwillingness on the part of the students to come to SGA with its problems. If the first is true then I along with the SGA can take the blame. If the second, one must remember that the burden of responsibility falls not only on the elected but on the electorate.

By what means and to what

extent should the college community be regulated by its citizens? Who is to protect the academic atmosphere of the college campus? One would be naive indeed to consider the decisions of the administration to be all good or all bad. One would be equally naive to prejudge such decisions without full knowledge of the extenuating circumstances. However, all too often, this is the case.

It is absurd to reject the present means of communication (SGA) without a concerted effort to work within this framework. Only those who try these routes first can be considered blameless if disruption of the system occurs.

## Minutes of SGA

Burns called the meeting to order. Burns led the group in prayer which was then followed by the pledge of allegiance. The minutes were dispensed with. Roll was called, absent was Henderson.

Burns welcomed Kevin back and wished him continued good luck with the Student Service Committee. Kevin thanked the SGA for the flower and get well card which he received while in the hospital.

Marmillion reported that he is working with the Freshman Associates to push publicity on the campus.

Burns reported that letters were sent to all past Student Body Presidents to attend a reception and luncheon held as a part of the homecoming activities in which they would be recognized. Nine had replied yes; 11 no.

The Student Services Committee is conducting a poll for the purpose of placing a jukebox in the Student Union Cafeteria. Kevin reported that this committee will meet at 5:30 p.m. on Thursday, Nov. 14.

Martin inquired about the flags to be hung in the student Union. It was reported that the United States flag, the Northwestern State College flag and the Louisiana state flag would be obtained.

Fred McGee was introduced as a spokesman for the Student Action Committee which is an organization seeking recognition on the campus. McGee read the preamble of the SAC constitution to the group. The prime motive of the organization is to communicate with the faculty and the administration for the students. They want to be honest and direct and work for the students. Questions were asked and answers followed. McGee stated that the problem was lack of communication among students.

McCollum reported that the Chamber of Commerce had asked us to participate in the Christmas Parade. A float could be made available which was already built for \$135.

Kevin offered a resolution that a float not be entered in the Christmas Parade due to the funds required and the competition which would result with other groups on the campus. Seconded by Nickerson. Question by Rispoli. Resolution carried.

Rispoli inquired about the car wash. Maxwell reported that estimates had been made and would be reported Wednesday.

Burns reported that the Louisiana SUSGA will be held December 6 and 7 at USL. A representative from Northwestern should attend.

McCollum announced that there would

be an assembly committee meeting Wednesday, Nov. 13, at 3:00 p.m., in the SGA Conference Room.

Burns announced that he is to be on a Coordinating Board set up by David Eisenhower.

Maxwell asked why a calendar of events could not be printed in place of the SGA Docket.

Kevin reported that this would be put in the hands of the Public Relations Committee.

Gray reported that he AMS will meet Tuesday, November 12 at 6 p.m., in a session to make plans for the Homecoming Display.

DeWitt reported that the AWS will meet Monday Nov. 4.

Burns told of the executive council trip to Alexandria to appear on KALB. Marcie Fowler also attended. This was used to better relations for Northwestern.

Gary announced that the elections board will meet Nov. 19 at 4:30 p.m.

Alario moved that the meeting be adjourned. Second by Balliro. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor-In-Chief  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Gidget Maxwell ..... Greek Editor  
Jay Keppel ..... Reporter  
Karen Allen ..... Reporter  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I'VE HALF A MIND TO TURN BOTH OF YOU IN TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS."

## It's What's Happening - - -

### Saturday, November 16

Football Game, (Southwestern)  
Demon Stadium, 2:30 p.m.  
Delta Zeta Slumber Party, DZ House,  
12 Mid-night  
Homecoming Coffee, Ballroom,  
9-12 noon  
All College Dance, Ballroom,  
9:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.  
Alumni and Placement Board of  
Director's Meeting, SU 241,  
9-11 a.m.  
Sigma Kappa Slumber Party  
EK House, 1:00 a.m.  
Sigma Kappa Open House 6-7 p.m.  
Tri Sigma Slumber Party, Tri Sigma  
House, 1:00 a.m.  
Alpha Sigma Alpha Slumber Party,  
Alpha Sigma House, A:00 a.m.  
Alpha Sigma Open House,  
After Game

### Sunday, November 17

Play Rehearsal, FAA, 8 a.m.-10:30 p.m.

### Monday, November 18

Potpourri Pictures, SU 242  
8 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Lady of the Bracelet Semi-finals,  
Browsing Room, 12-6 p.m.

Lady of the Bracelet Pageant,  
Prather Col., 7 p.m.  
AWS Judiciary Board Meeting,  
SU 318, 6-8 p.m.  
Heart Workshop, SU 320, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.

### Tuesday, November 19

SGA Entertainment, Town Criers,  
Prather Col., 8 p.m.  
Heart Workshop, SU 320, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

### Wednesday, November 20

Movie (Friendly Persuasion),  
SU 312, 4:30-5:30 p.m.  
Pom Pon Tryouts, Ballroom, 3-6 p.m.  
Play, FAA, 8 p.m.  
Student Union Meeting, Ballroom,  
8 p.m.  
Pom Pon Rehearsal, SU 320,  
5:30-6:30 p.m.  
SGA Entertainment Meeting, SU 313,  
4:30-5:30 p.m.

### Thursday, November 21

CYO Banquet, Ballroom, 6:30-9 p.m.  
Student Recital Hour, LT, 11 a.m.  
Artist Series Program, (Ralph Votapek, Pianist, FAA, 8 p.m.

### Friday, November 22

Play, FAA, 8 p.m.  
Style Show Rehearsal, Ballroom,  
7-9 p.m.



# Chemistry Professor Gets Research Grant

Dr. Lynn C. Bissell, assistant professor of physical chemistry at NSC has been awarded a research grant by the Research

Committee of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers.

Bissell and two Northwestern graduate students are conducting research directed toward finding and explaining the mechanism by which titanium alloys crack.

Assisting Bissell with the project, which has been funded for one year, are John Gaudet of New Orleans and Danny Walker of Shreveport.

Titanium alloys are used extensively in aerospace, jet engines and airframe, marine uses, petrochemicals and chemical production, petroleum refining and papermaking. It is employed wherever extremes of heat and cold, corrosive attack, fatigue and other enemies of ordinary metals are encountered.

Northwestern has joined the aerospace industry, the aeronautics industry and several major universities which are already conducting research on the problem of cracking in titanium alloys.

Bissell and the graduate students at Northwestern are using electro-chemical techniques to determine the causes of cracking.

Titanium is being considered for use in the supersonic transport planes, and Bissell said it is vital to know the behavior of the material under various conditions.

## Theatre Group To Present Second Play Nov. 20-22

The comedy "Take Her, She's Mine" will be the second play Northwestern theatre group. It is to be presented November 20 through 22 in the Little Theatre.

Marc Petteaway of the Speech Department will direct the play, and the technical director will be Dr. Edna West, head of Speech and Journalism.

Playing the lead role as Frank Michaelson is Byron Nall of Metairie. The wife, Anne, will be played by Alice Ann Conner of Shreveport. The oldest daughter, Mollie, will be played by Donna Westenbarger of Rose, New Mexico, and taking the roll of youngest daughter is Susan Ehlers of Lake Charles.

Others in the rather large cast are Glenda Maddo: Springhill; Terry Gauley, Danville, California; Sharon King, Yazoo City, Miss.; Josph Provenza, Shreveport; Bruce Friedman, Shreveport; Rick Jagers, Shreveport; Bill Straton, Lake Charles; Richard Baldwin, Vinton; Gordon Kittrell, Lake Charles.

## Peace Corps College Degree Program Extended, Expanded

The officials of the Peace Corps and the State University of New York College at Brockport announced completion of arrangements for continuing and extending the unique Peace Corps/College Degree Program to admit a third group of cadindates in June, 1969.

The members of the first contingent completing the fifteen-month program which combines the upper division undergraduate education with Peace Corps preparation are now serving on binational educational development teams in the Dominican Republic; the second group is now in the academic year phase of this joint project and is slated for overseas assignment in Latin America in August, 1969.

The candidates will be selected from the ranks of students in good standing at an accredited college who are completing their sophomore or junior year by June 1969. Those selected will be able to earn a B.A. or B.S. degree and be eligible for a Peace Corps assignment in one academic year flanked by two summers of fully subsidized and integrated academic courses and Peace Corps training. They will be expected to major in mathematics or the sciences; those who have completed their junior year prior to entrance into the program will have the opportunity for a double-major.

At the end of the second summer armed with the degree, a teaching license, in depth cross cultural preparation and fluency in Spanish the graduates as

Peace Corps volunteers will be off on their Latin American assignment. As members of the staffs of teacher training institutions and/or consultants to secondary teachers of mathematics or science, they will be important participants in the educational development efforts of their host countries. During their two year sojourn they will have the opportunity to earn up to twelve semester hours graduate credit.

Peace Corps and college officials pointed out the several features which made this program unique including: academic credit for Corps training, two fully subsidized summer sessions totalling thirty semester credit hours, in-depth Peace Corps training synchronized with the liberal arts and specialized professional preparation, individualized programming, opportunity for double majors and supervised overseas graduate work.

"This intergrated program based on our two fold conviction that to combine the college and Peace Corps experiences is to make both more relevant and meaningful and the personal product more valuable, and to provide much-needed skilled specialists—mathematics and science teachers—as Peace Corps volunteers in Latin America is to make a significant contribution to all concerned," said President Albert Warron Brown, of the State University College at Brockport in announcing the extension of this unique partnership.



COED OF THE WEEK Frankie Gaspard of Morgan City poses for the Sauce camera Crew at the foot of the Demon insignia near the Men's Gymn. Frankie is an elementary education major and has obvious attributes which should add a lot to that profession.

## Dedication Set For New BSU Building

Formal dedication ceremonies for the recently-completed Baptist Student Union at the college have been scheduled for Nov. 17.

During the ceremonies, the building will be officially named the G. Kearnie Keegan Baptist Student Union.

Keegan, a Northwestern graduate, was pastor of the First Baptist Church in Natchitoches for several years and was director of the Southwest Baptist Student Unions at the time of his death.

Featured speaker for the event will be Mrs. Keegan, his widow. Dr. James E. Carter of the First Baptist Church in Natchitoches will serve as master of ceremonies. President Arnold R. Kilpatrick of Northwestern will also take part in the dedication.

Built at a cost of some \$200,000, the facility is located on the block fronting College Avenue between North and Lee Streets, directly across from the Northwestern campus.

The building is owned by the District Eight Baptist Convention, which is comprised of the Baptist churches in Natchitoches, Red River, DeSoto and Sabine parishes. It is operated by the District Eight Baptist Convention and the Louisiana Baptist Convention.

Featuring French Chateau architecture and split-level construction, the facility includes a chapel seating 350, a lounge area, recreation and dining area, offices, kitchen, council room, library, prayer room and an efficiency apartment.

Miss Myra Gulledge, BSU director at Northwestern for 16 years, said the building provides ample space to meet the growing needs of the college, which has some 3,000 Baptist preference students.

## One college does more than broaden horizons. It sails to them, and beyond.

Now there's a way for you to know the world around you first-hand. A way to see the things you've read about, and study as you go. The way is a college that uses the Parthenon as a classroom for a lecture on Greece, and illustrates Hong Kong's floating societies with an hour's ride on a harbor sampan.

Every year Chapman College's World Campus Afloat takes two groups of 500 students out of their classrooms and opens up the world for them. And you can be one of the 500. Your new campus is the s.s. Ryndam, equipped with modern educational facilities and a fine faculty. You'll have a complete study curriculum as you go. And earn a fully-accredited semester while at sea.

Chapman College is now accepting enrollments for Spring '69 and Fall '69 semesters. Spring '69 circles the world, from Los Angeles through the Orient, India, South Africa, to New York. Fall '69 leaves New York for Europe, the Mediterranean, Africa, South America, ending in Los Angeles.

The world is there. Here's a good way for you to find out what's happening. Send for our catalog with the coupon at right.

**Safety Information:** The s.s. Ryndam, registered in the Netherlands, meets International Safety Standards for new ships developed in 1948 and meets 1966 fire safety requirements.



**WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT**  
Director of Admissions  
Chapman College, Orange, Calif. 92666

Please send your catalog detailing curricula, courses offered, faculty data, admission requirements and any other facts I need to know.

### SCHOOL INFORMATION

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_

_____	_____	_____
Last Name First Initial		
_____		
Name of School		
_____		
Campus Address Street		
_____	_____	_____
City	State	Zip
_____		
Campus Phone ( )		
Area Code		
_____		
Year in School	Approx. GPA on 4.0 Scale	

### HOME INFORMATION

_____	_____	_____
Home Address Street		
_____	_____	_____
City	State	Zip
_____		
Home Phone ( )		
Area Code		
_____		
Until _____ info should be sent to campus <input type="checkbox"/> home <input type="checkbox"/>		
approx. date		
I am interested in <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Fall <input type="checkbox"/> 19__		
<input type="checkbox"/> I would like to talk to a representative of WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT.		

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street



# Homecoming Tilt Promises To Be Decisive Loser Can Forget GSC Championship

by Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Campus Editor

"It's the same song; second verse," commented Coach Glenn Gossett, "we had to win last week to stay in the Gulf States Conference race and we have to win this week."

Gossett's quote tells the whole story as Southwestern's Bulldogs invade Northwestern's home grounds for the 1968 homecoming game scheduled for 2:30 tomorrow. Both teams enter the contest with 2-1 conference records which puts them in a tie for second place behind Northeast. Northeast leads with a 3-1 mark and have only one GSC game remaining, that with Louisiana Tech.

The Ragin Cajuns bowled over ninth ranked Arkansas State last week, 20-9. The win gave them an overall 6-2 record while Northwestern was hiking their record to 5-2 with an important GSC victory over McNeese.

NSC and USL have two of the GSC's most productive offenses and the result could be a high scoring battle. The NSC attackers have averaged 30 points a game while USL has lit up the scoreboard for a 25 point norm.

## Roussel, Barton Lead

A pair of junior threats, George Roussel and Jim Barton, lead the offense for the explosive 'Dogs. Quarterback Roussel is the team's second leading rusher with 286 yards. He has thrown for 980 stripes this year. Barton, a tail back, heads up the ground attack with 514 yards in 109 carries. He leads the GSC in scoring.

USL will bring into the game the most versatile offense that the Demons have seen this year. They have multiple offensive sets and use the drop-back and sprint-out passes. Their offense is similar to Northwestern's balanced attack.

## Healthy Backfield

For one of the few times this season the Demon starting backfield will be healthy and ready to go. Don Guidry's aerial show—featuring Al Phillips and Steve Gaspard—will be balanced by the running of halfbacks Tony Papa and Vic Nyvall. The clutch running and blocking of Richard Ware at the fullback slot rounds out the dangerous backfield. Papa is the team's ground leader with 341 yards—just under five yards a clip—while Nyvall is the biggest break-away threat.

The Demon's offensive line turned in a fine effort last week and several members of the often unpublicized group had outstanding games. Gossett called tackle Shelley Dickie's perform-

ance, "the finest of his college career." Guards David Centanni and Kenny Ferro also turned in aggressive games.

## Lighter, Quicker Defense

USL has a speedy but small defense which is in stride with the characteristics of the Demon defenders. Both teams are scoring at productive clips and it will be up to the defense of both teams to stem the tide.

Like their offense, the Bulldogs' defense has many sets. They run out of a split and wide-tackle six although they blitz frequently and will move to a four man front. The secondary plays a zone most of the time with a four deep coverage. Five players rotate to form the four deep men.

Adding difficulty to the tough job the Demon defense will face in the talented toe of Southwestern's kicking specialist Roy Pendergraft. The sophomore set a new GSC record in field goal kicking last year with 10 and has kicked 5-15 this year. Pendergraft is 22-23 in the PAT department and has scored 37 points.

## Sellout Expected

A sellout crowd of 11,500 is expected to be on hand to watch the developments as Northwestern and Southwestern try and catch Northeast for the GSC lead. A loss by either team would virtually eliminate them from any chance of a share of the GSC crown.

Northwestern was not expected to even be in the running for the top spot in pre-season predictions as most experts picked the fighting Demons to fill the fourth position in the conference.

Gossett answered the question as to how the Demons have put themselves in a position to capture a championship by saying, "It is a pleasure to coach boys who are willing to pay the hard price of playing college football. The 1968 Demons have been willing to pay that price."

## Tony Papa Loses Yardage For First Time This Year

Tough Tony Papa lost yardage for the first time this year against the defense of McNeese in last week's game. The talented sophomore halfback from Shreveport went through six straight games before being stopped behind the line of scrimmage, but Saturday night Papa was thrown for a two-yard loss.

However, the quick, 163-pound muscle, still leads the Demons in rushing with 341 yards and a 4.9 yards a carry in his first season of college competition.

While Papa continued to pace the infantry, senior quarterback Don Guidry pilfered the Cowboy defense for 12 completions in 22 passes, good for 241 yards and two touchdowns. His usual fine performance raised Guidry's season totals to 75 strikes in 166 throws for 1,190 yards and 13 touchdowns—all records at Northwestern.

Coach Glenn Gossett said of Guidry, "Don is the best quarterback in the conference. Post season honors come on the basis statistics but for my money Guidry is the coolest and smartest quarterback in the league. He always gets the job done efficiently. He is a pleasure to coach because of his good sense and ability to learn quickly."

Al Phillips, the Demon's fine sophomore split end, was on the receiving end of Guidry's two scoring tosses. This raised his totals to 24 catches good for nine touchdowns. Tight end Steve Gaspard caught five passes against the Cowboys and has raised his receptions to 20.

Gossett also had praise for offensive tackle Shelley Dickie. He stated, "Shelley played the best game of his college career."

## Trueman Enters Lone Star Meet

Demon distance runner, Paul Trueman is competing today in Houston, Texas, at the Gulf Federation Meet. The meet is sponsored by the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Trueman along with head coach John Thompson left for the Lone Star city yesterday.

The junior runner has recently set a NSC cross country course record with a time of 17:40 on a 3.8 mile trek.

Trueman will be up against top runners from all over Texas and Southern Louisiana. Included in the race will be men from McNeese and the University of Southwestern Louisiana. John McDonald will be representing USL in the meet and according to Trueman, will be tough to beat. McDonald will be a big threat to Paul during the GSC race in Hammond on December 7.

In five outings Trueman has taken five first places.



"HOLD 'EM COWBOY!" an unidentified McNeese player might be saying to his teammate as he towers above Tony Papa. Papa gained 52 yards on 16 carries but was dropped for a loss for the first time this season.

## Defensive Position Well Taken Care Of By Senior Randy Tate

"I like defense better," said Demon defensive end Randy Tate when he was asked which he would rather play. Tate, a product of El Dorado High School, played fullback in his prep days and has carried the pigskin during his career at Northwestern.

Randy noted that defensive players do not get the recognition that some offensive players do but when a defensive man makes a mistake it may show up on the scoreboard.

Tate stands 5' 8" and weighs 185. He participated in football, baseball and track in high school. He currently owns under 10.4 speed in the hundred.

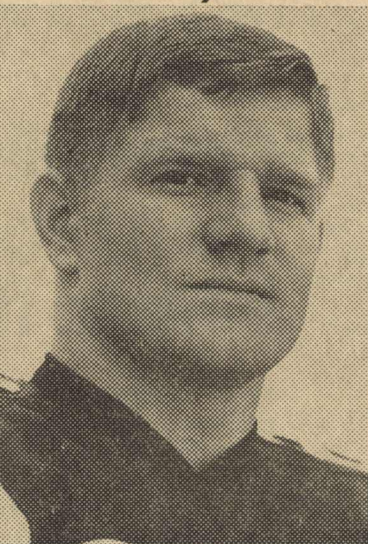
Six of Tate's eight tackles were made behind the line in the Demon win against McNeese last week. Tate was named captain of the defensive team last week although linebacker Lester Latino calls the defensive sets.

"Our spirit grows each game," Tate stated, "we get used to each other's capabilities and can work closer together."

Tate has been hampered by a dislocated elbow but he said it is now operational. Head coach Glenn Gossett said, "Randy really shouldn't have played in the Northeast or La. Tech game but he always shows a tremendous desire to be in the game and we need him."

The good off-tackle play rates as one of the toughest for himself according to Tate. The Demon defensive line is not large and must rely on good, quick penetration instead of using bulk to clog the holes.

"USL is probably quicker than any other team we have faced. They like to run to the outside



Randy Tate

and pass," Randy noted.

As usual Tate will have his hands full but he expressed a quite confidence that he could do the job in the 1968 homecoming game, and help the Demons to a Gulf States Conference championship.

## Max Factor

## G T O

The All-Go Fragrance

BOLD

NEW

NON-STOP

For Today's All-Go Man

After Shave ..... from \$1.75

Cologne ..... from \$2.00

Gift Sets ..... from \$3.75

**McClung Drug Company**

Phone 352-2461

## Daisy and Iris Beauty Shop

— featuring —

JOYCE

Specializing in High Fashion  
and Long Hair

Appointments taken from 8 a.m. til

323 St. Maurice Lane

Phone 352-2900

## ARROW AND MCGREGOR

Crew and Turtle Neck Shirts and Sweaters

—Very Large Selection—

Many Colors To Choose From

A VERY LARGE SELECTION OF SWEATERS  
Many Styles and Colors

Come in and browse around; see our  
many gift selections

— "One Man Tells Another" —

**MICHAEL'S**

MEN'S STORE

558 Front Street

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

## College Manors

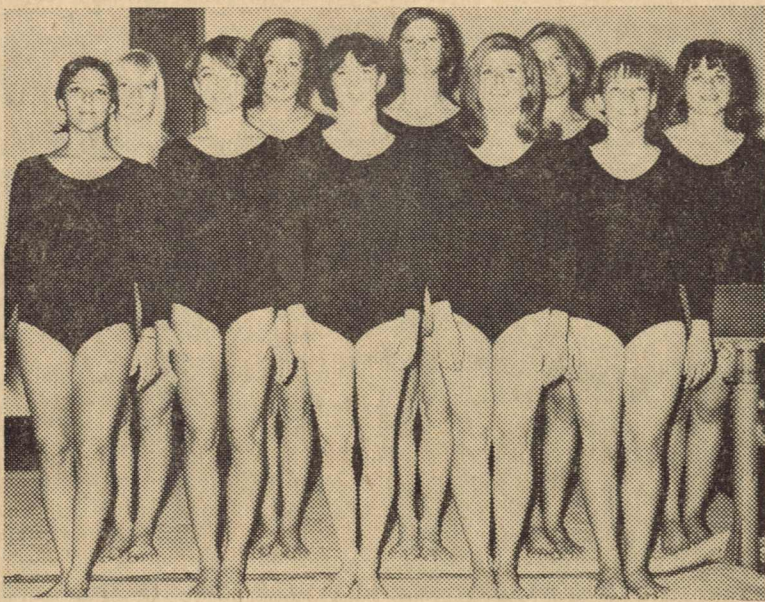
College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170





PICTURED IS THE 1968-69 Women's Gymnastics Team. Front row, L-R: Linda Coppick, Claudia Holly, Julie Loughan, Sandra Johnson, and Rosalyn Schwartz. Back row, L-R: Marty Lowery, Cathy Mitton (captain), Joyce Thompson, Velma Pylant, and Aline Guidry. The team performed Thursday, Nov. 11, at the East Natchitoches Jr. High School. They will also be making appearances at the Demons home basketball games.

## Nyvall Returns To All-GSC Form In Crucial McNeese Tilt

A freak shoulder separation may hurt Vic Nyvall's chances for repeating as an All-Gulf Conference halfback, but the Northwestern ace is still one of the league's most dangerous backs. Nyvall, who had his shoulder knocked out of place at the end of a 56-yard kickoff return against Tennessee Tech in the Demon's second game, flashed his old form last Saturday night against McNeese and moved into second place among NSC ball carriers.

Versatile Vic, playing with his shoulder in a brace after it was injured three weeks ago against Louisiana Tech, led the Northwestern ball carriers with 54 yards in a crucial 28-12 win against McNeese. Nyvall has gained 274 yards this season in somewhat limited action due to the injury.

In addition to making several key runs—including a three-yarder for the Demon's final touchdown—Nyvall caught three passes raising his total to eight on the season. Vic racked up 70 yards on three catches which were all

caught over the middle on halfback delay patterns. The first catch was good for 52 yards on a third-and-11 situation during the first time consuming drive.

The McNeese contest was the first game since early in the season in which all four starters in the backfield were completely healthy.

### Scoreboard

	Won	Lost	GSC Rec.
Northeast	6	2	3-1
USL	6	2	2-1
NSC	5	2	2-1
La. Tech	5	2	2-2
McNeese	4	4	1-2
Southeastern	2	6	0-3

#### Last Week's Scores

NSC 28 McNeese 12
Northeast 31 Pensacola Navy 14
USL 20 Arkansas State 9
La. Tech 35 Southeastern 7

#### This Week's Schedule

USL at NSC
Northeast at Delta State
McNeese at Southeastern
La. Tech at Lamar Tech

# Demons Stomp Cowboys' Hopes Of Regaining Conference Title

The McNeese Cowboys fell to the finesse of the fighting Demons Saturday night in a decision maker for the GSC with a score of 28-12. The win for Northwestern knocked out all hopes of the Cowboys regaining their GSC crown from last year. At the same time Northwestern put themselves in a tie for second with Southwestern.

Signal caller Don Guidry, working behind a powerful offensive line led the Purple and White to their seventh win against the Pokes in the 18 game series.

Guidry and his gridders rambled 77 yards for their first TD drive which ended with Richard Ware going over from the one. Rusty James made it 7-0 with a good PAT with 7:09 left in the first period.

Late in the same quarter Larry Grissom gave the Cowboys six when he plowed through the Demon defense into the end zone from the three. The Pokes PAT man, Wayne LaGrappe, who is 17 for 17 for the season, received a bad snap and was smothered

by Demon Kenny Callens, giving the Demons a 7-6 edge.

Midway through the second period the Purple and White organized a 80 yard drive which lasted only five plays. It came to an abrupt ending when Guidry connected with split end Al Phillips for a 42 yard TD pass play. Again Rusty James booted the football accurately making the score 14-6 NSC.

Minutes later the Demons took over again after the Cowboys were forced to punt, putting the ball on Northwestern's own 20 yard line. With Demon offensive line running over the Pokes defense, the Northwestern ground crew went into action. Halfback Tony Papa scrambled 11 yards and Vic Nyvall added four.

Two plays later Dandy Don found Phillips again for a 27 yard gain. Papa added three yards on two successive runs before Guidry fired another hot one to Phillips for 12 more yards and a first down on the Cowboys 21.

Switching receivers, the senior from Church Point connected with end Steve Gaspard for 13 more treasured yards. Then

after one unsuccessful try, Guidry hit Phillips for the payoff. James' third straight conversion made it 21-6 at the break.

The favored Cowboys out hustled the Demons on the ground with 164 yards rushing against Northwestern's 132, but McNeese quarterback Ricky Miller couldn't stay with the aerial antics of NSC's all time career passing leader, Guidry.

Guidry racked up 241 yards in the air against Miller's 104. Nyvall led the Demons on the ground with 54 yards in 16 tries with Papa right behind him with 52 on the same number of carries.

Late in the third period the Demons drew blood again, for the final time of the contest. Again it was Guidry leading the way, completing a 19 yarder to Gaspard and firing to Nyvall for 30. Ending the drive, Nyvall went in from the three.

McNeese got it's second and final TD with 14:11 left in the game. End Gene Nicko accepted a 17 yard pitch from second team quarterback, Chan Daigle, to give the Cowboys another lone six points. The Pokes two point conversion attempt failed leaving the score 28-12, Northwestern.

There were two Northwestern records broken as a result of Saturday night's game. Don Guidry's two touchdown pitches gave him 13 for the season, a school record. Also Al Phillips' two TD catches gave him a record of nine for the season.

#### YARDSTICK

	NSC	McNeese
First Downs	18	15
Yards Rushing	132	164
Yards Passing	241	104
Passes	13-22-0	7-23-1
Punts	8-35.5	9-39.2
Fumbles Lost	1	0
Penalized	70	45

## Intramural Scoop

Intramural activities continue with basketball action every afternoon in the Men's Gym.

Everyone is invited to go out and support his favorite team.

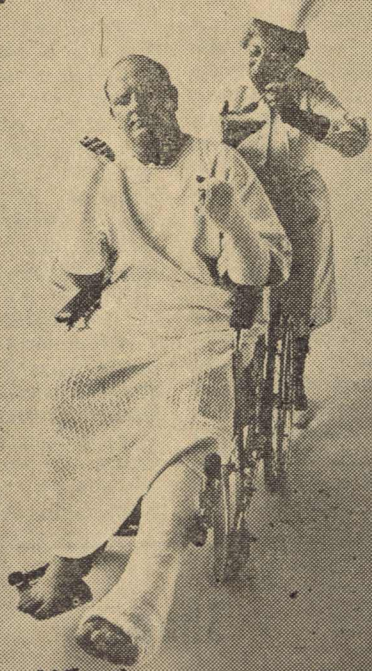
After two weeks of competition there have been some leaders established in all four of the different divisions. In League A, although, the race is still a little tight with a three way tie for first among Desurions' Deciples, Peacocks, and the No Names.

"Why U" is way out front in League B with a good 4-0 record. League C is headed by the Stump Jumpers and BSU No. 1 with identical 3-0 records.

The Frats are battling it out in League D for top honors. TKE is currently leading with a 3-0 standing. Sigma Tau and Kappa Alpha are close behind with 2-1 ratings.



Bob Watson thought safety belts were too confining.



What's your excuse?

Advertising contributed for the public good.



The person whose name appears above is a real living person. He has volunteered the use of his name to demonstrate what can happen to people who don't use safety belts.

Volunteer Agency: Needham, Harper & Steers (Chicago)

Volunteer Coordinator: H. T. Rowe, International Business Machines Corp.

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

Hwy. 1 South

FOOD TO GO

Phone 352-8059

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and first in

Student Service

THE JEWELERS WITH THE

DEMON TOUCH

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

## Record & Tape Cartridges

New Lines on All 45's and LP Albums

Special Orders Twice Weekly on Any Tapes or Records

All Stereo & Tape Cartridge Accessories 4 & 8 Tracks

We are an authorized dealer for Craig, Lear Jet, and Borg Warner Stereo's

## Holme's Record & Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.

Phone 352-2540



# Student Union Solicits Funds

The Student Union Decorations Committee is currently involved in a funds drive to secure \$1,300 to purchase Christmas decorations for the building.

Heading up the effort as chairman of the committee is Winnie Darphin of Baton Rouge. So far under this leadership, the drive resulted in the accumulation of \$675 toward the goal.

The leading contributor so far has been the Blue Key National Honor Fraternity which donated \$500.

Other organizations which have contributed are: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Epsilon Kappa, Pi Omega Phi, Alpha Sigma Alpha, and one member of the faculty.

According to Jerry Wilson, chairman of the Student Union, the decorations will be for the purpose of bringing some genuine Christmas spirit to the campus.

Wilson pointed that the real work on the project had been performed by members of the decorations committee which is composed of Winnie Darphin, chairman, Lucy Pringle, Guien Terrel, Cheri Beebe, Jerry East, and Gary Digilormo.

The theme of the decorations

is to have five giant building front decorations mounted in an appropriate application to the front side of the Student Union building. The giant decorations will be followed up with matching colored lights and garland stringers completely outlining the entire rooftop and a two-thirds portion on each side of the building, exuding an enormous skyline and canopy effect.

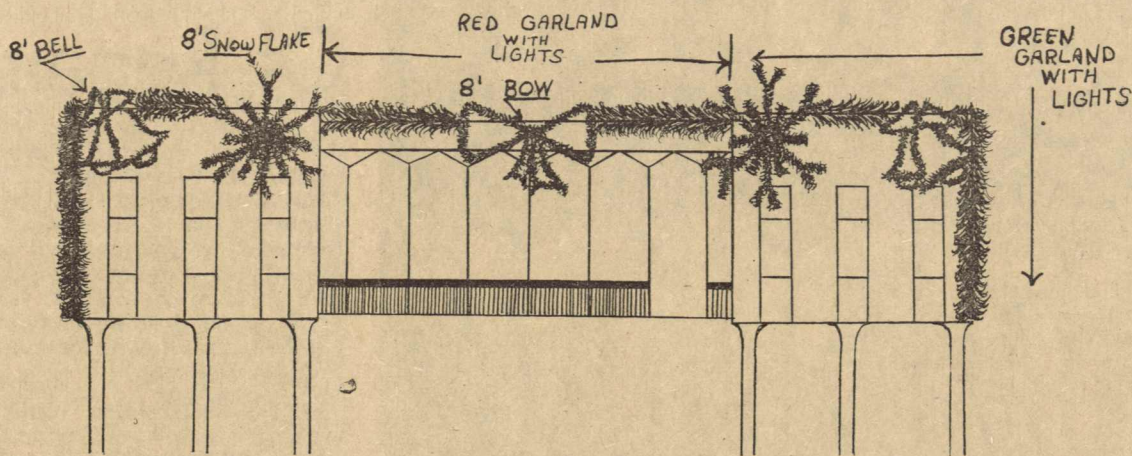
Wilson urges all organizations on the campus to participate in this charity program.

## BAGGETT TO PRESENT PAPER

The American Personnel and Guidance Association, will be presented with a paper by Dr. Lavada Baggett, Education Psychology Dept., at its eighteenth annual convention in Las Vegas, March 30-April 3.

"Behaviors that Communicate Understanding to Teenagers," a paper based on Dr. Baggett's doctoral research, will be delivered to the nations school counselors.

According to Dr. Baggett, the convention's theme will be, "Commitment to Action," a theme based upon placing psychological findings into practice.



THE STUDENT UNION DECORATIONS COMMITTEE is attempting to raise funds to beautify the union building for the Christmas holidays. The goal set for the decorations is \$1,300.

## NSC Homecominging A la Greek

Homecoming activities are the main issue this week for the Greeks. Displays, parties, and open house plans are keeping actives and pledges busy. Plans call meetings every night to decorate the displays, and many are setting up an early morning get-together Saturday morning to set up the various displays. They will be judged, and winners will be announced at the ballgame.

I would like to remind all sororities and fraternities that they need to turn in their news to the Current Sauce office no later than noon Tuesday if they wish to see their news up-to-date in the school paper. If there are any questions, get in touch with the Greek Editor, Gidget Maxwell, Phone- 357-5713.

After homecoming, plans for the Greeks move toward parties for Thanksgiving and Christmas. Several of the groups have founders day coming up also. The fall schedule is still full of activities as far as the fraternities and sororities go.

### TRI SIGMA

Tri Sigmas are anxiously awaiting Saturdays homecoming activities. Sigmas will meet at the sorority house at 4 am Saturday to put the finishing touches on their display.

An open house is planned for Saturday afternoon after the game.

Saturday night is the annual Big Sister-Little Sister slumber party. It is here that the pledges find out the identity of their big sister.

Two Tri Sigmas were selected for the homecoming court this year. They are Carolyn Adkins and Shirley Kay Dickie.

Sigma Sigma Sigma are also looking forward to the Lady of the Bracelet Pageant next Monday.

Sigma Participants are Marsha Bella, Carolyn Ehrhardt, Cheryl Brown, Carla McCain, and Donna Battle.

### Sigma Tau

Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity honored its alumnae Monday night with its annual founders day banquet. This event marked Sigma Tau's 40th year as a national fraternity on campus.

Bob Nida was chairman of the nights activities, while Michael Kachbo gave the keynote address. Cecil Campbell and Curry Miller also spoke to the assembly of Taus.

To honor their alumnae in a less formal way, the brothers of Sigma Tau Gamma are giving them a homecoming dance Saturday night. Entertainment for this affair is hoped to be provided by the "Uniques."

In basketball, Sigma Tau is running high in the standings after its big win over Kappa Sigma. Records now show the brothers have four wins and one loss.

### Kappa Alpha

Kappa Alpha brothers are getting ready for homecoming, with Phi Mu sorority joining in to help with decorations. Parties are being planned for Friday and Saturday night.

KA's completed a successful intramural football program taking second place with an overall 7-3 record. This standing places them in the annual Charity Bowl game played later this semester. Placing first in intramurals was Kappa Sigma Fraternity. These two teams will compete in the end-of-semester classic.

Jerry Allen, added his name to the roster of Kappa Alpha pledges, making a total of 38 for the fall semester.

Kappa Alpha actives wore black velvet under their fraternity badges this past week to honor a KA alumni Dennis Ackerman, who was recently killed in action in Viet Nam. Dennis was on campus in 1967.

The brothers wish to extend wishes for a speedy recovery to brother Don Ater now suffering a setback following back and neck injuries sustained in an automobile accident recently.

Kappa Alpha fraternity also wishes to congratulate the Demons for their victory over McNeese, and at the same time wish

them good luck as they prepare to meet USL in the homecoming game.

### TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity held a party November 1, the highlight of which was the auctioning off of the pledges and actives. The proceeds from this auctioning was added to the growing TKE housing fund. Saturday night November 2, a ceremony called "Three Fires" was held. The purpose of this ceremony is to instruct the pledges of their responsibilities as actives. All pledges must complete this ceremony before they may attain the status of active.

Intramural basketball season got under way last week. TKE started off the season right by defeating Kappa Alpha and Pi Kappa Phi fraternities.

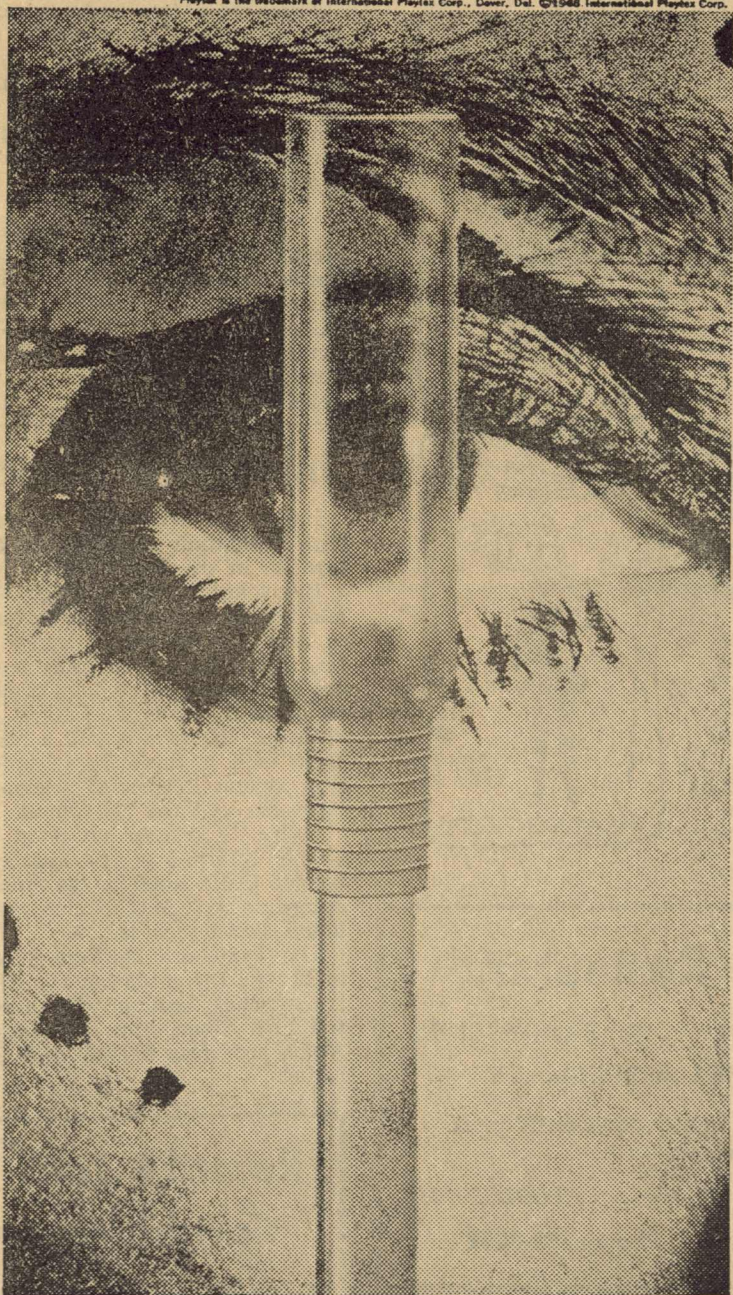
Tau Kappa Epsilon brothers held their semi-annual retreat last weekend. The retreat was held at Walter Pilcher's camp on Cottle Lake near Alexandria. Actives and pledges enjoyed hunting, fishing, and card playing. The highlight of the weekend was competition between the active and pledges in the war game, "Capture the Flag."

Homecoming provides a special weekend for the brothers. A meeting of TKE alumni will take place Saturday morning, and a dance is planned for Saturday night. Providing entertainment for that affair will be "The Mystery Men".

### Tau Kappa Epsilon

The TKE Victory Bell Tradition was begun this fall here at NSC. The large plantation bell is mounted on a Roman chariot-type cart along with a regulation police siren and battery. This bell was purchased from the De La Houssaye Plantation near Jackson, Mississippi, where it was used for many years to call workers and slaves from the fields.

After the plantation was closed, the bell hung from its perch in a native Bois Arc tree until it was purchased and restored to its original condition by Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. This relic has made appearances at all football games and pep rallies this semester, and will be on display at the homecoming game this Saturday.



## Playtex invents the first-day tampon™

(We took the inside out to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy). Inside: it's so extra absorbent...it even protects on your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboardy kind...the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent. Actually 45% more absorbent on the average than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you. It flowers out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap is almost zero!

Try it fast. Why live in the past?



Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulne Streets

The Students' Friend

Shop  
Grillette Jewelers

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



## Placement Office Sets Interviews

Representatives of four companies and one school representative will discuss employment with Northwestern seniors in the college placement office November 19-22.

The office located in room 223, student union, have scheduled the following interviews:

The Humble Oil Company, will be in the placement office to interview accounting majors on Tuesday and Wednesday.

Also on Wednesday, the Federal Civil Service will interview interested seniors.

On Thursday, Firestone Tire and Shell Chemical Company, will discuss employment possibilities.

On Friday, a Port Arthur, Texas School interviewer, will discuss teaching positions with education majors.

## Nurses To Attend Annual Meet

NSC nursing students are preparing to attend the annual convention of Louisiana Association of Student Nurses (LASN).

The convention will be held in the Captain Shreve Hotel, Shreveport, the week-end of November 22-24.

Students at the convention elect state officers, socialize, discuss more efficient methods of patient care, and listen to addresses on current, vital topics.

Speakers for the convention include experienced registered nurses; a psychiatrist from the Veteran's Administration; and the national student nurse president, Flo Huey, a student at LSU.

The student nurses will hear addresses about the leprosy colony at Carville, missionary work, and psychodrama, among other subjects.

A new project of LSN, 'Break Through', will be discussed. This project is designed to draw minority groups into nursing.

The NSC membership of LASN is very active. It boasts of having two of its members being president and vice president of the state organization.

They are Gaynell Pilcher, president, and Pam Hebert, vice president.

Every school in the state is entitled to membership. Fourteen schools are taking part.

LASN, more than a club or an organization, is a professional duty. The goal these student nurses always strive for is better patient care.

## Two Professors, Speech Pathology Attend Conference

Associate Professor of Special Education, Dr. Edward E. Matis, and Special Education professor, Mrs. Mary Jane Matis, are attending the American Speech and Hearing Conference in Denver, Colorado, November 14-17.

Also attending the annual conference, are seven Speech Pathology graduate students.

Those attending are: Merle Tanner, Mary Morgan, Geraldine Jones, Faye Williams, Anne Atkins, Kathy Doherty and Beth Saville.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

**Toodles  
Discount Card?**



DANCING TO THE TUNE of "When the Saints Go Marching In", at the State Fair Game is Liz Koury of Leesville, a member of the Mademoiselles Dance Group. The Mademoiselles perform at all the Demon football games.

## Mademoiselles Excite Halftime Spectators

by Karen Allen  
Current Sauce Reporter

Demon fans have been delighted this year not only with a successful football season but by the appearance of the newly formed dance line, the Mademoiselles. Composed of 15 talented NSC coeds, the Mademoiselles have entertained the half-time audiences to such numbers as "When the Saints Go Marching In", "Thoroughly Modern Millie", "Up, Up And Away", and "Charade".

The Mademoiselle line, which began in the minds of Garland Riddle and Mrs. Ray Schexnider last spring, became reality in early September. Mrs. Schexnider, choreographer for the line, began the Mademoiselles and has continued with them on a rigorous schedule of five practice days a week.

The girls, ranging in height from 4'10" to 5'8", begin with basic black leotards and add multi-colored vests and top hats for a Dixieland effect, fringed

shifts and slouch hats to capture the feeling of the twenties, or other apparel to set the pace of each tune. They dance with balloons, top hats, umbrellas, and canes. This extra equipment requires time to master adding practice hours to their lengthy schedule.

For the homecoming game Saturday afternoon the Mademoiselles have put together a sassy rendition of "Hello Dolly" using parasols to carry out the theme of the lively musical.

Future plans for the Mademoiselles are somewhat undecided although they are sure to prove promising. With the close of football season the Mademoiselles will also close their performing season and begin work on next fall's shows.

Tryouts are being planned for May.

**PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS**

## Holiday Cleaners

**One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service**

**Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5**

**706 College Avenue**

**Conveniently located near the campus**

**ALSO — visit the**

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

**Breadmoor Shopping Center**

**SUPER-FAST SERVICE**

## Center Aids Students

by Linda Towry  
Current Sauce News Editor

One of the least known but most valuable facilities maintained by the college is the Counseling and Testing Center, headed by Dr. Tandy W. McElwee. This department, located on the first floor of Caldwell Hall, performs a dual role in the college's student relations program.

The counseling role is primary in the functions of the Counseling and Testing Center. Counselors are provided by the college to assist students with problems in the area of selection of a major and/or minor field of study, study habits, conflicting interests, interpersonal relations with roommates and other dormitory residents, and more serious emotional or social problems.

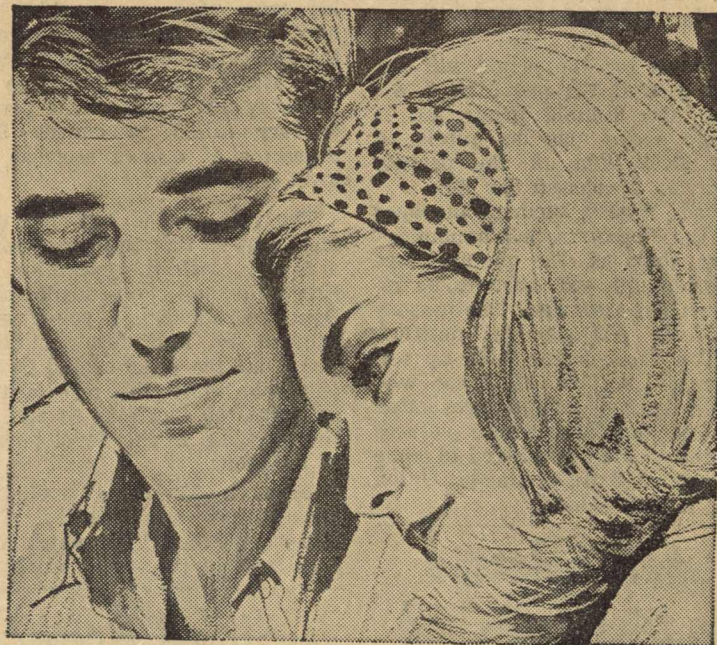
An important function of the counseling center is assisting students in the selection of careers. This is done by providing a student with information about himself through the use of interest inventories, personality inventories, and aptitude tests. All of these are administered, scored, and interpreted to the student as a service to students by the college.

The Counseling and Testing Center also is the college's official testing center. In recent years, national programs which

measure beginning freshmen's academic aptitude and achievement have replaced the locally administered placement tests previously used. It is the task of the testing center to determine from the new student's scores on the American College Testing Program tests, and their past scholastic record, what he may be expected to achieve during his college career. From this information, students are placed in an appropriate level of classes in which he may expect to succeed.

Placement tests are not the sole testing function of the center. Aptitude tests, achievement tests, personality diagnostic tests, and interest inventories are available for students who wish information in these areas. Additionally, the center is an agent for several national testing programs such as the Graduate Record Examinations, the Advanced Test for Graduate Study in Business, and the Millers Analogy Test. The Center also administers many other tests on special requests of commercial and industrial firms which are interviewing prospective graduates of NSC for employment.

The Counseling and Testing Center's function is to provide service to the student body and institution.

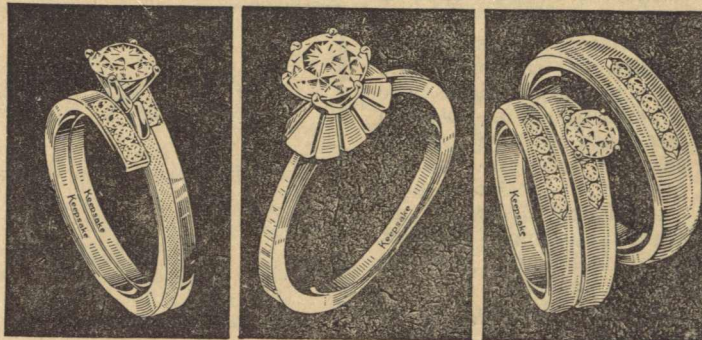


## Perfect symbol of the love you share

Being with each other, doing things together . . . knowing that your affection is growing into precious and enduring love. Happily, all these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring.

If the name, Keepsake, is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler will assist you in making your selection . . . He's in the yellow pages, under "Jewelers."

**REGISTERED  
Keepsake®  
DIAMOND RINGS**



Rings from \$100 to \$10,000. Illustrations enlarged to show beauty of detail. © Trade-mark reg. A. H. Pond Company, Inc., Est. 1892.

### HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING

Please send new 20-page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12-page full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, send special offer of beautiful 44-page Bride's Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201



## College To Choose Beauty Queen

Vieing for honors on a scale reminiscent of the Miss America Contest will be 10 finalists for the Lady of the Bracelet Contest Monday at 8 p.m., in the Student Union Ballroom.

Officiating the competition will be Wayne Meachum, who is known for his singing talent and lively wit. The 10 finalists will be selected from 20 semifinalists on the basis of swimming suit and personality judging.

Judging for the event will be: Ann Shapiro, Channel 10 Alexandria; Dixie Ware, Channel 8 Monroe; Bob Griffith, Channel 8 Monroe; Jammie Willingham, owner of a Shreveport modeling school; and her husband, Drew Willingham, president of the Shreveport Toastmasters Club.

A special guest at the pageant will be Susanne Sanders, Miss Louisiana.

## Potpourri Pix Now For Sale In Union Bldg.

Students who have had their Potpourri pictures taken may purchase prints Monday through Friday in Student Union Room 242.

Prices for the prints will be: one 5 by 7, \$1; one 3 by 5, \$1; and nine billfold prints, \$1. A while packet may be purchased for \$2.50. Two of the packets may be purchased for \$4.

Jack Winkle, business manager of the Potpourri, has announced that some of the pictures are missing and will need to be retaken at a later date. The persons involved will soon be notified.

The date for the make-up session will be Nov. 25. Those who have not had their pictures taken as yet, and those whose pictures were lost are encouraged to come to room 312 of the Student Union for photographing.

## Cadets Selected As Distinguished ROTC Trainees

Ten Army ROTC cadets from Northwestern have been chosen as Distinguished Military Students for the academic year. They are: Randall Jackson, James Livingston, Fred Throgmorton, Larry Rivet, and Gus Bazin, all of Natchitoches; Everett Doubleday, Robert Smith, and Donnie Durham, all of Shreveport; Mike Churchman, Colfax; and Louis Duet of New Orleans.

Traditionally, Army ROTC has been a four-year program consisting of a two-year basic course, which is required at some schools, elective at others, and a two-year advanced course which is elective at all schools.

The advanced course is normally taken in the junior and senior years. Only students who have demonstrated a potential for becoming effective officers are selected for this training. The instruction includes military techniques, logistics, administration, teaching methods, leadership techniques, and the exercise of command.

A six-week advanced course summer camp is held between the junior and senior years at Ft. Sill, Okla.

At the end of the junior year and prior to the advanced course summer camp, approximately one-third of each Junior ROTC class may be designated potential Distinguished Military Students. This is a competitive program which permits outstanding ROTC students to apply for a regular army commission immediately upon graduation. In order to be designated D.M.S., students must be in the upper one third of their military science class and upper one half of their college class.

# Carmen Opera Reviewed; Audience Is Unresponsive

G. T. Spence  
Sauce Correspondent

Friday night, the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater brought to the Fine Arts Theatre a production of Georges Bizet's ever delightful "Carmen."

"Carmen," a love story set in the times immediately after the downfall of Napoleon, is about a soldier, Don Jose, who falls in love with Carmen, a Gypsy girl.

Outstanding in the cast was Carmen which was played by Debria Brown. When Carmen made her entrance in the first, the stage seemed to come alive for the first time. The lusty Carmen begins to weave her spell of love on Don Jose, a straight laced corporal.

Miss Brown, while on the stage, seemed to take complete control of Don Jose, in addition to the audience. While she does love Don Jose, her femininity eventually comes to the fore and she turns to love another man, the torredor, causing Don Jose to kill her.

Thomas O'Leary, Don Jose, failed to convey to the audience his true character, making it hard for the audience to grasp the full extent of his love for the girl. While that of Don Jose is probably the driest of the parts, O'Leary failed to convey the character of a man scorned in love.

The rest of the cast for the most part in this authors opinion a failure, with the exception of Escamillo and Pemendado and Dancairo. Micaela, a young girl adopted by Don Jose's mother was a bit too sugar-coated to be palatable while the rest of the cast was too facetious to add to the intrigues in the development of the story.

From a Technical point of view the set was beautiful. The three deminsional set which had excellent depth added much to

the enjoyment of the imaginative viewer. The light crew also did an excellent job, especially in the night scene on the mountain.

The music was still another problem. The orchestra at times seemed to have trouble keeping up with the performers, or for that matter even with themselves.

The critical listener might recommend a gift of a book of rudimentary practices for the orchestra members and the young conductor. At times the singers did not project enough to be heard by even the closest

listeners.

Perhaps the most outstanding problem, as is often the case was the audience. The seats could generally be called vacant, even those few with people sitting in them. The most that could be said of the audience as a whole is that it was not responsive.

Those students who neglected to opportunity are encouraged to do so at the next opportunity, for despite some obvious flaws, opera, and indeed any high level entertainment can be a wonderful experience.

## New Weapons Laws To Take Effect

Detailed procedures for registering machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, sawed-off rifles, silencer, deactivated wor trophies, and other destructive devices were announced today by B. Frank White, Regional Commissioner, Southwest Region.

The Gun Control Act of 1968 requires that weapons and devices of this type must be registered with the Internal Revenue Service by December 1.

White said that copies of Registration Form 4467 are available at Alcohol & Tobacco Tax and other IRS Offices.

The forms are prepared in three copies, two of which should be mailed to the Director, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Division, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D. C. 20024. The third

copy may be kept by the owner of the firearm or destructive device.

Firearms or destructive devices should not be brought to an IRS office to be degistered, White stated.

Under the new law all firearms and destructive devices requiring registration must be identified by a serial number. If a firearm or device does not have a serial number, the owner should phone, visit, or write the nearest IRS Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Office and a number will be assigned.

After obtaining the number, the owner is responsible for affixing it to the firearm or device before completing the registration form. Additional information may be obtained by contacting the nearest Alcohol and Tobacco Tax or other IRS office.

# NSC Bookstore Alters Policies

New bookstore policies effective for the Spring 1969 semester are listed below for the benefit of those students who may not be fully aware of the proper procedures for reselling books or cashing checks.

Students who resign or drop a course within the first two weeks of the fall or spring semester, or the first week of the summer term may have their books repurchased at the price for which the book will be resold.

This will apply only:

- (1) To books that the price or bookstore coding has not been tampered with.
- (2) Then the student has the cash register receipt for the purchase of the text.
- (3) To books used in courses for

which the student is currently enrolled as verified by his Deans office.

The newly instigated check-cashing service will remain in effect as it now operates. Students may cash checks up to a \$10 limit, or they may cash a check \$10 over the purchase price of an article from the bookstore.

## Cane Theatre

Box Office Opens

Mon. - Fri — 5:45

Sat. - Sun. — 12:45

—Admissions—  
Special Student Rates

Thursday—Saturday  
Nov. 14—16

'PAPER LION'

Never was there a man so completely equiped to get creamed.

In Technicolor

Sun. Nov. 17—Nov. 19

'INTERLUDE'

starring

Oscar Werner

and

Barbara Ferris

Suggested for Mature Audiences

Wed. Nov. 20—Nov. 23

'HAWAII'

starring

Julie Andrews

Max von Sydow

and

Richard Harris

color by deluxe

"A Vision of Paradise Comes Alive on the Screen!"

## Judicial Branch Adds Freshman Applications

Applications will be taken until the date of Nov. 22 for the position of Freshman judge on the judicial branch of the Student Government Association.

According to Larry McCollum, Chief Justice of the NSC Student Court, applications are to be made in writing and left in the student government office, room 222 of the Student Union.

The SGA will choose the student for the position from the available applications.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Make Your Appointment Now for Christmas Pictures

JOHN C. GUILLET

403 Second Street

Phone 352-2381

## WADDLE-N-GRILL

Pit Bar-B-Q A Specialty

Eat in your car or in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room.

— Food Prepared To Go —

Phone 352-4949

Hwy. 1 South

## Book Fair Held

A Book Fair is to be held Nov. 18 through 22 in Warren Easton Hall which will be sponsored by Mrs. Daughril, librarian at Northwestern Elementary School.

The fair will feature books of all types which will be on display for college and elementary students alike.

## NATCHITOCHE'S THEATRES

### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

Phone 352-2581

Now — Saturday

Julie Andrews

"THOROUGHLY

MODERN MILLIE"

in color

SUN. MON. TUE.

Kirk Douglas

"A LLOVELY WAY

TO DIE"

Starts WED.

James Garner

Debbie Reynolds

"HOW SWEET IT IS"

in color

COMING DEC. 18th

Clark Gable

Vivian Leigh

"GONE WITH

THE WIND"

### CHIEF DRIVE IN

Box Office

Opens 6:00 p.m.

Adults \$1.00

Children FREE

Tonite Only

Doris Day

"WHERE WERE YOU

WHEN THE LIGHT

WENT OUT"

in color

SAT. DOUBLE HIT

Richard Widmark

"MADIGAN"

—plus—

Elka Sommer

"FRONTIER

HELLCAT"

SUN. MON. TUE.

Clint Eastwood

"HANG 'EM HIGH"

in color

WED. ONLY

DOUBLE BUCK NITE

\$2.00 per car load!

Rod Taylor

"THE BIRDS"

Don Murray

"THE PLAINSMAN"



# Zelma Pylant Wins Lady of the Bracelet Pageant

... see page 3

## NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVII—No.8

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, November 22, 1968

### Homecoming Is Biggest, Best; Ends In Defeat

Stands crammed with cheering alumni, obsessed students, and wild college professors witnessed homecoming festivities as well as well omnipresent campus exhibits and the defeat of the Demons Saturday afternoon.

The story of the football side of the homecoming was reflected in the Sunday morning scene of battered exhibits scattered scattered across the campus by night rainfall. The entire scene seemed no more than a picture of the Demons's shattered hopes.

The day looked hopeful in the beginning, as the judges sauntered from display to display rendering studied decisions and reached a peak with the stadium program.

The Homecoming Court was presented, composed of Queen Kathleen Budd, a sophomore kindergarten and primary education major from Opelousas, Elaine Sanders, Springhill; Linda Gayle Webb, DeRidder; Yvonne Centanni, New Orleans; Beverly Clark, Shreveport; Carolyn Jean Adkins, Pineville; Sharon Mayfield, Dallas, Tex.; Shirley Dickie, Natchitoches; and Bette Brodnax, Alexandria.

These were escorted by various members of the Letterman's Club down the field, along a row of Black Knights, and off of the field.

Present also to witness the day's action was the Governor of the State of Louisiana, John J. McKeithen. The governor watched the game and engaged in some conversation with Henry Burns, SGA President.

Among the highlights in homecoming activities was the traditional alumni barbecue, which was attended by hundreds of NSC graduates.

The Baptist Student Union also sponsored a homecoming banquet attend by 84 alumni to introduce former members of the organization to a new building.

As the day progressed, Wesley Foundation was announced the winner of the float competition. The weather was beautiful. Everything seemed too good to be true... and it was.



Kathleen Budd  
... 1968 Homecoming Queen

### An Artist

## Votapek Performance Great Awarded Standing Ovation

Ralph Votapek, world renowned pianist, brought style, skill, and consummate artistry to the Fine Arts Auditorium Thursday night.

After the third encore and the second standing ovation, one could hear comments such as, "that was the best here in three years," and "a really beautiful performance."

Votapek played the type of music that can better be felt by most people, using selections by Schumann, Ravel, Gershwin, Beethoven and many others, Votapek touched the gamut of human emotions.

Votapek first achieved international fame when he won First Prize in the Van Cliburn Competition in Fort Worth. He has

steadily increased his artistic eminence in appearances across North America, in Europe, and in South America. This pianist is widely held as one of the outstanding pianists of his generation.

Blonde-haired and handsome, the pianist might well have been a regular student and his affable but aloof manner immediately caught the attention of the audience.

The outstanding characteristic of this and any other outstanding pianist is the movement of the fingers. Votapek's fingers skipped across the keyboard with an alacrity staggering to the imagination.

The smoothness of his pianissimo's could convey almost any emotion, and as he bore down on the more assertive parts of the compositions, notes of discord, frankness, and command sounded without apology.

The connection from hand to mind to keyboard seldom reaches the perfection that was heard and seen last night.

Any pianist can play notes, even the hard ones, but it takes a master to bring an audience to its feet expressing its gratitude for a wonderful experience.

The *New York Times* commended Votapek for his sensitivity and imagination. The *New York Post* noted his "dazzling virtuosity and dynamic projection." The *London Times* rated him as "a pianist of imagination and style."

Whatever qualities it takes to make a pianist great, Votapek has it in abundant quantities, and the audience knew it.

## Town Criers Delight Small Crowd

By Jay Keppel

The Town Criers came to Prather Coliseum Tuesday night and brought with them their own form of risque entertainment. They ran the gamut of musical selections, and liberally spiced their repertoire with sharp wize-cracks and subtle limericks such as the "Tale of the Moose Goosers."

A relatively small crowd was on hand for the show, but they participated when the Criers asked, and generally seemed to appreciate the group's offerings.

As soon as the Criers appeared on stage, they promised the audience songs to please everyone's tastes, and they certainly lived up to that. During the evening such favorites as, "The Look of Love," "Up, Up and Away," "Go Away Little Girl," "Charade," "By the Time I Get to Phoenix," "Shenandoah," "When the Saints Go Marching In," and "To Dream the Impossible Dream" came forth in generous tones.

The musicians' skills were not restricted to straight songs however, and numbers such as the "Mono" song, a musical version

of history, a simple lesson in how to remember chemical elements, and a number of ballads about the plights of such little thought of people as the "Stamp Lickers," "Moose Goosers," "Lunch Toters," and "Duck Pluckers" brought the best reactions from the spectators.

After the quick-paced show had ended, we went to the back of the dressing room to ask the group's members questions that they undoubtedly are faced with everywhere they perform.

We were met at the door by a big man who doubles as the Criers' manager and airplane pilot. "They'll be out to talk in a minute men, a couple of them are still changing clothes for the flight back to Lexington tonight."

A few minutes later we were standing in the hall between the Coliseum floor and the dressing room when one of the Criers came up and inquired how we had enjoyed the show. We assured him that it had been most enjoyable, particularly the ballads.

"Man I'm glad about that," he smiled, we got a little worried

that we may have embarrassed someone out there with that stuff. We had been advised that this was a conservative school, students and administration, so we held out a lot of our really good material."

What about the crowd's reception?

"Oh we thought that it was pretty good really. Everybody seemed to be with us. To bad we decided against doing our 'Peyton Place' thing though, that would have gone over big with them I think."

Was this your standard show? "Yes, this was our regular 'conservative college' show. We've been working this night-club circuits recently, and we can be a bit more loose in our performance. But don't misunderstand, we like college audiences best of all. They're the most polite, if they like you anyway. We enjoy doing concerts. You know some schools do not really have concerts, they go get a soul band, and everyone wants to dance. It winds up costing the

(See Town Criers, page 8)

## Student Critics Spark SGA To Lively Session

By James Walker

Current Sauce Managing Editor

The Student Government Association, in apparent effort to quite criticisms of "inactivity" and "do-nothingness", rammed home two resolutions calling for student forum type activities, set up an SGA sponsored book exchange and came face to face with several other issues Monday night in its most active meeting of the semester.

Failure of the SGA to take a definite stand on the October 31 panty raid, mounting criticisms of the service and food in the dining halls and a new threat posed by leftist Student Action Committee all served to spur the SGA to the busy session.

Student Services Committee Chairman Bruce Kevil presented a resolution creating a Free Speech Ally to be sponsored jointly by the SGA and the Political Science Club.

As presented the resolution called for a certain time and place to be established each week where students may air their views on any and all issues. The SGA and the Political Science Club will provide moderators for each meeting.

A further effort to achieve a more direct contact with the individual student was apparent when a resolution calling for a definite telephone number to be established where a student might air his problems to members of the SGA was passed.

Kevil explained that the "Dial-a-Problem" type operation was designed to help the SGA become more aware of the problems of the students.

The book exchange motion which was designed mainly to eliminate the "middle man" in the resale of textbooks.

According to the motion the student would take his book to a designated place and put an envelope with his name, dorm, phone number, NSC post office box and the price he wants for the book on it, inside the book.

Books would be categorized and students could then select the book they want for the price they want to pay for it. When a student selects his book he would pay the cashier who would in turn put the money in the envelope that is with the book, keep the envelope and inform the original owner that his book has been sold.

A 25 cent charge would be added to the price the owner of the book was asking and would go to Circle K, the organization which will be in charge of the operation.

Kevil also reported that of 696 students polled as to whether there should be a juke box in the student union, 92 per cent indicated they favored having the juke box. Kevil also said that the managers of the student union were in agreement that this was a good cross section of the attitudes of the students and a juke box will be placed in the student union in the near future.

Associated Women Students' President Edith DeWitt announced nominees for Mr. and Miss NSC as being Henry Burns, Charles Charrier, Terry Alario, Tommy Ferguson, Daphana Smith, Cheryl Terry, Janis Lowe, and Linda Hollingsworth.

### Lesche Club Seeks Talented Writers

The Lesche Club will explore campus writing talent this year in its annual literary contest which is open to all students of the college.

Awards of \$15, \$10 and \$5 will be given for the best creative writing in the categories of poetry, prose and drama. Deadline for entry in the contest will be March 1. The entries will be read and rated tentative to the awards presentation in April.

Last year's winners were Nettie Chenevert, Gene R. Johnson and Joyce Jane Wade whose papers were published during the spring and summer by the *Natchitoches Times*.

Contestants may submit papers at any time to the judging committee which is made up of Mrs. Leo Carnahan, Miss Mary S. Robson and Dr. Edna West.

The Lesche Club is a women's cultural organization which sponsors this contest as a service to interested students.



## Editorial

## The Sound of Silence

The university in the 20th century is a organizational composite of different ideals, culture perspectives, religions, and energy levels which is faced with the problem of the apathetic majority on the one hand and the activist left on the other.

Current concern, as George C. Wallace so amply put it is how to "speak for the silent majority" and how to cope with "rebels without a program." The Student Government Association, in its last meeting made attempts to move in that direction with the establishment of students forums in which large groups might hash over campus problems and an action line in which students might bring even their smallest problems to the attention of the SGA by telephone. Spearheaded by President Henry Burns and Bruce Kevil, Chairman of the Student Services Committee, the measures are an attempt to break the walls of hostility and indifference between the SGA and the Student Body.

Action by the SGA, it seems, is much to be preferred to the establishment of irresponsible pressure groups for the same purpose. The SGA was elected to represent student viewpoints to the administration and to work for the betterment of the campus as a whole. If this purpose is not fulfilled, present officers should be informed, criticised, and defeated in spring elections.

For the student who is opposed to present policies, there are clear cut alternatives: (1) To work for the election of officers with views more amenable to their own, or (2) To appear before the SGA with specific complaints about how affairs on the campus are conducted.

The keynote of last year's election was "student power through student responsibility." It still holds that a group of persons interested in the student's welfare and known by the administration as responsible people can accomplish much more than a group of unofficial message carriers.

Many students seem to be at a loss concerning potential vehicles of expression. Not only may they appear before the Student Government Association, but they may write letters to the **Current Sauce**; they may make use of the new SGA measures; and they may make use of the ballot in SGA elections.

The question here is not whether or not the students can be heard, but whether or not the SGA and the administration of the college will be relieved of the duty of having to plumb the depths of the sounds of student silence in order to make their decisions.

Campus tensions can never be ironed out until students learn to gripe effectively and through dependable channels.

## Vending Varmits

Attention should at this time be called to the vending machines on campus which are currently being operated by Allen and Allen under the contract of the college.

It has been the understanding of students that when contracts are let for the establishment of vending machines, the said machines should work.

Hundreds of students and teachers alike who have attempted to buy items from the antiquated machines have lost money or have not received the drinks or foodstuffs.

If the Allen and Allen Company continues to breach the contract in this manner, the contract should immediately be canceled.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I'VE CALLED YOU IN, PROFESSOR BRADSHAW, BECAUSE THERE'S A CERTAIN ELEMENT ON CAMPUS I BELIEVE YOU CAN HELP US REACH."



"YE OLDE MEAT GRINDER", being inspected by President Arnold Kilpatrick, was chosen by judges as the float which best typified the theme of Homecoming 1968—NSC Spans the Years. Entered by the Wesley Foundation, the float won the sweepstakes prize from a field of colorful entries.

## Cooley To Head ROTC Rifle Team

Northwestern's ROTC has announced the selection of 17 cadets for the Rifle Team. The students were chosen from more than 30 cadets taking part in tryouts, according to Capt. Dick Rahm.

Wayne Cooley of DeRidder, was named captain. Returning from last year's team are Roger Opio, Leesville; Bill Allbritten, Natchitoches; and Ken Kern, DeRidder.

The rifle team has already split two matches with McNeese this year. During the remainder of the semester, they will be competing against Southern University in Baton Rouge, Northeast, and in the Fourth Army Regional at Fort Polk.

New members of the rifle team are John Beer, Jerry McWherter, Ralph Green, Steve Holley, Rex Fletcher, Ralph Aaron, Bill Sines, Robin Ragland, George Hines, Larry Bumgardner, Lavelle Jeane, Allen Fertitta, and Bruce Hobby.

## WATCH OUT FOR THE OTHER GUY



Drive Defensively!

## AWS Makes Ready For Christmas At Home Event

Preparations are now under way for Christmas-at-home on NSC's campus.

The Yule festivities, sponsored by Associated Women Students (A.W.S.), are scheduled by A. W. S. representatives of each women's dormitory, Town Associated Women Students (T.A.W.S.) and the clinical students in Baton Rouge and Shreveport.

Tentative themes for each display have been chosen.

The following topics have been suggested for the A.M.S. group.

Agnes Morris, "Santa's Workshop"; Audubon, "Finding the Christmas Tree"; Carondelet, "The First Christmas", Louisiana

"Christmas Dane or Party"; East Caddo, "Decorating the Christmas Tree"; West Caddo, "Wrapping Christmas Packages."

East Varnado, "Giving at Christmas"; West Varnado, "Church on Christmas Morning"; East Sabine, "Waiting for Santa Clause"; North Sabine, "At the Christmas Table"; South Sabine, "Children on Christmas Morning".

West Sabine, "Shopping for Christmas"; T.A.W.S., "Kitchen Preparations for Christmas"; Baton Rouge Clinical, "Christmas Story Being Told to Children on Christmas Eve"; Shreveport Clinical, "Christmas Caroling."

## Conine Elected TAWS President

Christie Conine has recently been elected president of the Town Association of Women Students.

Other officers elected at the T. A. W. S. meeting last Thursday were Carolyn Lindsey, vice-president; Beverly Shirley, secretary-treasurer; Carolyn Breedlove, reporter.

A committee was also appointed to plan the Christmas-at-home doll display to be shown Sunday, Dec. 15.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor-In-Chief  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Gidget Maxwell ..... Greek Editor  
Jay Keppel ..... Reporter  
Karen Allen ..... Reporter  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor

## It's What's Happening ---

## Saturday, November 23

Football Game (Southeastern),  
Demon Stadium, 7:30 p.m.  
Newcomers Club Style Show, Ballroom, 12:30 p.m.  
All College Dance, Ballroom, 9:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.  
Pom Pom Rehearsal, SU 320, 10:00 a.m.-12 noon

## Monday, November 25

AWS Judiciary Board, SU 313, 6-8 p.m.  
Purple Jacket, SU 316, 4-5 p.m.  
Student Union Entertainment Committee Meeting, SU 314, 6 p.m.

School Spirit Committee Meeting, SU 320, 4:30 p.m.  
Demon Drive Meeting, SU 315, 6-7 p.m.

## Tuesday, November 26

Student Union Meeting, Ballroom, 8:00 p.m.  
AWS Executive Council Meeting, Dean of Women's Offices, 4:30 p.m.  
Ground School, SU 241, 7-9:30 p.m.

## Wednesday, November 27

Thanksgiving Holiday Begins, 12 noon

## Saturday, November 30

Basketball, Denton, Texas





LADY OF THE BRACELET, Zelma Pylant, of Natchez, Miss., is flanked from left by Cheryl Brown, the second runner-up from Natchitoches; Susan Murrell, the first runner-up from Port Sulphur; Connie Babineaux, the fourth runner-up from Opelousas; and Carla McCain, the third runner-up from Natchitoches.

## Gymnastic Demonstration Wins Talent Division For New Lady of the Bracelet Zelma Pylant

Zelma Anne Pylant, a freshman physical education major from Natchez, Miss., was selected Monday night as Northwestern State College's Lady of the Bracelet, the school's top beauty honor.

The 18-year-old blonde was chosen from 19 finalists in the annual pageant at Prather Coliseum.

Miss Pylant took first place in the talent competition with a dazzling gymnastics free exercise routine. She is a member of the Northwestern women's gymnastic team.

Susan Murrell, a senior elementary education major from Sulphur, was chosen as the first runner-up.

Other runners-up were Cheryl Brown, freshman kindergarden

and primary education major from Natchitoches, second; Carla McCain, freshman primary education major from Natchitoches, third, and Connie Babineaux, sophomore physical education major from Opelousas, fourth.

Miss Brown was named as the winner in the swimsuit competition, and Donna Battle, a freshman social science education major from Zachary, was selected by contestants as Miss Congeniality.

The 19 finalists who competed in Monday night's pageant had been chosen from 59 nominees proposed for the honor by dormitories and campus organizations. Judges narrowed the field to 11 before the final competition. Others in the top 11 were Karen Alston, DeQuincy, Marsha Bella,

Berwick; Carolyn Ehrhardt, Washington; Teresa Lombardino, Bossier City; Sharon Parker, Anacoco, and Brenda Wilson, Bossier City.

Miss Pylant, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Pylant of Natchez, was presented the bracelet and the traditional bouquet of roses by last year's winner, Marcie Fowler of Natchitoches.

The reigning Miss Louisiana, Suzanne Saunders of Shreveport, participated in the annual pageant. Master of ceremonies for the event was Wayne Meachum, Northwestern student from Ringgold.

Miss Pylant will be featured in the college's yearbook, the Potpourri, which sponsors the Lady of the Bracelet pageant.



Marsha Bella



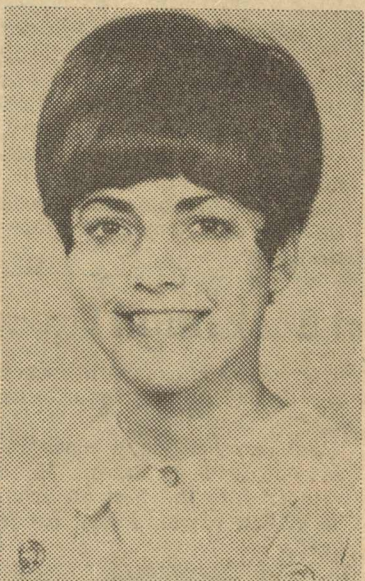
Brenda Wilson



Karen Alston



Carolyn Ehrhardt



Theresa Lombardino



Sherry Parker

## Demon Marching Band Shows Wild, Proud Spirit

By Jay Keppel

The rapid emergence of the Demon Marching Band during the 1968 football season into a cohesive, proud and wildly spirited organization has been one of the most pleasant surprises of the year. Whenever and wherever the "Soul Band from Demonland" has performed, they have won the hearts of the spectators and made believers of the sceptics.

During the three-year tenure of J. Robert Smith, director of bands, the unit has been transformed from a drab, lifeless mob, into the thriving machine which has entertained spectacularly throughout the football campaign.

Together with his two assistants, John R. Raush and Jerry R. Payne, the latter a graduate assistant who does not receive any pay for his services, Smith has brought the band through the third year of a five-year program to build a truly great organization, but he is quick to point out that the real credit for the huge success of the band this year must be given to the members themselves. "If those kids weren't willing to get out there and make the sacrifices which they have so faithfully all along, we wouldn't get anywhere," he states emphatically.

The 145-member group sports many new features this year, including a ten-member color guard, more twirlers performing more unique routines, a 16-member dance line known as the "Mademoiselles," special musical selections featuring various sections of the band, and dual drum majors.

Saturday's show will be the final one in the college career of Senior Doug Sullivan, who has been head drum major since 1965. Junior Tommy Tynes will move up next year to fill the big void Sullivan's departure will create.

Since a vast majority of the present bandmen will be returning next season, Smith and his assistant expect to have a strong nucleus for his outfit. "I already have a stack of applications in my office," Smith smiled, "and this is undreamed of. I have never gotten so many inquiries this early in the year." A spot check revealed that most were from high school students who had seen the Demon Band in action this season. However, students who are now enrolled at the college are also eligible to join the band. Those who may be interested are advised to pass by the Band Office in the Fine Arts Building.

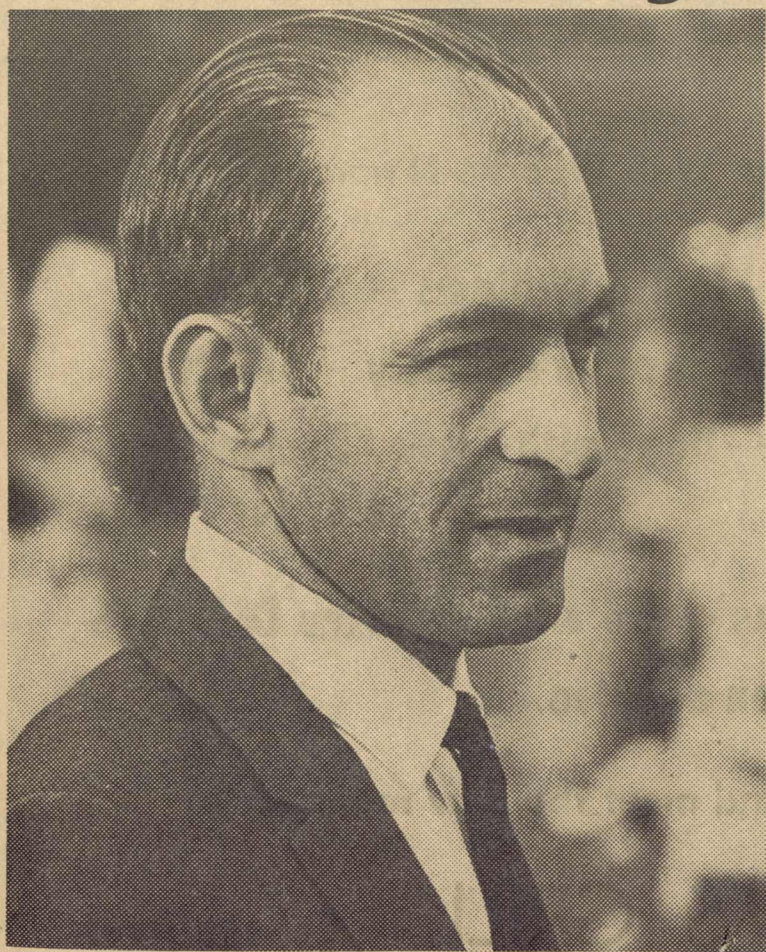
Serving this year as section heads are: Barbara Willis, who is also a junior lieutenant in the

Band Council, flutes; Rick Lacy, clarinets; James Hooter, saxophones; Charles Horton, trumpets; Glen Welman, French horns; Les Steele, band captain, trombones; Carolyn Donovan, baritone; Jimmy Green, a senior lieutenant, basses; and Steve Hitt, percussion.

The halftime show for the Southeastern game tomorrow night is easily going to be the most daring and entertaining show that any Demon Band has ever attempted. It will feature all elements of the band, but will be spiced with unusual lighting and sound effects. The band has worked as hard as ever on this show in order to make the season's finale the biggest success yet, and even had to schedule a night rehearsal Wednesday.

The Demon Marching Band will close out the year with their annual appearance in the Natchitoches Christmas Festival Parade on Dec. 7, and will then settle down to practicing for the beginning of the concert season.

In February the band is scheduled to make a return appearance in the colorful Parade of Rex on Mardi Gras Day in New Orleans. The unit made its initial appearance in Rex this year, and was such a tremendous favorite with the crowd along the route, the Rex Krewe had another invitation extended almost before the band had returned home.



BOB SMITH, director of bands, scans the field intently as his charges, dubbed the "Soul Band from Demonland," perform during halftime activities at last week's homecoming game.



# Against Lions

## Demons Try to Equal Last Year's Record

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Campus Editor

The curtain falls tomorrow night on the 1968 football season for host Northwestern and the Lions of Southeastern. NSC needs a win to keep slim hopes alive for a tie for the championship in the Gulf States Conference and their second straight 6-3 year under Glenn Gossett. McNeese must whip heavily favored Southwestern; La. Tech must pass their way past Northeast; and the Demons must beat the Lions, in order to produce a freak four way tie for the GSC crown.

Southeastern brings a 1-3 conference slate into the contest and is trying to get out of the cellar with McNeese. The Lions ran past the fading cowboys last Saturday 17-3 for their only GSC victory.

Last year's GSC Back of the Year, quarterback Dan Brewer of Southeastern, set out last week because of a back injury and is not expected to see action

tomorrow. Clell Rosetti, a defensive safety hastily converted to quarterback, filled in for Brewer and did an admirable job. Rosetti ran for 107 yards against the Cowboys and completed 4-6 passes in his first offensive action. Southeastern is expected to stay on the ground with Rosetti and leading Lion ground gainer Ted Glaser handling most of the chores.

Defensively, the Lions are giving up 18 points a game. They have had their problems with the defensive line although a quick secondary has yielded opposing quarterbacks only a 39 per cent completion average.

### Winning Record

A win is needed by the Demons to stay above .500 in the league struggle. They are currently in fourth place with a 2-2 slate. The Purple and White has assured itself an overall winning record although two of its five have come against hapless La. College and Cameron State. The Demons beat co-GSC leader Northeast and McNeese for their two league wins. They have dropped decisions to La. Tech and the other co-leader, USL.

Southeastern played the spoiler role last year, preventing NSC from attaining a tie for the championship. The Lions upset the Purple and White 26-14 last season and own a slight 15-13 edge in the series record.

### Finale for Seven Seniors

Seven seniors, Don Guidry, Ronnie Whatley, Kenny Ferro, David Centanni, Shelley Dickie, Don Mayfield, and Jerry Mott will see their last action in Demon uniforms. All of the seniors have seen considerable duty during their careers and will be missed next year.

## Scoreboard

	Won	Lost	GSC Rec.
USL	7	2	3-1
Northeast	6	3	3-1
La. Tech	6	3	2-2
NSC	5	3	2-2
McNeese	4	5	1-3
Southeastern	3	6	1-3

### Last Week's Scores

USL 14	NSC 7
Southeastern 17	McNeese 3
Delta State 10	Northeast 3
La. Tech 34	Lamar Tech 6

### This Week's Schedule

Southeastern at NSC
La. Tech at Northeast
USL at McNeese

## Don Bates Will Assist Basketball Squad

Don Bates, a recent graduate of Louisiana College, was added to Northwestern's basketball coaching staff last Monday.

Bates has been given the duties of helping with the junior varsity team, scouting and recruiting.

He attended high school in Pineville, from which he graduated in 1963. He then entered Louisiana College and received a degree in physical education last spring.

Deemed "one of the top basketball players ever to play for Louisiana College," by Sports Information Director Oscar Hoffmeyer, Bates lettered four years in basketball as a guard.

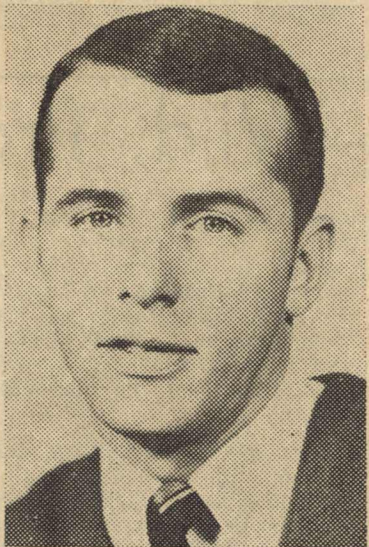
According to Hoffmeyer, he was fourth in career scoring with 1,184 points. He played a total of 85 games for an average of 13.9 points per game.

He was second in season scoring, racking up 496 points during the 1967-68 season with a game average of 21.6 points.

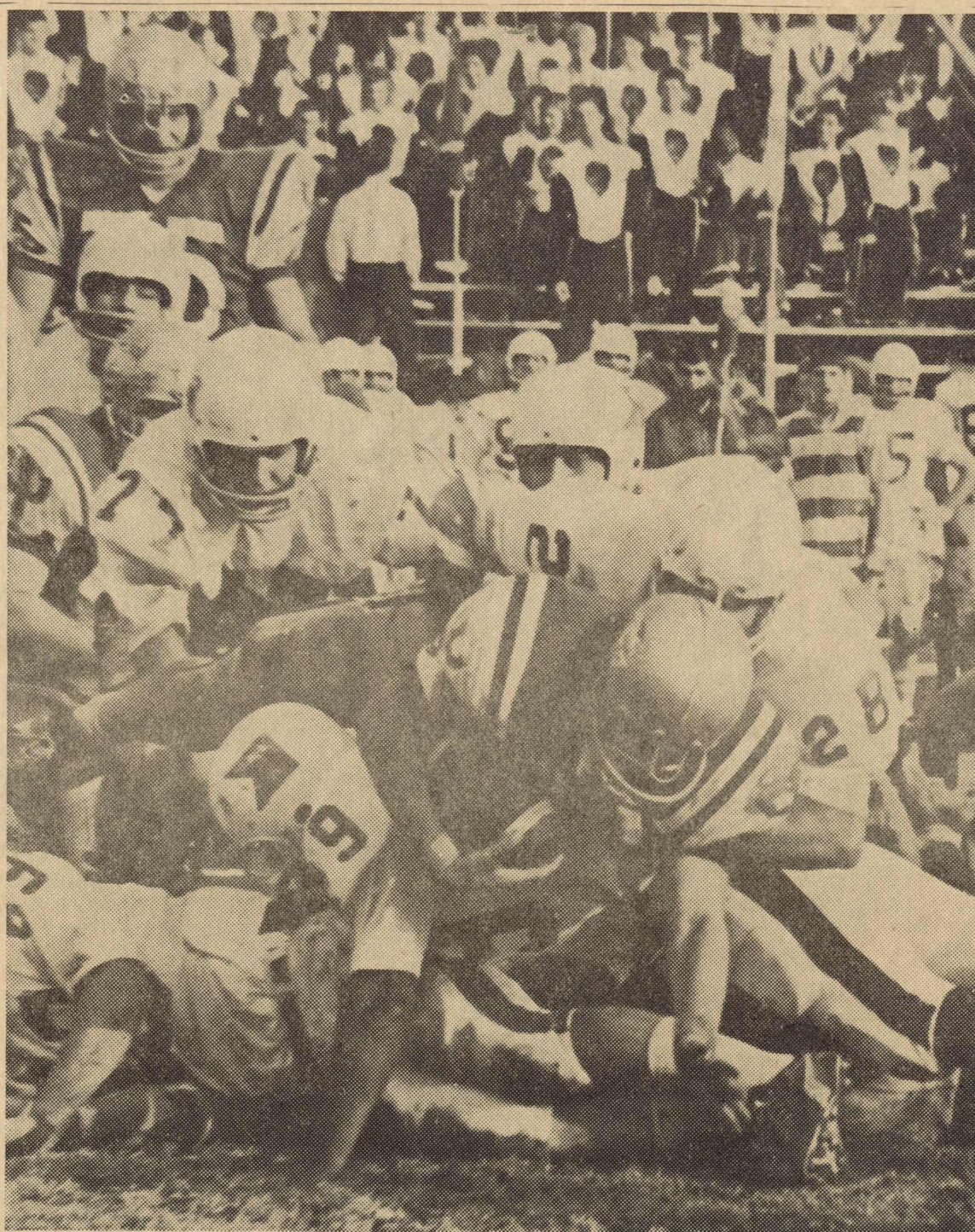
As the team playmaker, Bates was described as an aggressive,

outstanding player with tremendous knowledge of quarterbacking."

Louisiana College's coach Billy Allgood said of Bates: "He developed into the best all around basketball player during my tenure."



Don Bates



FULLBACK RICHARD WARE is shown getting snowed under by five USL Ragin Cajuns in Saturday's 1968 Homecoming Game. The Demons fell prey to the Bulldogs 14-7.

## USL Floors NSC Title Hopes

The "Ragin Cajuns" sneaked by the Demons last week 14-7 upsetting the Northwestern Homecoming and killing all hopes for a Demon GSC outright title. Now the Purple and White squad can only look for a three way tie for first, which can only happen if Northwestern dumps Southeastern, La. Tech takes Northeastern, and the McNeese Cowboys overpower the USL Bulldogs.

The loss gave Northwestern a 2-2 conference record and a 5-3 overall. The Bulldogs are now supporting a 3-1 GSC record and are 7-2 for the season.

The Demons lone touchdown came late in the second quarter. Playmaker Don Guidry snatched a loose ball out of the air that was fumbled by halfback Tony Papa and then scampered 65 yards for the touchdown. Rusty James added the PAT for the Demons last appearance on the scoreboard for the contest.

Statistic wise Northwestern outdid the Bulldogs piling up 400 yards for total offense against the Cajuns 264 yards.

Guidry was 17 for 47 in the air accounting for 191 yards passing. USL was scoreless until after

the half, when they pieced together a 50 yard drive in five plays for thier TD of the game. Fullback Ron English did the honors stepping off the final 23 yards for the score. Southwestern's fine kicker, Roy Pendergraph tied the game 7-7 with his successful PAT.

The Ragin Cajuns got thier chance when they recovered a fumble on the Demon 38 yard line. Eight plays later from the 14, tailback Jim Barton broke away from two determined tacklers and staggered into the end zone for the winning touchdown.

### Winners in the Wee Waddle-N name contest:

1st Prize—Janice Williams — \$50.00

2nd Prize—Elizabeth Blakely — \$15.00

3rd Prize—Don Smith — Free "Demon-Burgers" for 7 days

Janice Williams' prize winning name DEMON'S GRILL, has been adopted.

Stop by and meet the new manager at

DEMON'S GRILL College Ave.

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and first in  
Student Service

THE JEWELERS WITH THE

DEMON TOUCH

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390



## Seven Seniors Make Final Appearance

Seven seniors will be dressing out for the last time as a member of the Northwestern Demons when the Purple and White play their season finale tomorrow against Southeastern.

Steady Don Guidry will be the only member of the backfield to finish his eligibility. Guidry has performed sensationally during his four year career and is the winningest active college quarterback in Louisiana. NSC owns a 25-10 record while Guidry has appeared on the playing field. He owns all the Demon passing records and has hit right at 50 per cent during his three letter career. More than one pro team has shown interest in the chunker.

Three offensive linemen, guards Kenny Ferro and David Centanni and tackle Shelley Dickie, are due to play their last game Saturday. Centanni is a three-year letterman while Ferro and Dickie have earned two letters. Centanni and Dickie are being considered for post-season honors.

Defensive ends Ronnie Whatley and Don Mayfield are also scheduled to see action for the last time while playing as a member of the Purple and White. Whatley, a product of El Dorado, Arkansas, has won three letters and has proven himself as an outstanding defensive player. Mayfield, from Abilene, Texas, has earned one letter and helped mightily in anchoring the Demon defense.

End Jerry Mott started and earned a letter last year and has filled in at both split and tight end this year.

Two more seniors, Randy Brodnax and David Smith, have already ended their careers as a result of injuries. Brodnax missed the last three games because of a knee injury. Smith was out for the season because of pre-season leg mishap. Both are three-year letterman.

## Intramural Scoop

Four teams have managed perfect records to lead their respective leagues in intramural basketball play as the season draws to a close.

The No Names are leaders in League A, with four wins and no losses. In second place is the Peacocks with 3-0. In League B the Why U's have managed a 5-0 record, while BSU leads League C, also with five wins and no losses.

In the fraternity league, TKE (5-1) is followed closely by Kappa Sigma with four wins and two losses. According to the inter-mural director, Roy Gentry, play-offs will begin immediately after the holidays.



LOYD J. HUVAL, gymnastic coach at LSUNO and instructor in health and physical education, departs Friday (Nov. 22) for Europe where he will represent the United States AAU as judge for the World Trampoline Championship. The world meet is being held Nov. 23 through Dec. 1 in Bonn, Germany, and Amersfoort, Holland. Huval is National AAU Tumbling Chairman and Trampoline Chairman-Elect. He is a native of Lake Charles and was 1968 national champion in floor exercises at Northwestern State College.

## Trueman Sixth In Houston

Distance ace Paul Trueman competing in Houston, Texas last week brought home a sixth place spot. Trueman's time was an undiserable 25:19.

The five mile course which was described as "rough and hilly" by Trueman was unusual to what the Demon harrier was used to.

The winning time was recorded by USL's John McDonald. The Cajun was clocked at 24:24. McDonald will be Trueman's biggest threat in the GSC race on December 7 in Hammond.

Trueman travels to Oklahoma City this weekend to compete in the NAIA meet there Saturday. An estimated 350 runners will be participating in the race.

McDonald placed sixth in this race two years ago and ran to a tenth spot last year. He will be there Saturday giving Trueman a run for his money. But according to Trueman the outcome should be a little different between the two this week. He said, "My workouts were a lot better this week. I ran longer and faster and feel like I can do a better job against McDonald next time."

Previous to last week's race, Paul had five wins for as many outings.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## "We're not in Shape"-Hildebrand

With the 1968-69 season opener only two weeks away, Northwestern basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand says his cage squad still isn't clicking on all cylinders.

"We've got a long way to go if we're going to be ready for the opener Nov. 30," Hildebrand said after the Demons had been pounding the Prather Coliseum boards for a month.

"Our conditioning is getting better, but we may not be in top shape for the first game," Hildebrand continued.

Hildebrand said his ball club, which has every player back from last season, should be better than the 1967-68 Northwestern quintet that finished the regular season with a 12-12 record and tied for third place in the GSC with a 6-6 mark.

"Our defense is still not what it is going to have to be for us to have a great year," Hildebrand pointed out, "but it has improved. Conditioning is a factor here, too."

"Shooting and conditioning are the two phases in which we've shown the most improvement," said Hildebrand. "One of our biggest problems right now is offensive rebounding; we're not going after that second shot as well as we should. Our fast break has looked pretty sharp," he added.

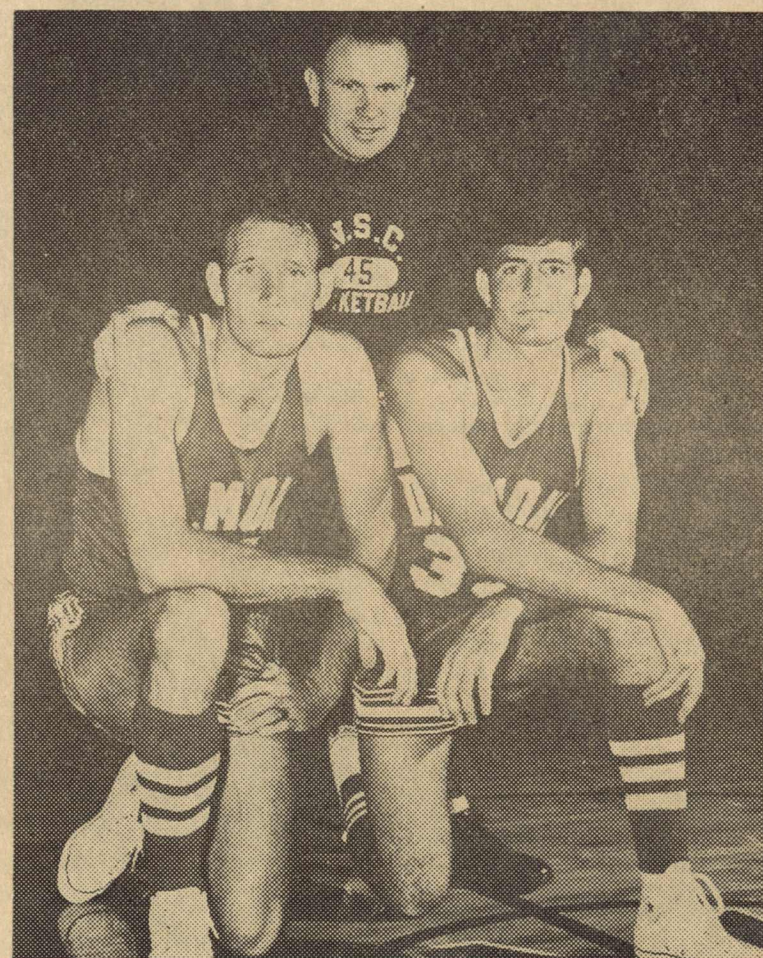
Hildebrand said that forward James Wyatt and center Pete

Gray, both all-GSC selections last season, were showing improvement over last season and added that guard Dug Watts, one of the Demons' five returning starters, has been impressive so far.

The Demon cage boss added that the fine crop of freshmen

were showing up well in pre-season practice sessions.

The Purple and White open the new season against North Texas State University at Denton, Texas, before playing their first game at home Dec. 3 against Stephen F. Austin.



ALL-GSC PERFORMERS James Wyatt (left) and Pete Gray are shown with head basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand. Both Wyatt and Gray have improved over last season and are expected to have sensational seasons.

## One college does more than broaden horizons. It sails to them, and beyond.

Now there's a way for you to know the world around you first-hand. A way to see the things you've read about, and study as you go. The way is a college that uses the Parthenon as a classroom for a lecture on Greece, and illustrates Hong Kong's floating societies with an hour's ride on a harbor sampan.

Every year Chapman College's World Campus Afloat takes two groups of 500 students out of their classrooms and opens up the world for them. And you can be one of the 500. Your new campus is the s.s. Ryndam, equipped with modern educational facilities and a fine faculty. You'll have a complete study curriculum as you go. And earn a fully-accredited semester while at sea.

Chapman College is now accepting enrollments for Spring '69 and Fall '69 semesters. Spring '69 circles the world, from Los Angeles through the Orient, India, South Africa, to New York. Fall '69 leaves New York for Europe, the Mediterranean, Africa, South America, ending in Los Angeles.

The world is there. Here's a good way for you to find out what's happening. Send for our catalog with the coupon at right.

**Safety Information:** The s.s. Ryndam, registered in the Netherlands, meets International Safety Standards for new ships developed in 1948 and meets 1966 fire safety requirements.



WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT  
Director of Admissions  
Chapman College, Orange, Calif. 92666

Please send your catalog detailing curricula, courses offered, faculty data, admission requirements and any other facts I need to know.

### SCHOOL INFORMATION

Mr. Miss Mrs. Last Name First Initial  
Name of School  
Campus Address Street  
City State Zip  
Campus Phone ( ) Area Code  
Year in School Approx. GPA on 4.0 Scale

### HOME INFORMATION

Home Address Street  
City State Zip  
Home Phone ( ) Area Code  
Until info should be sent to campus ☐ home ☐ approx. date  
I am interested in ☐ Spring ☐ Fall ☐ 19\_\_\_\_  
☐ I would like to talk to a representative of WORLD CAMPUS AFLOAT.



## Ralph Butler Re-elected To Alumni Post

Ralph Butler of Shreveport was re-elected president of the Alumni Association Saturday at the school's largest Homcoming turnout in history.

Parker Wiggins of Monroe was named vice-president, and Harrel Haile of Natchitoches was elected secretary. Slected to fill vacancies on the Board of Directors were Van Odom of Monroe and Mrs. Virginia Lee of New Orleans.

Following a reception for alumni and tours of the campus during the morning, the Graduate N Club met and elected officers for the coming year. E. H. Gilson of Natchitoches will serve as president of the organization. Vice-president is C. L. Starnes of Natchitoches, and Jerry Pierce, also of Natchitoches, is secretary-treasurer.

Among the dignitaries who were introduced at the annual Alumni Luncheon in Prather Coliseum were Fred Tannehill of Pineville and Enoch Nix of Bossier City, both members of the State Board of Education.

During the N Club meeting, trophies were awarded to members who won top honors Friday afternoon in the annual Alumni and N Club Golf Tournament at the Natchitoches Country Club.

Walter Ledet of Natchitoches and Don Purser of Winnfield tied for first in both the Alumni and N Club divisions of the tournament. Harry Turpin of Natchitoches won the putting award, and Alden Vige and William Bordelon of Opelousas were the four-ball winners.

During a ceremony in the Men's Gymnasium, large color portraits of Dr. Charles Thomas and Dr. Guy Nesom were unveiled and will hang in the building. Both are former heads of the department of physical education at Northwestern.

Speaking at the ceremony were President Arnold R. Kilpatrick, former president Dr. John S. Kyser, Dean of Education T. P. Southerland and Dr. Robert Alost, head of the physical education department. Mrs. Thomas and Dr. Nesom's widow unveiled the portraits.

Some 15 former Northwestern student body presidents returned to the campus for a special recognition ceremony conducted by the Student Government Association. All former presidents of the college student body were invited to the reception.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE



COED OF THE WEEK, Miss Susan Guidry, peers through some foliage on the campus. Susan is a junior primary education major from Marksville.

## Debate Squad Is Rebuilding, David Precht Lone Returnee

by Charles Skinner  
Current Sauce Editor

"We are rebuilding."

This was debate coach Ray Schexnider's terse summary of the debate season up to this point. After two tournaments in which the home team encountered some of the roughest debaters in the nation, the most that can be said is that it was a learning experience.

Schexnider pointed out that this year's squad has only one man, David Precht, with collegiate experience.

Carefully assessing the team's members, the coach called special attention to Carolyn Hazel of Lake Charles, Preston Payne of New Llano, and David Navarre of Oakdale as showing much promise.

Other rookie debaters which should come around in the future are: Richard Baldwin, Sharon King, Sherry Buckner, Emily Brouillette, Gail Murphy, and Donald Couvillion.

Discussing the tournament season, Schexnider noted one bright

spot; the individual events at the Louisiana Tech Tournament. Rating a superior in the field of individual events was Bill Stratton of Lake Charles. Linda Newman of Alexandria took superior in the field of oratory. Earning ratings of excellent were Susan Ehlers of Lake Charles in interpretation and Gordon Parker of Natchitoches in radio.

The topic for debate this year is, "Resolved: That the executive control of U. S. foreign policy should be significantly curtailed." Schexnider described this topic as a "fantastically nebulous conglomeration of indefinable magnitude," and said it actually meant that the competing teams could talk about almost anything.

"The ways the debate powers are approaching the proposition is with trick plans," said the coach. "and it seems that the traditional 'needs therefore plan' debate case can be almost forgotten."

When asked about contemporary trends in the age old practice of debate, Schexnider observed that everything is much less formal than in the past. The teams refer to each other by first names and seldom define the terms under discussion.

## SLTA Boasts Active Year

The Student Louisiana Teachers Association boasts an active and varied program and does much more at its monthly meeting than simply call the role.

Membership in this organization for Education majors is not compulsory, yet the group boasts an enrollment of about 180 students.

Sponsored by Dr. Ronald Bradberry, Secondary Education, Mrs. Helen Graham and Mrs. Elizabeth Luttrell, both in Elementary Education, the SLTA has as its purpose the development of better teachers and better teaching methods. The organization is also working, along with the National Education Association, for some type of compensation for student teachers, whether in credit hours or salary.

Meetings of the SLTA cover numerous aspects of education. In one recent meeting, some of the foreign language teachers from the college's language department spoke on education in various countries.

Another meeting featured Dr. William Davis, Dean of Student Teaching, who spoke on the student teaching program at this school.

According to Vice-President and Program Chairman Carline Wilson, the Dec. 19 meeting will be the SLTA's annual banquet.

Entertainment will include singing Christmas carols and a presentation by Miss Renu Sugarapundara of Thailand, who will perform some of her native dances in full costume. The meeting is open to anyone interested and tickets will be sold at the next meeting on Dec. 9.

Also at the Dec. 9 meeting, the SLTA will elect new officers for the school's V. L. Roy Chapter. Outgoing President is Cathie Pelt and she is assisted by Miss Wilson, Betty Hood, treasurer, Ann Bolton, secretary, Charlene Broussard, Reporter, historian and publicity chairman, and Pamela Carmichael, parliamentarian and social chairman.

## Two From NSC Attend Mississippi Music Meet

Jack Crim assistant professor of music, and William K. Gaedert, instructor of music, represented the Northwestern State College Department of Music at an Opera Production Workshop held on the University of Mississippi campus in Oxford, Miss., Nov. 13-14. Featured at the clinic and director of Goldovsky Grand Opera Company of Boston, which presented Bizet's opera "Carmen" in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium on Nov. 8.

Crim, director of the NSC Opera Workshop, reported that he picked up a number of good ideas for future Northwestern opera productions, and he also pointed out that the student singers here on the Northwestern State College campus compare favorably with singers from the other states represented at the meeting in Mississippi.

Gaedert, a member of the NSC vocal faculty, appeared in a recent local production of Menotti's gripping tragedy "The Medium."



Joseph A. Johnson

## Potpourri Staff Sponsors Election

The Potpourri will sponsor a general campus election for the honor of Professor of the Year Tuesday in the student union Ballroom. Polls will remain open from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Each student is eligible to vote for the professor whom he feels deserves the honor with the provision that he has had at least one course under this professor.

The Professor of the Year is featured in the Potpourri with full color pictures, and review of his career. Joseph A. Johnson of the business department was elected Professor of the Year for the 1968 Potpourri.

The members of the Potpourri staff urge all students to cast their vote in the Professor of the Year election.

## Potpourri Sells Picture Packets

Sale of picture packets of class pictures taken for Potpourri will continue for the next three weeks in the Potpourri office in the Art Center (old student union building).

Packets may be purchased in the Potpourri office according to the following schedule: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 9-10 a.m. and 4-5 p.m. and on Tuesday and Thursday from 8-11 a.m. and 3-5 p.m.

"This is an extraordinary bargain for our students," Gail Dooley, Potpourri editor, said this morning. "For only \$2.50 plus tax, each student can buy a package containing one 5-x-7 inch, two 3-x-5 inch, and 18 small bill-fold sized photographs. These pictures normally would cost \$20."

The College has provided this service to the Northwestern student body under contract with Henington Studios of Wolfe City, Texas, with Potpourri Business Manager Jack Winkle in charge of sales.

### RETAKES

Approximately 190 students have been notified they are to have retakes made for Potpourri class pictures in Room 312 of the Student Union from 8-5 p.m., Monday, Nov. 25.

This retake date will be the last for the year, and persons who have not had their pictures taken may also have them taken on that date.

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

## SKIBREETEN

## Discount Card!



# Greeks Turn to Individual Interests

Displays have been taken down after homecoming weekend, and now each of the Greek groups are turning to their own interests rather than combined plans.

## ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Last weekend, sisters of alpha sigma alpha held their annual homecoming slumber party. Like the other sororities, this is the occasion where the pledges find out who their "big sisters" are. Saturday afternoon the Alpha Sigmas held open house to welcome back the alumni of their sorority.

Last Friday was Alpha Sigma Alpha's founders day. A special program took place on that date and the sisters also had a house birthday party.

Visiting the girls this weekend was their national field representative, Elaine Rain. The sisters were glad to have her back again this semester.

## PHI MU

Phi Mu Sorority held their big-sister, little-sister slumber party Saturday night from 1 a.m. until 7 a.m. This is the annual party where the pledges find out the identity of their big sisters. The slumber party followed an afternoon open house and welcome party for the alumni. Several alumni from the area were on hand to congratulate the sisters for their continued growth in sorority number. This marks Phi Mu's second year on campus.

Phi Mu has made many contributions to the NSC campus since its arrival. Their steady appearances at pep rallies, football games, and school sponsored activities have made them a well-known group on campus. Under the leadership of their first president, Mary Vacca, the sisters have sought to gain a role as one of the top social groups on campus. They are the national sister sorority to Kappa Alpha fraternity and have done much to help their brother fraternity this year as well as receiving much help from them.

## Sigma Sigma Sigma

Tri Sigma Sorority held their annual homecoming slumber party Saturday night. Several visitors were present as well as some of the alumni. Tri Sigma held an open house Saturday afternoon following the game.

Tri Sigma put much effort in its homecoming display. Actives and pledges provided a good turn-out and made the work more like play. The girls met early Saturday morning to set up the display.

Tri Sigma president Cheryl Wood wishes to thank the sisters for their fine turn out this past weekend and to again welcome the pledges and hope that the friendships may grow during their years left here at school.

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity welcomed back alumni this past weekend. A open house plus an alumni dance made the older brothers feel right at home. The dance was held Saturday night from 8am-1am.

Sigma Tau is now tied for second place in the basketball intramurals. Playoff games will be in the near future.

Sigma Tau Brothers won the spirit stick at the homecoming game making it the third time they have captured the spirit award.

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Intramural basketball has been the main interest of Tekes this week. After a thrilling victory over Sigma Tau Gamma, which broke a three-way tie for 1st place, TKE has captured the undisputed No. 1 position. The Tau Kappa Epsilon jerseys have been purchased for the team.

Next weekend the brothers will hold a party after the Southeastern game. This will also be a victory celebration for their own basketball team.

Several of the TKEs have pooled their money in order to host a dance in Alexandria over the Thanksgiving holidays. Providing the entertainment will be "The Royal Guardsmen". The dance will be held at Convention Hall on November 28, from 8pm till midnight.

## KAPPA ALPHA

Kappa Alpha Order initiated 11 new members into its brotherhood last weekend. The new members are: Wayne Cooley, Arthur Clingman; Don Kannady; John Guidry; Richard McHattan; Donnie Hyers; Donnie Whitehead; Stacy Williams; James Smith; Glenn Sapp; and Mitch Reed. The Chapter welcomes these new men.

Kappa Alumni were greeted by the chapter this past weekend some of the graduates back for a visit were Kenny Guillott, Willie Ward, Denman Shaffer, Allen Plummer, Clark Aldridge, Edward Bomar, and Richard Ductoe. All returned to the NSC campus for an alumni meeting held Sunday.

Saturday night KA's celebrated Homecoming by giving a party at the Woodsmen of the World Lodge. The dance featured "Earl Carter and the Upsetters," a band from Shreveport.

Plans are now being made for Kappa Alpha annual Christmas Formal, and a party for the mentally retarded children.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa Sorority held their annual homecoming slumber party last Saturday night. Two sisters from USL attended the all-night affair. One was Northwestern alumni Sally Dorr who is now attending graduate school in Lafayette.

Last week the sisters had a visit from their traveling secretary Vickie Jackson. It was her second trip here this semester, and she promised to return in the spring. Two Sigma Kappas placed in the top ten in the Lady of the Bracelet Pageant. They were Theresa Lombardino and Brenda Wilson.

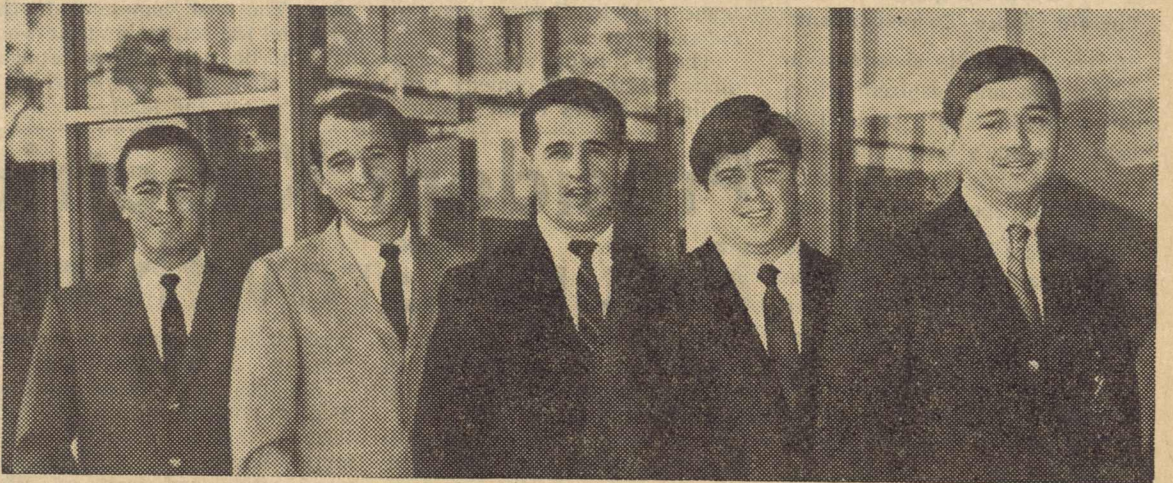
## TRI DELTA SIGMA

Tri Delta Sigma Fraternity welcomes back Bruce Kevil, a brother who suffered back injuries in a horse-back riding accident a couple of months ago.

The brothers ushered at the Lady of the Bracelet Pageant Monday night. Brother Garland Riddle was co-chairman of the beauty contest. He and his brothers were complemented by the contestants and the judges for their fine job.

## PI KAPPA PHI

Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity has recently initiated five new men into their brotherhood. They are: Jesse Hammet, Nathchitoches;



INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL OFFICERS are: Bill Swartz, president, Sigma Tau Gamma; Wayne Branton, 1st vice-president, Kappa Alpha; Scotty Maxwell, 2nd vice-president, Kappa Sigma; Bill Baldwin, secretary, Sigma Tau; and Lester Dalme, parliamentarian, Kappa Sigma.

James McDowell, Doyline; Owen Gibbs, Shreveport; and Reggie Harvey, DeRidder.

The Pi Kappa Phi Homecoming display was put up this week in the triangle in front of the Student Union Building. The display rated an honorable mention and a picture of the display was put in the Shreveport Times.

A party was held for the alumni Saturday night following the ball game. The dance was held in Campti, Louisiana at the CYO. The "Backdoors" provided the entertainment.

Pi Kappa Phi have recently elected new officers to serve for the coming year. Those officers are: Larry Gracie, archon; Rick Slayton, treasurer; Jan Godoski, secretary; Charlie Brown, warden; Owen Gibbs, historian; and Wayne Sandefur, chaplain.

Pi Kappa Phi Little Sisters met Friday afternoon of last week and discussed decorations for a dinner-dance which the brothers will hold during founders day weekend. This year-old organization will soon be increasing their membership. Their purpose is to serve Pi Kappa Phi fraternity. President of the Little Sisters organization is Georgie Gracie.

## KAPPA SIGMA

Kappa Sigma Fraternity are now turning to future plans after a tantalizing and enthusiastic homecoming week-end. The brothers had a party after the game

Saturday for their alumni. Entertainment was provided by the "Glass Managerie."

Five boys pledged Monday night. They are: Art Adams, Whit Creech, Mac McKinley, Buzz Maddin, and Steve Sangster.

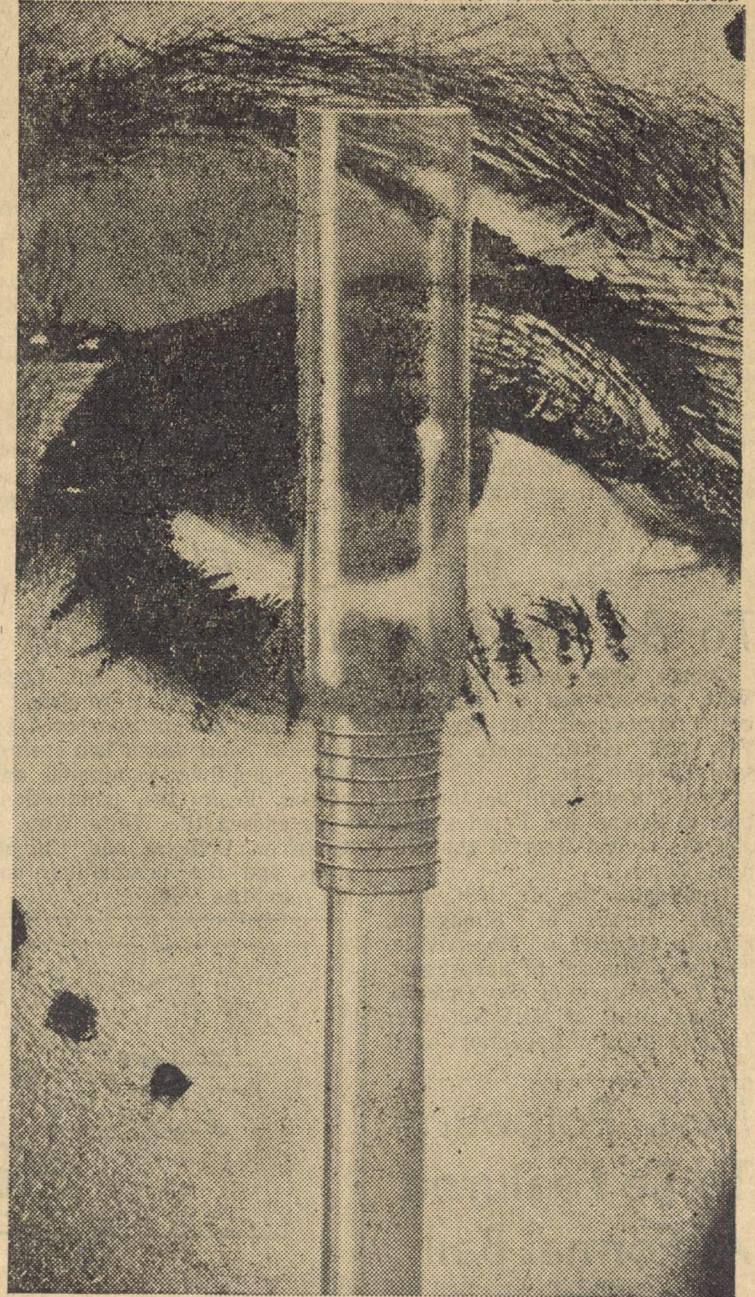
Basketball play had dominated the sports scene this week with Kappa Sigma taking wins over the "Dirty Half Dozen Plus One" -TKE, and a 59-52 win over Kappa

Alpha. This win tied the brothers for second place with Sigma Tau. Playoffs will begin shortly.

This Sunday there will be an active-pledge party beginning at 5 pm. Pledges are reminded to meet in Scotty Maxwells room at 3 pm.

Future plans call for an active-pledge football game and a Christmas Formal which is set for December 6.

\*Playtex is the trademark of International Playtex Corp., Dover, Del. ©1968 International Playtex Corp.



## Playtex invents the first-day tampon™

(We took the inside out to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy). Inside: it's so extra absorbent...it even protects on your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboard kind... the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent. Actually 45% more absorbent on the average than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you. It flowers out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap is almost zero!

Try it fast. Why live in the past?



## Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## Patronize Our Advertisers

Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulene Streets

The Students' Friend



# 'Take Her She's Mine' Highlights Drama Year

by G. T. Spence  
Current Sauce Correspondent

A revolving set, excellent direction, and inspired acting characterized the production "Take Her She's Mine," directed Wednesday night by Marc Pettaway of the speech department.

When Marc Pettaway takes the job of director, one is not quite sure what to expect. "Take Her She's Mine" was no exception. The myriad changes of sets and crews were handled in a more the adequate fashion by the stage crew which Pettaway had at his command.

The cast, headed by Donna Westenburger who portrayed Molly Michaelson; Byron Nall, who served as her father, Frank; and Alice Anne Conner, cast as Mrs. Michaelson, was excellent and at no time allowed the play to drag.

Byron Nall was excellent in his role as the father. In the spotlight much of the time, this character, rather than his daughters did the growing up.

Alice Anne Conners made Mrs. Michaelson live. Her performance was that of the typical nosy mother.

Miss Westenburger must be given credit for she served as the catalyst of the play making sure that her father grew up right.

The rest of the cast greatly accentuated the efforts of Nall Westenburger and Conner, never allowing the performance to droop for a moment.

Even more outstanding, particularly because it was unique was the work of the stagecrew. The scene with slanted doorways and shelves created a particularly arresting sight.

The plot of the play is perhaps the most interesting of the year. Characters with which members of the modern generation can

easily identify make this a performance which attracts almost universal interest.

The revolving scene changes alone making the comedy worthwhile as scenes change with al-

most endless variety and freshness. The cast complements the plot and the set, making the work of Phoebe and Henry Ephron come alive in a manner which is rare to say the least.

Those who did not attend that memorable Wednesday night performance are assured that the Friday night 8 p.m. performance is one which should not be missed.

## President Kilpatrick Sees Future Growth at NSC

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick stated in a recent interview that he foresees much change occurring at NSC in the future.

If the enrollment continues to increase during the next ten years as it has in the previous ten, the total will be 18,000 by 1978. "That, in itself, would cause a tremendous change," said Dr. Kilpatrick.

Although 18,000 students are not expected to be enrolled by 1978, the college head continued, at least 12,000 are.

Such an explosion in enrollment will cause definite problems, he said. He named student housing and feeding facilities as the greatest of these. Classroom space will also have to be increased.

NSC is apparently looking to the future already in preparation for the expected expansion. Kilpatrick said a bond attorney has been named to begin a study of the possibility of building a new women's dormitory, men's dormitory, and cafeteria.

A name change for NSC is very likely in the near future, Dr. Kilpatrick also commented.

The increase in students will naturally bring about an expanded curriculum and more instructors, noted the president.

To insure the student of exposure to a number of differing view points, he explained that teachers will be hired from many different areas of the country.

Concerning a change in the student body, as a whole, President Kilpatrick sees only improvement. "Students today are better than were those of my

generation, because of several reasons," Dr. Kilpatrick said.

The reasons he listed are that today's students are better informed, better educated, and more tolerant of other people's peculiarities and way of life. President Kilpatrick predicts an even greater improvement to come.

### Town Criers—

(Continued from page 1)  
school and the students quite a lot just to have a good workout on the floor."

At this time another member walked up to the little cluster of people standing in the hallway. He lit a pipe and asked how the sound had been to the audience. We explained that there had been no complaints that we knew about.

"We didn't bring our own sound equipment with us tonight, but the public address system in the building sounded excellent to us."

He went on to explain that the group had been formed four years ago while they were all undergraduates at Georgia Tech. Only one is still enrolled in school, the other three having vacated the classroom for the present for the more lucrative entertainment field.

Was this their first appearance in Louisiana?

"No it wasn't" the second man said. We were down there in Thibodeaux a few weeks ago. We met a couple of those "Cajuns" there, and they took us to some place called the "Tiki." We got

Humanism is on the grow, in his opinion, and although students of all extremes are represented on NSC's campus, most keep to the muddle road.

President Kilpatrick concluded that more and more of NSC's students are realizing their duty to follow Americans, and are trying to fill their place in society.

a big kick out of the whole deal." Since all of you are from the deep South, how come you didn't lead the audience in singing "Dixie?"

"Well about six months ago we were playing the University of Kentucky, co-starring with Jackie Wilson. The audience was half white and half black, and we struck it up. The tune almost caused a riot. I think it is a great song, but as I said, we don't like to offend anyone who has paid to see us. We wouldn't want to listen to anything which we considered anti-white, and they wouldn't want to hear anything they considered anti-black.

"We just don't agree with entertainers who like to pick on people because of race, religion and so on. And then too some times you find people adding meanings to lyrics which aren't there at all. It gets out of hand. An entertainer shouldn't make anyone feel uncomfortable."

The Criers advised us that their first record will be coming out in about three weeks, and promised to send us a few promotional copies, if we would forward them a copy of our review. It was a deal we assured them.

### We Three Kings To Perform For BSU After Game Program

"We Three Kings" a popular singing group will entertain at the Baptist Student Union after game fellowship Saturday night.

Composed of Doug Verbois, Skip Dean, and Mark Sutton who met as students at Louisiana College, the group has toured colleges, revivals, youth banquets, and churches across the nation.

To the group's credit are two albums, "We Three Kings," and "Happy Am I." These recordings reflect the unique Christian folk emphasis which is presented.

Refreshments will also be served at the fellowship.

### WATCH OUT FOR THE OTHER GUY



Drive Defensively!

## Famous Last Words of 1968

"I always wear safety belts if I'm going on a long trip. But not if I'm just going down to the supermarket. That's right in the neighborhood. What could happen?"

—Kathleen Farrell (1943-1968)

"Well, personally, I figure if you get in an accident, there's always the chance you might be thrown clear. That sometimes happens, doesn't it?"

—Keith Reinhard (1947-1968)

"Oh, no. Safety belts just make me feel nervous about driving. Besides, they wrinkle your clothes."

—Lois Claypool (1931-1968)

"Not me, man. Just don't like to feel strapped in when I get behind that wheel."

—Michael Gordon (1948-1968)

What's your excuse?



Advertising contributed for the public good.

## Mr. and Mrs. NSC Elections To Be Held In Student Union

George Gray, and Edith DeWitt, co-chairmen of elections board announced that Mr. and Mrs. NSC elections are to be held Tuesday Dec. 3.

Voting places will be the lobbies of Sabine and Rapides Hall and the second floor of the Student Union.

Candidates for Mr. NSC are: Henry Burns of Shongaloo, Charlie Charrier of Moreauville, Thomas Ferguson of Shreveport, and Terry Alario of New Orleans.

Candidates for Miss NSC are: Daphna Smith of Robeline, Cheryl

Terry of Shreveport, Janis Lowe Hollingsworth of Alexandria.

The nominations sponsored by the SGA, were taken last spring. Each wing-floor nominated one person. From the nominations were chosen the Who's Who of American Colleges and Universities and the nominations for Mr. and Miss NSC.

USL Student Radio Station—KRUS—Requests That Its Red Banner Be Returned To:

USL  
Box 1971  
Lafayette, La. 70501

This banner was BORROWED by someone at the NSC vs. USL football game Saturday, Nov. 16, 1968

TRIP OUT  
TO HOLMES  
COLLEGE AVE.

AMULET

ATH

LAF.

TO X WHERE IT'S AT

## Miss Potpourri To Be Featured At Formal Ball

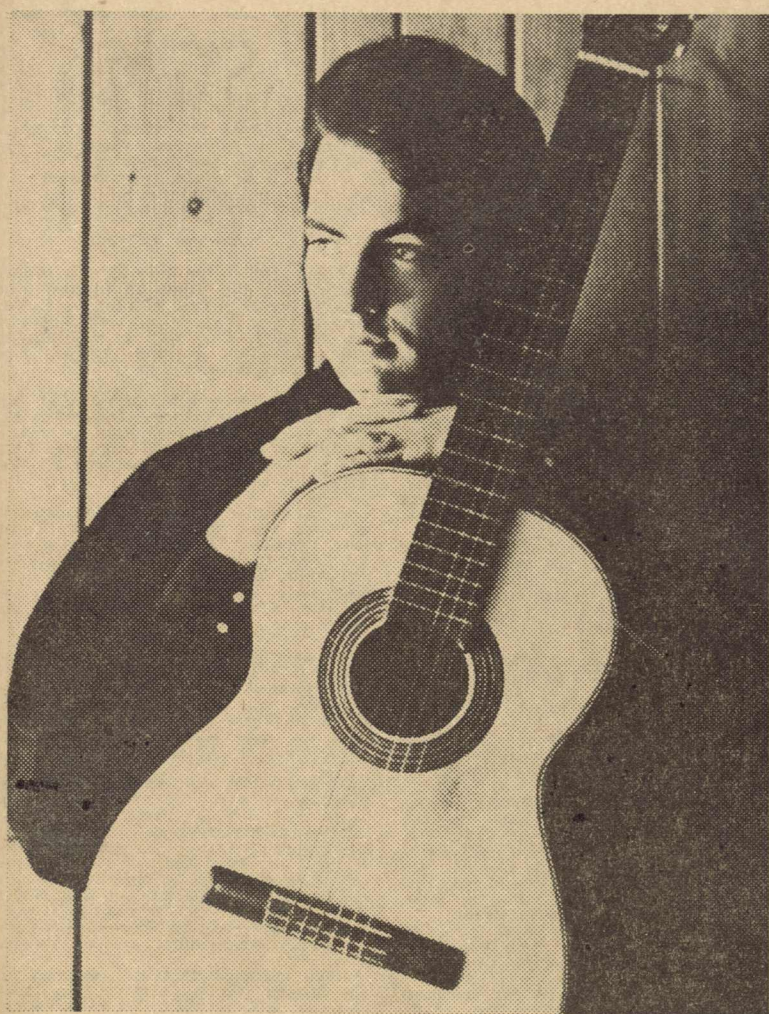
The Annual Potpourri Ball will be held Dec. 4 from 8 to 11 p.m., in the Student Union Ballroom. A formal event sponsored by the Potpourri staff, the ball will feature the presentation of Miss Potpourri and her court.

Couples only will be admitted to the ball, for one ID card. Playing for the ball will be "Ivy Peebles Medicine Show" from Baton Rouge.

The Potpourri Court will be chosen on the basis of the organizations: Blue Key, the Student Government Association, The Current Sauce, Circle K, Greeks, Potpourri, and Purple Jackets.

The nominees of the organizations will constitute the Potpourri Court, Miss Potpourri will be chosen from these candidates in Student Body election to occur next week.





Neil Diamond

## Neil Diamond Performance Brings Festival To Close Saturday

Neil Diamond, renowned song writer and musician will appear Saturday at 8 p.m., in Prather Coliseum immediately following the Christmas lighting. The production is presented by the Student Government Association.

In this age of the "total musician," musical writing skill has suddenly assumed an importance equal to the skills of musicianship.

One of the leading spokesmen for this new wave of writer-performers that now account for many of our biggest record successes is young Neil Diamond. On the hitmaking scene since 1965 as a composer, and later as a vocalist singing his own hits. Neil's name has grown in importance to become synonymous with the hottest and most exciting sound in contemporary music.

Singing his own compositions, "Solitary Man," "Cherry, Cherry," "I Got The Feelin'," "You Got To Me," "Girl You'll Be A Woman Soon," and his latest smash on Bang Records, "Thank The Lord For The Night Time," Neil has established himself among the top recording talents of the day. Previously as a tunesmith, he

had attracted much attention with his songs for Jay And The Americans, Bobby Vinton, Andy Williams and others.

For T.V. and disc heroes, The Monkees, Neil penned the tremendously successful "I'm A Believer," said to be the fastest-selling single of all time with a world-wide sales nearing ten million within a few months of its release. And hardly had "Believer" started to lose its grip on first place when it was replaced by another Monkee blockbuster, "A Little Bit Me, A Little Bit You," also penned by Neil. These two giant hits and Neil's latest smash for the group "Another Pleasant Valley Sunday," have made Neil Diamond the hottest writer on the current scene.

Neil began writing while attending Lincoln High School in Brooklyn. As a member of the glee club, he would work on his lyrics during classes. "My teachers all thought I was taking notes. You know what happened? I passed all my courses but one. I flunked music."

Born in the Coney Island section of Brooklyn on Jan. 24, 1945, Neil is the son of a clothier.

"My father was an amateur theatrical buff. Let anyone announce they were staging an amateur show anyplace and he'd drop his tape measure and run to offer his services." Neil himself began strumming his first guitar at the age of twelve. He took a few lessons, but when they tried to teach him notes, he quite, preferring to learn on his own. "I wanted to play from the heart, and that they couldn't teach me," he explains.

A former pre-med student at New York University, where he was a sabre fencing champion, Neil represents the new breed of "thinking musicians" when he takes issue with what he calls the "babbits" of America who criticize pop rock musicians and music. "The fact is," says Neil, "that pop musicians are the torch bearers of the new American culture. We picked up the torch from the nothing generation which gave us WWII, the Korean War, the Viet Nam War, alcoholism, and more mental illness than ever before."

## NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVII—No. 9

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, December 6, 1968

### Gala Festival

## Christmas Lighting To Begin Yule Season As 90,000 Visitors Flock to Natchitoches

by Charles Skinner  
Current Sauce Editor

More than 90,000 celebrants are expected to pour into downtown Natchitoches for the Annual Christmas observance on Cane River.

The visitors, along with local gentry and college students will witness the culmination of the laying of over 38 miles of wire, the spending of over \$2,000 on

fireworks, and the illumination of 175,000 bulbs.

The Christmas Festival will begin with a parade at 2 p.m., which will feature 124 bands and 25 floats. After the parade, bands will entertain along that Cane River Band followed by a performance by the Caddo Ski Bees.

At 7 p.m., the fireworks will begin, piercing the night with costly noise and smoke along with

breath-taking color and surprise.

Following the actual turning on of the lights will be a performance in Prather Colliseum at 8 p.m., by Neil Diamond, a famous recording star.

The Festival started 38 years ago and was at first just a local event. It was the brainchild of Max Bergdorf who thought that Natchitoches should do something to express the real meaning of Christmas. He got together with the late O. F. Ortmeier, utilities commissioner, and together they presented the first Christmas Festival.

Through the cooperation of the city and its businessmen, the first decorations were gathered.

A huge star eight feet across was placed on a huge pole and erected at the east end of the Cane River Bridge. Today the star has been replaced by one more than 20 ft. across.

Bulbs were used in the set pieces that line the banks of the lake and in trees which were placed at vantage points, and as effective decorations on the principal streets of the city. At present over 50,000 bulbs are used.

The next step, initiated by John Cunningham and A. C. Massingill with S. E. West and A. T. Cox, was the introduction of a fireworks display which has risen from the original \$250 to over \$2000.



Marsha Bella

### Bella Is Crowned At Potpourri Ball

Marsha Bella, a sophomore sociology major from Berwick, reigned as queen over the annual Potpourri Ball held in the Student Union Ballroom Wednesday night.

Providing music for the evening was "Ivy Peebles Medicine Show," from Baton Rouge.

Miss Bella was elected during campus-wide balloting earlier in the week. Twenty coeds were nominated for the honor by various service organizations on campus.

The other members of the court were Pattye Robinson, Theresa Lombardino, Susan Brumfield, Susan David, Carolyn Ehrhardt, Sharon Parker, Chris Reed, and Janis Lowe.

Senior Bill Fowler served the ball as emcee.

The Potpourri Ball is sponsored by the yearbook staff in conjunction with the Student Government Association.

## Local Symphony Will Bring Greig Concerto

The Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra will open its third season with a gala concert Friday Dec. 13 at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Featured as guest artist will be Sylvia Zarembo, world renowned concert pianist. Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci will conduct the orchestra.

Preliminary ceremonies marking the third anniversary of the orchestra's performances under the auspices of the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society, will include remarks by Mayor W. Ray Scott of Natchitoches, and Jim Bob Key, president of the society. Out-of-town guests will also be recognized.

Miss Zarembo made her recital debut at the age of five, and her orchestral debut at seven. She has toured Europe, as well as South, Central and North America and has gained tremendous success.

Miss Zarembo, who will perform the Grieg Piano Concerto, formerly taught at the University of Oklahoma, and is now Artist-in-residence at Newcomb College, Tulane University in New Orleans.

Musical selections on the program will include the "Egmont" Overture by Beethoven, music from "L'Arlesienne" by the fam-



ous composer Bizet, and a rousing arrangement of the popular war tune "When Johnny Comes Marching Home," by the distinguished American composer and arranger, Morton Gould.

College students will be admitted on their I.D. cards.

Information concerning season tickets may be obtained from the Music Department.

Single orchestra performance tickets will also be on sale at the box office prior to the concert.

## Union Is Decorated For Christmas Season

Many campus organizations responded enthusiastically to the request of the Student Union Decoration Committee for contributions to buy Christmas decorations for the Student Union.

The contributions came in response to all the campus organizations.

According to this letter, the purpose of the new decorations was to "create a true Christmas spirit in the hearts of each student, faculty member, and guest throughout the entire campus."

The decorations on the front of the building consist of five giant decorations, two bells, two snow flakes, and a bow, all eight feet across. These are surrounded by matching colored lights and garland stringers completely outlining the entire rooftop and a two-thirds portion of each side of the building.

In addition to these decorations, Blue Key donated funds for the purchase of parts for a musical Christmas tree. The tree was built by the Electronics Club and put on the second floor

of the Student Union.

Marking the beginning of the Christmas season on campus was the lighting of the decorations Thursday night. Highlighting this event was the chorus, which sang Christmas carols.

Those organizations which donated money toward the purchase of the decorations include Blue Key and the Alumni Association, both donating a large sum, the Purple Jackets, Associated Men Students, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, the Interdenominational Council, Phi Epsilon Kappa, and Pi Omega Pi.

Also, Alpha Sigma Alpha, the the Cosmopolitan Club, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma, Phi Mu, Sigma Kappa, Alpha Beta Alpha, Kappa Delta Phi, the Industrial Education Club, and the Psychology Club.

Also planned to increase Christmas spirit on campus was the window painting contest, sponsored by the Student Union Fine Arts Committee, headed by Karen Karisny.



# Editorial Forgotten Traditions

The revered traditions of the college concerning **Howdy Days** and **Freshman Caps** have not been observed for the last two years and should either be stricken from the college handbook or implemented.

Concerning **Howdy Days**, the handbook reads: "To emphasize the friendship on the campus, certain days in the fall semester have been set aside as **Howdy Days**. On these days, all persons on the campus—students, faculty, and staff—will wear nametags, and try to call each person they meet by name."

This tradition has not been observed for several years and, as is readily observable, is completely outdated. Last year, moves to resurrect the tradition were made by the SGA, but failed to get off the ground. This year, **Howdy Days** have been forgotten.

If the original purpose of this custom was to encourage all students to know the names of all others, it is now impossible with the continued growth of the college.

Moving on to the other tradition, that of **Freshman Caps**, the handbook reads:

This is one of our oldest traditions. Buy your cap and wear it regularly. The revenue from the sale of these caps goes for a good cause—the Religious Council program of financial aid—usually in the form of a small loan program. All freshmen are expected to wear the cap until the annual Tech football game. If we win the game, they are taken off. If we lose, they are to be worn until the Thanksgiving Holidays."

Most students consider it unthinkable to be forced to wear caps continually for as much as three months just because they are freshmen. This dread has been much more pronounced in the attitudes of the female students on the campus.

In order to satisfy the feminine complaint, ribbons were ordered, but these too were treated with contempt.

The wearing of the caps can be enforced, if an effort were to be made. The meal tickets of freshmen could be marked and they could be forced to wear the caps to meals. The enforcement of the tradition is not the problem.

The issue is whether or not the freshman caps should be a part of the modern college experience.

Whatever the decision of those in positions of responsibility, the traditions of the college should either be forever dropped, or enforced.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I FIND THERE ARE SOME STUDENTS WHO JUST CAN'T TAKE AN ESSAY TYPE EXAM."

# Letter To The Editor

Editor:

For \$10 Sears will send you a Special Forces outpost, complete with a machine gun, rifle, hand grenades, rockets, field telephones, and two plastic Green Beret soldiers.

Montgomery Ward's Christmas catalogue offers, for \$5, a uniform designed for rugged Green Beret duty to see tough little soldiers through many a fray.

To help celebrate the birthday of the Prince of Peace, they will send along for an extra \$6, "a Green Beret Combat Set," which includes an AR-15 rifle, a pistol, a flip-top military holster, and a beret.

Also on the market is the "Men of the Green Beret," bubble gum (five cents) in addition to which you receive four cards depicting the art of killing. If you save enough cards, the back makes up a picture puzzle.

And another generation is prepared to walk unresistingly into the offal of war.

Jim Schmitt

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

## Current Sauce ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor-in-Chief  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Gidget Maxwell ..... Greek Editor  
Jay Keppel ..... Reporter  
Karen Allen ..... Reporter  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor  
George Gray ..... Assistant Advisor

# Minutes of SGA

November 19, 1968

Burns called the meeting to order. Ronnie Brown led the group in prayer followed by the pledge of allegiance. The minutes were read and approved as read. Roll was called, absent were Maxwell, Balliro, Sanders, Lombardino, Riser, Martin, and Gros. Late were Henderson, Nickerson, and Fontenot. Parham asked if any decision on acquiring a jukebox had been reached, if enough money had been acquired for Student Union decorations, and could be done about people leaving their trays in the cafeteria.

Kevil reported that a poll of 696 people showed 92 per cent for a jukebox and 8 per cent against. The Student Union Committee and Mr. McCain will be in charge of records.

Kevil reported that a meeting with Allen and Allen at 5:30 p.m. Thursday, November 21, to talk about washing and vending machines. Mr. Wright will also be there.

Kevil reported that seconds have been brought out and salads moved up to help speed up cafeteria lines. Lines will be set up in maze for cold weather. No quick solution to the tray situation. More tables have been ordered.

Kevil reported that a new book exchange is being investigated. The book will be marked up by the previous owner and 25 cents will be added for handling charge.

Kevil made resolution that this book exchange for Northwestern be accepted and Circle K be put in charge of the operation. Seconded by Alario. Question by Rispoli. Resolution passed.

New members were added to the Student Services Committee. They are: Patsie Slifer, Val Marmillion, Joyce Craft, Ira Gamble, Christy Conine. Student Services Committee meets 5:30 p.m. every Thursday and 5:30 p.m. Tuesday to eat in the cafeteria.

Marmillion reported that publicity has been put out for Pom Pon Girls and Lady of the Bracelet. Committee has been working fine.

Ray Hammond reported for the Traffic Committee. The Committee recommended the following:

1. Commuting students be placed in lot No. 1, lot No. 9, and Coliseum.  
2. Names of speeders be placed in the Current Sauce.

3. Several signs be placed around campus to tell drivers to yield to pedestrians.  
4. That the Rapides parking lot be paved.

Marmillion made a resolution that the Rapides parking lot be paved. Seconded by Kevil. Question by Alario. Resolution passed.

Parham made a resolution that several signs be placed around campus to tell drivers to yield to pedestrians. Seconded by Alario. Question by DeWitt. Resolution passed.

DeWitt reported for the Elections Board. Those nominated for Mr. NSC are Henry Burns, Terry Alario, Charles Charrier, and Tommy Ferguson. Those nominated for Miss NSC are Daphana Smith, Cheryl Terry, Janis Lowe, and Linda Hollingsworth. The next meeting will be November 25 at 5:15 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room. Elections for Mr. and Miss NSC will be December 3. Run-offs will be December 5.

Burns congratulated Garland Riddle and Cheryl Wood for the successful pageant. Burns also recommended the Potpourri Staff for a job well done.

Kevil reported that a "free" speech rally is trying to be organized. The Political Science Club will discuss this idea with Kevil tonight.

Kevil reported that the Student Services Committee would like to set up an "action line" where students could express their gripes at a certain time.

Kevil made a resolution that an "action line" be set up for the SGA Room at certain times. Seconded by Rispoli. Alario moved that resolution be amended to include the better ones in the Current Sauce. Seconded by Rispoli. Question by Slifer. Amendment carried. Resolution passed.

McCollum announced that the Assembly Committee will meet Thursday at 7:00 p.m. in SGA Conference Room.

Nida reported that SGA Conference Room not adequate for open meetings. Burns referred this to the executive council.

Rispoli reported that Kurt Simpson wrote Joe D. Waggoner, as a Kappa Sigma project, inquiring about the acquisition of a flag flown over the Capitol for NSC. It can be obtained. Parham moved we have this presentation at the Christmas Assembly, December 20. Seconded by Alario. Question by Rispoli. Motion carried.

Burns suggested that the class presidents hold meetings.

DeWitt moved the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Parham. Question by Nickerson. Meeting adjourn. Respectfully submitted, Janis Lowe, SGA Secretary

December 2, 1968

Burns called the meeting to order. Rispoli led the group in prayer. The pledge of allegiance was led by Lowe. The minutes were read and approved as corrected. Roll was called, absent were McCollum, Parham, Balliro, Martin, and Sanders.

Maxwell made a resolution that the forum be held Tuesday, December 10. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Kevil. Resolution passed. Kevil suggested that all the details be worked out by the executive council.

Gray reported for the Elections Board. Mr. and Miss NSC elections are Tuesday, December 3. There will be a ballot provided for a "write-in" candidate.

DeWitt reported that AWS will hold their third meeting tonight. Christmas at Home will be December 15 and 16 in the Student Union Ballroom.

Alario suggested that nominations for Mr. and Miss NSC be held during the same semester as the elections. Discussion was held on the ways nominations could be received. Maxwell suggested that the question of nominations be referred to the Election Board.

Slifer moved that all Freshman Associates be approved to work at the polls. Seconded by Alario. Question by Rispoli. Motion carried.

Marmillion moved that those recommended by AMS and AWS representatives be approved. Seconded by Alario. Gracie made an amendment that elected officials of AWS and AMS be approved. Seconded by Rispoli. Question by Kevil. Amendment passed. Motion carried.

Kevil reported that a jukebox is in the Student Union Cafeteria. An "action line" is being set up for next Thursday, after publicity has gone out. The "action line" will be used to refer problems to SGA, not to answer their questions immediately.

Student Services will meet 5:30 p.m., Tuesday, December 3 and Thursday, December 5.

Marmillion reported that the Publicity Committee has Mr. and Miss NSC posters up, they are putting out "action line" materials and entertainment posters are up. Publicity Committee will meet 7:30 p.m. Tuesday, December 3.

Alario announced Committee on Committees will meet Thursday, December 5 at 7:00 p.m.

Marmillion reported that before the Christmas holidays a "jam" session will be held for the Freshman. The Freshman officers will be in charge. Freshmen may suggest changes in the Freshman program.

Marmillion moved that all publicity must be submitted three days before event is to happen. Seconded by Maxwell. Question by Alario. Motion carried.

Alario reported that Circle K will accept the book exchange program.

Maxwell moved that SGA not nominate or participate in any activity in which NSC students are participating in. Seconded by Bonin. Question by DeWitt. Motion failed.

Killen reported that the letter writing committee has been very active.

Burns reported that the State SUSGA Convention will be held December 6 and 7 at USL. Alario moved that SGA funds be used to pay expenses of this trip. Seconded by Maxwell. Question by Slifer. Motion carried.

Rispoli moved that a list be compiled of the people who would like to attend and be approved by the executive council. Slifer moved that the seven members who wish to attend be approved. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Alario. Motion carried.

Spanky Baker reported for the Judicial Branch. Joyce Craft was suggested by the Judicial Branch for the Freshman Associate Judge. Slifer moved that Joyce Craft be accepted as Freshman Associate Judge. Seconded by Rispoli. Question by Alario. Motion carried.

Marmillion suggested that signs stating "SGA for NSC" be placed on projects of SGA to show students that we are working for them.

Maxwell moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Alario. Motion carried. Meeting adjourn.

Respectfully submitted, Janis Lowe, SGA Secretary

# It's What's Happening ---

Saturday, December 7

Christmas Festival Concert, FAA, 8 a.m.-11 p.m.

Neil Diamond, Col., 8 p.m.

Monday, December 9

School Spirit Meeting, SU 320, 4:30 p.m.

Basketball, USL, Lafayette

Demon Drive Meeting, SU 315 6-7 p.m.

AWS Judiciary Board Meeting, SU 313, 6-8 p.m.

PEM Banquet, Ballroom, 6:30 p.m.

SLTA Meeting, SU 320, 7-9 p.m.

Euthencis Club Meeting, Home Ec. Dept., 6:30 p.m.

Purple Jacket Meeting, SU 316, 4-5 p.m.

Student Union Entertainment Committee Meeting, SU 312, 5:30 p.m.

Tuesday, December 10

Newcomers Christmas Party, President's Home, 7 p.m.

Ground School, SU 241, 7 p.m.

Faculty Senate, SU 320, 4 p.m.

Young Republicans, Ballroom, 7 p.m.

Wednesday, December 11

Tri Delta Sigma Dance, Ballroom 7 p.m.

SU Public Relations Meeting, SU 316, 4:30 p.m.

SU Music and Film, SU 315 6-7 p.m.

SU Hospitality Meeting, SU 308, 3:30 p.m.

SGA Entertainment Meeting, SU 313, 4:30 p.m.

Fine Arts Comm. Meeting, SU 313, 4-5 p.m.

Thursday, December 12

Ground School, SU 241, 7 p.m.

ALD Festival Meeting, Ballroom 7 p.m.

NSC Amateur Radio Club Meeting, SU 242, 6 p.m.

Basketball, Lamar Tech, Texas

Annual Water Show, Nat., 7:30 p.m.

PE Masters Comp. exams, SU 312, 8 a.m.-12 noon

Friday, December 13

Christmas Dance, Ballroom, 8 p.m.

Annual Water Show, Nat., 7:30 p.m.



# Jean Dixon Denies Rumors Concerning Mass Murders

## Registrar Announces Regulation Changes

The registrar, Walter P. Ledet, has announced a number of changes on the academic regulations and policies of the college. They are as follows:

The definition of a full-time student is one who is taking at least 14 semester hours of scheduled work during a semester or at least 7 semester hours in a summer session.

The following regulations apply to special examinations for credit:

1. A \$5 fee is charged for each special examination.

2. Only regularly enrolled students are eligible to take special examinations.

3. Special examinations may be taken only in the first three weeks of a summer session.

4. Permission is not granted for special examinations in graduate courses, a course which is a prerequisite, stated or implied, for an advanced course in which credit is earned, or a course which a student has pursued beyond the first six weeks of a regular semester or the first three weeks of a summer semester.

5. Permission to take a credit examination must be secured from the student's faculty adviser, department head and dean; also the head of the department in which the course is offered and the registrar. Instructors may not give a special examination unless an official permit has been obtained from the Registrar.

Credit granted on the basis of a special examination is so recorded on the student's record and marked with the letter grade

earned on the special examination. Credit examinations may not be repeated. No grade lower than "C" may be used for credit.

7. Credits earned by credit examinations are not considered in determining academic probation and suspension at the end of a semester or summer session.

## Five Students On Honors List

Five students have been named to the school's new Accounting Honors List.

The Honors Program in Accounting at Northwestern was established last fall to recognize a limited number of outstanding accounting majors.

Honor points are awarded only for a grade of C or higher, and the students have their grades figured for the entire time they have been in college. The grades are computed on a 3.0 basis, eliminating any points for D's.

Dr. Earl Thames, head of the Department of Accounting, said, "We do not allow points for all subjects pursued, only those which we consider honor courses. The true quality of the honors list is evident in that we had only five students make the necessary grades, and we have more than 200 accounting majors."

The five students named to the honors list were Michael G. Smith, Vivian; Albert H. Jackson, Natchitoches; Sammy K. Brown, Coushatta; Charles Seaman, Thidodaux, and Kathleen Eddlemon, Leesville.

## We Get Letters

Dear Sir:

I see by the press dispatches from Northwestern that "the only" former heads of the Department of Health and Physical Education were honored by the placing of large color portraits in the Men's Gymnasium at the college. Only two men were so honored despite the fact that one of the most distinguished men in the field of physical activities in the State of Louisiana was also head of that department.

As a former student, close friend and devoted admirer of Dr. C. C. Stroud, I would indeed be remiss in not bringing this apparent "over-sight" to the attention of the present student body and to the host of former students, associates and faculty members who were privileged to know him.

Without derogating from the honor bestowed on my good friend and associate, the former Dr. Nesom or fellow Kiwanian, Dr. Thomas, I feel that this oversight should be promptly and suitably corrected since I am sure that both honorees would be among the first to admit that Dr. Stroud's picture should lead the rest. In fact, on the occasion of "Doc's" death, Dr. Nesom, who succeeded Dr. Stroud, wrote "To those who knew him well, 'Doc' was a great man. His courage, his infectious spirit of camaraderie and his sparkling humor, coupled with modesty, made him the man we loved."

Realizing the space limitations of your paper, I regret that I cannot outline the many unselfish, thoughtful, humanitarian and altruistic things which "Doc" did for the college and for his students and associates during the years, but to confirm the fact that he was in fact head of the Department of Health and Physical Education, for more than 15 years, I am enclosing a machine copy of a news story concerning him

Sincerely yours,  
John Makar

ROTC's chapter of the Association of the United States Army, will be a first at Northwestern.

The Cadre advisor for the Black Knights is Captain Paul Lister, a member of the Military Science Department of Northwestern State College. Captain Lister came to Northwestern in 1967 after a tour of duty in Vietnam.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

## Seniors and Graduate Students

**Career hunt with 90 of the finest companies** having operations located in the New Jersey/New York metropolitan area. On December 26-27 at the Marriott Motor Hotel, intersection of Garden State Parkway and Route 80, Saddle Brook, New Jersey.

For more details, including a listing of sponsoring companies, see your college placement director or write to the non-profit sponsor of the second annual "Career-In": Industrial Relations Association of Bergen County, P. O. Box 533, Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07662.

Editor's note: This article is being reprinted from the Washington Daily News to quiet rumors of a Jean Dixon disaster prediction which allegedly threatened this campus.

A false report of a prediction attributed to Mrs. Jean Dixon, which denies emphatically, is sweeping college campuses of the Eastern Seaboard and the Midwest. Mrs. Dixon is anxious to scotch the rumor.

The rumor changes in detail from hour to hour and from one locality to another, but generally it quotes Mrs. Dixon as saying that a mass killing will occur on the campus of a college.

The calls that have come to, "The News", about a half dozen in the past week, say the prediction named a college on the Eastern Seaboard and even set a date for the tragedy.

Mrs. Dixon declares she never made any such prediction, privately or publicly, and even if she were to foresee such a tragedy visiting a specific she would not make it public.

"It is my policy to notify the proper officials if and when I pick up vibrations indicating a disaster," she said. "The authorities know best how to alert their people without causing panics; and also how best to protect lives and property."

Mrs. Dixon said the current rumor was first heard early last spring in Oklahoma City. Within two weeks it had spread to Fort Worth and to many schools of the Southwest Conference. The false story, after a summer rest, flared up again in October.

Most recently, it has frightened students at colleges in upstate New York, including Skidmore, Alfred and Syracuse. Calls to "The News" came from colleges in New England and in Virginia.

Mrs. Dixon's horoscope column appears daily in "The News" which also publishes her periodic predictions. When "The News" subscribed to her columns, it's editors were warned by Mrs. Dixon's representatives that there would be many rumors of predictions falsely attributed to her. And this has proven true.

The most notable of the false rumors that have come to "The News" was the report last spring that the Chesapeake Bay Bridge would collapse on the July 4th weekend.

Attempts to track all such rumors back to their source always fail. It's always: "I heard it from a friend who read it somewhere, or heard it somewhere."

## Black Knights Prepare For Gulf States Tilt

The Black Knights, Northwestern State College's ROTC precision Drill Platoon, are in the final preparation for competition in the annual Gulf States Championship Drill Meet.

This competition will be sponsored by the Scabbard and Blade of the University of Houston in Houston Texas on Saturday, December 7, 1968. The Black Knights are past champions of this drill meet.

Two of these teams are Texas A&M's Fish Drill Team, the National champions of 1968, and Saint Mary's Drill Team of San Antonio, defending Gulf States champions.

The Black Knights are commanded by Cadet Lt. Col. Louis Duet of New Orleans Louisiana. Other members of the team are Malcom Kirsop, James Moore, Robert Mooring, Paul Kelly, James Davis, Don Mooring, all of Shreveport. From Bossier City: Ronald Smith, Jim Daniel.

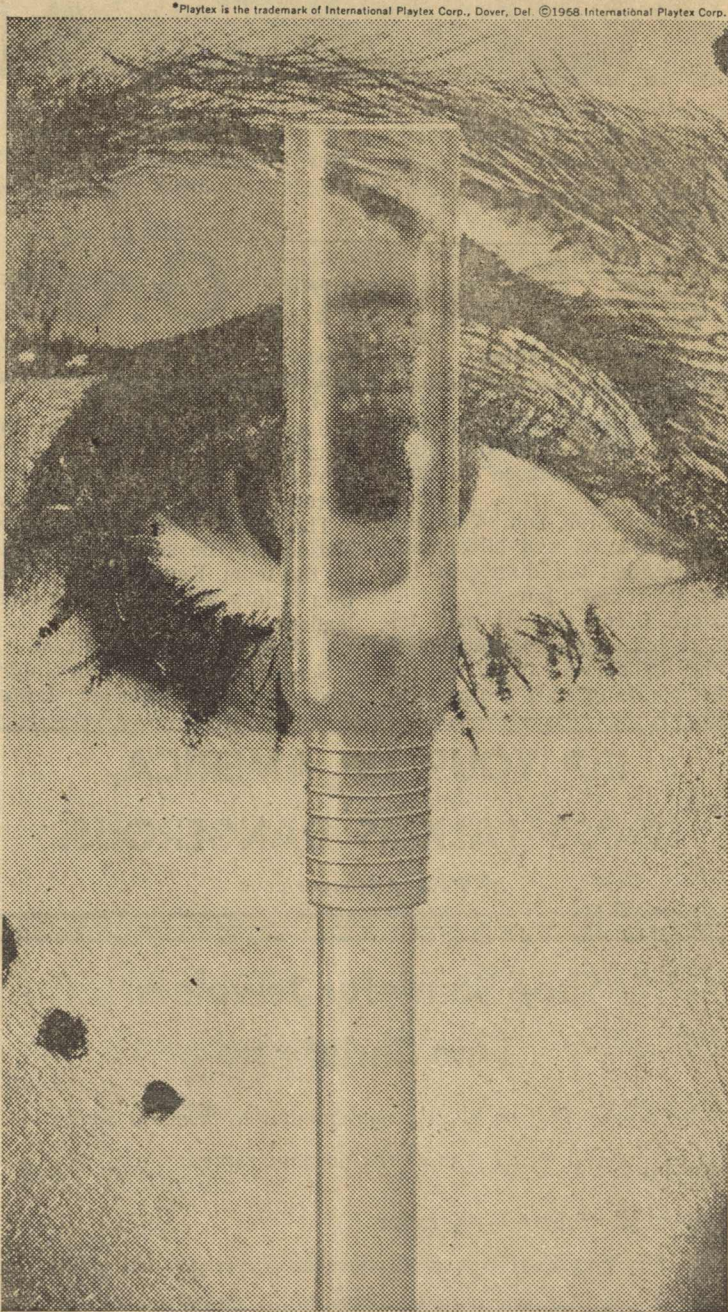
Also members of the Black Knights are Bill Evens, Baton Sammy LeBrum, Campti; Mike Cox, St. Petersburg, Fla.; David Jett, Hornbeck; Johnny Welch, Franklinton; Gary Clausing, Peoria, Ill.; Ronnie Thomas, Franklinton, Tenn.; and Dave Jones, Little Rock, Ark.

The Black Knights will depart

the ROTC Armory on Friday, December 6, 1968 for Houston, Texas. While in Houston, the Black Knights will preform on the campus of the University of Houston on Saturday and will return to the NSC campus on Sunday, December, 8.

The Black Knights have held the titles of National Champions, after winning the National Competition at the Cherry Blossom Festival in Washington, D.C. Southern Invitational Champions, at the Louisiana State University Drill Meet in Baton Rouge, Gulf States Champions, and champions of the New Mexico Military Institute Invitational Drill Meet in Roswell, New Mexico.

The Black Knights plan to sponsor a drill meet in the spring semester at Northwestern State College. This drill meet, which will be co-sponsored by the NSC



**Playtex invents the first-day tampon™**

(We took the inside out to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy). Inside: it's so extra absorbent... it even protects on your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboardy kind... the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent. Actually 45% more absorbent on the average than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you. It flows out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap is almost zero!

Try it fast. Why live in the past?



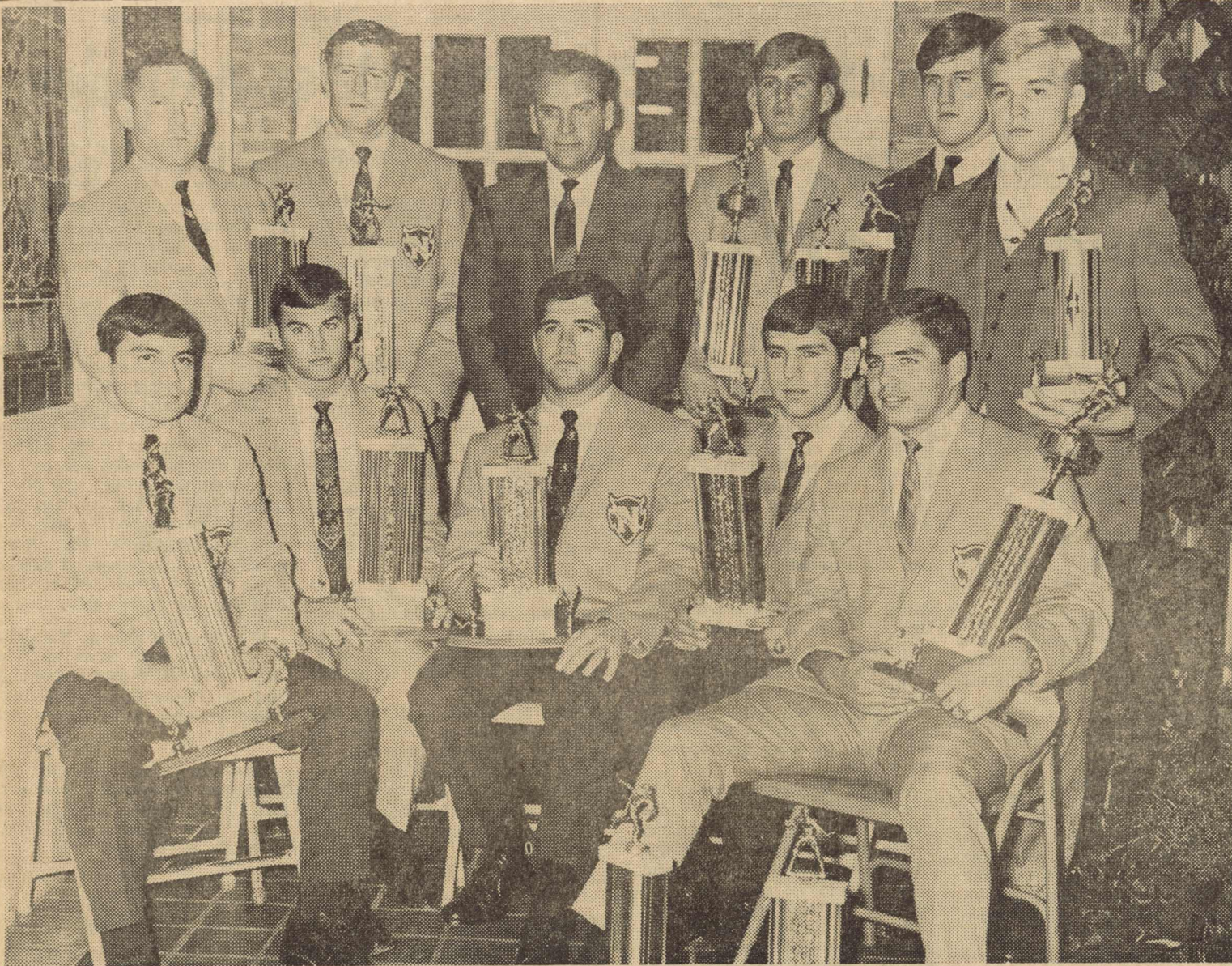
DUDLEY DOORIGHT?

NO!

DUDLEY DOOFOP!

**Discount Card!**





1968 AWARD WINNERS at the Quarterback Club's annual football banquet are (seated left to right) Tony Papa, offensive back award, Kenny Hrapmann, defensive back award, David Centanni, knockdown award, Wayne Estay, defensive line award, and Lester Latino, Demon award, captain award, and most tackles. Standing winners are Don Durham, scholastic award, Shelley Dickie, offensive line award, head coach Glenn Gossett, Don Guidry, most valuable player and captain award, Sterling Baldwin, scout line award, and Mark Nyvall, scout back award.

## Intramural Scoop

All four leading teams drew byes in their respective leagues as the first round of intramural basketball playoff competition got underway this week.

The A.M.S. Super Stars downed BSU No. 2 to get a berth in the playoffs against the No Names, who had a bye. Their game was played yesterday. The winner will play the winner of the Decurion's Disciples vs the Peacocks game to decide the champions of League A.

In League B the Why U's drew a bye, and will play the Rejects, who defeated the Hijas in their first-round game. The Hooking Bulls and the Barbarious Saints will battle in second-round competition Monday at 4:30.

BSU No. 1, leaders of League C, played the Stump Jumpers yesterday in an effort to advance in the playoffs against the winners of the Soul Kings vs. Piney Wood Rooters game to take place Monday at 4:30.

The Soul Kings were victorious over the Fighting Frosh while the Rooters overpowered their opponents, the Monarchs in their first-round games.

The fraternity league leaders, Tau Kappa Epsilon, had no opponent in the first round. They will take on the Kappa Sigma five, who defeated Pi Kappa Phi.

Kappa Alpha and the Dirty Half-Dozen plus 1 played yesterday. The winners will vie with Sigma Tau Gamma Monday at 5:45 for a spot against the winners of the TKE-Kappa Sigma game.

As competition advances further into the playoffs, some interesting battles should be available for intramural basketball fans.

(See SCOOP — Page 5)

# Ten Players Grab Awards in Annual Banquet

by Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Campus Editor

Northwestern's 1968 football team was honored Monday night at the annual awards banquet sponsored by the Demons' Quarterback Club. Some 200 fans, players, coaches and club members attended the dinner at the First Methodist Church.

Coach Glenn Gossett paid tribute to his assistants and players as he expressed, "This is the finest coaching staff I have ever

been associated with. Both players and coaches had a tremendous attitude and a will to win."

Gossett also reflected on the future: "We should have a great future. Six out of our 22 starters in the last game were freshman."

The entire staff showed appreciation for the senior leadership on the team. Kenny Ferro, David Don Guidry were praised as team leaders.

**Guidry, Latino Head List**  
Senior quarterback Don Guidry and junior linebacker Lester

Latino were the top award winners.

Guidry, a record breaking field general from Church Point, holds every NSC passing record. He finished his distinguished college career with more total plays, more passes and completions, more total touchdown tosses than anyone in Northwestern history. His 38 TD tosses is a career high for a Gulf States Conference quarterback.

Don won the Most Valuable player trophy and was named permanent captain with Latino. Both awards were voted on by the team members.

Latino walked off with three trophies: the Demon Award, given to the player who performed notably and consistently all year, Most Tackles (72), and the Captains' Award.

Two freshman, safety Kenny Hrapmann and middle guard Wayne Estay, copped defensive honors. Hrapmann graded 86.4 per cent for the season and was

second in the GSC in interceptions with six. Estay graded 80.4 per cent and was a stewart in the middle.

Switching to the offensive side, Tony Papa and Shelley Dickie received trophies. Sophomore halfback Papa graded 89.3 per cent and senior tackle Dickie had 82 per cent.

David Centanni, senior offensive guard, received the Knockdown Award with 153 during the year. This was about 25 per cent of the time that David had his opponent immobile on the ground.

Don Durham garnered the Scholastic Award with his 3.3 average.

The Scout team, made mostly of redshirts had two honor winners. Vic Nyvall's brother, Mark won the backfield honor while Sterling Baldwin captured the lineman award.

### Tentative Letterman

Forty-four players were recognized as tentative letterman. The Athletic Council has to approve the choices, but it is considered merely formality.

Northwestern's 1968 football letterman include Ronnie Bagley, John Boogaerts, Randy Brodnax, Kenny Callens, David Centanni, Greg Clark, Dick Concilio, Shelley Dickie, Don Durham, Walter Edler, Wayne Estay, Kenny Ferro, Steve Gaspard, Larry Gaudet,

Benton Gibson, Gil Gibson, Don Guidry, Tom Hagin, Wayne Haney, Melvin Howard, Kenny Hrapmann, Rusty James, Bobby Koncak, Lester Latino, Bob McAllen, John McClendon, Gary McCreary, Don Mayfield.

Don Miser, Mace Morris, Jerry Mott, Vic Nyvall, Tony Papa, Al Phillips, David Smith, Larry Smith, Paul Tacker, Randy Tate, Craig Tripp, Tommy Wallis, Richard Ware, Ronnie Whatley, and Jim Whitten.

Jimmy Esnault, George Hollis, John Porche, and John Romano lettered as the Demons' managers and trainers.

Dr. W. D. Bradley, president of the QB club, presented the coaches with ties and presided over the dinner with master of ceremonies Jerry Pierce, News Bureau Director.

**ZIP YOUR LIP AMERICA,  
LOOSE TALK IS DANGEROUS.**

A Paid Announcement

## Shop Sandefur Jewelers This Christmas

Where you will find quality merchandise at discount prices —

Just a few of the bargain values:

- NSC Charms—1/2 price
- Pierced Earrings & Christmas Earrings—1/2 price
- Go-Go Watch Bands—Cut from \$3.00 to \$1.69
- After Shave Lotion & Cologne—1/2 price  
(British Sterling & Bitter Lemon at discount prices)
- Large Selection of Charms, Bracelets, Pearls, Reg. Drops, Diamond Pendants, Cuff-links, Tie tacks, Belt Buckles, Money Clips, & Cigarette Lighters.
- Ladies & Gents—1 cluster Diamonds—only \$199.00  
Gents—2 ct. Diamonds—only \$398.00

Stop in today and purchase that just right gift for each and every one on your Christmas list at:

**Sandefur Jewelers**

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

## Gifts for Christmas

Sets by—

MAX FACTOR

LANVIN

CLAIROL

TUSSY

&

MANY OTHERS

**McClung Drug  
Company**

Phone 352-2461

**We are shooting Christmas pictures  
through Dec. 14th in time to deliver  
before you leave on the 21st.**

— Make Your Appointment Now —

**JOHN C. GUILLET**

403 2nd. Street

Phone 352-2381

**WATCH OUT FOR  
THE OTHER GUY**



**Drive Defensively!**



# Purple and White Cagers Picked To Win GSC

by David Miller  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

The Northwestern State Demon basketball team, picked to win the Gulf States Conference by the conference coaching staff, lost its first two games of the season last week. The Purple and White squaddbowed to powerful North Texas State 114-84 and slipped below Stephen F. Austin 98-91.

Coach Tynes Hildebrand's 1968-69 roster is almost a retake of the Gulf States Conference by last years lineup. The entire starting team form last year is

returning to try and live up to the pre-saeson predictions, along the pre-season predictions, along

## All GSC Picks Back

All GSC teamers James Wyatt and Pete Gray are back to dd spice to the team effort. Wyatt in a forward position pulled down an average of 19.6 rebounds last season and netted 22.2 points a game. Gray, with a sizzling .574 percent record in the field goal department, pushed in an average of 18.4 points a game.

## Bloodworth and Walding

Newcomers to the Demon squad who will be called upon regularly are Charles Bloodworth and Carl

ton Walding. Bloodworth, 6-8 and 230 pounds is expected to bring much needed help to the Demon rebounding records. Walding's agile 6-3 frame will aid the Purple and White in the shooting area.

## North Texas State

The North Texas State squad took over early in the game last Saturday night outscoring the Demons 114-84. The running and shooting tactics of the Eagles were too much for the underbog Demons. The Texas five consistently outdid the Northwestern cagers on the backboards racking up 63 ricochets to the Demons 32. After the half the Eagles went

into a spree that netted them a 30 point lead with 12:30 left in the game.

## Stephen F. Austin

Stephen F. Austin coming off a 27-3 record from last year and 2-0 thus far this season brought a big bunch of boys with them to play basketball Tuesday night. Coach Marshall Brown's starting five averaged 6-7 leg by 6-11½ George Johnson. The Lumberjacks connected for 47 percent from the field while the Demons still cold, could only muster 38 percent.

While rebounding was the Purple and White's greatest wound against North Texas State, it was their most outstanding asset against the much taller Lumberjacks. The Demons grabbed 61 off the boards while the cagers from Texas salvaged 55.

The game belonged to the 'Jacks all the way with the Demons trailing 45-34 at the half. But with 4:30 left in the game the Demons rallied with a full court press and managed four straight baskets before the Lumberjacks could call time. Up to the final seconds the demons got within two points of the then shaky 'Jacks but with 39 seconds showing the Texas team pulled ahead to end the game 98-91.

Scoring high for the Demons was James Wyatt with 24 points and the same number of rebounds. Charles Bloodworth was next in line with 14 points and seven rebounds. Pete Gray and Jim Pepper added 13 each. The Lumberjacks best effort was shown by Johnson with 23 points and 12 recoveries from the boards.

## Other GSC Teams

The 1968-69 poll from the GSC coaches gives the second place

berth to the powerful offensive minded Bulldogs from Southwestern. The rest of the conference is picked to have McNeese in third position followed by Louisiana Tech, Northeast, Nicholls State, and Southeastern.

## Demons Host Cardinals

The Purple and White Squad will host the Cardinals from Lamar Tech tonight before going into conference play next week against USL.

The Demon returners posted a 12-12 overall season last year and tied for third in the GSC play.

## Intramural Scoop

(Continued from Page 4)

After the completion of seven intramural events, PEK leads the intramural teams with 570 points. Steve Hanie and Leslie Horst have each racked up 55 points to lead individual competition.

Points are awarded each team for a successful participation in intramural football, free throw compittion, cross country, paddle ball, ping pong, volleyball, and badminton.

Not far behind PEK in team standings, Sigma Tau has 520 points, while Kappa Sigma has 500.

Other top teams are Kappa Alpha, 260; Hooking Bulls, 250; Tau Kappa Epsilon, 215; Tri Delta Sigma, 215; Pi Kappa Phi 195; Wesley, 160; and BSU, 120.

In individual competition, rated on participation in one or more events, including team events, J. Rambin follows Hanie and Horst with 40 individual points.

Other leaders are Bob Going, 30; B. Williams, 30; M. Delcambre, 30; Don Stokes, 25; Pat Garner, 25; and D. Mayeaux, 25.

## Led By Guidry

# Demons Tear Up Old NSC Record Books by Setting 23 New Marks

Final Northwestern State College football statistics show that the 1968 Demons, sparked by sensational senior quarterback Don Guidry, shattered 23 school records during the season just ended.

The veteran from Church Point who was voted by his teammates to be the most valuable player at NSC this season, started the season by breaking the NSC and Gulf States Conference records for passes attempted when he

fired 50 against Abilene Christian.

Guidry's other single game marks include most yards gained (331 against Southeastern), most passes completed (24 against LSU, also a GSC record) and most touchdown passes (three) which he accomplished in three different games). Don's total offensive production of 373 yards in the SLC game and his 63 plays against ACC are also ercords for a Demon.

Don's season totals of 261 at-

tempts, 116 completions for 1,712 yards and 16 touchdowns wiped out the NSC record in each category. His total offense for the '68 season resulted in three more records for the Northwestern veteran, including 344 plays, 2,101 yards and an average of 233.4 yards a game.

Guidry's primary target during the season, sophomore split end Al Phillips of Baton Rouge, moved in as the Demon's top single season reciever with 35 catches for 642 yards and 10 touchdowns. Phillip's three scoring catches against Louisiana Tech is also a record.

As a team, Northwestern established marks for most total yards gained in a single season, 3,570, most total yards averaged per game, 396.6, and most yards averaged per game passing, 194.6.

The Demons' 331 yards through the air in the season finale against Southeastern was also a record, as the minus 13 yards rushing Northwestern allowed Louisiana College.

## PAUL WILL MISS CC MEET

Junior distance ace Paul Trueman will miss the district cross country championship meet held tomorrow in Hammon due to severely twisted ankle that he suffered in the NAIA Championships held in Oklahoma City two weeks ago. It marks the third straight year that he has been hampered by injuries.

Without their iumber one runner, the going will be tough for the rest of the team over the four mile asphalt course.

Coach John Thompson expressed the hope that Trueman will be accepted to run in the annual Sugar Bowl track meet held in late December, and that Paul will be sufficiently healed and be in shape for the outing.

# Gossett Considered For Baylor Top Spot

by Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Campus Editor

Glenn Gossett, Northwestern's head football coach and acting athletic director, said earlier this week that Baylor University officials had not contacted him concerning the job opening as football coach for Baylor.

According to the Associated Press, Gossett had been speculated for the job along with head coaches Jim Pittman of Tulane, Homer Rice of Cincinnati, Rod Rust of North Texas State, and Jerry Claiborne of Virginia Tech. Assistants Mike Campbell of Texas and Melvin Johnson of Arkansas are being considered according to AP.

Former Baylor coach, John Bridges, was fired from his position last week after 10 campaigns with Baylor. The Bears had a 48-53-1 record including 3-7 this year during Bridges tenure. Baylor has not won a Southwest Conference championship in 44 years has experienced five straight losing seasons.

Gossett coached five years in a defensive capacity for the

SWC's Southern Methodist University.

## Immediate Plans

The entire coaching staff has been going through their second recruiting season and will continue in the immediate future. Saturday (tomorrow) is the earliest official signing date for prospective players. All the major cities in Louisiana have been scouted along with several out of state prospects.

Over one-third of the official roster last season was made up of freshman which would indicate a good recruiting year. Another productive year is anticipated by the staff.

Quarterbacks and interior lineman on both sides of the line are being most sought after.

## Scheduling Changes

Insuring a schedule with more appeal to the fans ranks as the number one job after recruiting is over, Louisiana College has been dropped and a suitable opponent will have to be found. A 10-game schedule is also being considered if a caliber team can be listed.

## CHRISTMAS SHOPPERS

You can now complete your entire list  
in 1 single stop at:

## DeBlieux's Pharmacy or New Drug Store

We Handle Such Famous Brands As:

### FOR MEN

Faberge'  
Brut  
Pub

Canoe  
Jade East  
English Leather

### FOR LADIES

Faberge'  
Chanel No. 5  
Chantilly

Ambush  
Tabu  
Corday

We also have tons of stationery and many wallets and other gift items  
that can be personalized by our imprinting methods.

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-4582

629 2nd. St.  
Phone 352-2386

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## Special Holiday Sale

	Regular	Now Only
Shorty Wigs	\$29.95	\$18.00
Long M.M. Wigs	49.95	35.00
Hand Made Wigs	79.95	50.00
Long Falls	59.95	45.00
Mini Falls	34.95	24.00
Wiglets	14.95	9.50

SPECIAL WIG & HAIR PIECE SALE

5 DAYS ONLY

Thursday—Friday—Monday—Tuesday—Wednesday

December 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Wig Styling — \$6.00

Wiglet Styling — \$3.00

## WIG BOTIQUE

106 Toulaine St.

Phone 352-3256



# Greeks Enter Christmas Season With Many Activities

## PI KAPPA PHI

Pi Kappa has been busy this week planning for one of their biggest weekends of the year. This Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, the brothers will celebrate their founders day. First on the agenda will be a semi-formal dinner-dance to be held Friday night in the Student Union cafeteria. The Northwestern State College Stage Band will provide the entertainment. Visiting with the brothers will be alumni from throughout the state, and a special guest will be Mel Metcalf, the past national president of Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity.

Saturday the brothers and their dates will enjoy the parade and fireworks plus the Neil Diamond show in the Coliseum. Sunday the actives and pledges will attend services in the First Methodist Church here in Natchitoches. At 2 p.m. Sunday the pledges will take on the actives in the annual pledge-active football game. Sunday night the annual pledge-active beer bust will be held. This will round out the weekend of activities.

Wednesday night the "Little Sisters of Pi Kappa Phi" met to discuss decorations and favors for the dinner-dance. Also they discussed plans to initiate 10 new members into the Little Sisters

organization.

Pi Kappa Phi pledges and actives will collect canned goods Thursday night to finish up their Christmas campaign for the needy. The men have been out once before collecting canned goods.

Archon Larry Gracie wishes to extend his thanks to the actives, pledges, and little sisters, for their help in preparing to make this weekend a huge success.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa Sorority will hold initiation this Sunday at their house on Greek hill three girls are up for initiation. They are Lelia Eddy, Barbara Michels, and Fran Holloway. After initiation the sisters will attend church services and then a banquet honoring the new initiates. A model meeting will be held Sunday afternoon.

Sigma Kappa actives gave a Thanksgiving party for the pledges Monday night last week. This week the girls are taking Christmas decorations and gifts to Old Folks Home, which is their gerontology project. The sisters are planning a party for the children in Vets Town before the Christmas holidays. Chairman of the planning committee is Gidget Maxwell.

## KAPPA SIGMA

Three boys were pledged into Kappa Sigma last week. They were: Danny Bogue, Bill George, and Ray Turner.

This week the brothers have been very busy in preparation for their annual Christmas formal. The dance will be held tonight in the Student Union Ballroom and entertainment will be provided by the "Leather Pages", a band from New Orleans. Dress for the evening will be semi-formal.

New officers, the Kappa Sigma "Dream Girl" and her Court, and the best pledge of the year were elected in last week's meeting. The results will be announced during the dance tonight.

An active-pledge football game was played and the actives took the edge with a 13-12 win.

Basketball play has advanced to the playoff stage and next week should decide the finalists.

Dr. Knipmeyer, Kappa Sigma's faculty advisor, was elected the "Teacher of the Year" here last week. The brothers extend their congratulations to their newly-elected counselor.

## KAPPA ALPHA

The pledges of Kappa Alpha are having a booth on the river bank downtown during the Christmas lights to raise money.

The pledges are also having a pledge exchange Thursday night with the pledges of Pi Mu at the Kappa Alpha Fraternity house. The KA's are furnishing the band and the Phi Mu's will provide the refreshments.

New committees were chosen last week. Those chosen to head the committees will have the heaviest work load on their shoulders this next year. The chairmen of the committees are: Executive Committee, Miles; Prudential Committee, Branton; Social Committee, Gentz; Athletic Committee, Tingle; Rush Chairman, Warren; Pledge Chairman, Tingle; Scholarship Committee, Morales; House Chairman, Miles; New House Committee, Caldwell; Public Relations Committee, Restovich; Old South Committee, Cooksey; Initiation Committee, Tingle; IFC, Smith; and Alumni Relations, Cooksey.

Mike Restovich has also been named as the new Number IV.

The brothers are planning a social function during the Christmas lights weekend, and a Christmas party the next weekend.

This past weekend a Province Council meeting of Kappa Alpha Fraternity was held in the fraternity house at Centenary College in Shreveport. All seven chapters in the state met to vote on the petition for a new chapter at McNeese State College in Lake Charles. The colony at McNeese will soon become the eighth chapter of Kappa Alpha Fraternity in the state. Brother Leroy Scott was recently elected

## Student Government Begins With Women's Dorm Trials

Editors note: This is the first of a series of reprints which are an attempt to discover the roots of Student Government at Northwestern. This article was published in the Nov. 9, 1922 issue of the **Current Sauce**. It was headed, "Student Government At College."

After several attempts on the part of students to get student government on Normal Hill, it was decided by President Roy and several teachers that it should be given a trail by second, third and fourth year students. So these were placed in the new Dormitory C and the plan is being tried.

A meeting of all girls of C was called in the first week of the term and it was decided that the government would be carried out with the aid of a Council composed of seven members. A House President, Bernadette Langlia, was elected, and she will be President of the Council.

Then, the girls of the upper and lower floors met separately and each elected three girls to be on the council. The upper girls elected Emma Adelle Frere, Ruby Craton and Ruby White; and those of the lower floors elected Hedwyh Stahl, Carmen Kennedy and Grace Rogers.

Next, the council met with Miss Feltus and made a list of rules and regulations, by which the body of students will be governed. These were accepted by the girls of C Dormitory. Carrie Montgomery was elected Treasurer.

There are two monitors on a floor, with new ones elected each week so as not to put the burden on a few.

So far, student government has proved a success in this dormitory; and we hope that the results will be so satisfactory that it can be extended to other dormitories on the Hill.

## Alpha Lambda Delta Sponsors All College Fine Arts Festival

Auditions will be held Thursday, Dec. 12, in the Student Union Ballroom for participation in the Festival of Creative Arts, a cultural event to be sponsored by Alpha Lambda Delta.

According to Margaret Kovar, president of the Nu Sigma Chi Chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta, any interested students wishing to enter exhibits in arts and interior design, music, or architecture may take part.

The audition meeting will be held at 7 p.m. in the ballroom. The Festival, which will include a fashion show and a mock night club dubbed the Purple Pet in addition to the exhibits, will run Feb. 27, 28, and March 1.

It will be held in the Student Union and will also feature exhibits by faculty, staff, and some guests. Some 300 persons have

Providence Commander for the White Providence.

This past Sunday the KA's attended church services at the Trinity Episcopal church here in Natchitoches.

The brothers would like to extend congratulations to alumni Stan Branton for his fine record in law school. He recently won first place in the "Noot Court" hearing at the law school at LSU. This "Noot Court" is a mock law court presided over by the Supreme Court. This is considered to be one of the highest, if not the highest, honor in law school.

Kappa Alpha Fraternity pledged two boys this past week. They are Charles Clowney from El Dorado and Buz Allen from Lafayette.

already signed up.

All proceeds will go to the Retarded Children's and Crippled Children's Funds.

Miss Kovar said that the stated purpose of the project is, "To create a positive image by involving students and college on a worthwhile project and to offset any possible negative image that may have been projected by recent events or be projected in the future on the campus."

Northwestern's chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta, an honorary society consisting of sophomore women achieving a grade average of 3.5 or better during their freshman years, is asking for assistance in sponsorship of the project from active groups on campus.

The Lions Club and many other business and civic organizations of Natchitoches have already become official sponsors.

Another benefit derived from the proposed Festival of Creative Arts is the opportunity for the student to display his works in the various fields of arts and crafts.

In voicing Alpha Lambda Delta's expectation of the Festival, Miss Kovar said, "We feel that this is a worthwhile project not only for the college, but for the town of Natchitoches, and that it will induce better relations between both students and citizens."

## Atlanta Magazine Has Story Contest

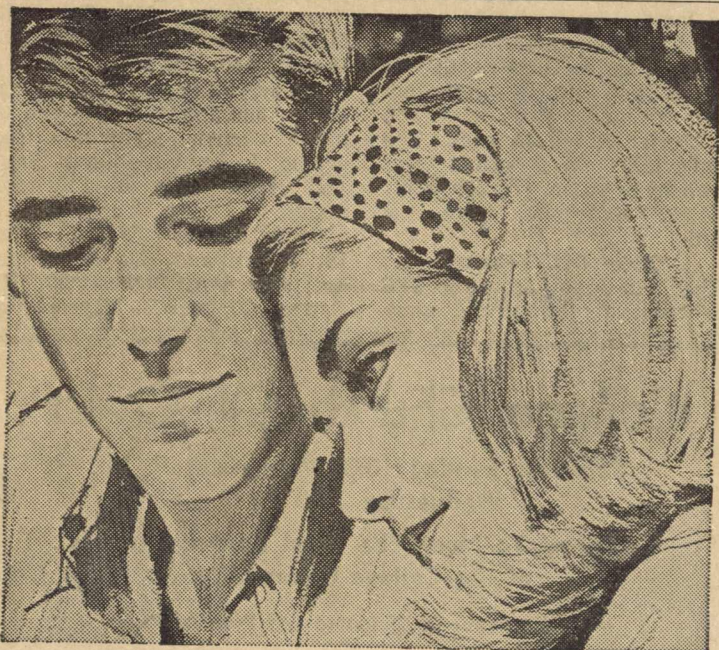
Atlanta Magazine will sponsor a \$1,250 short story contest with prizes of \$750, \$300, and \$200.

Manuscripts must be previously unpublished works of short fiction, neatly typed, doubled-spaced, and not more than 25 pages long. They must be submitted by March 1, 1969 to Atlanta, 1104 Commerce Building, Atlanta, Ga. 30303. Entries should include a postage-paid, self-addressed return envelope.

Atlanta's editors will judge the entries. Winners will be announced in the May issue. Prize-winning entries will be published in the magazine. Published entries will become the property of Atlanta Magazine. Other manuscripts will be returned if a return envelope is enclosed.

"We think it's time to try some fiction occasionally," says Editor Jack Lang. "It will help balance our more serious editorial matter, and we may uncover important young talent in the region."

If so, fine, but mainly we want the magazine to be more entertaining. Our readers have indicated in recent surveys they want more fiction. We're going to give it to them. If we can't get the quality material we're looking for, of course, we'll reconsider.

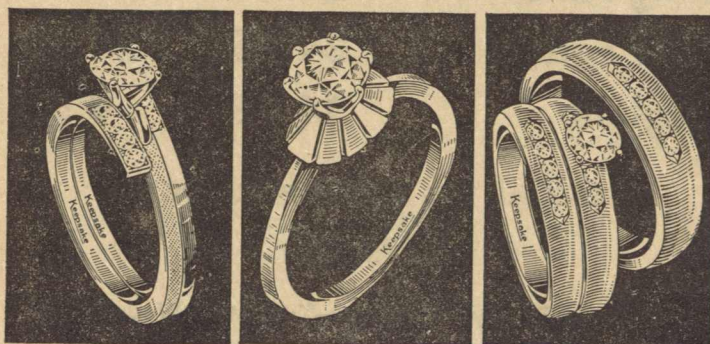


## Perfect symbol of the love you share

Being with each other, doing things together . . . knowing that your affection is growing into precious and enduring love. Happily, all these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring.

If the name, Keepsake, is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler will assist you in making your selection . . . He's in the yellow pages, under "Jewelers."

REGISTERED  
**Keepsake®**  
DIAMOND RINGS



LEE

CROWN

ROYALTY

Rings from \$100 to \$10,000. Illustrations enlarged to show beauty of detail. © Trade-mark reg. A. H. Pond Company, Inc., Est. 1892.

### HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING

Please send new 20-page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12-page full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, send special offer of beautiful 44-page Bride's Book.

F-68

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE



# Famous Last Words of 1968

"I always wear safety belts if I'm going on a long trip. But not if I'm just going down to the supermarket. That's right in the neighborhood. What could happen?"

—Kathleen Farrell (1943-1968)

"Well, personally, I figure if you get in an accident, there's always the chance you might be thrown clear. That sometimes happens, doesn't it?"

—Keith Reinhard (1947-1968)

"Oh, no. Safety belts just make me feel nervous about driving. Besides, they wrinkle your clothes."

—Lois Claypool (1931-1968)

"Not me, man. Just don't like to feel strapped in when I get behind that wheel."

—Michael Gordon (1948-1968)

What's your excuse?



Advertising contributed for the public good.

**Remington  
Browning  
Winchester  
Ithica  
Colt  
Smith & Wesson  
Savage  
GUNS  
DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE**

Front and Toulene Streets

The Students' Friend



(IVY PEEBLES MEDICINE SHOW) furnished the music for the annual Potpourri. Taking place at the Ball was the presentation of the Potpourri Court which was officiated by Bill Fowler, Vice-President of the Student Government Association. The Ball was sponsored by the Potpourri which was under the leadership of Gail Dooley, of Bossier City.



COED OF THE WEEK, Karen Karisny is a lovely senior art education major hailing from Tioga. Art involves more than just desire, and Karen has put her talent to use serving on a Student Union committee.

## Relevant Issues

By Henry Burns  
SGA President

"What has the Student Government Association done for me?" This is a valid question asked by want to be involved in the responsible government which represents them in the collegiate scene. The answer to this complicated question can not be given in a list (1, 2, 3), but must be delineated in constitution duties, expected duties, and those duties of initiative and constructive imagination. To me, Student Government means to be alert to student needs. A need to one student is his need and it must be respected because this is causing his discontentment. Can all the student needs be alleviated? No! Because as one problem is solved and its affliction is smoothed over, then another erupts as the predominant issue with all its urgency and merit. My basic contention here is that improvement can always be improved on.

The Student Government has many active committees that are diligently searching for better avenues of student life in the realm of academic, and social being of the individual. Many of these changes never receive publicity; in fact, they are a result of normal transactions between the SGA and the administration or other concerns.

Generation of interest by caused the SGA to publicize its functions as well as new student efforts and new student contributions to the campus welfare.

No longer can things be taken for granted but tangible proof must be given to show the vast area of student participation in this institution structure. Let me be the "first" to admit that even a greater understanding is needed. With constructive criticism, this is within our grasps and, let me stand to sty that I am dedicating myself to this task.

Let's look at some of the issues that are being handled by the SGA: (1) Judicial functions, (2) Allen and Allen vending machines, (3) cafeteria line, (4) book exchange, (5) paving of parking lots, (6) Free Speech Forum, (7) "Action Line," (8) jukebox, (9) other contentions presented by interested students.

Maybe your pet grievance hasn't been aired by SGA. The problem might lie in the fact that we are not informed. This is the purpose of the recently formed "Action Line"—to insure communications between the student and the administration. Now, by phone, any student can relate grievances to the SGA for action, answers, and solutions to problems. (Time 2-4 P.M. Thursdays-Phone number-5296)

If we are to preserve the proper academic atmosphere at Northwestern State College, we must meet the problems that besedge us with a certain amount of aggressive firmness. And, a mutual understanding with cooperation must be maintained in order to

seek out and obtain the goals of higher education for our preparation in a competitive society. Isn't that what college is all about?

## Gray Ghosts Down Southern

The Gray Ghosts, the college's ROTC Rifle Team, took part in a two school rifle match at Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on November 22, 1968.

The Gray Ghosts, headed by Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Wayne Cooley and Cadet Sergeant Kenneth Kern, won this match against Southern University by a score of 47 to 11. This was done under the handicap of having two of the team's best firer's out due to illness. Wayne Cooley was the high scorer for the Northwestern State College Gray Ghosts with a score of 251.

Besides Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Cooley, other members of the Northwestern State College ROTC Rifle Team who fired in this match were Larry Baumgardner, William Allbritten, Roger Opio, George Hinds, and Ralph Green.

The Gray Ghosts remained in Baton Rouge Friday night and continued on to New Orleans on Saturday for some well deserved rest and relaxation. "The Team this year should be the best we have had at NSC for a long time," said Mr. Cooley when asked to comment, "due to the fact that the average team score is between 240 and 250."

This week the Gray Ghosts are preparing for the Fort Polk Regional Rifle Match to be held at Fort Polk, Louisiana this Saturday, December 7, 1968. At this match the Gray Ghosts will compete against rifle teams from Louisiana State University, McNeese, Northeast, Tulane, Loyola, Arkansas State, and Southern University.

## Book Club Will Sponsor Contest

Harry Scherman, Chairman of the Board of the Book-of-the-Month Club, announced that Ralph Ellison, Louis Kronenberger, and William Styron have been named as the National Board of Judges of the Book-of-the-Month Club Third Annual Creative Writing Fellowship.

The Writing Fellowship Program administered by the Colleg English Association calls for the awarding of 14 fellowships of \$3,000 each to seniors in American and Canadian colleges and universities.

Preliminary screening will be done by a board of 21 regional judges, three from each of seven geographic areas, which have approximately equal student population.

The Book-of-the-Month Club Writing Fellowships were created with the thought, Mr. Scherman said, that there are many fellowships available for those who wish to pursue scientific and scholarly investigations but relatively few are available to the young creative writer. "We hope this program will help rectify this situation. We have designed it to give the gifted college senior an opportunity to develop his creative talents in the years following his graduation."

Ellison, author of the National Book Award-winning "Invisible Man," has lectured at New York University, Bennington College and Rutgers University. He is also the author of "Shadow and Act," and is currently working on a new book.

Kronenberger, noted critic and author, is currently Professor of Theatre Arts at Brandeis University. He is the author of "Kings and Desperate Men" and "Grand Right and Left."

Styron, whose "The Confessions of Nat Turner" won a Pulitzer Prize, is also the author of "Lie Down in Darkness," "The Long March" and "Set This House on Fire."

The Fellowship Program is open to any person who will be a senior in an accredited college or university in the United States or Canada on January 1, 1969. Closing date for entries is January 1, 1969.

Application blanks and full information about the Program may be obtained from any college English Department or by writing to Miss Margery Darrell, Managing Director, Book-of-the-Month Club Writing Program, c/o College English Association, 280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Winners will be notified May 1, 1969, and awards presented on June 15, 1969.

The champion of this match will go to Fort Hood, Texas for the Fourth Army Rifle Match. The Gray Ghosts are looking forward to another victory this week.

The Cadre advisor for the Gray Ghosts is Captain Richard Rahm is a veteran of many Army rifle teams and came to Northwestern after a tour in Vietnam.

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

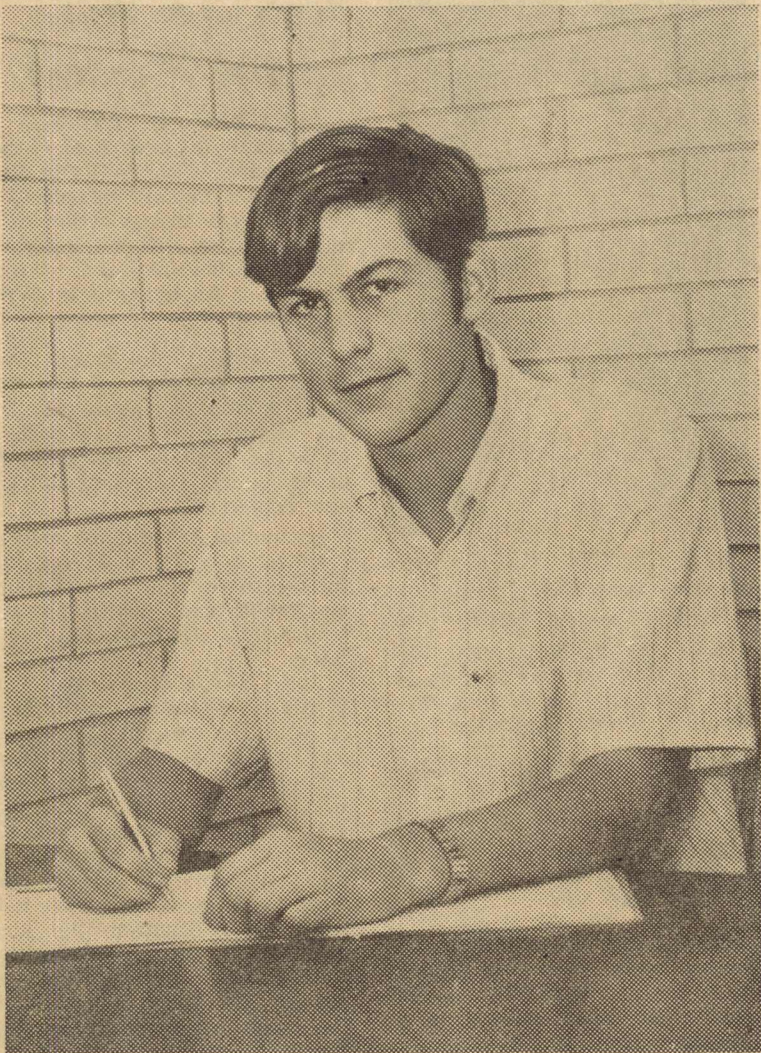
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166





Bruce Kevil

## Knipmeyer Wins Prof Of Year

Dr. William B. Knipmeyer, head of the department of social sciences at the college, has been elected by the student body as

Professor of the Year.

The annual Professor of the Year election is conducted by the college's yearbook, the Potpourri. Knipmeyer will be featured in the 1969 edition of the yearbook.

All students on the campus, with the exception of first-semester freshmen, are eligible to vote in the Professor of the Year election.

Any full-time or associate instructor who teaches college-approved courses is eligible for nomination. Students vote for the professor they felt best exemplifies qualities of leadership and teacher ability.

A graduate of St. Mary's High School in Natchitoches, Knipmeyer received his bachelor's degree from Louisiana State University in 1947. He received his 1950 and his doctorate from LSU in 1956.

Knipmeyer has been professor and head of the social sciences department at Northwestern since the spring of 1967.

Before coming to Northwestern, he was chairman of the department of geography at the University of Tampa, Fla. He has also taught at McNeese and Bradley University in Illinois.

Vice-president of the Graduate Council at LSU, Knipmeyer holds membership in the Association of American Geographers, American Geographical Society, Southwestern Social Science Association and Delta Phi Alpha.

the dozens of dolls are used to make Christmas brighter for the needy children of the Natchitoches area.

Edith DeWitt of Pineville is president of the Associated Women Students, and Marjorie Padula of Bossier City, the organization's social chairman, is serving as chairman of the Christmas-at-Home Reception.

Dean of Women Lucile Hendrick is AWS advisor and sponsors the reception.

## AWS Plans For Christmas Home Program

The Associated Women Students at the college have begun preparations for their annual Christmas-at-Home Reception, scheduled for Dec. 15 from 3 until 5 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Hundreds of coeds are preparing dolls and clothing for the display and exhibits which will be viewed by several hundred students and area citizens.

The theme of this year's reception is "Christmas Preparations." Displays will be centered around Christmas tree decorations, wrapping packages, Christmas shopping and other events which lead up to Christmas.

Fifteen display booths have been prepared by the 12 women's dormitories, the Shreveport and Baton Rouge campuses of the and the off-campus Associated Women Students.

Some 75 dolls, dressed in costumes centered around the reception theme, will be used in exhibits.

Exhibits will be on display throughout the day Sunday and also Monday and Tuesday. Natchitoches Parish school children will visit the displays during the three days.

On Dec. 18, the exhibits will be dismantled, and the dolls will be packaged with all the clothes available and will be presented to the Natchitoches Jaycees for distribution to the underprivileged children of the community for Christmas.

The reception is an annual event of the AWS, and each year

# SGA Initiates Book Exchange; Undercuts Book Store Prices

by G. T. Spence

Current Sauce Correspondent

To alleviate student problems with book reselling, the Student Government Association has initiated a Book Exchange program for students. The new measure will be headed by Bruce Kevil, chairman of the Student Services Committee.

The purpose of the Book Exchange is to give the student a greater amount of resell cash for his book investment than he would receive at the college book store.

In addition to this, the exchange would give students lower prices when they bought books in the spring by eliminating the middle man.

The Book Exchange will open on Monday, Jan. 13, and will accept books from students who wish to sell. When the student brings his book, he will be given an envelope on which he writes his name, permanent student number, and his NSC Box number. Also on the envelope, the student will write how much he expects to receive for the book.

Then the student will be given a numbered receipt for the book. The student will be advised to list his expected price at between 50 percent and 75 percent of the original price in order that he and other students might

benefit from it fully.

The exchange will remain open from Jan. 13 until finals are over.

Beginning the first day of registration, and lasting until one day after classes start, students may purchase books at the exchange. When paying for books, the student will put the appropriate amount into the envelope and give it to the cashier.

A handling charge of 25 cents will be assessed. 40 percent of the amount collected will go to the

Circle K service organization and 60 percent will go to the Student Government Association.

Students whose books are sold at the Exchange will be given three days to pick up the envelope containing his money.

## Cane Theatre

Box Office Opens

Mon. - Fri. — 5:45

Sat. - Sun. — 12:45

—Admissions—

Special Student Rates

Fri. Dec. 6—Tues. Dec. 10

"LIVE A LITTLE  
LOVE A LITTLE"

starring

Elvis Presley

co-starring

Michele Carey

Wed. Dec. 11Thurs. Dec.

Wednesday, Dec. 11

Thursday, Dec. 12

"IN ENEMY COUNTRY"

starring

Tony Franciosa

and

Anjaette Comer

## RECORDS AND TAPE

### CARTRIDGES

All Stereo and Tape

Cartridge Accessories

4 and 8 Tracks

—:—

Come out and groove

on our new

KALIEDOLITES

at

Holme's Record

& Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.

Phone 352-2540

Mrs. Gordon  
never bothered with  
safety belts just to go to  
the beauty shop.



What's your excuse?

## ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately?  
If not—then stop by and see us. You may even  
want to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

— DEMON'S GRILL —

—Where the students of NSC are always welcome—

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

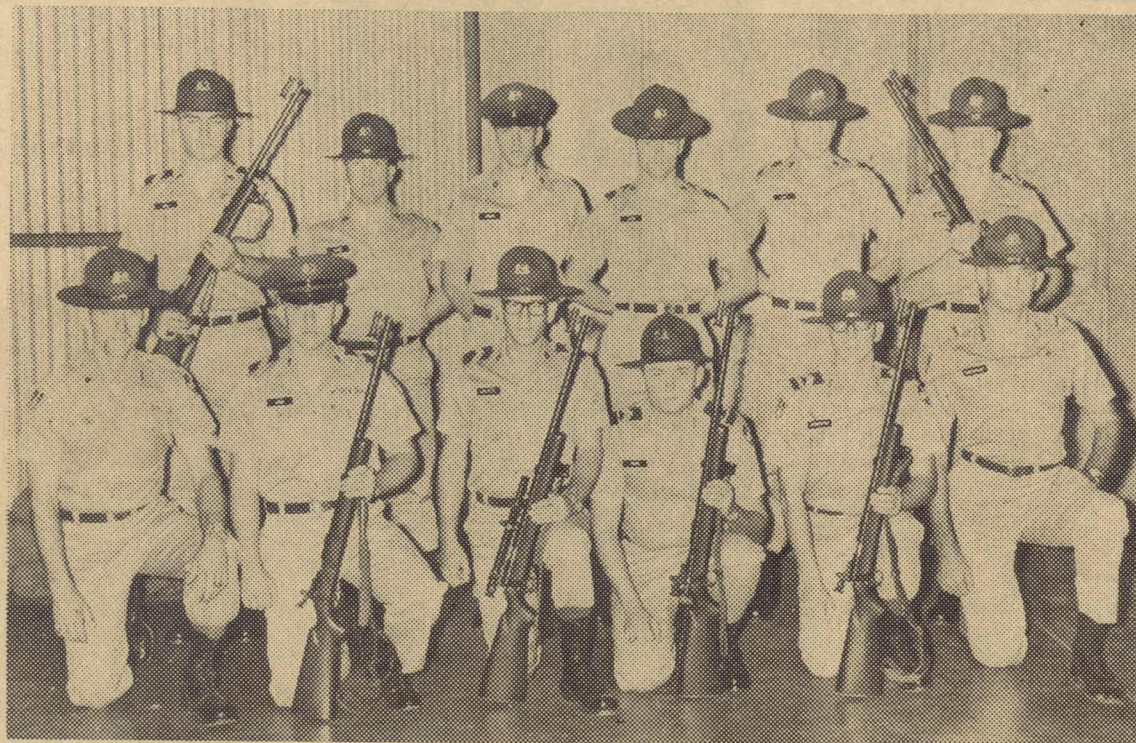


# NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVII—No. 10

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, December 13, 1968



THE GREY GHOSTS, NSC rifle team took second in the regional rifle match which was held in Fort Polk. Taking first with a lead of only 40 total points was Louisiana State University. Placing third was Tulane. Heading the group is Wayne Cooley of Rosepine, serving as captain; co-captain is Keneth Kern. The group will travel next to a larger tournament at Fort Hood Texas.

## SGA Votes To Sponsor Free Speech Alley

By James Walker  
Current Sauce Managing Editor

A lively discussion of the pros and cons of the proposed Student Government Association sponsored Free Speech Alley highlighted business at the SGA meeting Monday night.

Two factions of the SGA were divided over the issue with one group, headed by vice-president of men George Gray, senior class treasurer Scotty Maxwell and freshman class president Val Marmillion, expressing a fear that the Free Speech Alley might become a tool of some of the more liberal groups on campus.

Bruce Kevil, chairman of the student services committee which presented the proposal for SGA acceptance or rejection, headed a group favoring the Free Speech Alley, saying, "If we the SGA don't have the character and ability to keep the thing under control and functioning as it is supposed to then something is certainly wrong".

Frankie Jackson, an observer at the meeting, then seemingly made up the minds of most of the voting members with an impassioned speech, extolling the age old virtues of Americanism and standing up for what you believe is right.

When the vote came the measure passed with room to spare.

SGA Vice president Bill Fowler, chairman of the entertainment committee announced an outstanding lineup of talent for the spring semester and also said that there will be five shows this semester instead of the usual four, at no increase in the price of the entertainment booklet.

Entertainment for the spring semester will be provided by Percy Sledge, Glen Yarborough, Gary Puckett and The Union Gap, The Beachboys and the Lettermen.

Students who don't have an entertainment booklet will be able to attend the Percy Sledge show on their identification card.

## Officials Express Hope for Forum

The much talked about Student Government Association Forum came off a little short of being a resounding success Tuesday night but SGA officials generally agreed that things went about like they expected and expressed hope for the future of the forum.

President Arnold Kilpatrick, vice president of academic affairs Dr. Charles Thomas, Dean of Students Dudley Fulton and SGA members were on hand to field questions asked of them by students.

The group of some 85 students was unresponsive and had to be prodded by SGA president Henry Burns to ask questions.

Two of the most active questioners were sophomore Ken Kavalosky and the ever present G. T. Spence who fired questions to the administration officials ranging from the controversial Free Speech Alley to reported actions of monitors in various instances.

Members of the controversial Student Action Committee were strangely silent as Fred McGee and Joe Hudson, leaders of the organization asked only one question between them.

Many people had speculated that the SAC and Negro students would take advantage of the forum to "put it to" the administration, but this failed to materialize.

Senior class treasurer Scotty Maxwell, the founder of the forum said that response to the expressed belief that interest peaked for the first time, and the belief that interest in the forum would increase when "the students see that we really intend to try and answer their questions."

## Some Comments On College Life

There are many things about NSC that I cannot stand.

This, of course, gives me a very normal collegiate outlook. It is not popular to like everything, and let me assure you that I don't.

Among the many hatreds which I harbor against college life are, studying, standing in lunch lines, waiting for traffic lights, fighting my way to the mailbox, waking up in the morning, answering the phone, going to the infirmary, listening to long lectures, taking tests, paying traffic tickets, and getting girls in at 9 p.m.

If it were my lot to be among the perpetual gripers of the school, my days and nights could be filled to the brim with complaints unending.

If the mechanical problems of school aren't enough, sometimes it rains and I get my feet wet. Other times the weather grows cold and this is also unpleasant, but somehow I have learned to live with both of them.

Getting down to the crux of the matter, the SGA, I often wonder why it is that we cannot initiate a program which might be called, "Study Less," which would limit each instructor in lecture time as well as entirely abolish homework.

Another potentially feasible program could be a rule outlawing tests and substituting IQ tests for degree applicants.

Also turning over in my mind, is a program which would do away with Mondays and Fridays, but of course, all of these programs are tentative and subject to approval.

One of the big questions which I am concerned with however, is how in the world could I be prepared for the profession in student personnel under a system such as this. How would I accumulate knowledge? How could I begin to approach maturity as an individual if education came in a vending machine.

Of course, I can't stand studying, but it is the only way, though an unpleasant one, to prepare for an useful and productive adult life.

Standing in lunch lines makes me feel like a first grader, but it is much better than going hungry. Besides, how else could any organization for the production of food cater to two-thousand students. This problem too could

be remedied to a large extent if state legislators passed adequate tax bills.

Waiting for traffic lights is also a pain in the neck, but what is such a small delay compared to the possibility of mangled bodies scattered on the street.

The mailbox has gotten to be a morning chore. This daily battle does help to work off some pent up student hostility, but it also is nice to get a letter every now and then.

One of the most harrowing events in the life of any student is waking up in the morning, especially when it is to attend an early class, but every day has to start sometime.

Usually, every time the phone rings, it is another job to do and they aren't always very glorious. But each of these is an opportunity to learn. If the new knowledge is not always intellectual, often a lesson in self control is experienced.

The infirmary is one of my

legitimate gripes. It is not that I mind the infirmary so much, but I hate to be sick. The campus is rife with tales of persons who have been maltreated at this institution, but attending the infirmary with a serious illness, is much like someone trying to cure a bullet wound with a band-aid and then being surprised when it fails to work.

Listening to long lectures often provides opportunities to write home, but surprisingly enough, lectures are usually given by persons who know their field. Lectures, however, are a sometime unpleasant route to a desired goal.

Taking tests is one of the most unpleasant aspects of college, but if it weren't for this I don't think many students, including myself, would be able to muster the determination to learn anything.

The four traffic tickets which I have paid for this year have been a painful reminder of the

acute need for additional parking space on the campus which all ties in with the needed increase in state funds for higher education.

I have found that the administration of the college is alert to student needs, and among these is the need for proper discipline in the interests of the student's protection.

The overwhelming reason for having such a thing as college is not that frustrated intellectuals might have a soap box to bore people from, but that each student might be given the best possible conditions under which to pursue a higher education. This is the reason for the existence of the SGA, focus administrative attention and concern on problems brought forth by students and to make the college experience the best possible.

Perhaps you have noticed that I left out my last complaint. Please leave that to your imaginations.

## Something for Christmas

## Local Festival Engenders Spirit

Thousands thronged the streets of downtown Natchitoches Saturday at the Annual Christmas observance. Swinging down Front Street and breaking up half-way down Second Street, the parade delighted thousands of visitors.

Numerous Santa Clauses threw candy to children en route; bands rocked to familiar Christmas tunes; and floats carried beauties from the college, Natchitoches High School, and the surrounding area.

Following the parade the riverbank, lined with spectators, jived to more Christmas music and furnished interested visitors with an unburied intermission before the actual fireworks.

At 7 p.m., following the performance of the Caddo Ski Bees, and a performance by the NSC band, thousands of dollars worth of fireworks were dumped heavenward and unbelieving students and visitors gawked in apparent disbelief.

At the close of the fireworks, a climactic volley was fired followed by the dramatic unveiling of the Natchitoches Christmas Lights. Hundreds of thousands of lights transformed Natchitoches into a fairyland of Christmas decorations unmatched in the state.

Lining front street are tableaux scenes, bells, decorated trees, and multifoliate colors, bringing quiet memories, ethereal speculation, and the spirit of the American Christmas Spirit to all who viewed them.

Following the spectacle was the presentation of the Neil Diamond Show, by the SGA which capped off an evening and day of enjoyment for this section of Louisiana.

The Christmas Festival was brought by the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce and headed by Irby Knotts, a local officeholder.

It has been the avowed intention of the festival committee to

bring the real spirit of Christmas to Natchitoches through something special such as the Festival, and from this the celebration has grown into a show of beauty and pageantry which has amazed persons from all over this part of the nation.

Copperating in the festival were student groups from across the state and from the college. The NSC marching band took part in the parade and was followed closely by the Pom Pon girls and headed by high stepping majorettes.

Also contributing with entries was the ROTC Corps of the College.

Beauties from NSC comprised much of the float scenery and added much to college prestige.

The entire effort demonstrated the ability of NSC students to cooperate in such an effort as this demonstration.



# Editorial Another Bull Session?

With the recent passage of the Free Speech Alley, the Student Government Association, headed by Henry Burns, proved that cautious consideration before the body is a thing of the past.

The Free Speech Alley, drawn up by a three man committee calls for periodic meetings in which student discussion is held on any topic that happens to be brought, from sex to the comparative advantages of soft drinks as opposed to milk.

The very nature of this alley is such that it can be nothing other than a great big bull session, for it has no aims, no real purpose, and no adequate manner of enforcement of rules.

In addition to this, the rules themselves are ambiguous and contradictory. One topic reads that each student will be personally responsible for the authenticity of his statements and would be subject to lawsuit for slander. Later, the article reads that no ill effects for anything said will be felt by any participant.

Quite clearly, this cannot under any circumstances be enforced.

In view of current pressure being exerted on the administration for changes in student life by irresponsible minority groups, it is not unreasonable to expect that any group on the campus could come in force to one of the bull sessions and completely dominate discussion by the sheer weight of advanced preparation.

Perhaps it is time that the student body as a whole and the Student Government Association in particular gave more serious thought to the possible implications of its actions and thought more of the general welfare of the campus, which could scarcely be helped with the existence of one more bull session.

## The Student Plight

As riots spread over the nation, and students begin to feel their oats and foment more rebellion, it is in order to ask where is it all leading.

On the eve of the glorious French Revolution the lofty purpose was to create a better society, but all ended in tatters at the feet of Napoleon.

On the eve of the Soviet revolution the aim was the freedom of the common man from a Tsarist yoke of oppression. It all ended with the Stalinist purges. It was the same in Cuba, and will be the same in any place that good ideals are furthered in unworthy manners.

College days are a time when the student feels that he should make a contribution to his society and express himself in the betterment scene, but it takes a warped mind to believe that social betterment can take place by the carrying of signs.

Those who would follow a sensible course would leave the placard bearing to others more spineless than themselves. The betterment of the nation, or in fact, the whole world, cannot take place without education and a plan.

This education cannot take place without discipline and discipline will never be found in persons without guts.

The minority group in today's college scene has seen fit to ruin the lives of others by closing universities, and forfeiting the very right for an education which they claim to fight for with disruptive action. The simple thing about placard carrying is that it involves no intellect; disruptive action involves no real responsibility.

The college student in the 20th Century should examine himself and ask, "Do I have the backbone to bear the responsibility for what I've done?" and, "Am I taking the best possible action available to me?"

## We Get Letters

Editor:

I would like to take this opportunity to relate to my fellow students some things about our student government and elected officials.

For the last few weeks I have been attending the regular meetings of the SGA and what I have seen is something which might be called "namby-pambyism," on the part of some of our elected student officers. As if this isn't bad enough in itself, it seems to reflect a sort of "namby-pambyism" on the part of the student body is manifested in the lack of participation in student elections.

Do the majority of students here even know who their class officers are? Does this majority even know how the SGA functions? Or even more tragic, do they even care?

To the student who feels that the SGA is not fulfilling its function, I would like to make the following suggestions: 1) Active participation in student election, whether or not your friends are running. 2) A visit to an SGA meeting. These meetings are open to all students. 3) A voicing of your opinions on student government affairs to your class representatives. 4) A participation in SGA programs which are open to all students, such as the newly formed Free Speech Alley.

Such participation and interest would have a good effect in making student life more interesting, but more than that, better for the student as a whole.

Sincerely,  
G.T. Spence

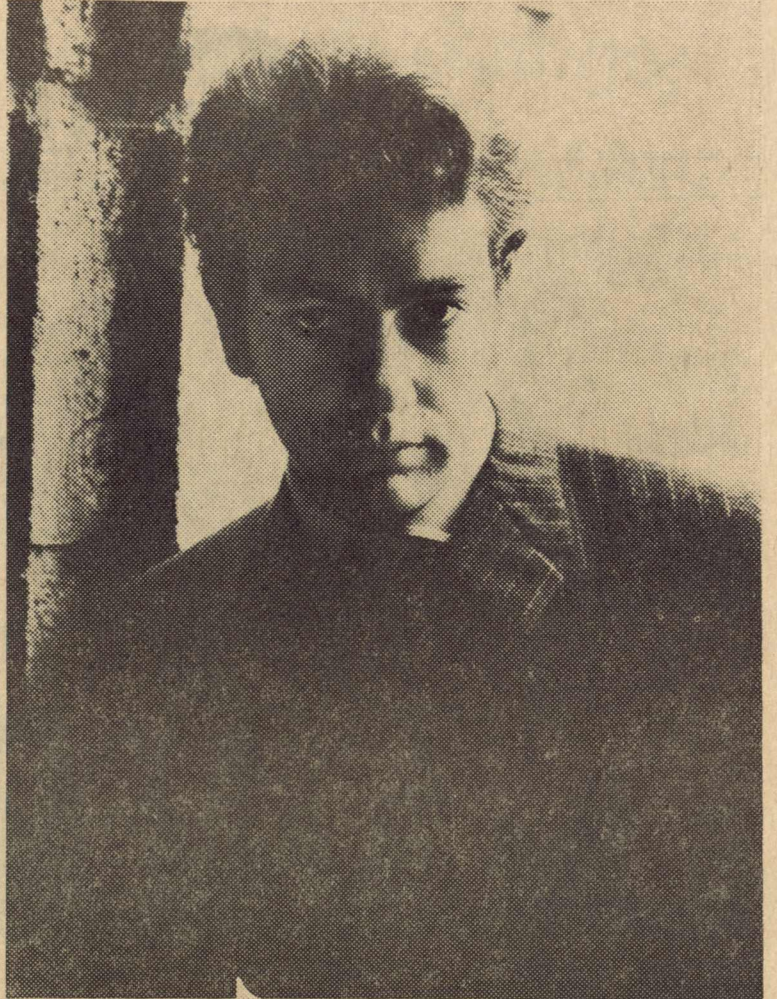
## Current Sauce ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner	Editor-In-Chief
James Walker	Managing Editor
Al Savoie	Business Manager
Lynn Rollins	Campus Editor
David Miller	Sports Editor
Linda Towry	News Editor
Gidget Maxwell	Greek Editor
Jay Keppel	Reporter
Karen Allen	Reporter
James R. Parrish	Faculty Advisor
George Gray	Assistant Advisor
David Precht	Reporter
Jay Keppel	Assistant Advisor



Neil Diamond

## Minutes of SGA

December 9, 1968

Burns called the meeting to order. Burns led the group in prayer followed by the pledge of allegiance. Roll was called, absent were Lombardino, Killen, Digilormo, Sanders, Riddle, Gracie, and Parham. The minutes were read and approved as corrected.

A report was given on the Festival of Creative Arts which is to be held in the Student Union, February 26 and 28 and March 1. All proceeds will go to charitable organizations. There will be a fashion show, dances and other activities which displays talent of NSC students.

Kevil made a resolution that the Festival of Creative Arts be given a vote of confidence by SGA. Seconded by Slifer. Resolution passed.

Rispoli reported that the present SGA balance is \$5,600.25. Total expenses have amounted to \$5,408.76. The income for Big Name Entertainment was reported as \$18,875. Expenses through the month of November amounted to \$14,566.32.

Fowler reported on the Big Name Entertainment planned for the spring semester.

February 5—Percy Sledge  
February 27—Glynn Yarbrough  
March 18—Gary Puckett  
April 8—Beach Boys  
May 1—Letterman

Booklets will be \$40 for the five shows. Admission by I.D. card only for Percy Sledge.

Ray Hammond reported for the Traffic Committee. Traffic Committee will hear appeals on parking tickets. Then it may go to the Judicial Branch if not satisfied with the outcome. If you have an appeal, call Dean Fulton's Office before they meet on a Thursday. Meetings will be in Room 314 of the Student Union at 6:30 p.m.

Burns announced that an SGA President's Breakfast will be held Tuesday,

December 10 at 7:00 a.m. in Room 241 of the Student Union. Executive Council, class presidents, Nida and Current Sauce are invited to attend.

Burns announced that there will be an "open meeting", Tuesday, December 10 in the Student Union Ballroom to discuss student problems.

Marmillion reported that Battle is serving as he Publicity Committee secretary. Publicity on SGA Forum has gone out. Materials on "action line" will go out Tuesday.

Kevil announced that Circle K has agreed to the book exchange and plans are being made. Current Sauce will be used to help publicize this service. Publicity will be handled by the Student Services Committee. Suggested that Circle K receive 40 per cent of the profits.

Slifer moved that Circle K receive 40 per cent of the profit from the book exchange. Seconded by Alario. Alario withdrew second. Seconded by Marmillion. Discussion was held to see if any other group had been contacted to operate the exchange. Question by Gray. Gray called for previous question. Seconded by Kevil. Previous question passed. Motion failed.

Gray moved that Circle K receive 60 per cent profits and SGA receive 40 per cent for this semester. Seconded by Nida. Question by Gray Motion carried.

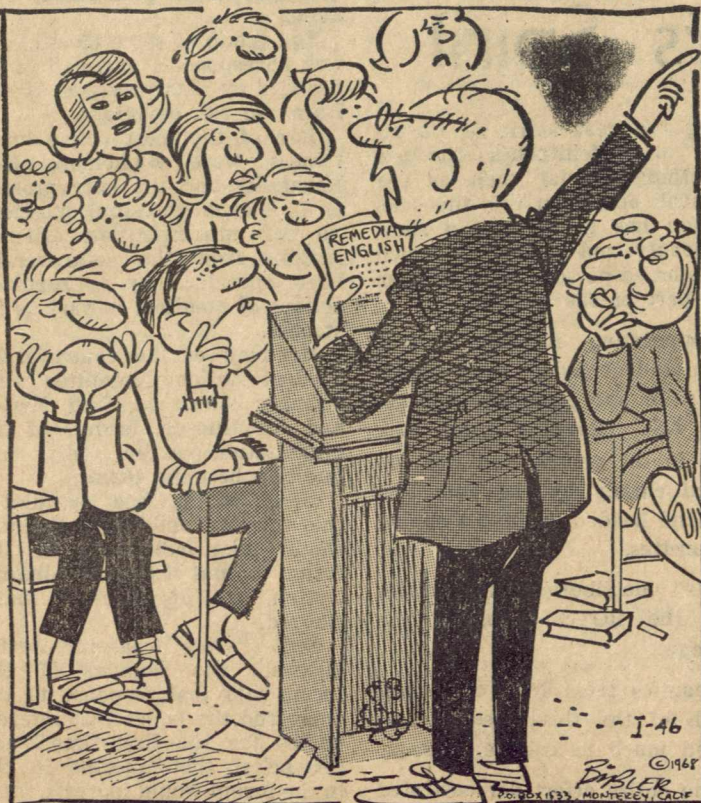
Kevil announced a Student Service Committee meeting Thursday, December 12 in Iberville at 5:30 p.m.

Gray announced an Elections Board meeting 5:30 p.m., Thursday December 12.

Gray reported that AMS is working with AWS for the Christmas at Home presentation. The election of the four AMS officers was discussed at the AMS meeting. They are working on revision

(Continued on Page 3)

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I'D LIKE YOU ALL TO THINK OF THIS TERM PAPER ASSIGNMENT AS A DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECT."

## It's What's Happening ---

Saturday, December 14

Choral Rehearsal, LT, 8 a.m.  
Basketball Game, Col., 7:30 p.m.  
Delta Zeta Christmas Dance,  
Ballroom, 8 p.m.

Sunday, December 15

Choral Concert, LT, 8 a.m.  
AWS Christmas At Home, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Monday, December 16

Choral Rehearsal, LT, 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.  
Basketball, Pineville  
AWS Christmas At Home, Ballroom, 8 a.m.  
AWS Judiciary Board, SU 313, 6-8 p.m.  
PEM Club Meeting, W6, 6:30 p.m.  
Student Union Inter-Committee Meeting, SU 312, 5:30 p.m.  
School Spirit Meeting, SU 320, 4:30 p.m.

Tuesday, December 17

Choral Concert, LT, 8 a.m.  
Campus Women's Club Banquet, Ballroom, 7 p.m.

Wednesday, December 18

Fine Arts Committee Meeting,

SU 315, 4-5 p.m.

IFC, SU 312, 4:30 p.m.  
Dance, Ballroom, 8 p.m. to 1 a.m.  
Student Union Public Relations Committee Meeting, SU 316, 4:30 p.m.  
Student Union Music and Film Meeting, SU 315, 6 p.m.  
Student Union Hospitality Meeting, SU 308, 3:30 p.m.  
SGA Entertainment Meeting, SU 313, 4:30 p.m.

Thursday, December 19

Shrine Basketball Tournament, Col., 1-11 p.m.  
Student Union Recital Hour, LT, 11 a.m.  
SLTA Banquet, Ballroom, 7 p.m.  
PE Master's Oral Exam, SU 241, 3 to 6 p.m.

Friday, December 20

Shrine Basketball Tournament, Col., 1-11 p.m.  
Basketball, Col., 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, December 21

Shrine Basketball Tournament, Col., 1-11 p.m.  
Student Personnel Luncheon and Meeting, SU 241, 11-12 noon.



# Diamond Show Pleasing Despite Problems

By Jay Keppel

Hard Rock and soul-inspiring rhythm invaded the jammed floor of Prather Coliseum Saturday night in the form of Neil Diamond and his band. The show marked the end of the Fall Big Name Entertainment Series with a rousing hour of song, music and banter.

From the very beginning of the performance (it began 50 minutes late because of a massive traffic jam), the show had an air of confusion and surprise.

Despite many of the problems which beset the entertainers throughout the evening, the searching, driving sound that has made Neil Diamond the singing sensation he is, poured forth in unceasing tones.

Great favorites such as "Red, Red Wine," "Brooklyn Road," "Solitary Man," "Cherry, Cherry," "Thank The Lord For The Night Time," and "Girl You'll Be A Woman Soon" reportedly thrill-

ed nearly 2000 spectators who responded exuberantly to each one of them.

However all did not go as well as it might have if there had been a little more planning for the show. Initial audio problems caused some consternation among Diamond and the accompanying band members, and the situation became more aggravated when the entertainers lashed-out verbally at the technical crew for the malfunctions.

The performers also complained to the audience about the spotlighting, which they deemed less than adequate.

Backstage after the performance had ended, audio-visual crew members pointed out that the difficulties with the sound were not their fault at all. As one said, "almost any sound system will act-up sometime or another, and ours chose tonight. We did everything that we could."

One other unidentified member

of the crew explained that the spotlighting was as good as could be expected considering the amount of planning which was put into it. Normally the entertainers provide the crew with a log to follow if they do not bring along their own spotters, but this was not the case Saturday. Instead, no form appeared, and the band and crew hastily contrived a sheet while waiting for the show to begin.

Besides all of the technical misfortunes which befell the concert, some of the between-song commentary coming from the stage had caused additional woes to college officials, SGA members, and townspeople in the audience. Mumbblings of "profanity," and "indecent" skittered among the throngs filing out of the coliseum.

There was also scattered grumbling among the spectators regarding the apparent shortness of the presentation. Bill Fowler,

SGA vice-president and head of the entertainment committee, later advised that the contract had been fulfilled. The agreement was for one hour and ten minutes of performing time, and the Diamond group met that stipulation.

Generally a performer and his touring units or band will split the show into halves with an intermission in between. However, Diamond chose to go straight through from start to finish.

There was no time to interview the star after the concert because the group was in a hurry to catch a plane back to New York from Shreveport. Diamond did stress that he did not mean to be discourteous, but they just did not have the time.

Back on stage the band members were busily packing their gear and signing the inevitable autograph books. One was standing off to the side explaining the

group's feelings about the "unpleasant" words which were used.

"Sometimes," he shrugged, "there is a word which fits a situation better than any other word, right? Tonight was one of those times."

When queried further, he responded with "it doesn't matter who was at fault with the lights and sound, it does matter that it creates a bad situation for us on stage. It gets hard to do a good job when you fight the audio and the lights. It's quite unprofessional."

Despite the unfortunate aspects of the concert, it still rated the "best" tag for the fall series. Although some people were offended, often justifiably, a great majority of the viewers were quite satisfied with the offering.

## SGA Minutes—

(Continued from Page 2)

of their constitution in hopes that SGA will reconsider.

Lowe moved to reconsider the motion that a committee be set up to study the possibility of having AMS elections in the spring. Seconded by Alario. Question by Slifer. Motion carried.

Marmillion moved that a committee be set up to study the possibility of having AMS elections in the spring. Seconded by Alario. Question by Rispoli. Motion carried.

Burns set up the following Constitutional Committee to study the possibility of AMS elections in the spring. Larry McCollum, Chairman

Tony Nickerson  
Lynda Henderson  
Susan Nickerson  
Robert Nida

DeWitt reported that AWS is working on Christmas at Home. Will begin setting up displays at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, December 15 in Student Union Ballroom. The formal reception will be held from 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., December 15.

Reports on the La. SUSGA Convention were given by Bonnin, Marmillion, Kevil, Nickerson, and Burys. NSC stacks up well compared to the other schools. There is a possibility that an AMS State Convention will be held at NSC in the spring. Also reported that La. SUSGA may be held at NSC next year. Numerous campus problems were topics of discussion groups. Much was gained by attending this meeting.

Letters will be sent to La. Tech and Grambling for their participation in bowl games, as representatives of the State of Louisiana.

Marmillion announced Freshman Class officers will meet following SGA meeting.

Kevil reported on the "Free Speech Alley." Kevil moved that his committee report which contains the rules for the Free Speech Alley be accepted by SGA. Seconded by Balliro. Question by Alario. Previous question was called by Rispoli. Seconded by Balliro. Previous question failed. Previous question called by Alario. Seconded by Maxwell. Previous question failed.

Maxwell made an amendment to read that the existence of the Free Speech Alley be put in the form of a student reformation. Seconded by Bonnin. Second and amendment were withdrawn.

Nickerson made amendment to read that the Free Speech Alley be on a trial bases for four meetings and brought before the SGA for reconsideration. Seconded by DeWitt. Question by Maxwell. Amendment passed. Motion as amended carried.

Maxwell moved that a corrected type list of rules be placed under the door of every room on campus this week. Seconded by Alario. Question by Kevil. Motion carried.

Balliro moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Alario. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

## SLTA Group Elects Officers

Monday, the Student Louisiana Teacher's Association elected new officers for 1969. Crawford Willis, was elected President.

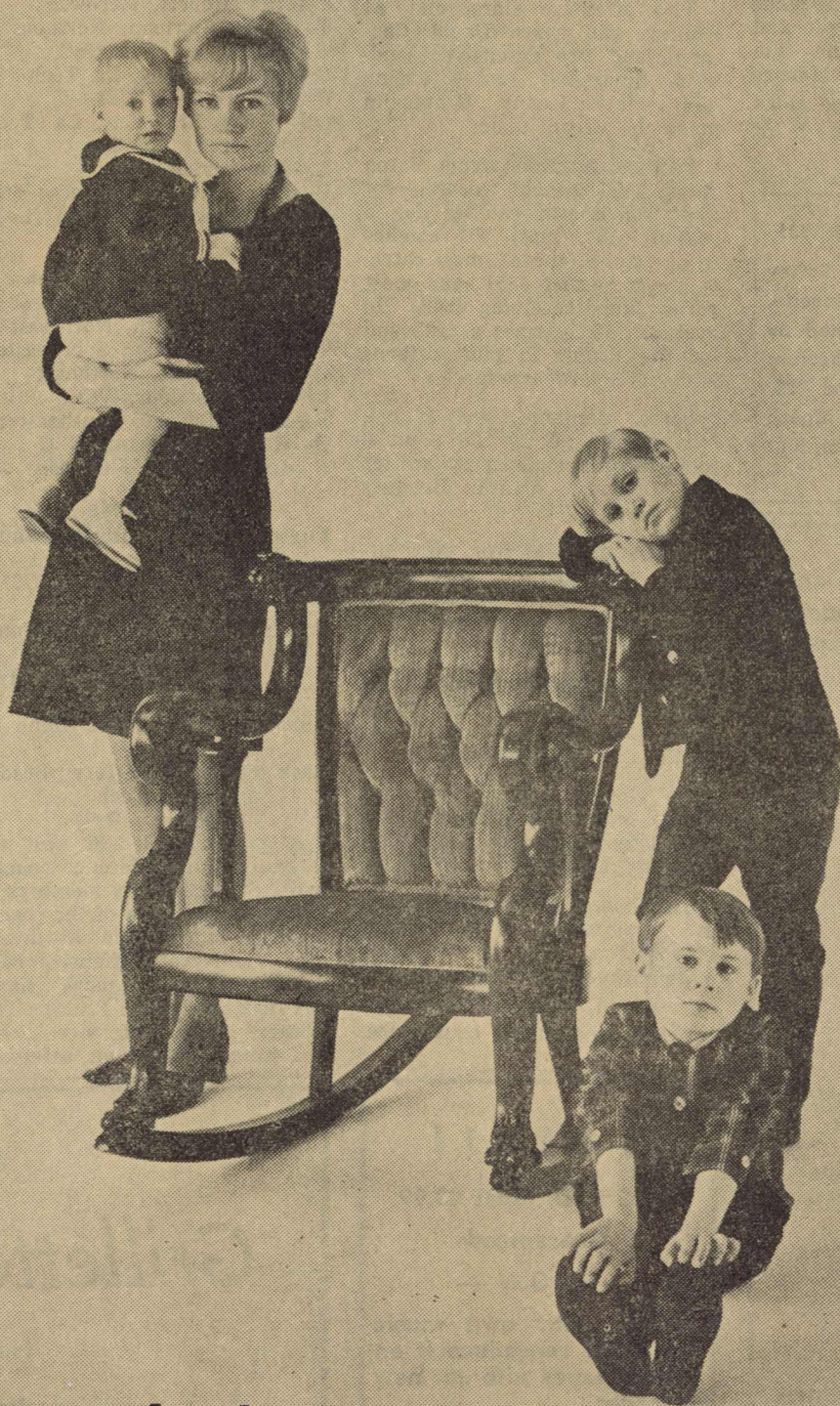
Other officers were Ed Boyd, Vice-President; Linda Jones, Secretary; Barbara Melcher, Treasurer; Frances Martin, Reporter-Historian; Vickie Chiasson, Parliamentarian; Charlotte Broussard, Social Chairman; and Cynthia Cancienne, Publicity Chairman.

The club will hold its annual banquet, December 19 at 7 p.m., in the Student Union Ballroom. The banquet is entitled, "A Christmas Special," and will feature the installation of the new officers.

There will also be surprise entertainment to accompany the food.

All students are invited to attend. Tickets cost \$1.50 each and may be obtained by contacting 357-5564 or 357-5795.

The late Mike Cammuso,  
beloved father of three,  
thought safety belts were for kids.



What's your excuse?



# GSC "Champs" Drop Five Straight

by David Miller  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

The Demons posted their fourth straight loss Monday night dropping their first conference game to the University of Southwestern Louisiana at Lafayette. The two teams battled it out defensively and recorded a low 73-60 score.

The shooting antics of Bulldog Marvin Winkler paced USL in its important win over the Purple and White. The 6-1 playmaker netted a total of 32 points and pulled down 10 rebounds.

Scoring high for the Demons were Jim Pepper and James Wyatt with 17 each. Wyatt also recovered 14 rebounds to lead North-

western in outrebounding the Ragin Cajuns 48-40.

The first two minutes of the ballgame passed by scoreless and to show the poor shooting done by both teams, the score at the end of the half was 29-25, USL. Neither team could seem to really click the way they should.

The Demon offense was lacking in penetration power against a tight USL 1-3-1 zone defense with a 1-2-2 switchup to add confusion. The NSC five took a great deal of valuable time in finally setting up a shot with most of their baskets coming from "snowbirds" or effective fast breaks.

The charity line was a definite factor in the outcome of the game with a total number of 37 fouls called. Three Demon players left the game with maximum number of fouls with plenty of playing time left in the game, Charles Bloodworth, Pete Gray, and James Wyatt.

The Demons were cold as ice in the second half of the game shooting a horrendous 29.4 per cent from the field to post a 33.3 for the game. The Cajuns recorded a 41.7 per cent for the game.

At times the contest look like a sandlot basketball game with complete lack of organization and teamwork. Passing and running left something to be desired by the Purple and White. The only outstanding feature was the great desire and hustle that the Demons showed up until the final gun.

## Lamar Tech Heartbreaker

The Demons dropped their fifth straight ballgame Thursday night slipping below the Lamar Tech Cardinals 78-77 in a real heartbreaker. With nine seconds left in the game the Purple and White led 77-76 but the fine shooting of Cardinal Haynes with three seconds on the clock gave the Techsters the one point edge.

## ATTENTION ALL MEN WSI

All current Water Safety Instructor's ratings are invalid.

Renewal may be obtained by meeting in the Natatorium December 16, 17, and 18, from 6p.m. to 9 p.m. Coach Allen Bonnette will conduct classes at that time.

As a special "thank you" to N.S.C. students. Come and register for the \$25.00 cash gift to some lucky student and let us wish you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. Drawing will be held December 19th.

## NEW AT BAKER'S

Famous Face Posters — Black Light Posters  
Travel Posters — Peanuts Calendars  
Snoopy Playing Cards  
Charlie Brown and Friends Books  
Hallmark Christmas Cards  
Children's Sweat Shirts

The most complete selection of sweatshirts in Natchitoches

Hip Bottles?

— \$1.00 GIFTS AND UNDER —

Bayberry Candles — Scented Soaps — Decorative Scratch Pads — Address Books — Stuffed Animals

## STORE POLICIES

- ★ Checks cashed as usual, with a smile
- ★ Charge accounts invited.
- ★ We buy used texts daily.
- ★ You are welcome to browse around anytime.

**Baker's Town & Campus Bookstore**

113 Second Street

Phone 352-4362

Lamar Tech is now 5-0 for the season having beaten some of the top teams around. The Cardinals defeated Memphis State 82-62 and downed the Aggies of Texas A&M 98-87.

Lamar was in charge of the game up until the last few minutes when the Demons came from 13 points behind to pull within two points.

The Demons had a poor first half shooting 41.9 per cent from the field although that was a great improvement over 33 per cent recorded against USL Monday night. They ended the half down 34-45.

The man to man defense put up by the Cardinals did not give the Demons as much trouble as the zones that the Purple and White cagers have been against so far.

Again the outstanding characteristic of the Demons was the great hustle and determination that they possessed throughout the game.

With 26 seconds to play the Demons trailed 76-75. Pete Gray was fouled and on a one and one

situation made both shots to give the Demons the lead. But the cool head Cardinals came through in the clutch as the clock ticked off the final seconds the Red and White managed to account for two golden units to send the Demons home with their fifth straight loss.

James Wyatt netted high for the Demons pushing in 21 points and snatching 11 rebounds. Gray recorded 18 points.

Phil Endicott and Earl Dow both made 20 points to head the Tech scoring department.

## Hosts Southwest Texas

The Demons stage their third home game in Prather Coliseum Saturday night when they take on Southwest Texas from San Marcus, Texas. The Texas team is 1-3 for the season. They downed St. Mary's 64-61 and lost to Texas twice, 51-60 and 46-49. Trinity also slipped pass Southwest 49-46.

## Travel To Pineville

Next Monday night the Demons will be entertained in Pineville, La. by the Louisiana State College Wildcats.

# Northwestern Lands Four All-GSC Picks

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Campus Editor

Four Demon football players copped all-Gulf States Conference honors in the Louisiana Sports Writers Association post season selection.

Two offensive stars, end Al Phillips and guard David Centanni, and two defensive standouts, linebacker Lester Latino and safety Kenny Hrapmann made the dream team.

Phillips, a junior from Baton Rouge, set school records for most touchdown catches for a season (10), most TD catches in one game (three), most catches for a season (35), and most yards gained receiving (642). He averaged 18.3 stripes a grab and led the league in punt returns with a 15 yard average.

Senior Centanni, tiny as college guards go at 188 pounds, took the Knockdown Award at the Demons' Award Banquet with 153.

Latino, a junior from New Orleans, was credited with most tackles on the Northwestern squad (72) and garnered three honors at the banquet.

Hrapmann was only one of two freshmen to make the honor team. He was second in interceptions in the GSC with six.

No all-GSC second team was chosen but tackle Shelley Dickie and defensive end Randy Tate narrowly missed first team births.

The honor squad was chosen by a committee of 18 writers, broadcasters, and sports information directors, three representing each of the six football playing members on the conference.

Committee members were not allowed to vote for players from the team they represented.

## LSRA 1968 ALL-GSC

### Offense

E—Tommy Spinks, La. Tech  
E—Al Phillips, NSC  
T—Nick Hebert, McNeese  
T—Roger Bowman, Northeast  
G—David Centanni, NSC  
G—Glenn Murphy, La. Tech  
C—Don Garrett, USL  
QB—Terry Bradshaw, La. Tech  
B—Joe Profit, Northeast  
B—Jim Barton, USL  
B—Carol Breau, McNeese (tie)  
B—Ken Liberto, La. Tech (tie)

### Defense

E—Gary Strawn, Northeast  
E—Richard Vidrine, McNeese  
T—Kenneth Frith, Northeast  
T—Bobby Vicknair, Southeastern  
G—Greg Jubert, Northeast  
LB—Glen Lafleur, USL  
B—David LeSage, Southeastern  
B—Kenny Hrapmann, NSC  
B—Jim Fleming, McNeese

### Specialists

Punter—Wayne Sullivan, Southeastern  
Kicker—Roy Pendergraft, USL

### Top Honors

Coach of the Year: Russ Faulk-inberry, USL (tie)  
Maxie Lambright, La. Tech (tie)

Lineman of the Year: Glenn Lafleur, USL

Back of the Year: Terry Bradshaw, La. Tech

### Coach's Poll

A previous all-GSC poll was taken by the conference coaches and NSC landed six members on the team. Members of the coach's team included from Northwestern: Vic Nyvall, offensive back, Shelley Dickie, guard, Randy Brodnax, center, Al Phillips, end, Walter Elder, defensive guard, and Kenny Hrapmann, safety.

# We Get Letters

In a recent letter which you received from Mr. John Makar, some question was raised concerning press releases from Northwestern State College. Mr. Makar stated that Dr. C. C. Stroud was Head of the Department of Health and Physical Education and that the College news releases were in error in saying that the only heads of the department were Dr. Guy W. Nesom and Dr. Charles F. Thomas.

We would be the first to agree that Dr. Stroud, during his years of service from 1924 to 1938, was certainly a leader in the field and served in many capacities here at Northwestern. He was indeed a man of great courage, infectious spirit, humor and modesty. He is still revered here at Northwestern for the tremendous job he did as Director of Athletics, Trainer, Director of Physical Education for Men, Associate Professor of History, Professor of Physical Education, Basketball Coach and other various and sundry duties which he so readily accepted. In recognition of his efforts, Northwestern State College dedicated the baseball field to Dr. Stroud and named this field "Stroud Field." However, the first person officially recognized as Head of the Department of Health and Physical Education was Dr. Guy W. Nesom, as listed in the State Board of Education Minutes in Bulletin No. 459, June 27, 1941.

Robert A. Alost, Head  
Department of Health,  
Physical Education  
and Recreation

# Neptune Club Gives Annual Water Show

The Northwestern Neptune Club presented its annual Water Show Thursday and will have another performance tonight in the Nesom Natatorium at 7:30. The show is free of admission.

Miss Joyce Hillard, assistant professor of physical education and sponsor of the Neptune Club, directs the extravaganza.

Susan Day, student director of the production, said the theme for this year's show will be "Olympiad XIX—One World."

The 25-member organization will present representatives of 11 countries which took part in the 1968 Olympic Games in Mexico City.

Special sound effects and lighting will be used in the natatorium for the performances, and several Christmas numbers will be presented.

Men and women will take part in the show, presenting all-men productions, all-women numbers and mixed presentations will be staged by the Neptune Club's featured divers.

## SALE!!

All 8 track tapes \$3.99

Guaranteed

— NOW —

furnish your own music and we'll reproduce it on 4 track tapes with our new recorder.

**Holme's Record & Radio Shop**

701 Fourth St.

Phone 352-2540

## Shop

**Grillette Jewelers**

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166





THESE COEDS are members of the 1968-69 women's basketball team. Standing from left to right are Mrs. Lou Lewis (coach), Vicki Weeks, Sherry Hollingsworth, Jane Green, Donna Crawford, Frances (Dummy) Graves, Diane Thomas, Pat Tausin, Jackie Smith. Kneeling are Linda Becker, Janet Parker, Carol Butler, Carolyn Comer, Fern Martin, Diane Oliver, and Susan Cartwright. The girls are scheduled to play Arkansas Southern State Thursday December 19 in the Men's Gym at 7 o'clock.

## Javees Own 3-2 Season Record

A well balanced attack and six players averaging in double figures has been the key to success for Coach Don Bates junior varsity cage squad. The JV's own a 3-2 record and are averaging over 90 points a game. They have gone over the century mark twice.

Lamar Tech of Beaumont avenged an earlier loss to the Demon JV's when it nipped Northwestern 59-58, on a last second field goal last night.

The Little Demons knocked off North Texas State 80-75 in their first outing and proceeded to outgun Le Tourneau Tech 104-74 and Lamar Tech 100-73, before bowing to Panola Junior College and Lamar.

Jim Krajcsfska has the top average with a 14 point norm a game. He is followed closely by rookies Truman Johnson (12) and Stanley Lee (11). Wayne Lee, Don Ashworth, and Phil Tull are all averaging 10 points to round out the six double figure players.

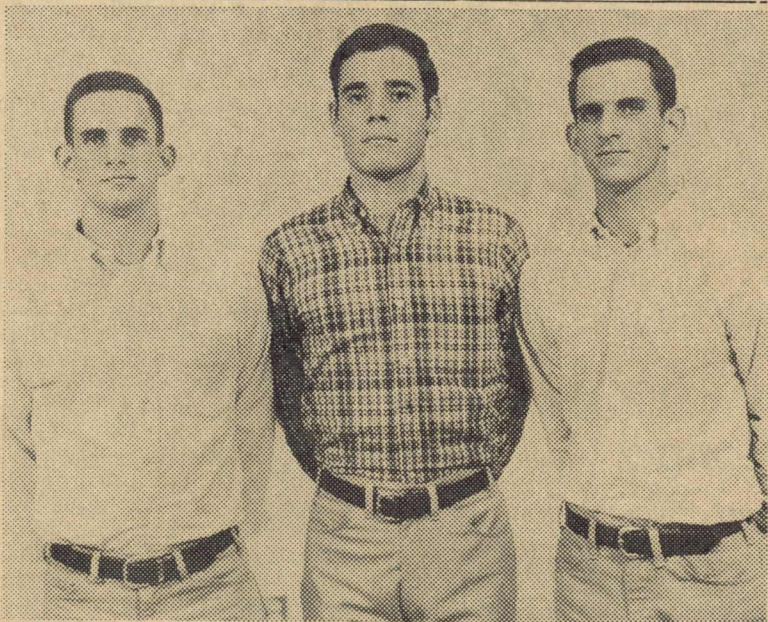
The Baby Purple and White play host to independent Hutton-Donaldson of Shreveport Saturday night in a preliminary to the NSC-Southwest Texas State varsity game. Tipoff time for the javee is set for 5:30.

### INDOOR MEET

THE FIFTH ANNUAL GRADUATE "N" CLUB INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:  
HIGH SCHOOL DIVISION,  
FEBRUARY 7, 1969 - 6:30 P.M.  
COLLEGE DIVISION (OPEN)  
FEBRUARY 8, 1969 - 6:30 P.M.  
COMPETITION WILL BE HELD IN PRATHER COLISEUM.

### PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

January through April  
Prefer senior graduate students in B.A., Accounting, etc.  
with knowledge of income tax returns.  
APPLY: RM. 313 Student Union Building  
Monday, 12/16/68  
10:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.  
Ask for Jim Bienvenu



FREE THROW WINNERS in the intramural competition are from left, Don Mayeaux, (first place), John Rambin (third), and Ronald Mayeaux, (second).

## Cross Country Team Records Sixth in District

The Northwestern State College cross country track team recorded a sixth place at the Gulf States Conference meet held in Hammond, La., last Saturday. According to Coach John Thompson, the team made a good group effort.

John McDonald, from USL, was the winner of the 4.2 mile race with a time of 19:40. Northwestern won the meet. McNeese, Northeastern, La. Tech, and Southeastern finished the meet respectively.

Participating in the race for NSC were Millard Mangrum, Ronald Haworth, Butch Soignier, Leroy Sutton, and Robert Kennedy. Paul Trueman who was expected to give McDonald a run for his money was unable to compete in the race as the result of a bad sprain he received in Oklahoma City at the NAIA competition held there two weeks ago.

SUPPORT DEMON BASKETBALL WITH YOUR ATTENDANCE AT ALL HOME GAMES AND FOLLOW THEM ON THE ROAD THROUGH YOUR LOCAL RADIO STATION.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

# Quack! Quack!

by Lynn Rollins

Current Sauce Campus Editor

The sun, although still hidden behind the horizon, casts an expectant glow over the water. A few dozen decoys ride small wave and look like the flock they are meant to attract. And a shivering hunter (from excitement more than the cold) flage crouches patiently in a clad in hipboots and camou-bough covered blind while he quacks and whistles alluring calls to his prey.

Suddenly there they are! Thirty fat mallards appear out of early dawn's grayness and begin responding to the sight of the "flock" around the blind and the sounds coming from it.

Closer, closer they come. The wise hunter draws them within 30 yards and picks his target. He squeezes the trigger and BOOM! The lead greenhead crumbles in mid-flight and falls dead into the water.

This will be the scene for tomorrow morning for thousands of "fanatics" called duck hunters.

The duck hunter is a special breed. He braves rain, cold, wind, and early hours to test his calling and shooting skill against nature's waterfowl. Another aspect enters the picture: the sight of ducks over decoys with the sun just popping up is awesome and beautiful.

### Controversial Limits

Bag limits have been reduced and shorter season has been induced to hunters in Louisiana this season. The Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission was given a choice by federal

regulations of a 20 day season with a bag limit of three with no more than two mallards or a 30 day season with the same bag limit but only one mallard allowed. Louisiana went for the longer season with a limit of only one mallard.

No more than two wood ducks may be taken daily as is the case with black ducks. A possession limit of four rules for the two species. Only one canvasback and one redhead may be taken and only one may be in possession. The daily bag limit is three ducks with six in possession. Ten coots daily, with a possession limit of 20 is allowed. All duck hunters over 16 years of age are required to have a hunting license and a duck stamp.

The LWLFC did move the opening day back from late November to mid December in an effort to please the majority of sportsmen. The late season provides for hunting through the Christmas Holidays for school vacationers. This season runs from December 14 through January 12. Legal shooting time is one half hour before sunrise to sunset.

### Hunting Courtesy

These are some simple rules to follow to allow yourself and other hunters a more enjoyable time.

1. Do not skyburst. Very few ducks are killed at extreme ranges. Some ducks may be hit but do not fall and die in pain later from disease.
2. Make a sincere effort to retrieve all ducks that you knock down.
3. Do not make a pig out of yourself by claiming every duck that you and someone else may have shot at the same time.
4. Let ducks come in close range for maximum kill and enjoyment.
5. Do not be boisterous and ruin the hunting for anyone else.
6. Observe common hunting courtesy and safety at all times.
7. Observe game laws to protect the resource for future use.

Whether you hunt on Black Lake, Catahoula, in the marshes of south Louisiana, or in your own favorite spot, good luck, and do not become a hunting fatality statistic.

### TYPEWRITERS

Rented  
Cleaned  
Repaired  
Student Special

### BAKER

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

## CHRISTMAS SHOPPERS

You can now complete your entire list  
in 1 single stop at:

DeBlieux's Pharmacy or New Drug Store

We Handle Such Famous Brands As:

### FOR MEN

Faberge'  
Brut  
Pub

Canoe  
Jade East  
English Leather

### FOR LADIES

Faberge'  
Chanel No. 5  
Chantilly

Ambush  
Tabu  
Corday

We also have tons of stationery and many wallets and other gift items that can be personalized by our imprinting methods.

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-4582

629 2nd. St.  
Phone 352-2386



## Debate Team Enters Meet At Samford

Coach Ray Schexnider's debaters left early yesterday morning for Birmingham, Ala., and a tournament at Samford University.

Ten students will be competing in debate rounds and individual events. Individual events are slated Friday morning with the actual debating not beginning until later Friday. The team should return Sunday afternoon.

Preston Payne and David Precht will be teaming up in the Switch-sides division, where each team will be expected to debate three rounds on affirmative, and three on the negative.

Randy Edmunds and Bill Stratton will be debating affirmative in the varsity division with Sherry Buckner and Caroline Hazel competing on the negative.

Northwestern's novice division entry is composed of Helen Farrar and Pat Hathorn, affirmative, and David Maniscalco and Don Couvillion, negative.

In the individual events Precht and Miss Hazel are entered in persuasive speaking, Payne and Miss Buckner will compete in impromptu speaking, and Stratton and Miss Farrar are entries in oral interpretation.

About 24 colleges and universities representing six states will invade the Birmingham campus this weekend. Most notable of these is the University of Alabama, last year's tournament winners.

Despite rough competition and a somewhat inexperienced team, Schexnider seemed confident about his squad's chances in this tournament.

He added, "Although this is a very old and very tough tournament with strong teams from many schools and especially from Alabama, from a squad point of view, this should be the best tournament to date."

### DISCOUNT CARD!

### Discount Card!

### Discount Card!

## Shop Sandefur Jewelers This Christmas

Where you will find quality merchandise at discount prices —

Just a few of the bargain values:

- NSC Charms—1/2 price
- Pierced Earrings & Christmas Earrings—1/2 price
- Go-Go Watch Bands—Cut from \$3.00 to \$1.69
- After Shave Lotion & Cologne—1/2 price  
(British Sterling & Bitter Lemon at discount prices)
- Large Selection of Charms, Bracelets, Pearls, Reg. Drops, Diamond Pendants, Cuff-links, Tie tacks, Belt Buckles, Money Clips, & Cigarette Lighters.
- Ladies & Gents—1 cluster Diamonds—only \$199.00  
Gents—2 ct. Diamonds—only \$398.00

Stop in today and purchase that just right gift for each and every one on your Christmas list at:

## Sandefur Jewelers

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390



COED OF THE WEEK, Donna Battle, is a Freshman from Zachary who has shown an interest in student politics. Currently serving as Freshman Women's Representative in the Student Government Association, she was the only candidate to be elected without a run-off.

## Peace Corps to Send Volunteers To Congo

Washington—The Peace Corps has been invited to send Volunteers to the Congo, Peace Corps Director Jack Vaughn announced this week.

The Congo becomes the 61st country in the developing world in which the Peace Corps is involved in programs to serve. Twenty-four are in Africa.

Earlier this week Vaughn said the Peace Corps had agreed to return to Guinea.

Volunteers will go to Swaziland for the first time next month in another new program announced earlier this year.

Vaughn said a Peace Corps representative will soon go to Kinshasa, the capital of the Congo in January to consult with Congolese officials on ways to

best utilize Volunteers, and how many.

Volunteers are scheduled to go to Guinea next spring and to the Congo, a nation of more than 15 million people, next fall, at the earliest.

A representative in Guinea last week worked out details on a request by the Guinean government for some 20 Volunteers trained as mechanics in a program similar to one Volunteers were involved in when the Peace Corps was asked to leave that West African country two years ago.

Currently, about 3,000 Volunteers serve in Africa.

## Patronize Our Advertisers

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5

706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE

# Fraternities Slate Activities

### PI KAPPA PHI

The brothers of Pi Kappa Phi fraternity celebrated their Founders Day last weekend. The events which include a semi-formal dinner dance to a pledge-active football game were all termed a success by the brothers. Day.

A rush party was held at the Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity house Tuesday night. The sweetheart court and a few members of the "Little Sisters organization" were on hand to talk to rushees.

The brothers recently initiated nine new members. They are: Steve McCutcheon, Steve Wiggins, Everett Baker, Conroy Guillot, David Watts, John Odom, John Burgess, Raymond Shewmake, and Stanley Slaton.

The brothers, which to congratulate Pledge Dwight Boudreaux for making the All-Star intramural football team.

The brothers also wish to thank Mel Metcalfe, their past National President for visiting with them this past weekend and helping to make their founders day a success.

### SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa Sorority held initiation this past Sunday. Three girls were welcomed into sisterhood. They are: Fran Holloway, Lelia Eddy, and Barbara Michels.

The members held a Christmas party in their sorority house Thursday afternoon for the children in Vesttown. The kids had punch and cookies and also had a visit from "Santa Claus." This is just one of many social projects of Sigma Kappa Sorority.

The sisters wish to congratulate, Teresha Lombardino who was named to the Potpourri Court, and to Evelyn McCullum who has recently been named Miss Springhill Shriners Club.

New uniforms have been purchased by the girls and will be worn during the Spring semester. worn during the Spring Semester.

### TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Even though TKE lost to Kappa Sigma in the basketball playoffs by a very close score, Tau Kappa Epsilon wishes to congratulate their highly successful basketball team. Players on the team include: James Beatty; Tony Pasko, Charles Balliro; Dane David; George Davy; Randy Jackson; James Boswell; and Louis Fay. John Bonetti, a physical education major and member of P.E.K., was the team coach.

Tonight, Friday, Tau Kappa Epsilon will hold their annual Christmas Dance. Music for the affair will be furnished by "Curley Davis and the Night Owls."

vacation ends, the brothers will hold their annual Founders Day banquet are being made at the present time.

### PHI MU

Phi Mu Sorority began a busy Christmas season with a pledge exchange with Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Pledges surprised actives with a telephone-address booklet in the shape of the badge.

In preparation for holiday good will, the Phi Mu's are planning Christmas surprises for Greeks and faculty. In the traditional and original spirit of Christmas, Phi Mu sisters worshipped together at the First Baptist Church this past Sunday. The girls also collected clothing for needy people which was donated to the Red Cross.

"Santa Claus" appeared at a ham supper for Phi Mu and their dates. The sisters exchanged gifts, and as an extra amusement gave each date a funny gift, topping the evening off and leaving everyone filled with the days. Still following in this abundance of Christmas spirit, Phi Mu would like to wish everyone a Merry Christmas and a successful new year.

### KAPPA ALPHA

The KA's are having their annual Christmas Party this weekend. Tuesday the 17th they are sponsoring their annual Christmas party for retarded children. The pledges would like to extend their thanks to everyone who patronized their booth on the riverfront. Congratulations are to be extended to the brothers who participated in intramural football. Out of the 18 positions on the All-Star team KA's secured 10 of these. They are: Mike Tingle, coach; Lynn Juban, defensive back; Wayne Branton, defensive back; Louis Leget, most valuable player; Mike Poole, defensive corner back; Mike Gaddis, defensive corner back; Glenn Sapp, blocking back; John Garcia, center; Martial Broussard, defensive guard; and Jackie Lewis, offensive end.

### Delta Zeta

December 14 is the night of DZ's annual Christmas party in the Student Union Ballroom. The Rock Foundations will provide the music for the semi-formal. Three Delta Zeta's were named to the Potpourri Court. They are: Susan Brumfield, Sharon Parker, and Patty Robinson.

December 5 was Delta Zeta's annual Christmas Party where the actives surprised their little sisters with a special Christmas gift and the actives also found out who their secret little sister were.

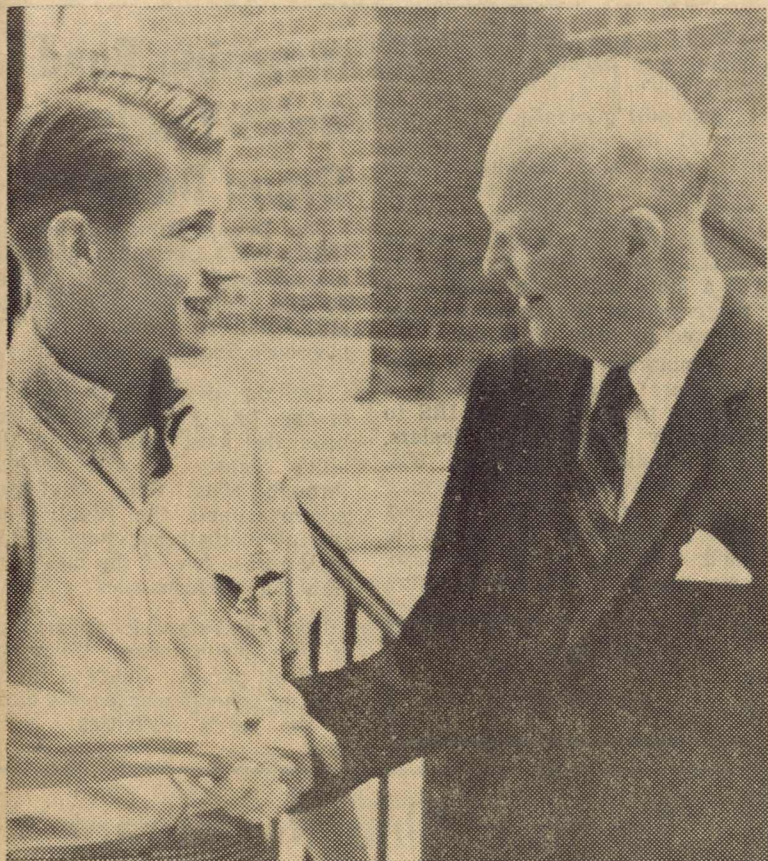
Before the party the girls went caroling at the Natchitoches Parish Hospital. Delta Zeta maintained their alert Christmas spirit by entering the "Window Painting Contest" in the Student Union. This competition was sponsored by the Student Government Association.

Delta Zeta Sorority has welcomed a new member to our campus. She is Sharon Helo, a transfer student from USL. She was a member of Delta Kappa Chapter of Delta Zeta. Delta Zeta's new "Woman of the Year" is Edith Head, an internationally famous costume designer for stage and movie actresses.

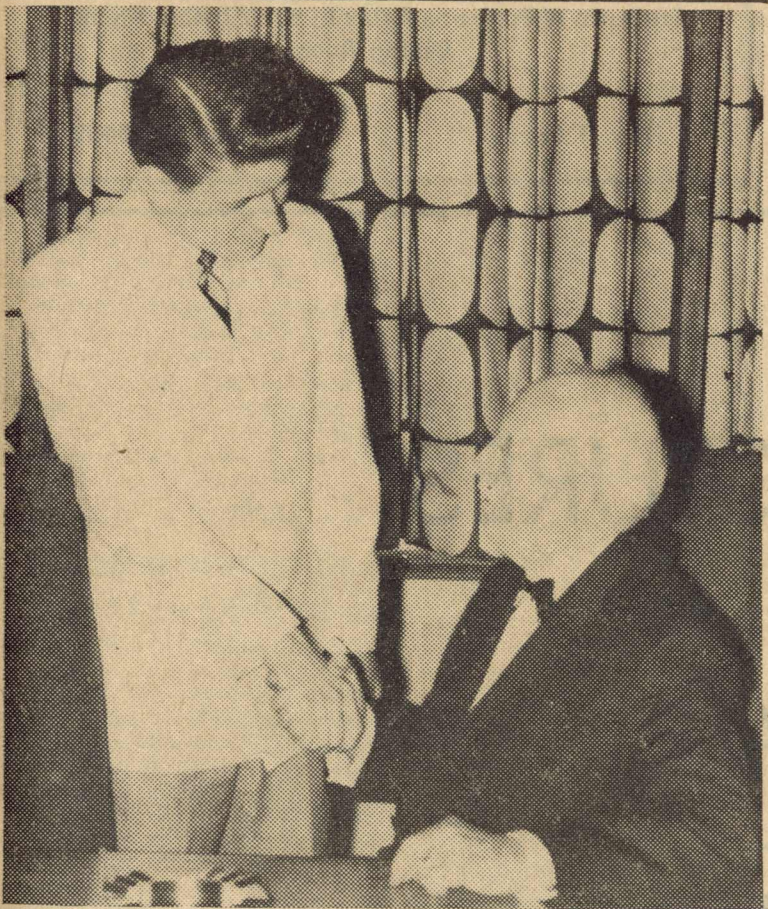
Kappa Alpha Chapter of Delta Zeta is now to receive national standing after what they term a "terrific" year at Nichols State. Delta Zeta Chapter here was one of six chapters in the nation to receive a special piece of silver for pledging quota for eight consecutive years.

The sisters have recently set up a study hall for actives and pledges. This study hall meets Tuesdays and Thursdays.





DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, former President of the United States, is one of many Presidents who have posed with Bob Corkern, who has pursued his hobby throughout the nation.



J. C. PENNY, the founder of the clothing chain stores, illustrates the diversity of the persons which Corkern has been associated with. Penny, although not a politician, is of one of the most successful national figures of this age.

## Corkern Pursues Unusual Hobby; Meets the Famous

Bob Corkern, Sophomore Government major from Bolton High School, has followed the unusual hobby of celebrity seeking across the nation.

Corkern has been photographed with each of this year's Presidential hopefuls this year, including Richard M. Nixon, the President Elect of the United States, Hubert Horatio Humphry, Vice President of the United States; and Presidential hopeful, George C. Wallace.

In addition to political celebrities, Corkern has been photographed with such personages as captain Eddie Rickenbacker, J. C. Penny, and Martin Luther King, who Corkern stated, seemed quite honored.

One of Corkern's aims in search for the famous has been the furtherance of his campaign for Governor of the State of Louisiana in 1980. Politically, Corkern rates himself as a moderate conservative and has set as one of his chief aims as a gubernatorial candidate, the improvement of state highways.

As he is photographed with well-known men, Corkern produces a petition which he asks them to sign in support of his candidacy for governor, and lists on his roster of supporters, former governors of the state, former senators, the President and many other notables.

## Majorettes Continue To Improve

After viewing halftime shows for almost a complete football season one comes to the conclusion that NSC has some of the most skilled majorettes in the south.

Their expert performances to such tunes as Joshua, King of the Road, Going out of My Head, and Watermelon Man have been executed with the precision of a drill squad and the grace of a dance troupe.

The nine coeds who make up the majorettes are versatile as well as talented. For the McNeese and homecoming audiences they performed a flag routine to the familiar melody, "Born Free".

They performed a fire baton routine for the last game of the season, to the Christmas carol "Winter Wonderland".

After football season the majorettes hope to continue their shows as an active part of the NSC basketball halftime programs. Their first trip will be to Stephen F. Austin.



RICHARD M. NIXON, President Elect of the United States, is perhaps the most formidable figure among Corkern's collection. At the time in which this picture was taken, Nixon was a political failure having lost two major elections.

## Agriculture Head Publishes Article

Dr. Ralph Fell, head of the Agriculture Department of Northwestern State College, is the author of an article which appears in the current issue of "The Louisiana Cattleman."

The article is entitled "Northwestern State College Dairy Serves Multiple Purposes." Pictures of the dairy operation at Northwestern are also included with the article.

Fell points out in the article that the main purposes of the dairy at Northwestern are to provide milk for the college Cafeterias, to provide part-time employment for agriculture students and to provide a means for practical laboratory experiences for animal science and dairy majors.

The dairy, one of the largest and most modern at any college in the state, provides 370 gallons of milk for the college's two dining halls. Fell also pointed out that a new building will soon be constructed on the Northwestern campus to help expand the agriculture and dairy program at the school.

## Business Frat Elects Officers

New officers have been elected by the college's Alpha Nn Chapter of Pi Omega Pi national honorary business education fraternity.

Serving as president of the organization will be Gladys Lambert, senior business education major from Innis.

Judy Veuleman of Many was elected first vice-president, and Kathy Gray of Shreveport was named second vice-president.

Other officers are Anna Galien, Natchitoches, secretary; Sharon Bartlett, Goldonna, treasurer; Cyndee Osborne, Grand Cane, reporter; Vicki Williams, Libuse, social chairman; and Judy Eggleston, Belle Chasse, Chaplain.

Mrs. Margaret Killen of the department of business education and office administration serves as faculty sponsor for the organization.

## Wright Releases Christmas Schedule

Business Manager Ted W. Wright announced the policies concerning student workers and campus employees for the Christmas holiday period. Classes will be dismissed Saturday, Dec. 21, at noon, and will resume at 8 a.m. Monday, Jan. 6.

Dormitories, infirmary, and switchboard are to close at 2 p.m. Saturday, and will reopen at 1:00 on Sunday, Jan. 5. School dining halls will serve lunch Saturday, and will be reopened for the evening meal the Sunday preceding classes.

The Post Office window will be open from 8 a.m. to 12 noon on Dec. 23, 26, 27, 28, 30, Jan.

2, 3, and 4. It will be closed Dec. 24, 25, 29, and Jan. 1.

Mail must be delivered to the Post Office by the hour of the opening of the window if it is intended for immediate dispatch. Wright also said that the mail must be stamped since it will not be metered during the holiday period.

Civil Service employees who are required to work during the Holiday period will be given credit for compensatory time; employees who are regularly scheduled to work and who do not work the regular schedule will be charged with annual leave or leave without pay.

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately? If not—then stop by and see us. You may even want to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

— DEMON'S GRILL —

—Where the students of NSC are always welcome—

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux & McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulain Streets

The Students' Friend



## Honor Fraternity Elects Officers

New officers have been elected by the college Nu Sigma Chi chapter of Alpha Lambda Sigma, national scholastic honor society for freshman women.

Elected to serve as president of the organization was Margaret Kovar, business education and office administration major from Leesville.

Marcia Gallagher of Shreve-

port is vice president, Karen Butler of Alexandria was elected secretary, and Ethel Gibson of Coushatta is treasurer.

Other officers are Joanne Parker, Port Allen, historian; Nancy Hampton, Shreveport, social chairman; Judy McElhatten, Shreveport, keeper of grades; Linda Green, Natchitoches, off-campus representative; Majorie Padula, Bossier City, junior advisor, and Kathryn Bergeron, Houma, senior advisor.

Student membership is restricted to women with a grade average of 3.5 or better for their entire freshman year. Miss Mary McEniry of the languages department is faculty advisor.

## Firearms Sales To Be Controlled By New Gun Law

Sales of guns and ammunition will be controlled under the new Federal gun law which takes effect December 16.

Mr. B. Frank White, Regional Commissioner, Southwest Region, said IRS is preparing material to help gun dealers, gun buyers and collectors comply with the new Gun Control Act of 1968 which was enacted by Congress in October.

Mr. White said the new law should not place any unreasonable restrictions on the purchase or ownership of ordinary guns used for hunting, target shooting or other lawful purposes.

Persons under 21 will be prohibited from purchasing pistols, revolvers, and ammunition for such weapons and persons under

18 will not be permitted to purchase any firearms or ammunition.

Sale will generally not be permitted to out-of-state residents, Mr. White said, although a person from an adjoining state can buy a rifle or shotgun by complying with certain provisions of the new Act. Sales to residents of a state will be prohibited if possession of the firearm is not allowed by local ordinance.

Summaries of pertinent local laws are being compiled in a booklet to be mailed by IRS to Federally licensed gun dealers. The booklet, Publication 603, "Published Ordinances-Firearms," should be in the hands of dealers before December 16, to enable them to check on the gun laws of a locality before selling a gun.

## Marching Band Holds Yearly Group Dance

The Demon Band will hold its first annual Christmas party tomorrow night from 7-11 O'clock at the Tennessee Gas Lodge. Music will be provided by "Tomorrow's Troubles."

The dance will mark the end of the 1968 year, one that has been the most effective in the unit's history. A wild sojourn through Marti Gras, numerous concerts, and the highly successful football marching season were just a few of the most outstanding performances.

The Band's yearly appearance in the Natchitoches Christmas Festival parade, followed by a stirring concert marked the close of the year's festivities.

### Cane Theatre

Box Office Opens  
Mon. - Fri — 5:45  
Sat. - Sun. — 12:45

—Admissions—  
Special Student Rates

Fri., Dec. 13 — Tues., Dec. 17

"ROSEMARY" BABY"

Starring  
Mia Farrow

Wed., Dec. 18 — Thur., Dec. 18

"THE DEVIL'S BRIGADE"

starring  
William Holden  
Cliff Robertson and  
Vince Edwards  
color by Deluxe

### GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful  
engraved or  
printed invitations

see

**BAKER**

Printing & Office  
Supply

Phone 352-2935  
124 St. Denis

### WATCH OUT FOR THE OTHER GUY



Drive Defensively!

### PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

### Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

Hwy. 1 South

FOOD TO GO

Phone 352-8059

# POTPOURRI PICTURES

NOW ON SALE

In Old Student Union

(Potpourri Office)

Only \$2.50 For A Packet

For One 5x7, Two 3x5's, 18 Billfold

PICTURES



# Merry Christmas, Happy New Year

## NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LVII—No. 11

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Thursday, December 19, 1968

# Christmas Assembly Scheduled Friday

## Burns Labels Free Speech Alley a Success Crowd of 200 Gathers To Hear Speakers on Various Issues

By David Precht  
Current Sauce Reporter

The Student Government Association held its Free Speech Assembly in the courtyard of the Student Union Tuesday afternoon.

The general consensus of those involved and spectators alike was that the assembly was much more successful than expected. A large portion of the student body listened to one or more of about 15 student-speakers at different intervals.

As many as 200 persons were gathered in the courtyard at one time, according to Bill Fowler, Vice President of the SGA.

Student Body President Henry Burns felt that the assembly, which is also called the Student Soap Box Assembly, was a "tremendous success", because it gave people a chance to air their problems publicly.

He also said that this may be just what the campus needs, for perhaps it will help to create a stronger liaison between the stud-

ent body and its SGA and administration.

Another SGA project along these lines is the "Action Line", which enables students to call the SGA office (357-5296) from 2 to 4 p.m. on Thursdays and give their grievances.

Speakers gave their opinions on topics of national as well as local importance, such as the Vietnam war and politics. But the main subject was the SGA and how it filled (or did not fill) its responsibility to the student body.

At one point it was charged that this school is regulated by a passive majority, which is in turn led by an active minority, (the SGA), which sways the general opinion of the students. In refutation, it was pointed out that the large attendance at the forum showed that there was at least some interest in student affairs on the part of the students.

Another observation was presented by Bill Fowler, vice-president of SGA, when he said in effect, that anyone can gripe about the way things are going on campus, but a really interested person would give constructive criticism and work to correct problem situations rather than to shout and scream about them.

Not everyone was completely pleased with the assembly, however. One student, Fred Magee, a sophomore from Franklinton, and a leader of the Student Action Committee, said, "I liked it, but I didn't like the way it was carried out. But, then, a lot of that has to be blamed on the student body."

He continued, "The rules are contradictory to each other. They should find another name for it, rather than "Free Speech", because it is not actually a free-speech forum. They restrict the speaker." Then he said, "But it did go better than I expected."

One of the best things about the idea of the assembly, according to Burns, is that the more that interested students participate in activities such as this, the better chance they will have of good representation by the SGA in problem areas.

When asked his opinion of the potentials of the Student Free Speech Assembly and Action Line, Burns said, "Last year, I campaigned on the platform that we had responsible students on campus, and last Tuesday, they proved to me and also, I think, the administration, that we have that type of student body."

"And, this shows that even greater things may be accomplished in the future because of this increased responsibility on the part of the student."

The Free Speech Assembly will be continued next semester, largely because of the active participation of the student body, and partly in hopes that this will help to prevent the kind of student unrest that has become so prevalent on other college campuses in America today.

## Debate Team Encounters Tough Luck--And How!

Car 74 is no more. Northwestern's debate squad, enroute to the Samford Debate Tournament, ran into a little bad luck. Or rather, they were run into by a big Mack truck.

About 70 miles outside of Birmingham, Ala., one of the college cars (car No. 74) in which the debaters were riding was rammed from behind by a fully-loaded mack truck. The accident occurred at the end of one of Alabama's many single-lane bridges.

Although none of the occupants were injured in the mishap, several suitcases and some debate material, including a typewriter, were ruined by the impact.

Fortunately, an Alabama State trooper was stationed in nearby Eutaw (a thriving metropolis no larger than Natchitoches), and was able to arrive at the scene of the accident in no more than 55 minutes.

Assuming all the dignity and poise of Broderick Crawford, the trooper took command of the situation, and sent the hapless debaters on their way after some four and one-half hours of filling out forms and answering numerous questions.

### Not a Total Loss

The outing was not a total failure, however. NSC's entry in the switch-sides varsity division of the tournament managed to reach the quarterfinals before bowing out of competition.

Pep Payne and David Precht were defeated in the quarterfinals by the Florida State University team, which later went on to win the division championship.

During the course of the preliminary rounds, Precht and Payne were able to gain a decision over the runners-up, TCU.

None of Coach Ray Schexnider's other five teams were able to advance past the preliminaries, many of whom were competing in their first college tournament.

The team's next tourney will be held in New Orleans, Jan. 30, 31, and Feb. 1. The three day event is sponsored by the Glendyburke Society of Tulane.

## Mr. and Miss NSC To Be Announced

Crowning of Mr. and Miss NSC will highlight the annual Christmas Assembly to be held Friday at 10 a.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick will announce the winners of the two high honors from among Terry Alario, Westwego; Charles Charrier, Moreauville; Henry Burns, Shongaloo; Tommy Furguson, Shreveport; Janis Lowe, Haynesville and Daphna Smith, Robeline.

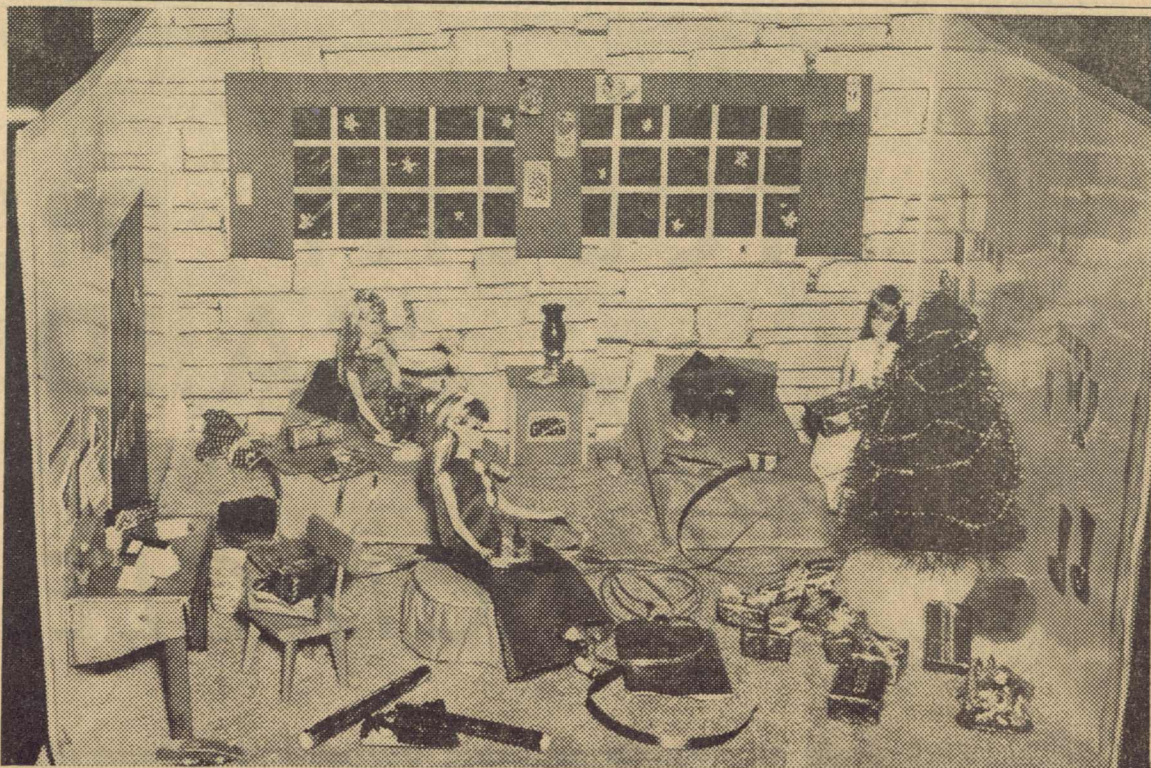
Election officials announced that a winner was selected on the first ballot, Dec. 3, for the Mr. NSC title, but Miss Lowe and Miss Smith were involved in a run-off for the title of Miss NSC.

A short play, dealing with morals, will be presented as the final part of the assembly. The play, entitled "Dust on the Road," is directed by Gene Cagle, a graduate student.

Sponsor of the Christmas Assembly is the Assembly Committee of the Student Government Association. Mrs. Edith Cote of the speech department serves as chairman and SGA parliamentarian Larry McCollom, from Minden, serves as student chairman.

## Final Examination Schedule

Monday, January 13			
8:00 - 10:30 A.M.	10:00	MWF	
12:00 - 2:30 P.M.		All Sections	English 100 and 101
3:30 - 6:00 P.M.	8:00	TTS	
Tuesday, January 14			
8:00 - 10:30 A.M.	2:00	MWF	
12:00 - 2:30 P.M.	11:00	TTS	
3:30 - 6:00 P.M.	8:00	MWF	
Wednesday, January 15			
8:00 - 10:30 A.M.	9:00	TTS	
12:00 - 2:30 P.M.	3:00	MWF	
3:00 - 6:00 P.M.	1:30	TT	
Thursday, January 16			
8:00 - 10:30 A.M.	9:00	MWF	
12:00 - 2:30 P.M.	10:00	TTS	
3:30 - 6:00 P.M.	1:00	MWF	
Friday, January 17			
8:00 - 10:30 A.M.	11:00	MWF	
12:00 - 2:30 P.M.	12:00	TT	
3:30 - 6:00 P.M.	12:00	MWF	
Saturday, January 18			
8:00 - 10:30 A.M.	3:00	TT	
12:00 - 2:00 P.M.	4:00	MWF	
3:30 - 6:00 P.M.	4:30	TT	



AWS Christmas-at-Home Exhibit

(Story on Page 4)



## Christmas Message

By Henry Burns  
SGA President

Christmas, in its truest sense, means a deeply rooted love, a love transmitted from God to man in the birth of his son, Jesus Christ.

This eternally significant gift has not only given meaning and significance to millions of lives, but has been a constant source of serength to those who have accepted it.

As we perceive the simplicity of the manager birth and then view the vast array of Christmas ornaments, we wonder whether there has been a loss of meaning or a misplaced value.

I am convinced that the heart that is touched by Christ today may be rendered as tender, loving and compassionate as those whose deeds are recorded in the New Testament.

Christmas is a time to thank God for his son and to celebrate the birthday of one who has changed the destiny of man. It is a time to be especially thankful for the joys and wonders which pervade our lives as college students.

When I think of my family and friends and all of the things which God has done for me, I am determined that Christ will be in my Christmas.

Let me express my hope that you will have a safe journey to your destination and that your Christmas and New Year will be all that you have ever hoped it to be.

## College To Host Red Cross Aquatic School

Northwestern has been selected as the host institution for the Red Cross Aquatic School to be conducted this spring.

Making the announcement this week was Arnold Winkenhoffer of Atlanta, Ga., Southeastern Area director of the American Red Cross.

The annual clinic for swimming and water safety instructors is being sponsored jointly by the Southeastern and Midwestern areas of the American Red Cross.

More than 100 persons from seven states will participate in the 10-day session, scheduled from May 29 to June 8. States sending representatives will be Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Oklahoma.

Dr. Robert Alost, head of the physical education department at Northwestern, said that although the school is being conducted for persons in the Southeastern and Midwestern Red Cross areas any-

one in the nation is eligible to apply for participation.

The Red Cross is sponsoring the clinic at Northwestern in co-operation with the college's School of Education and Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Alost has been selected to head a planning committee for the school. Other members of the committee from the Northwestern School of Education are Miss Joyce Hillard, Ernest O. Howell, Miss Alice Jarvis and Allen R. Bonnette.

Serving as director of the program will be Eugene Jones, Mississippi Field Representative for the Red Cross. Assistant director will be Bud Brady, East Texas Field Representative.

Red Cross officials announced that the program was conducted at Northwestern several times during the early 1950's, but the last such school held at the college was in 1954.

## Letter To The Editor

Dear Sir:

One of the greatest men Northwestern State College has ever known is resigning as Athletic Director. Jack Clayton, who has distinguished himself as a great coach, has decided to leave his post.

We would like to take this opportunity to tell you and the students of NSC something about him.

As a coach his record can not be disputed. In 10 years at NSC he compiled a record of 58-35-2 in football. His team won or tied for the GSC championship four times. He was named "Coach of the Year" in 1966 after his Demon team was 9-0.

That same school year, 1967, he coached the baseball team to the championship with a 24-11 record. For the second time he was named "Coach of the Year". In his second season as baseball coach he led the team to a second place finish. Had it not been for injuries to certain players, he might have repeated the feat.

For those of us who have played under him, he was a great person. He had the ability to get the most out of his players. For those who did not play under his coaching you could not fully appreciate his kindness and feelings toward his athletes. He would make you feel as if you were a big part of the team. When he talked he made everyone feel like they were something special. To him, it seemed, your problems were his. He would discuss anything with you and help you solve your problems if he could.

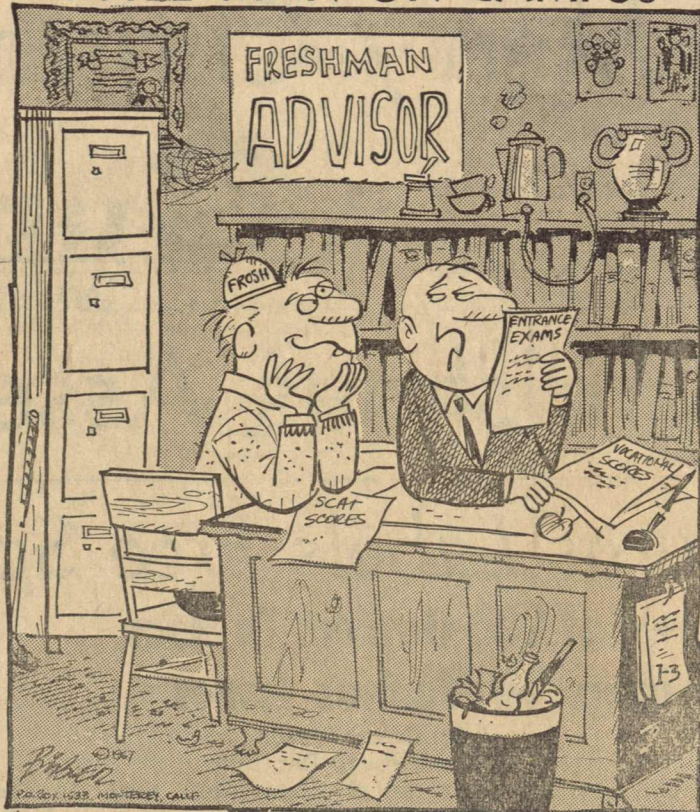
The athletes who played under Coach Clayton have been conversing with him for many years. It seems no one can forget him. This is, of course, a reflection on his coaching ability.

As far as we are concerned, NSC is losing its greatest athletic asset in its history. After 11 years a great man must step down. To us it is more than the losing of a great coach. It is the losing of a friend and a companion—someone to converse with, someone to trust, someone to love.

In our hearts, we, as captains of the baseball team, would like to express our thanks to Coach Clayton for all he has done for us. We would also like to wish him the very best of luck in whatever he encounters in the future.

We, along with many, many of the athletes who have been associated with him will always remember Jack Clayton. Terry Alerio and Charles Soileau Co-captains, NSC Baseball Team, 1969

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Campus Security Searching For Vandals Following Theft of Letters

Campus Security is following up several leads in search for the three stolen letters from the almost-new NSC sign at the entrance to the campus.

The three letters, O, R, and S, were taken from the top of the sign sometime between 1:45 and 2:05 Saturday morning, according to Chief of Campus Security James Lee. One of the security officers that regularly patrol the campus passed the sign at both times and discovered the

theft on the second trip.

The vandals had no difficulty in removing the letters during the 10 minutes between patrols as they were fastened by only one bolt at the base. Campus Security later removed the rest of the letters in "NORTHWESTERN."

The sign was the focal point of the new entrance decor which recently replaced the old entrance.

## Minutes of SGA

Burns called the meeting to order. Rispoli announced a Constitutional Committee meeting Sunday at 6 p.m. in Iberville.

A resolution that AWS and AMS elections be held at the same time was made by Rispoli. Seconded by Kevil. Resolution passed. If this election of all AMS officers fails, it will go back to the regular election time.

Bonnin made a resolution that SGA recommend to the administration that the parking lot in front of Rapides be graded. Seconded by Marmillion. Question by Slifer. Resolution passed.

Kevil reported on the Student Soapbox Assembly. Free Speech Alley. Kevil has had rules printed up and will be passed out to all students. Burns announced that he has been approved as moderator for the first alley.

Alario suggested that the SGA act in some manner, fitting to SGA, for the banquet in honor of Coach Clayton. Alario will have suggestions at the next meeting.

A committee was set up to discuss ideas and bring recommendations to the SGA. Steve Bonnini, Chairman

G. T. Spence  
Scotty Maxwell  
Val Marmillion  
Bruce Kevil

Alario questioned rumor about Charles Skinner resigning at the end of the semester. James Walker reported that this is true.

A suggestion was made to record the vote of every member, for or against, on any motion brought before the SGA.

Rispoli suggested that the computers be used in matching roommates. This will be referred to the AMS.

Marmillion announced that following

the meeting, everyone is invited to see the Freshman display on exhibit in Room 269 in the Student Union.

Nickerson moved the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Battle. Question by Alario. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and best weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Charles Skinner ..... Editor-In-Chief  
James Walker ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Campus Editor  
David Miller ..... Sports Editor  
Linda Towry ..... News Editor  
Gidget Maxwell ..... Greek Editor  
Karen Allen ..... Reporter  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor  
David Precht ..... Reporter

Announcing:

# STUDENT DISCOUNT CARDS

by

# CIRCLE K

See Page 4



# Basketball Crew Tries For 3rd Win Tonight

by Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Campus Editor

Northwestern will attempt to grab win number three against Southwest Baptist Friday night and keep a two-game winning streak alive. The Demons whipped Southwest Texas and Louisiana College after a horrendous five-game losing skein to open the season.

Coach Jim Dudley's team from Bolivar, Mo., will bring a 4-5 record into the contest. NSC is 2-5 and 0-1 in the Gulf States Conference.

Southwest Baptist likes to run and is led by the shooting and rebounding of 6'7" pivot man Jess Horner. Horner, a product of Minden, is averaging 22 points and 17 rebounds a game. Another 6'7" rebounder, Tom Beer, gives added height to the starting five. Guard Ronnie White and Mike Sanders are fine ballhandlers with White having chipped in 16 assists for his game high total. Six-two forward Ron DeGraffenreid is the other starter. Sixth man Jim White will probably see action before the night is over.

The Purple and White will counter with probable starters James Wyatt and Charles Bloodworth at forwards, Pete Gray in the middle, and Jim Pepper and Doug Watts at guards.

Wyatt (18.3), Gray (15.4), Bloodworth (12.4), and Pepper (11.1) are all averaging in double figures. Watts is shooting a norm

of 6.4 and hustling sub Johnny Janese is averaging 6.1.

The 6'5" Wyatt leads in rebounding with 15 grabs a game and 6'8" Bloodworth is averaging eight a game.

The game will be played in the Men's Gym due to the refinishing of the hardwood at Prather. The Javees get underway at 5:30 against Lake Charles AAU and the varsity tipoff is at 7:30.

## Win Number Two

The Demons chalked up win number two Monday night against the home team Louisiana College Wildcats. The 72-67 win brought Northwestern to 2-5 on the year and dropped LC to the same mark.

The Purple and Whit opened up a 13-1 lead at the outset of the game. The wildcats missed their first eight floor attempts before 6'8" Cat center, Billy Jones, connected on a 20-foot jumper.

LC closed the gap 35-32 at the break on the basis of some hot outside shooting by Jones, sharp-shooting forward David Mitchell and 5'9" guard Gary LaCaze.

Jones ripped the nets for a game high 20 points and was the rebound leader with 16. NSC had four players in double figures: Pete Gray (14), James Wyatt (14), Charles Bloodworth (13) and Doug Watts (11).

The Cats ripped off seven straight points to open the second

half and went ahead for the first time 39-35.

The Demons came back behind Bloodworth and went ahead to stay with 9:51 remaining. Bloodworth fouled out at that point and Jones, then the tallest man on the floor, scored seven before he fouled out with 3:27 left.

Pete Gray had his second straight good game and sixth man Johnny Janese played his best game of the year. Gray was effective on drives, while Janese hit for nine points and played tenacious defense.

The game was marred by questionable calls against both sides. The 'Cats hit two more field goals than NSC but the Demons converted 28 free throws for the margin of victory.

Northwestern continued to improve on defense but again shot a cool 33 per cent and could not find the open man with their

passing. They only recorded five assists.

Rebounding was again a strong point for the Demons as they grabbed 50 carooms against LC's 44. Wyatt and Bloodworth grabbed 11 and 10 respectively.

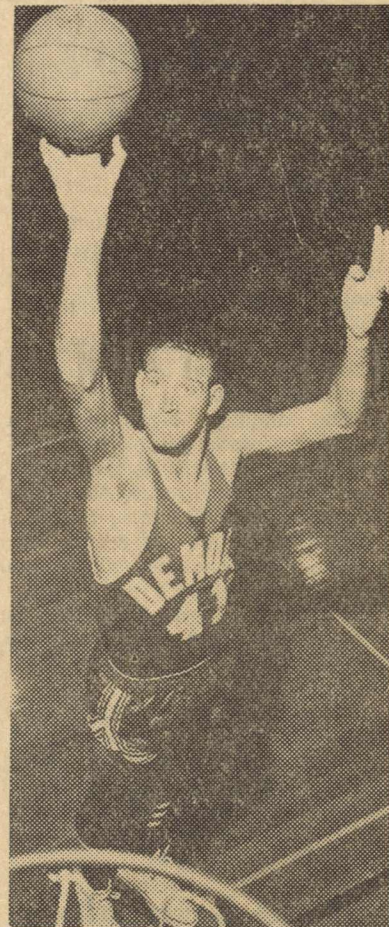
The Demon Javees whipped LC's Kittens 92-82 to up their record to 4-2.

## Box Scores

Louisiana College		Northwestern		R		PF		TP	
FGA	M	FTA	M	R	PF	TP			
Williams	16	5	6	3	7	4	13		
Mitchell	14	5	2	2	3	3	12		
Jones	13	6	10	8	16	5	20		
LeCaze	11	7	3	3	3	3	17		
DeRousse	4	1	3	3	1	5	5		
Schneider	2	0	0	0	2	5	0		
Schoening	1	0	0	0	2	2	0		
Stickell	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
TEAM							9		
TOTALS	61	24	24	19	44	27	67		

Northwestern		Louisiana College		R		PF		TP	
FGA	M	FTA	M	R	PF	TP			
Wyatt	14	5	8	4	11	4	14		
Peffer	5	2	2	1	1	0	5		
Gray	10	4	6	6	6	3	14		
Bloodworth	11	5	5	3	10	5	13		
Janese	9	2	6	5	2	4	9		
Watts	11	3	5	5	5	1	11		
Faust	5	1	2	2	6	2	4		
Marusak	1	0	2	2	0	1	2		
TEAM							9		
TOTALS	66	22	36	28	50	20	72		



LEADING SCORER AND REBOUNDER for the Demons this season has been forward James Wyatt. Wyatt is scoring 18 points a game and grabbing 15 rebounds.

## Demon Girls Open At Home Tonight, Host Southwest Baptist

The 1968-69 girls basketball team will take to the floor tonight in their home debut this season. The feminine cagers host Arkansas Southern State at 7 o'clock in the Men's Gym.

The girls are coming off a 8-2 record from last year with one of the losses being from Arkansas State in the 3rd Annual Northwestern State College Girls Basketball Tournament. The Demons slipped below Arkansas 44-41.

The powder puff squad is 0-1 for the season having bowed to top ranked Ouchita Baptist in the season opener.

There are nine of the 14 girls on the team that are former members of an All-State team.

They are Carolyn Comer, Ferri-day; Fern Martin, and Pat Tauzin, Opelousas; Donna Crawford, Coushatta; Susan Cartwright, Plain Dealing; Vickie Weeks, Franklin; Jane Green, Jena; Diane Thomas, Thomas; and Janet Parker, Port Allen.

Mrs. Lou Lewis, coach of the Demonettes, expressed high hope for the girls this year. According to Coach Lewis the girls have been doing a tremendous job in practice and all they need is to settle down and play like they are capable of.

There will be no admission charge at tonight's game and everyone is urged to attend and support the girl round ballers.

## Intramural Scoop

BSU downed the Hooking Bulls Wednesday afternoon, 75-58, to grab the intramural basketball championship.

The champions completed their season with a perfect record in intramural play. On their way to the finals, BSU defeated Kappa Sigma in the quarterfinals, and the Monarchs in the semifinal game.

The AMS Super Stars and the Rejects also fell to the runner-up Hooking Bulls during playoff competition.

Although the final game was fairly close for the first half, BSU clearly dominated their opponents throughout the match. BSU led 14-13 after the first stanza, and was able to increase the lead to 28-22 by the end of the half.

For the remainder of the contest, the Hooking Bulls seemed to have trouble finding the nets, as BSU increased the final margin to 17 points.

Members of the championship team are Gary McCune, Jerry Odum, Pat Greer, Larry Bazer, Ozzie Hollingsworth, Bill Prather, and Bob Lash.

The runner-up team is composed of Bart Stewart, Bob Dufalo, Johnny Creed, Dick Creed, David Carline, Paul Zoller, Robert Fowler, Doug Beard, and LeRoy Husser.

With basketball now ended, intramural competition will focus on weight-lifting, which will be held during the first of the spring semester.

## Alario and Soileau Named Captains

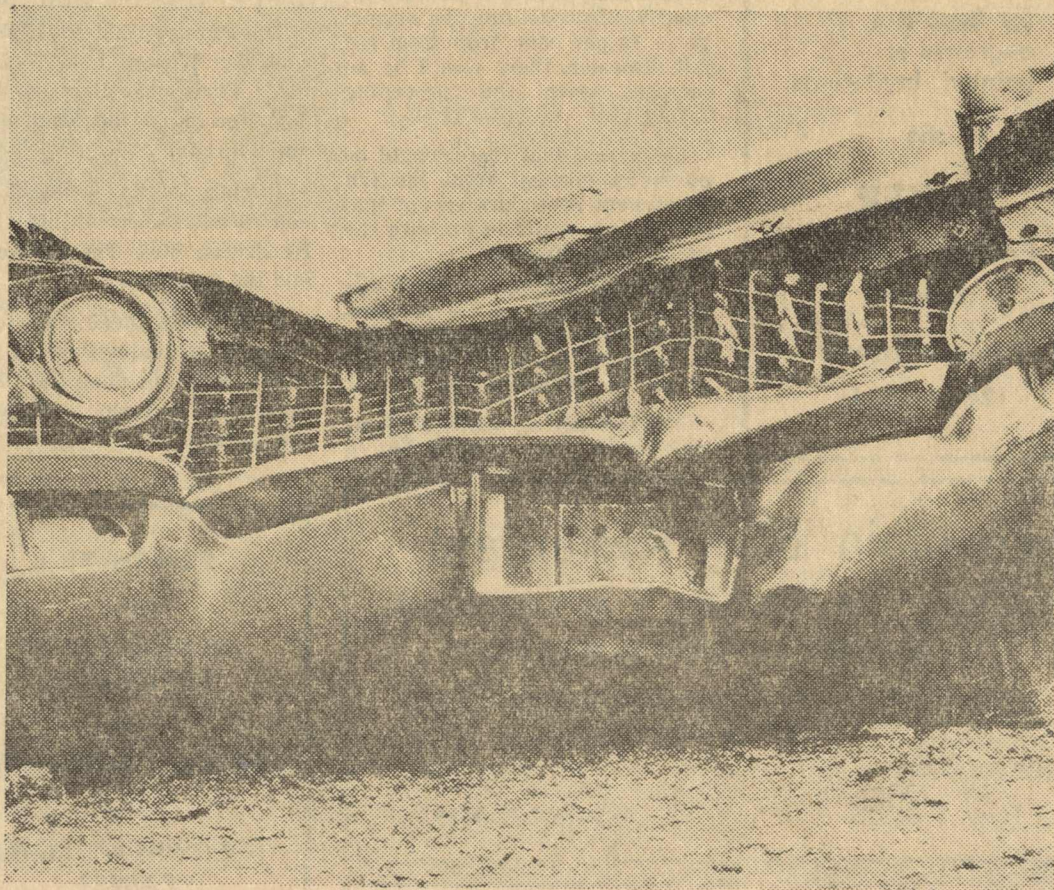
Team captains for the 1969 baseball season have been chosen by team members. They are Chuck Soileau and Terry Alario. Both were members of the 1967 Gulf States Conference Championship team under coach Jack Clayton.

Soileau is from Opelousas and has lettered two years for the Deamons on the diamond. The junior shortstop is majoring in Physical Education.

Alario, a senior from Westwego, has lettered three years for the Deamon baseballers. The hurler is majoring in Business Administration and is married to the former Melanie Cooper of Gretna, Louisiana.

The Demon baseball team will be looking for the school's second and only other conference championship this season.

The coaching position left by Coach Cloyton's resignation has as of yet not been filled.



**"I know the way home with my eyes closed."**

Then you know the way too well. Because driving an old familiar route can make you drowsy, even when you're rested. When that happens, pull over, take a break and take two NoDoz® Action Aids.\* They'll help you drive home with your eyes open. NoDoz Action Aids. No car should be without them.



\*T.M. ©1968 Bristol-Myers Co.

## ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately? If not—then stop by and see us. You may even want to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

— DEMON'S GRILL —

—Where the students of NSC are always welcome—

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170



## AWS Christmas At Home Festival Held Sunday

The Associated Women Students held their annual Christmas-at-Home Festival Sunday afternoon in the Student Union Ballroom.

AWS members showed displays submitted by each of the women's residence halls.

The displays consisted of a number of dolls purchased by the AWS and dressed by girls from each dormitory, with the help of the house directors, to fit a designated Christmas scene. The theme this year was "Christmas Preparations."

Students from Natchitoches Elementary and Junior High Schools viewed the displays Monday morning.

Monday afternoon the dolls and their clothes were put in decorated shoe boxes which were then collected by Robert Shepard of the Natchitoches Jaycees to be distributed among needy children of this area.

## Alpha Beta Alpha Pledges Present Christmas Skit

A Christmas skit by the pledges highlighted the annual Alpha Beta Alpha Christmas party held recently.

Members exchanged small toys which were given to the Jaycees to be given, in turn, to needy children.

In a business meeting preceding the Christmas party Mary Ellzey was elected councilman to the district one Alpha Beta Alpha Conference.



COED OF THE WEEK, Jeanie Fleener of Mooringsport, examines some of the redberries which are indicative of the Christmas Season. Jeanie is a member of the NSC Chorale and is pursuing a major in vocal music education.

## Registrar Expects 10-12 Percent Drop In Enrollment in Spring Semester

Approximately 5,700 students will cram Prather Colliseum Jan. 29 and 30 for spring semester registration.

Registrar, Walter P. Ledet, stated that although the enrollment would constitute the normal 10 to 12 per cent drop from the fall semester, there would be an increase over the preceding spring.

Ledet said that there would be no major changes from the fall enrollment procedure except that the process would begin with the first of the alphabet.

Pre-registration, which has greatly speeded up the registration process, is already in process working on deadlines which are set by the individual departments.

The last day on which students may register for credit is Jan. 7.

## PEM Club Holds Christmas Party

The Physical Education Majors Club for Women held their annual Christmas Banquet Monday, Dec. 6, in the Student Union Ballroom.

Special guests included Dr. and Mrs. Robert Alost, Dean Hendricks, Mrs. Thelma Keyser, and the faculty.

A delicious meal was served followed by entertainment from Santa and his helpers. Santa presented surprise packages to the faculty.

## North Louisiana Supplementary Center Establishes Teaching Site

The North Louisiana Supplementary Education Center at NSC has announced the establishment of 18 Demonstration Teaching Centers to serve a 35-parish area of the state.

Howard P. McCollum, director of the center, said the demonstration are the first of their kind in Louisiana and among the first in the nation.

McCollum said the purpose of the centers is to develop and demonstrate exemplary programs in science, mathematics, conservation, outdoor education and recreation.

The centers are organized in facilities provided by 36 schools in the North and Central sections of Louisiana.

Salaries of the demonstration teachers and cooperating teachers in the participating schools are supplemented by the education centers at Northwestern and the center also provides, in most instances, additional equipment and instructional materials.

Model programs in the five study areas covered by the center are demonstrated to teachers, school administrators, supervisors school board members and other interested citizens.

Consultants from Northwestern and other colleges, local, state and federal agencies and industry are also invited to work with the demonstration centers.

In addition, special consultants and supervisors from the State Department of Education assist

in developing and supervising the programs.

The centers are established with funds secured under Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

Parishes served by the demonstration teaching centers are Caddo, Bossier, Claiborne, Union, Morehouse, West Carroll, East Carroll, DeSoto, Red River, Bienville, Jackson, Lincoln, Ouachita, Richland, Madison, Tensas, Franklin, Caldwell.

Winn, Natchitoches, Sabine, Grant, LaSalle, Catahoula, Concordia, Avoyelles, Rapides, Vernon, Beauregard, Allen Evangline, St. Landry, Vermillion, and St. Mary.

## Campus Scouts Hold Ceremonies

The Campus Girl Scouts held their Investiture and Rededication ceremonies here Monday, Dec. 9.

The special meeting consisted of the Girl Scout Promise by the new scout members. The new scouts are Betty Cook, Sarah Lambert, Anita Wellner, Liz Padie, and Marsha Owen.

New members of Campus Girl Scouts who were rededicated are Toni Norris, Janice Chandler, Helen Tousek, Pat Smith, and Charlotte Brossard.

Pat Smith and June Landry received ten-year membership pins and were highly praised for their work during those years.

Mrs. John Bennett, Troop Organizer for the Natchitoches area, was a special guest at the meeting. Cynthia Kittler, presided over the meeting and ceremonies.

Plans for the new semester include a cookie-selling campaign. The girls will be selling the cookies for two weeks beginning Feb. 15. It was also discussed at the meeting that any interested girls are invited to attend the next meeting, Monday, Feb. 10.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

## Circle K To Sell Discount Cards

Circle K Club will begin selling student discount cards for the second consecutive year during spring registration.

The card will contain the names of various city merchants who are working in conjunction with Circle K on the project and will enable the owner of the card to receive a discount in price at the stores named on the card.

Circle K officials expressed hope that they could bring the merchants of the town and students of NSC together in a closer relationship.

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

### GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful  
engraved or  
printed invitations

see

**BAKER**

Printing & Office  
Supply

Phone 352-2935  
124 St. Denis

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned  
Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

### Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

### ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Touline Streets

The Students' Friend





**CONSTRUCTION HAS BEGUN** on the new three-story biology building to be located east of the New Men's dorm. It will include, among other things, a large amphitheater lecture room which will seat 126 students, a teacher museum, and large research area for both staff members and students. The facilities, according to Dr. William G. Erwin, head of the Biology Department, are badly needed and will greatly improve the research and educational projects now going on. Construction should be completed by the fall of 1970.

## Welcome

It is a sincere privilege for me to extend a warm welcome to both the new and returning students for the spring semester of 1969.

We at Northwestern State College have many things of which we are proud, but our greatest source of pride is you, the student body.

Northwestern has long had the reputation of being the friendliest college in the nation. I feel certain that this cordial and friendly atmosphere will mean as much to you during your college career as it has to the thousands who have gone before you.

The administration, faculty and staff of Northwestern urge you to work with us in our common goal to keep this college at the forefront of education in the South, a position that Northwestern has enjoyed for many years.

Please feel free to call on us at any time we may be of assistance to you, and once again, we welcome you to Northwestern State College.

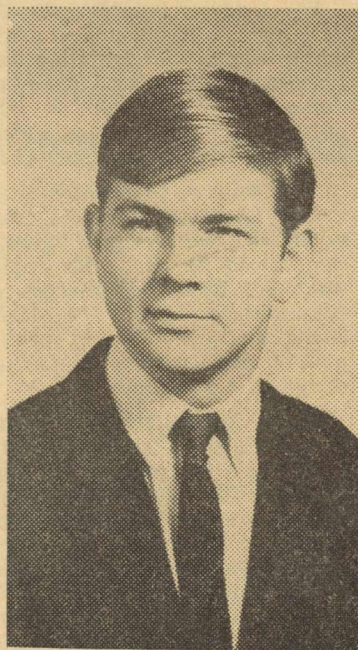
Sincerely,  
Arnold R. Kilpatrick  
President

As we at Northwestern begin a new semester, we look forward to helping each other accomplish the goals we seek in college. The faculty and administration are pledged to assist students in their pursuit of knowledge, and students are ready to greet the new semester with enthusiasm and self-determination to make this the most successful semester of their college careers.

With this determination to succeed, both the faculty and students—cooperating with frequent conferences and individual assistance—can maintain the friendly, professional balance that provides excellent education.

Every faculty member and every member of the administrative staff is eager to assist students as they seek the training they will use the rest of their lives. We, therefore, welcome the students back for a new semester and express the confidence that our study body will assist us in making this the best semester yet.

Sincerely,  
Charles F. Thomas  
Vice President of  
Academic Affairs



David Precht

## SGA Approves New Staff Of Current Sauce

A new *Current Sauce* staff was approved by the Student Government Association Monday night. The Governing body was acting on a proposal submitted by the Student Publications Committee earlier.

The selection of a new staff was made necessary by the resignation of former Editor, Charles Skinner, who served during the fall semester. James Walker, the former managing editor, resigned from school to assume a position with a newspaper in Tyler, Texas.

David Precht was selected to fill the post vacated by Skinner. Precht is a sophomore journalism major from Jennings. He served on the staff as reporter during the fall semester.

The new editor formerly held jobs as sports editor and city reporter for more than a year with the Jennings Daily News. In 1967 he won the National Quill and Scroll High School journalism contest in the feature article division.

The new managing editor, Jim Freeman, is a junior majoring in journalism. Freeman is from Bethesda, Md.

Sports Editor Lynn Rollins worked on the *Sauce* staff last semester as campus editor. He

## Construction Begins On Biology Building

Construction of the new biology building which will cost approximately 1.7 million dollars, has begun and should be completed within 18 months.

The three-story building will include additional teaching and research space which is greatly needed at this time. The plans include nearly 59,000 square feet of floor space.

The first floor will be devoted to general biology, botany, cell physiology and research, plant taxonomy and ecology, and gen-

eral storage for the entire building.

One large amphitheater lecture room, which will seat 126 students, will be located on the first floor. An audio-visual system designed for rear projection will be used. This system includes a mirror-projection screen apparatus in which the projection is reflected from two mirrors onto the rear of the projection screen.

The seats in the lecture room are elevated for overall viewing convenience.

The second floor will include a teaching museum, comparative anatomy lab, micology-plant pathology teaching and research area, and an entomology research area.

Also included on the second floor will be a field courses lab, graduate seminar room, one lecture room, aquatic biology teaching and research room, and a zoology-parasitology teaching and research room.

Staff offices and research, a physiology teaching lab and animal room, radio isotopes and genetics teaching and research room area, a graduate seminar room, and two small lecture rooms will be located on the third floor.

Larger research areas to accommodate one staff member and two or three graduate students will be used. These larger research areas will include: embryology, animal behavior, wildlife management, herpetology, and physiology.

Plans for the building include office-lab combinations for staff member's research.

Construction of the biology building began in early January and should be completed by the Fall of 1970.

## Debate Team Represents NSC In New Orleans Tournament

Two NSC debate teams returned this week after a four-day tournament in New Orleans.

Carolyn Hazel of Lake Charles and Sherry Buckner of Shreveport won four of their eight rounds, while Preston Payne of Leesville and David Precht of Jennings had a 3-5 record.

One of the most popular and best organized tournaments in the United States, the Mardi Gras Invitational featured "power-matched" debate pairings made by computer. (Each of the Tu-

lane Computers costs \$100 per hour to run.)

The debate rounds were held on the Tulane campus in New Orleans, with the Glendyburke Society, a completely student-run debate organization, handling the arrangements.

In compiling their 4-4 record, Hazel and Buckner met some of the strongest teams in the nation, including Cornell, Ottawa, and Iowa State.

A total of 224 speakers competed from 86 various schools in the tournament. These schools represented such diverse areas of the country as U.C.L.A. from Calif., Florida State, and the University of Pennsylvania.

In addition to representing remote areas these teams also included some of the best debaters in the United States.

lane Computers costs \$100 per hour to run.)

The debate rounds were held on the Tulane campus in New Orleans, with the Glendyburke Society, a completely student-run debate organization, handling the arrangements.

In compiling their 4-4 record, Hazel and Buckner met some of the strongest teams in the nation, including Cornell, Ottawa, and Iowa State.

A total of 224 speakers competed from 86 various schools in the tournament. These schools represented such diverse areas of the country as U.C.L.A. from Calif., Florida State, and the University of Pennsylvania.

In addition to representing remote areas these teams also included some of the best debaters in the United States.

## Administration Building Named For V. L. Roy

Roy Hall is the name approved by the State Board of Education for the Administration Building at NSC. It was named in honor of the late Victor Leander Roy, former president of the college.

Roy, who died Sept. 7, 1968, at the age of 97, became president of the college in 1911 when it was a two-year institution. Northwestern was elevated to four-year college status in 1918 while he was president.

The Administration Building, completed at a cost of more than \$500,000, has been in use since the spring of 1965.

## Grad Students May Be Deferred

Some graduate students may still be able to receive draft deferments, despite the Selective Service Law, according to the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States.

About three months ago members of the Yale Law School found that the Selective Service Law did not prohibit the granting of a IS-C deferment for a second-year graduate student who was then holding a IIS deferment.

On this basis a second-year law student at the University of Texas filed suit in U.S. District Court in San Antonio. The suit is entitled *Armandariz vs. Hershey*. It was filed as a "Class-suit" which means that any ruling is a precedent for all similar cases.

On Jan. 27, 1969, Judge Jack Roberts of the U.S. District Court found in favor of the

plaintiff.

The result of this ruling is that any second-year graduate student is entitled to a pre-induction judicial review for the purpose of obtaining a IS-C classification to the end of the current academic year. The request for this review must be filed by a lawyer.

## Tretiak Receives Doctorate Degree

Richard Tretiak, assistant professor of special education at Northwestern State College, will be awarded his doctorate degree from Columbia University on Feb. 1.

He also holds a master's degree from the University and his bachelor's from New York University. In addition, he studied for four years at the University of Minnesota, Institute for Child Development.

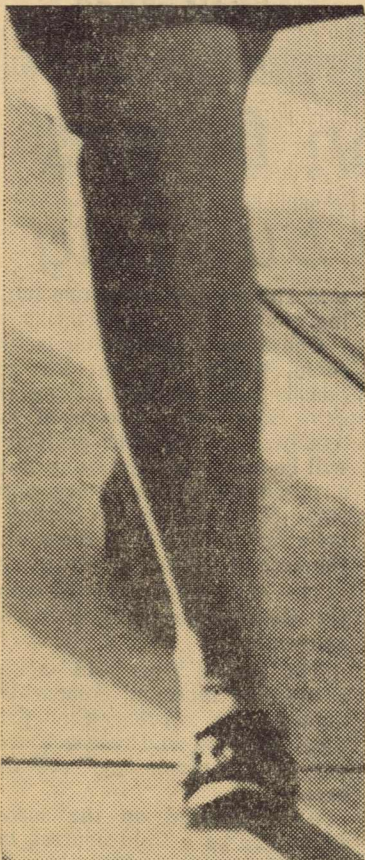
Tretiak joined the Northwestern staff this year and is currently assigned to the Winn-Grant Branch of the college special education department in Winnfield.

## Demon Deliters

A Northeast State Indian drank tea all the time. He just drank tea, and drank tea, and drank tea. And one night they found him dead in his teepee.



## Do You Think So?



The 'Mini'

A number of people were interviewed this week to determine their opinions concerning the question, "What do you think of mini-skirts?" Most males interviewed were enthusiastic, while the girls weren't. However, there were a few...

"I don't think they should be worn; at least not in public places. They are alright in the home."—Brenda Taichman, Zachary, La.

"I like them. They give a better showing of the attitude and true personality of the female sex."—Webber Neal, Franklin.

"Dang right! It gives you a better view of what's hanging around."—Miles McNeely, Hornbeck.

"Yes, I like them because I admire a good pair of legs."—James Hoffman, DeRidder.

"I don't like them. They're cold in the winter."—Bernice Gabor, Leesville.

"I think they're sexy and I get more dates that way."—Betty Boutheth, Alexandria.

"Love 'em! The shorter the better, but if she doesn't have the legs she shouldn't wear them."—Mark Montgomery, Bossier City.

"Yes. It depends on who they're on. Some girls look good in them. They ought to be long enough to be interesting, but not so short they remove all doubt."—Mike Churchman, Colfax.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Give 18-Year Olds The Vote!

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Although it is not the policy of the Current Sauce to reprint articles written by those other than staff members, the following by the College Press Service should be of special interest to a student body consisting of a majority of students less than 21 years of age.)

The history of efforts to lower the voting age is full of frustration and failure, dating back to 1942 when Sen. Arthur Vandenberg introduced the first recent resolution to extend the franchise. In that session, Congress lowered the draft-induction age to 18, but refused to lower the voting age.

Since then, more than a hundred similar resolutions have been bottled up by the nations lawmakers. Despite President Eisenhower's support in 1954, a proposed Constitutional amendment lowering the voting age failed by five votes. In the last session of Congress, well-meaning liberals let another bill die without a fight after President Johnson spoke up favorably but too late.

The 18-year old vote issue has also been raised at least once in each of the states, but the voters have consistently said no. Only

in Kentucky and Georgia have efforts been successful.

The long struggle for the 18-year old vote has also been marked by lack of organization and resources. There has been no nationwide movement at the grass-roots level to demonstrate youth's initiative and influence.

"The nub of practical politics is that without assurances from organized college-aged groups that 19 to 21 year olds really want the franchise, chances of passage are dim," Sen Jacob Javits has said. Young people have decided to take his advice seriously.

In the last month two groups have formed to start a nation, wide push for passage of laws lowering the age to vote. One, begun by students from the University of the Pacific in California, and launched on a television special with Joey Bishop, is called LUV (Let Us Vote). It claims chapters on more than 200 college campuses and 1,500 high schools.

Another handful of young people, from National Education Association's student affiliate, have formed a Youth Franchise Coalition. With the support of other student groups, they claim to be the first national organization working toward the 18-year old vote.

The Coalition's campaign to lower the voting age will aim at passage of a Constitutional amendment and changes in state statutes and charters. Dirk Brown, an early Coalition leader, explains that an effort at the state level will make ratification of the new Constitutional amendment easier.

One of the "hack issues" of past campaigns that the students hope to redefine is the "Old enough to fight, old enough to vote" argument which has had wide emotional appeal in wartime.

"Apparently it takes war to open the eyes of America to the injustice she does her young men," R. Spencer Oliver of the Young Democrat Clubs of America has said. "It is surely unjust and discriminatory to command men a sacrifice their lives for a decision they had no part in making."

While to some the prospects look bright, the realities of the situation suggest that the 18-year old vote is far off. Coalition leaders expect only Senate passage by the end of 1969.

House passage will come only after much difficulty. Even the new amendment would have to be ratified by the legislatures of

## What To Expect...

Over the years, Current Sauce staffs have come and gone. Some have served Northwestern longer than others. Nevertheless, each has left its mark upon the student body.

Some were racked with controversy, while others approached student life with disinterested accounts of campus events. Students have been enthusiastic about some staffs while deploring others. None have been ignored.

The criterion for a good student newspaper is reader interest. It we, the 1969 staff of the Current Sauce can attain that peak of reader interest from the Student Body, then our objectives will have been fulfilled.

Keeping in mind that objective, we hope to provide our audience with timely, accurate, and in-depth coverage of events on the Northwestern campus. Human interest will also play a vital role in our reporting.

Students with unusual hobbies (see NSC's Gary Boucher, page 6), pastimes, skills or abilities will be featured in hopes that you will become better acquainted with your fellow students.

Students as well as faculty members who have made noteworthy accomplishments will not be overlooked. Student elections will be reported as thoroughly as possible with an unbiased slant on the respective election races.

This is not to say that editorial opinion will be non-existent. Current Sauce staff members will, from time to time, express their

views about problem areas surrounding campus life. But, the criticism expressed herein will be mature, constructive criticism, and will always be accompanied by a proposed solution to the problems discussed.

No specific group or groups representing various factions of the student body will be favored by either our editorials or news reporting. Yet, those who warrant news coverage will not be slighted by insufficient reporting.

Our sports staff will work to provide you with interesting (and slightly prejudiced) accounts of Northwestern's spring sports competition. These will be accompanied by related comments and interpretations of the reasons for our success or lack of success.

Clubs and organizations will receive due representation of their activities from the campus news staff.

Students will also be informed whenever possible about occupational opportunities of special interest to seniors and graduate students.

In short, what we are hoping to provide is a student newspaper, for students, about students, and by students.

This is not to say that these considerations have not been observed in the past. But it IS an expression of what you may expect as a student reader from the Current Sauce staff during the semester.

You can love us . . . or hate us. Just so you READ us!

## Student Politics Makes Gains

The relatively high stimulus factor of the election of 1968 has increased political group participation among many formerly disinterested persons.

Although political participation should be a privilege to all American citizens, it should especially be appealing to the college student.

The organization of a Young Republicans group has helped to generate political interest in a generally apathetic student body of Northwestern State College. For \$1.50, a person can become a full-fledged member entitling him to attend all the group meetings and to work on the committee of his choice.

This is not a plea for everyone to join the Republican party. The idea is for the organization of similar interest groups among students with others who share their ideas about politics, etc.

The most common excuse offered by the disinterested student is that his ideas are immaterial when compared to those of larger and more organized pressure groups.

The only way to end domination of these groups, if they do exist, is participation by a greater percentage of the public. The student body will be the voting public of tomorrow; so it is never too early to take an interest in our country or our school.

## Letters to the Editor

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Letters to the Editor will be printed whenever possible. However, all letters must be signed and accompanied by the contributor's return address for the purpose of certification. An unsigned letter will receive no consideration. If the writer desires, his name may be deleted, upon request.

No partisanship will be shown in the printing of letters.

The Current Sauce reserves the right to reject any letter because of content or character.)

Dear Editor:

I would like to express my opinion concerning the women's dorm hours. In the first place, a girl must attain junior status before she may stay out until 11 p.m. any night of the week.

I feel that freshmen should be restricted to certain dating hours because they are still adjusting to the change from parental supervision to dorm life, but after a year of college life they should be allowed a few privileges other than an extra date night, instead of having to wait until their junior year.

Also, many upperclassmen living in "freshman" dorms must

forfeit 30 minutes each weeknight because the dorms close at 10:30 p.m. Maybe 30 minutes isn't that much time and wouldn't make that much difference, but it is an upperclassman's privilege to remain out every weeknight until 11 p.m.

The change in the Saturday night curfew promised in the elections last spring was much needed and surprisingly was delivered.

I think that it is time for more radical changes, but they will require the support of a rather apathetic student body and the approval of the administration.

Lenette Thornsberry

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated College Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht	Editor-In-Chief
Jim Freeman	Managing Editor
Al Savoie	Business Manager
Manual Chavez	Campus Editor
Lynn Rollins	Sports Editor
Bessie Brock	Feature Editor
Jack Bailey	Asst. Sports Editor
Gary Morgan	Reporter
David Jett	Reporter
Denny Dodd	Reporter
James R. Parrish	Faculty Advisor

## Minutes of SGA

February 3, 1969

Burns called the meeting to order. Fowler led the group in prayer. Rispoli followed with the pledge of allegiance. The minutes were dispensed with. Roll was called; absent was Sanders. Late was Maxwell.

Fowler reported that 2,838 booklets have been sold, which amounted to \$11,200. All entertainment is contracted and will perform.

Burns announced that a letter will be sent to the basketball team before the game Tuesday night.

Burns expressed thank you's from Mrs. Cohen, Trudy Bates White, Dean Fulton and Mrs. Keran for gifts they had received.

Burns read the report of the Student Publications Committee. A new Current Sauce staff was recommended by the committee. Kevil moved that the staff be accepted. Seconded by Rispoli. Question by Gray. Motion carried. Student Publication Committee report was accepted.

Burns reported that he visited the Tech campus over the semester break. He participated in a radio program on campus problems.

Kevil reported on the Student Services Committee. The Book Exchange had some 500 books brought to be sold. Approximately 50 have not been sold. Circle K is to write up a report of the project for further use. A shrimp boil, double-decker hamburgers and silent movies will be a speciality of the cafeteria Thursday night beginning at 5:30 p.m.

Alario reported that more books could have been sold. A list of books not to be used the next semester is needed for the Book Exchange.

The executive council was asked to determine whether or not Circle K would handle the Book Exchange next semester. An answer will be given at the next meeting.

DeWitt announced that AWS will meet tonight. Elections of new AWS officers will be held Feb. 19. Speeches will be given Feb. 18.

Gray announced that AMS will meet

Feb. 6 at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 12 is the filing date for AMS officers. Election will be held Feb. 19 along with the AWS election. Election Board will meet Feb. 6 at 5 p.m.

Riddle reported for the School Spirit Committee. Cheerleader tryouts will be held March 6. Pom Pom girls will try out March 13.

Gray moved that some effort on the part of the SGA be made into the possibility of students getting out for Mardi Gras. Seconded by Rispoli. Question by Alario. Motion carried.

Rispoli gave a treasurer's report. Current balance is \$3,469.16.

Bonnin reported that his committee felt that all major issues with roll call votes be printed in the minutes of the Current Sauce. Bonnin moved that roll call votes be printed in the minutes of the Current Sauce. Seconded by Digilomo. Question by Kevil. Motion carried.

Rispoli moved that Marmillion be nominated for Vice-Chairman of La. SUSGA and given our full support. Seconded by Nickerson. Question by Kevil. Motion carried.

Gamble asked about the high prices in the book store. Kevil reported that these mark ups are not as much as students think. Gamble asked that a list be submitted of bookstore prices compared with regular prices. Kevil and his Student Services Committee is responsible for this.

Maxwell reported on a project called a Senior Walk. Each member of the senior class puts up 25c and a side walk is built in an area where they consider it is needed. Alario was asked to look into this.

Burns appointed Marmillion and Riddle and two of their class officers to serve on a committee to set up rules for SGA office and Conference Room.

Gray moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Kevil. Question by Marmillion. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted

Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary



## Four NSC Students Selected For Summer Missionary Work

Four NSC students will serve as missionaries for Southern Baptist Convention this summer.

### Greek News

#### Sigma Tau

The brothers of Sigma Tau and all prospective pledges will have a rush party Feb. 8, 1969. Rushes are to meet at the fraternity house at 1 p.m. Plans have been made for an outing at a nearby lake.

A rush and display booth has been set up this week in the student union.

Plans are now being completed for the annual White Rose Ball which is scheduled for March 15, 1969. A top name band, which will be announced later, will perform.

#### Kappa Sigma

Following a well-deserved semester break, Kappa Sigmas are now looking to the future. Plans are in the making for the annual "Roaring 20's" party which promises to be the highlight of the spring semester.

New officers and the newly elected "Dream Girl" and her Court were elected prior to the semester break.

New officers are: Grand Master, Randy Bouknight of Shreveport; Luke Thomas of Natchitoches; Grand Master of Ceremonies, Robin Sills of Natchitoches; Grand Scribe, Manuel M. Chavez of Bossier City; Grand Treasurer, Tommy Keener of Bossier City; and the two Guards, Buddy Alford of DeRidder and Trippy Weaver of Clearwater, Fla.

Margaret Kovar will reign as Kappa Sigma's "Dream Girl". The girls chosen for the court were: Peggy Carriere, Pam Dalme, Mitzy Fruge, Jennifer Garrett, Pat Jones, and Chris Reed.

Pledges are reminded to meet in front of Bossier Hall at 1 p.m. Saturday.

Selected by the Baptist Convention are Henry Burns, Shongaloo; Jo Anna Wright, Shreveport; Hubert Barr, Simmsport; and Glenda Fontenot, Golden Meadow.

Burns was selected by the Foreign Mission Board of the convention to conduct missionary work in British Guiana. He will first attend an orientation session in Richmond, Va., this spring.

Recently elected Mr. NSC, Burns also holds posts as president of the Student Body, and president of the Baptist Student Union. He is majoring in upper elementary education.

Wright is a senior majoring in nursing. She will serve as a missionary nurse off the coast of Panama on San Blas Island.

Barr will serve in Hawaii, while Fontenot will do intercity social work in Winchester, Mass. Barr is a junior chemistry major, and Fontenot, also a junior, is majoring in English.

The four students' activities will include conducting surveys, holding vacation Bible schools, coordinating youth camps, and serving as counselors.

The four student-missionaries were first selected by the Northwestern BSU, and were then chosen by a state screening committee of the Southern Baptist Convention. Seventeen other Louisiana students were also selected.

Their work will be financed by Baptist student centers across the state. Northwestern's union will provide about \$1,500 for the 10-week project.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**



PRETTY DONNA LINDSAY, a junior from Baton Rouge is captured in a pensive mood. Our Coed of the Week is a junior, majoring in interior design. (Photo by Larry Ramsey).

## Psychology Honor Fraternity Starts Chapter On Campus

Northwestern has been granted a campus chapter of Psi Chi, national honor society in psychology.

New officers were elected and 21 charter members were installed last month after the national office of the society approved the establishment of the NSC chapter and screened the nominees for membership.

Serving as president of the new organization will be James N. Field of Natchitoches. Gene Hinton, also of Natchitoches, is vice-president, and Billie Darnell Merchant of Shreveport is secretary. Wayne Merchant of Oakdale will serve as corresponding secretary, and Robert Nida of Pineville was chosen treasurer.

In order to become a member of Psi Chi, students must be majoring or minoring in psychology and have at least a "B" average in psychology courses pursued. They must also have an overall 2.6 scholastic average.

Dr. Caesar Moody, head of the Department of Psychology at Northwestern, will serve as faculty adviser. Other faculty members named to the fraternity were Dr. George A. Kemp and Dr. Donald O. Gates.

These faculty members, in order to attain membership, must be members of the American Psychological Association. (Psi Chi is a branch of that organization.)

Dr. Raymond McCoy, head of the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance at Northwestern, is a member of Psi Chi and was appointed by the national office to serve as installation officer.

## Pres. Kilpatrick Named Director

Northwestern President Arnold Kilpatrick has been elected as a director of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association at a recent stockholders' meeting.

He will be stepping up to fill a vacancy on the board left by the death of A. M. Dearing.

Kilpatrick has been associated with NSC since 1966. He succeeded Dr. John Kyser as president of the college in 1967.

Officers who were re-elected during the board meeting are J. E. Pierson, president; R. S. Fly, Executive vice-president; N. B. Morrison, first vice-president; J. H. Blanchard, second vice-president; J. B. Wolf, Jr., secretary; and Robert G. Martin, treasurer.

## Hennigan Writes For A-V Journal

Thomas L. Hennigan, director of the audio-visual center here, is the author of an article which appears in the current issue of the Louisiana Audio-Visual Association Journal.

The article, entitled "Northwestern State College Audio Visual Center," points out the many uses and values of the college's extensive educational television setup in the new Arts and Sciences Building.

Hennigan, who is coordinator of the instructional television program at Northwestern, shows in the article how NSC has used its audio-visual center to cope with problems such as increasing enrollment and teacher shortages.

Complete with several photographs, the article tells how the audio-visual center has grown from a meager beginning in 1955 to a large-scale campus service now including five divisions of operation-film library, graphic production, photographic production, instructional television, and academic services.

The journal is the official publication of the Louisiana Audio-Visual Association and is published three times each school year.

## Republican Group Elects Officers

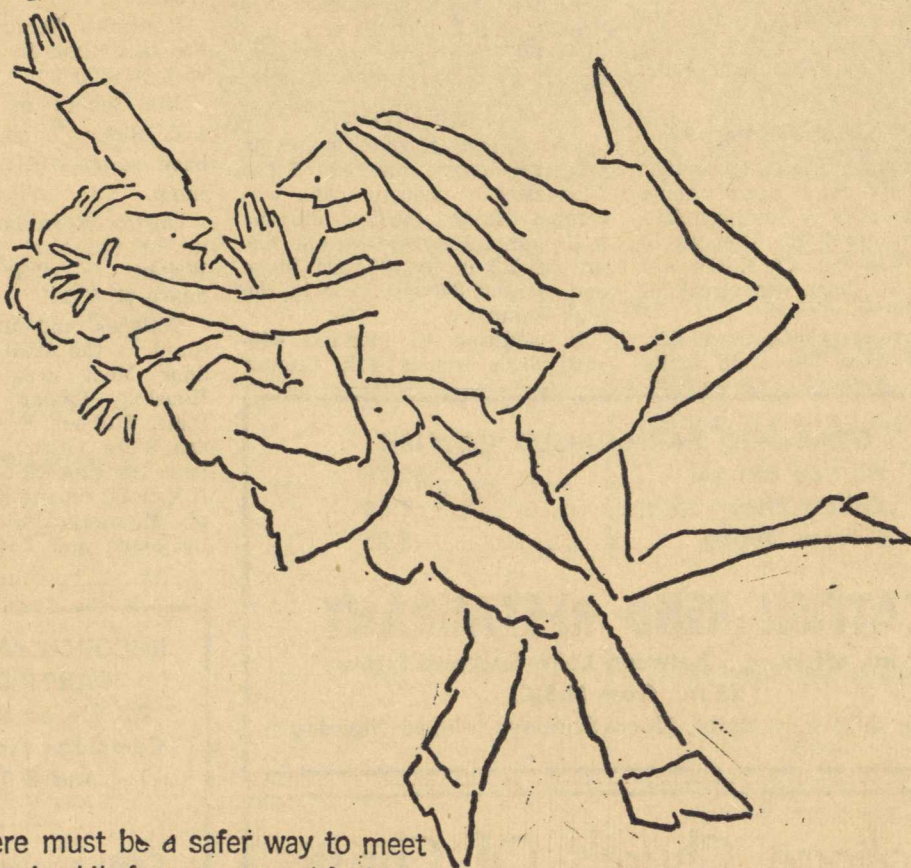
The Young Republican's club was organized at NSC this year. Its purpose is to increase political interest and participation from the student body.

Officers were elected during the first regular meeting. Al Moak, a senior government-economics major from Bossier City, was selected president.

Other officers are Dixie Fleege, vice-president; G. T. Spence, secretary-treasurer; and Frank Trubiano, corresponding secretary.

According to Moak, the club now has 36 members, and anyone wishing to join should contact Camille Handell, membership chairman.

**"What did you say  
your name was?"**



There must be a safer way to meet girls. Luckily for you, we put instructions on self-defense in every package of Hai Karate® After Shave and Cologne. But even so, please be a little careful how you use it. A good social life is fine, but the way you're going you'll be too battered to enjoy it.

**Hai Karate-be careful how you use it.**



## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE



# DEMONS EYE GSC CHAMPIONSHIP

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

Do you remember when Northwestern opened the basketball season with a five game losing skid? Do you remember when Southwestern pinned a 73-60 loss on the Demons in the middle of the losing streak? And do you remember the ridicule heaped on the team, especially after "experts" picked the Purple and White to win the Gulf States Conference?

Well whipe it from your memory, the Demons have ARRIVED!

They have arrived in a fashion that has swept 12 out of 14 opponents off their feet. They have scored a spectacular 86-84 overtime decision here Tuesday over the team that has given them their only conference setback. And they did it before 3,500 frenzied fans who had nothing but praise for the tremendous effort.

Coach Tynes Hildebrand, using only five superbly conditioned players, picked up his sixth conference victory which left each team's loss record at one each in the league. The Bulldogs are now 8-1 in conference action.

Led by the determined efforts of Charles Bloodworth and James Wyatt—the twosome combined for 47 points and 36 rebounds—Northwestern put itself in a position to win or tie for the league championship.

All of the starters hit in double figures, with Wyatt's 24 and Bloodworth's 23 heading the pack. Pete Gray, hitting clutch outside baskets, netted 15 and Johnny Janese and Doug Watts chipping in 13 and 11 respectively.

Bloodworth, ramming home 9 of 12 from the field and dominating the backboards with a game high of 20 rebounds, played perhaps his finest game as a Demon.

Wyatt, breaking the 1-3-1 zone defense thrown up by USL with arching jump shots from the cor-

ners, scored 16 caroms and needs only 98 rebounds for a new career GSC record. If he averages 14.0 grabs a game for the remaining seven outings, he will crack former Southeastern great, C. A. Core's standard of 1475 rebounds.

A tight see-saw battle throughout the game resulted in a regulation time, 76-76 deadlock, although both teams threw away chances to win in the final minutes.

USL scored first in the overtime, but like the last 14 games, the Demons fought back and went ahead to stay when Bloodworth stashed away a three point play with 1:55 left in the extra period.

The Imps continued their winning streak with a 120-113 win over Hutton-Donaldson of Shreveport. The JV's have run off a streak of 11 games without a loss—one of the games being a tie. The junior varsity own a 13-3-1 season slate.

Wayne Lee led the seven players who hit in double figures for the Imps with 22 points. He was followed by Jim Krajefski with 15, Randy Veuleman and Stanley Lee 14, Andy Marusak and Truman Johnson, 13, and Don Ashworth 12.

Even though Northwestern has evened up the loss column records, they are not home free in the GSC race. The Demons still have to play league contests with Nicholls, Southeastern, Northeast, La. Tech and McNeese.

McNeese hosts the Purple and White in what is always a tough road game Friday. The Cowboys are 8-9 overall and 3-5 in the conference. Their latest loss came at the hands of La. Tech—an 86-70 setback on the Tech floor.

George Boyd leads the defense-minded 'Poke attack with 15.6 points a game and an average of 10.8 rebounds.

Ron Buckley, 11.4, Kent Andrews, 9.3, John Hawkins, 6.0 and Larry Zeringue round out the usual starting five. However, sub George Murphy has popped in 32 points in his last two games and may see starting duty.

## NSC 82, Nicholls 80

It took a 20-foot jump shot with three seconds left by sophomore guard Johnny Janese to down surprisingly stubborn Nicholls State, 82-80, here last Saturday.

Northwestern had possession of the ball, with 41 seconds showing on the clock, after forcing the Colonels into their second turnover in the last minutes of play. A successful stall by the Demons left them in a position for the last shot which Janese

explained as, "I got the ball outside with just a few seconds left and I saw two men coming at me and heard the crowd yell, so I put it up."

The Demons, not hitting on all cylinders, battled back from a 47-38 halftime deficit. They never led in the first period.

James Wyatt was again high man in rebounding and scoring as he had 23 points and gathered 21 rebounds. Pete Gray netted 19 and Charles Bloodworth got 14 points and 13 richotes although he fouled out with 8:24 remaining. Janese hit eight and the other starter, Doug Watts, collected five.

All-Gulf States Conference contender Phil Driskill of Nicholls rammed home 18 in 30 minutes of play before departing by way of fouls.

Northwestern's fourth straight win hiked its season record to 11-7 and 5-1 in the GSC. Nicholls suffered its 10th loss against six wins and its sixth loss without a victory in the conference.

The Imps continued their winning ways with a record-breaking 143-103 win over Smith's Furniture of Shreveport.

The 143 points scored was a new Prather Coliseum record along with a 72 point first half performance.

The JV's pull 11 men in the scoring column with seven hitting for double figures.

Stanley Lee's 80 per cent shooting from the floor and 25 points paced the attack. He was followed by Jim Krajefski, 23, Andy Marusak, 16, Truman Johnson and Randy Veuleman, 14 and Jimmy Stewart and John Johnson, 12.

## NSC 88, SLC 76

Jumping James Wyatt and big Charles Bloodworth combined for 37 points and 41 rebounds—one less rebound than the entire Southeastern team—to propel Northwestern past the Lions, 88-76, in Hammond Jan. 29.

It was the second win of a two-game road trip that put the Demons' record at 10-7 and 4-1 in the Gulf States Conference. SLC's record fell to 4-14 and 2-3 in the GSC.

Wyatt led the way with matching figures—25 points and 25 caroms. Playmaking Doug Watts netted 15 and Pete Gray and Bloodworth hit for 12. Johnny Janese got seven with back-up men Odis Faust, Jerry Masters and Carlton Walding combining for 17.

## NSC 106, South Miss. 99

A blistering running game that produced 106 points against home team University of Southern Mississippi, powered the Demons to a 106-99 win Jan. 27. NSC's win halted a Southern win streak at five.

Northwestern shot a torrid 52.7 per cent from the field while

putting six men in double figures. James Wyatt led the pack with 21 points and 18 rebounds. He was followed by Johnny Janese with 19, Pete Gray 18, Charles Bloodworth and Doug Watts 14, and Carlton Walding 10. Odis Faust and Jerry Masters had eight and two respectively to round out the scoring.

Coach Tynes Hildebrand's running game plan was executed brilliantly by Watts and Janese who combined for 33 points and nine assists.

It was a bruising, hard fought

scrap from the tipoff although the Purple and White took advantage of fatigued Southern's shooting slump near the end to put the game away.

The win brought NSC's record to 9-7 while dropping Mississippi to 9-9.

The Northwestern junior varsity brought its slate to 10-3-1 with a comeback 97-88 triumph over the Southern's JV's.

Jim Krajefski paced the Imps with 22 points and was followed by Wayne Lee with 17 and Jimmy Stewart 12.

## 'N' Club Slates Meet This Week

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

Eighteen colleges and universities and some 60 high schools will participate in the Fifth Annual Graduate "N" Club Indoor Track and Field Meet held Friday-Saturday, Feb. 7-8 in Prather Coliseum. The high school competition will be run off Friday with the college division competing Saturday.

Records are in danger in six of the 12 scheduled events.

Loaded with blue-chip talent, Little Rock (Ark.) Central has a solid shot at standards in the 60-yard hurdles, 440-yard dash, 880-yard run and the mile relay.

Central is led by hurdler-sprinter Phil Herndon who is the leading contender in the high hurdles and the quarter dash. Herndon toured the quarter in 47.9 last spring, four and a half seconds under the record set by Gary Bell of Lake Charles last year.

Central's Lamar Howard turned in a 1:57.6 last spring in the half mile and could easily shatter the old record of 2:00.8.

The Central quartet ran a fine 3:16.0 in the mile relay last year which is a whopping 20.3 seconds under the existing records.

Fair Park distance ace, John McKinnon, has bettered the existing mile run record with his 4:13.0 last year. He won the Sugar Bowl mile for prepsters six weeks ago in New Orleans. The existing mile record was set by Owen Self at 4:19.3.

Richard Lewis, a Natchitoches product, has bettered Larry Ashley's 13-7 in the pole vault and he will be the leading contender.

### College Division

The college division is led by versatile Johnny Morris of the University of Houston who will compete in the hurdles and the high jump. He tied the old record of 7.2 in the 60-yard highs and cleared 6-6 last year in the high jump.

In addition to Morris, 440-yard dash winner Bill Cramer

of Stephen F. Austin and broad jump champion Gary Groff from Tulane will compete again this year.

Cramer won the quarter mile in 51.2 seconds last year but has a 46.8 clocking to his credit. Tony Pickett of Houston has also matched the 46.8 mark and with Cramer will be favored to break the old record of 50.3.

Groff soared 23-8½ in the broad jump in 1968 and is favored to win that event. He has jumped a foot farther than his winning distance last year, but he has been hampered by injuries since last spring.

Groff will also be a top entry in the 60-yard dash with a 6.2 time. However, Andrew Hopkins of SFA, who finished third with a 6.4 last year, and Southern State's Archie Walker both have had 6.1 performances previously and will be the favorites.

Harding's Jim Crawford won the mile in 4:17.6 last year, but several contestants have bettered that time, including Crawford, who owns the best time with a 4:02.4.

Houston's Leonard Hilton has the best time in the two mile, with a 9:00.6.

Jim Sauters of Florida State and Ricky Truax of McNeese have matched Morris' 6-7 high jump.

Northwestern holds the favorite in the shot put in Larry Wright. Wright has the top heave of 57-10.

Colleges and universities entered in the 1969 "N" Club Indoor Meet are University of Houston, Lamar Tech, Florida State, Stephen F. Austin, Southern State (Ark.), McNeese, Tulane, Harding, NSC, University of Arkansas, University of Mississippi, Mississippi State, Northeast Louisiana and Louisiana State.

RECORDS AND TAPE  
CARTRIDGES  
All Stereo and Tape  
Cartridge Accessories  
4 and 8 Tracks

—:—  
Come out and groove  
on our new  
KALIEDOLITES  
at

Holme's Record  
& Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540

### TYPEWRITERS

Rented

Cleaned

Repaired

Student Special

BAKER

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

If your wife wants a job,  
tell her where to go.

To the nearest Snelling & Snelling office, that's where. We can get her a job you'll be proud of . . . especially when that extra pay check comes rolling in. So give her a break! Send her in for some free counseling. We'll help her get started right in the business world. The change will do her some good.

Have her call Emily Berry at 352-9228.  
320 St. Denis

Snelling & Snelling

World's Largest Professional Employment Service

## CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.  
Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH  
All you can eat ..... \$2.75  
Child's Plate ..... 1.50  
Private Dining ..... 3.25

## College Church Of Christ

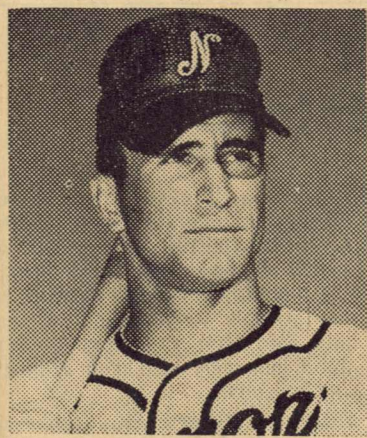
Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street





Herbie Smith

## Herbie Smith Named Head Baseball Coach

Herbie Smith, a former Northwestern baseball and football star, has been appointed head baseball and assistant football coach, according to an announcement by Glenn Gossett. He replaces retired Jack Clayton.

Smith lettered four years in both baseball and football during his NSC career. He was a three-year starter at quarterback and short-stop position on the diamond.

After a year as head coach at Linwood Junior High in Shreveport, Smith returned to NSC to serve as a graduate assistant and receive his master's degree in 1966-67.

He then went to Jena High School to hold the same positions that he will have here.

Gossett, after announcing Smith's appointment, said, "We're certainly happy to be able to find a capable young coach like Herbie to fill the position. He is probably more familiar with our baseball material than anyone we could have selected."

## Lifters Attend Houston Meet

Five members of the Northwestern weight lifting team will participate in the Gulf AAU meet held in Houston, Tex. Saturday, Feb. 8.

Carl Pearson, a sophomore from West Monroe, will enter the 181 pound class and his classmate Bob Parker of Lake Arthur will lift in the 165 pound class.

The only senior making the trip, Bill Dean, will push the steel in the 148 pound class.

Juniors Steve Miller and Kenny Patin are entered in the 198 and 165 pound group respectively.

The remainder of the schedule follows: March 29-Regional 4 in New Orleans, April 18-19-YMCA Nationals in New Orleans, May 16-17-Junior Nationals in Long Island, New York, May 31-Senior SAAU in New Orleans and June 28-State Meet in New Orleans.

## Journal's Bosley Shows Film Here

J. A. (Jake) Bosley of the Shreveport Journal will present a national award-winning color film on the production of the Shreveport Journal at 7:30 p.m., Monday, Feb. 17, in the Arts and Sciences auditorium.

Bosley will also discuss the audio-visual and film techniques involved.

The faculty and student body are invited to attend.

# Vega Enthusiastic Over Team's Chance As Gymnastic Champs

By Jack Bailey

Current Sauce Sports Writer

"We stand a very good chance of becoming NAIA and NCAA champions this year", stated gymnastic coach Armando Vega.

The Northwestern gymnastics team has been the winner of the NAIA three years in a row—a feat unequalled by any other school.

Coach Vega feels his team is well outfitted with talent in the form of John Ellas, Bruce McGattin, Paul Tickenoff, and Max Madgaleno, a boy who Vega reports will soon come into his own.

John Ellas, Coach Vega states, is one of the top performers not just in the South, but in the nation.

The team won their last meet over Louisiana State-New Orleans by a score of 157.9-129.5. Coach Vega feels that his team is hampered by the lack of support from the Student Body and especially at home meets.

"The stands in the gym should be filled", criticized Vega, "yet they are nearly empty at our meets."

He is sure, though, that in the

future many of the gymnasts who attend the Olympics will be from Northwestern.

The team's next meet will be held here against LSU on the 15th. After that they will host Northeast State College on the 28th.

Coach Vega and his team will travel to the University of Okla-

homa for a meet there on the 13 of March. On March 20-22 they will be in Macomb, Illinois for the NAIA meet.

The NCAA meet will be held at San Fernando Valley College, California on the 28 and 29. Finalists are allowed to go to a later NCAA meet in Seattle, Washington.

## Watts Engineers High Scoring Demon Offensive Floor Game

By Bobby Hyams

Sports Correspondent

Doug Watts, Northwestern's 5-10 junior guard, doesn't happen to be the Demons' leading scorer and is not exactly setting the pace in rebounding, but nevertheless he has substantially contributed to NSC's success this season.

Doug's playmaking, leadership and passing ability, items which fail to show up on the statistics sheet, have been an invaluable part of the Demons' floor game this year.

The cool, little backcourt operator from French Settlement

will be a key man for the Demons as they try to capture the Gulf States Conference crown.

Watts, a two-time all-starter, was better known for his scoring ability in high school. Leading French Settlement to the finals in his junior year and to the state championship the next season, Watts had the reputation as one of the finest outside shooters in the state and was considered by many observers to be the finest guard prospect in Louisiana basketball in the 1965-66 season.

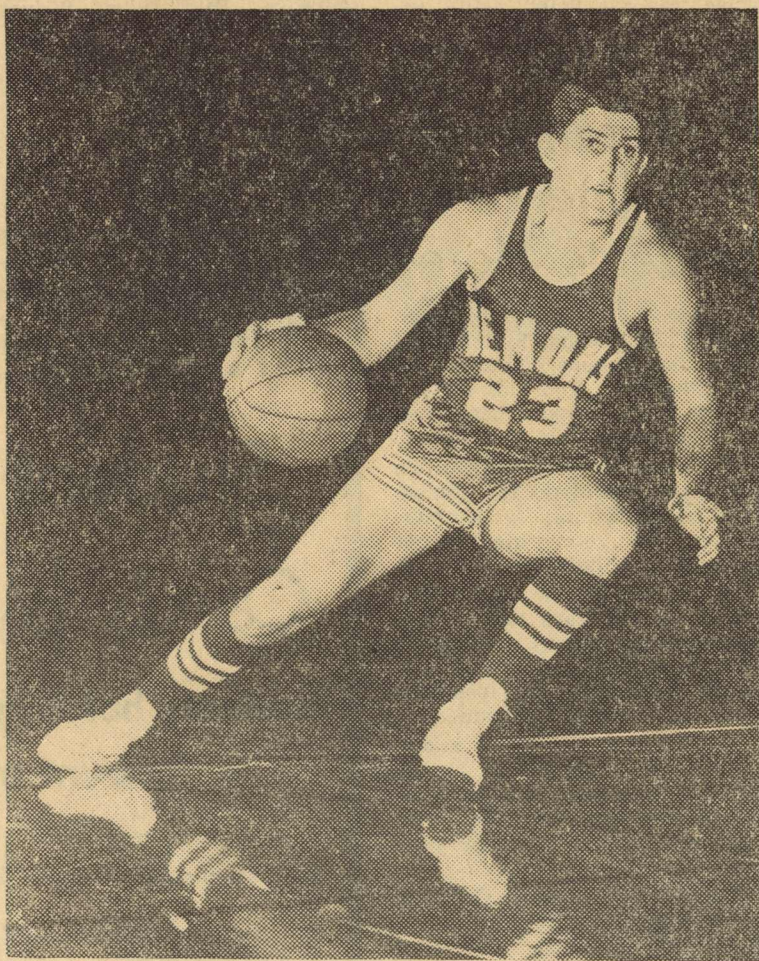
After being corralled by NSC Coach Tynes Hildebrand and assistant Don Beasley, Watts joined a team blessed with plenty of shooters. Faced with this situation, Watts decided to channel his excellent talents in a less publicized but equally important direction to become one of the outstanding playmakers-passers in the Gulf States Conference.

Doug, a two-year starter, now has a total of 37 assists this season, including eight against Louisiana Tech, a crucial GSC game that Northwestern won, 86-76.

In addition Watts engineers the Demon offense that has developed into a smooth working unit producing 85 points a game.

His teammates demonstrated their confidence in Watts by electing him as their team co-captain this year and last year as a sophomore.

Although the names of James Wyatt and Pete Gray grab most of the headlines when it comes to Demon basketball, Watts' contributions, while they often do not appear in the box scores, are nonetheless vital in Northwestern's winning streak.



Doug Watts

## POWDER-PUFF PATROL PLAYS THIS WEEKEND

Northwestern State girl's basketball team will be on the road this weekend for a game with Nicholl's State in Franklin.

The girls will be carrying a record of three wins and two losses into the contest. Next weekend, Feb. 14-15, the team will host a tournament here at Northwestern.

Members of the team are Fern Martin, Donna Crawford, Frances Graves, Vicki Weeks, Pat Tauzin, Sherry Hollingsworth, Jane Green, Diane Oliver, Linda Becker, Diane Thomas, Carolyn Comer, Janet Parker, and Carol Butler. Managers are Jackie Smith and Becky Hudson, and the girls are coached by Lou Lewis.

**SUPPORT DEMON BASKETBALL WITH YOUR ATTENDANCE AT ALL HOME GAMES AND FOLLOW THEM ON THE ROAD THROUGH YOUR LOCAL RADIO STATION.**

## GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful  
engraved or  
printed invitations

see

## BAKER

Printing & Office  
Supply

Phone 352-2935  
124 St. Denis



Johnny Emmons

## Emmons Hired As Back Coach

Johnnie Emmons, head coach at Lake Charles High for the past two years, has been appointed offensive backfield coach at Northwestern, according to head coach Glenn Gossett.

Emmons, 40, replaces C. H. (Pug) Gabrel, who recently resigned as offensive backfield coach to accept a similar position at Oklahoma State University. Gabrel coached here for two years and built a record breaking offense in 1968.

No stranger to NSC, Emmons was an all-Gulf States Conference quarterback with the Demons in 1950.

Emmons started his 14 year coaching career at Ferriday High and in 1956 moved to Bernice where he guided the team to the district 1-B title in his third year. He was head coach at Homer High from 1961-63 and went to Lake Charles as an assistant in 1964.

Emmons assumed the head coaching responsibilities at Lake Charles in 1967 and produced one of the state's most powerful Double-A teams in history.

"It's an honor for me to be back at Northwestern," Emmons said. "I appreciate the confidence Coach Gossett and the rest of the staff have shown in me by giving me the opportunity to coach on the college level." he added.

## Learn Professional Make-Up Techniques Viviane Woodard Cosmetics

— by appointment —  
Cass 352-5605

Glenelle Brown

Distributor

## ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

## DEMON'S GRILL

has new hours:

6:00 A.M.—11:00 P.M. Mon.—Fri.  
7:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Saturday  
8:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Sunday

We Have Breakfast Specials and Daily Lunches  
That Anyone Can Afford.

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned  
Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059



## NSC's Gary Boucher Has No Spare Time!

By Bessie Brock

Ask Gary Boucher what he does in his spare time, and you had better have plenty of paper and ink and a couple of hours to spare or you won't get all his hobbies down.

To begin with, he stunt flies airplanes, he scuba dives, builds and designs submarines and robots, shoots pool, practices hypnosis, and still has time for school and girls. And Gary is only a freshman.

An electronics major from Springhill, his greatest interest is aerobatics or stunt flying. He completed flight training at Magnolia, Ark., and has been flying for more than a year.

Gary owns a red and white Citabira 150 which he occasionally flies over the campus. He would like to fly it to the Bahamas this summer. He said, "You can put this down too. If I go I want to take someone with me."

Besides flying, Gary likes to build things. He is presently working on a robot which is green with scales and moves on wheels. He plans to scare people with it.

He is also building a one-man submarine and he and a friend are taking it to Florida to test this summer. Later he would like to build a raft and float down the Mississippi.

Gary was a DJ for KBSF, a thousand watt radio station in Springhill, for over two years.

His other interests include scuba diving, playing pool and chess, riding horses, cars, experimenting old *Playboy* magazines.

### W. S. I. Course To Be Offered

Colleen Nelken of the American Red Cross and the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at Northwestern announced today that all persons holding a Red Cross Water Safety Instructor's rating must take the W.S.I. refresher course.

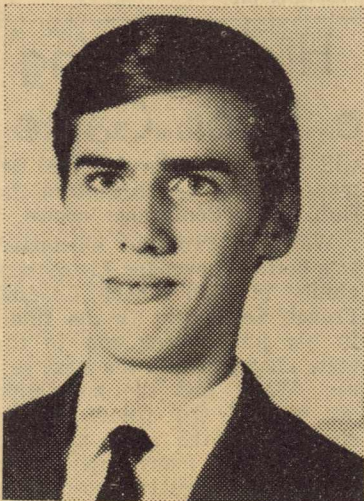
The refresher course will be held Feb. 17, 18, and 19 from 6 to 9 p.m. in the Natatorium by Miss Joyce Hillard.

New methods and changes will be presented in the 10 hour refresher course.

According to Nelken, all persons who do not take the refresher course will lose their certificates with the expiration date on their cards.

Gary is the only child of Brayton Boucher, a state senator and representative for 12 years, and Irma Boucher, a dress shop owner in Springhill.

menting in his laboratory at home, playing practice jokes, computers, hypnotizing, and col-



He says of himself, "I'm not the kind of guy who rolls over Niagara Falls in a barrel—unless it's reinforced."

After college Gary has no definite plans. He said, "I'll be qualified to be an electronic engineer when I graduate, but that doesn't mean I'll be one. I may come back to major in physics."

### Phi Eta Sigma Scholarships To Be Offered

Graduating seniors who plan to work for graduate or professional degrees and who are members of Phi Eta Sigma, Freshman Honor Society, should contact Dr. Ronald M. Rawson by Saturday, Feb. 15.

Dr. Rawson, faculty adviser of the Northwestern State College chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, can be found in Room 301 of the Arts and Science building.

The National Phi Eta Sigma Fraternity offers at least nine \$300 scholarships each year on the basis of the student's scholastic record, evidence of creative ability, or financial need, or promise of success in his chosen field, personality, and character.

Only members of Phi Eta Sigma are eligible for these gift scholarships. National deadline for submitting applications is March 1.

## The One-Way Street!(?)

By Jim Freeman

As this reporter worked into the almost empty coliseum, about 30 couples sat patiently waiting, and staring at an empty stage for the "One Way Street"?!.

(Percy Sledge, originally scheduled to appear at Northwestern, cancelled his engagement, giving the excuse that he was in Georgia recuperating from some vague illness. But, according to Stanley Tiner, Tech editor, a member of the La. Tech Union Board revealed that Sledge is frequently stricken with this illness—in other words, he appears whenever he feels like it.)

At a time when normally one couldn't even find a seat during a typical NSC concert, it would be an understatement to say that one had his choice.

Then promptly at 7:15, two young men came onto the stage with one stand and one drum, only to disappear and then return with more equipment and the eventual occupation of an empty stage.

Snickers of "You can tell they just arrived," and "I ain't believin' this," floated in the air.

When 8 p.m. finally came, the stage was completely setup, except for the entertainers.

At 8:05 the stage crew turned

off the lights in back of the coliseum.

Then at 8:08 two men came on the stage, and one said, "Test mike, 1-2-3," into the microphone. Both then proceeded to tune their instruments and their microphones.

Promptly at 8:15, the "One Way Street" (!?) ran out to their instruments, microphones, and speakers.

It was immediately evident that this group possessed an abundance of harmony (and salesmanship, too).

The group's new song, "If You're Looking For A Fool, Here

I Am" was plugged many times during the performance. It defies imagination how they sold 50,000 copies since September.

Leon Miller, who does most of the group's writing and arranging, said that the song bordered between soul and country and western.

Dewey Miller's imitation of Johnny Cash brought immediate audience applause, cheers, and whistles, to the only outstanding aspect of the entire show.

As the band gave their salutations, sighs of, "It was better than nothing," seemed to be the consensus.

### Simplicity Presents Program

How to plan, purchase, construct and accessorize a wardrobe is the basis for the Spring 1969 In-Service Program presented by the Simplicity Pattern Company.

This presentation entitled "Fashion Artistry" has been prepared in order to help you apply the principles of art and good taste when accessorizing for a total fashion look. It will be conducted by Special Field Representative, Miss Helen Wright. The presentation will be given on February 12 at 6 p.m. in the Home Economics Building, by the NSC Euthenics Club.

Dressing for and coordinating a costumed or fashion look for your age, personality, occasion, season and area in which you live will be demonstrated by Miss Wright. Information on teaching

consumer economics when spending the clothing dollar for fabrics, accessories and care of wardrobe will be discussed.

Also included in the presentation will be the latest information on fashion trends, fabric news and construction techniques. A coordinated wardrobe of eight garments in new spring fabrics and fashions planned to include up-to-the minute couture dress-making techniques is also featured in the presentation.

Miss Wright, who is a former teacher and has presented the In-Service Program throughout the United States for the past ten years, has the enthusiasm which will assist both teachers and students in the rewarding challenge of creative clothing construction.

### Representative Will Interview Students Here

A representative of the Bakersfield, Calif., School System will be in the Alumni Placement office Thursday, Feb. 13, from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Appointments may be made during that time period.

For years the Placement office has given candidates for graduation an opportunity to be interviewed by representatives of prospective employers.

A schedule of when these companies are to have their representatives on campus is posted so that the student can arrange personal interviews for positions with the different companies.

Futhermore, the office allows alumni previously placed by the office to be placed in a different job if they are dissatisfied with the one they are presently holding.

According to Harrell C. Haile, all candidates for graduation who have not previously registered with the office are urged to do so.

## Announcing... Student Discount Cards by Circle K:

students holding cards may obtain a discount at these stores:

- Townhouse Texaco—2c per gal.
- Brasher Texaco—10% on TBA, 5% on Oil, 3% on Gas
- Baker Printing & Supply—10% on all merchandise
- Grillette Jewelers—10% on all items except watch repair
- DeBlieux & McCain Hdw.—10% off
- The Flower Nook—10% off
- Colonial Flower Shop—10% off
- Taylor's American Sta.—10% on Accessories
- Holmes Radio Shop—3% on Records and Tapes
- Holiday Cleaners & 1 Hour Martinizing—5% off
- Duty's Pizza House—10% on Pizza
- Gunter Shoe Ser.—10% all retail above \$10.00

Inquire Feb. 10 and 11 in room 242

S.U. or ask any Circle K member

about your discount card.

## Your roommate can't sleep in the dark?

Think it over, over coffee.  
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to: Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux & McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulene Streets

The Students' Friend



# High School Debators Converge On Campus

High schools throughout the state will receive invitations this week to the 32nd annual Northwestern State College Forensic Tournament, scheduled for Feb. 14-15.

Ray Schexnider, Northwestern debate coach and tournament director, said more than 40 high schools and some 200 participants are expected to compete in the event.

Competition will be held in debate, story-telling, poetry interpretation, television newscasting, extemporaneous speaking and dramatic interpretation.

Tournament competition will be in four divisions—senior men, senior women, junior men and junior women.

Top awards for the tournament will be two sweepstakes trophies. One will be awarded to the school accumulating the greatest number of points in all events in the Senior Division and the other to the top school in the Junior Division.

In debate competition, trophies will be awarded the schools winning first and second in each of the four divisions. Schools with the greatest number of points in each division in individual events will receive plaques.

Each high school may enter a maximum of four teams in debate competition with not more than two teams in any single division. Each high school may also enter one speaker in each individual event in all four divisions.

## Change in Staff

To the students of Northwestern, it seems as if the staff of the *Current Sauce* changes at least once a year, if not every semester.

Why, one asks, do people who apply for these positions quit after one or two semesters?

The answer does not lie as one student phrased it, "Well, no wonder they have such a large turn-over. Look how bad the paper is."

Perhaps this is the opinion of a large number of students. We hope not. Actually, old staff members never die, they just change courses or graduate. In any case, let us realize that a unified staff makes a complete paper, a good paper.

Incidents of the past—conflicts with the Student Government Association in particular—should not be made into disasters.

However, let it be understood that the *Current Sauce* is the press of the student body, and that as a press it will act as a disseminator of campus life.

We, the 1969 staff of the *Current Sauce*, pledge a STUDENT newspaper. We welcome any and all constructive criticism . . . and compliments, too!

## Campus Scouts Hold Meeting

The first meeting of the Campus Girl Scouts this semester will be held Monday, Feb. 10, in Room 316 of the Student Union building. It will begin at 6:45 that evening.

The sponsor, Mrs. Christensen of the Education Dept., said that discussion would be of spring activities such as cookie sales, a possible camping trip, and training programs.

The cookies will be sold in the girls' dorms and at various times in the lobby of the Student Union between Feb. 15 and March 1. Any member may be contacted for cookies at other times.

All interested persons are invited to attend the Monday night meeting.

## MR. and MISS NSC

The winners of this year's Mr. and Miss NSC election were inadvertently omitted from the Christmas edition of the *Current Sauce*. Janice Lowe, a senior education major from Haynesville, was selected Miss NSC, and Henry Burns, of Shongaloo, majoring upper elementary education, won the Mr. NSC title.

## Tap Dance Club Membership Open

A Tap Dance Club to be directed by Carolyn Atkins and Bill Nolan will be open to college students this semester.

Membership will include anyone having previous experience in tap dance, and there will be no fee charged to college students.

College students will work in coordination with the children's

Patronize

Our

Advertisers

## State Library Accepting Applications

State Librarian Sallie Farrell announces that the State Library is now accepting applications for its 1969 Summer Library Internship Program.

Persons selected for internships will be employed in a public library for a two and one-half month period at \$300 a month.

"The purpose of the program is to create an interest in a library career," Miss Farrell said. "Interns are given a variety of assignments during their period of employment and are able to experience first hand the scope and challenge of library work."

The internship program, a co-operative project between the State Library and public libraries, is now in its third year.

dance classes which began Monday, Feb. 3. Meetings will be held once a week in the dance studio of the Women's Gym.

Applications should be filed during the coming week, as classes will be limited to 15 students. Students may register by calling 357-5187.

Requirements for application are: completion of one or more years of college with a scholastic average of 2.5 or above, U. S. citizenship, and Louisiana residency. Persons under age 35 who are interested in changing their vocations or professions and meet the above requirements may also apply.

Selections will be based on information in the formal application, transcript of college records, references, and an interview with a screening committee.

Application forms may be obtained by writing State Librarian Sallie Farrell, Internship Program, State Library, P. O. Box 131, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821. Forms must be completed and returned by March 15.

Positions for the 1969 Summer Library Internship Program will be available in public libraries located in the following parishes: Calcasieu, Franklin, Iberia, Lafayette, Lincoln, Orleans, Ouachita, Richland, St. Landry, St. Mary, Terrebonne, Union, Vermillion, Webster, and Winn.

# Our pill.

Does it really work?

If you've ever resorted to NoDoz® at 4 a.m. the night before an exam, you've probably been disappointed.

NoDoz, after all, is no substitute for sleep. Neither is anything else we can think of.

What NoDoz is is a very strong stimulant. In fact, NoDoz has the *strongest* stimulant you can buy without a prescription.

Caffeine.

What's so strong about that?

If we may cite *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*: Caffeine is a powerful central nervous stimulant. Caffeine excites all portions of the central nervous system. Caffeine stimulates all portions of the cortex, but its main action is on the psychic and sensory functions. It produces a more rapid and clearer flow of thought and allays drowsiness and fatigue. After taking caffeine, one is capable of more sustained intellectual effort and a more perfect association of ideas. There is also a keener appreciation of sensory stimuli.

Very interesting. But why take

NoDoz when you can get caffeine in a cup of coffee?

Very simple. You take NoDoz all at once instead of sipping coffee for 10 minutes. And if you take two NoDoz tablets, the recommended dosage, you get twice the caffeine in a cup of coffee.

Two tablets— isn't that likely to be habit forming? Definitely not. NoDoz is completely *non-habit forming*.

Which means it's safe to take whether you're cramming at night. Or about to walk into an 8 o'clock class. Or driving somewhere (even though you're rested) and the monotony of the road makes you drowsy.

One last thing you should know about NoDoz. It now comes in two forms. Those familiar white pills you take with water. And a chewable tablet called NoDoz Action Aids\*. It tastes like a chocolate mint, but it does everything regular NoDoz does.

And if you've managed to stay awake this long, you know that's quite a lot.





# Microbiology Department Researches Immunology

A Northwestern State College research team in the department of microbiology is conducting investigations into the basic mechanisms active in immunity to disease.

Directing the research is Dr. Rene J. Bienvenu, Dean of the School of Science and Technology at the college.

Research funds were made available to Northwestern for the study by the National Institutes of Health. Bienvenu has received grants from the institutes for the past 10 years.

The work at Northwestern is directed toward obtaining a better understanding of the chemical reactions which occur between the blood proteins of animals and foreign materials, such as bacteria which frequently gain entrance into the body.

Bienvenu pointed out the "the emphasis now being placed on organ transplants, and the problems involved in such procedures, necessitates a concerted effort toward research involving the reaction of the human body to foreign tissues."

Members of the research team said the work they are now doing in the area of immunity to disease is given additional importance by the possible use of vaccination in the control of certain

types of cancer.

The Northwestern scientists have isolated and identified the chemical constituents from the bacteria which react with blood serum proteins. The reactive sites have been found to exist in the cell wall of the bacteria and to react with gamma globulin in the blood. It is this component of blood which is associated with most reactions of the immune type.

Working with Bienvenu on the project are three graduate students, Mrs. Grace Creel, Shreveport; Patricia Smith, Ruston; Gene Koury, Leesville; and a research technician, Mrs. Linda Fair of Shreveport.

Bienvenu said, "If we are to understand why the body rejects other tissues, such as is the case in heart transplants, and if we are to overcome these problems, it is imperative that we know the exact chemical reactions which occur between the animal and the foreign tissues being transplanted into the animal."

He added, "Most researchers are of the opinion that the answer to these problems will be reached through the accumulative efforts of numerous investigators. It is the hope of the group here at Northwestern that we might contribute to the solu-

tion of some of these problems."

Bienvenu and other Northwestern scientists gained national recognition a few years ago when they discovered a relationship between hormones and resistance to infection by certain bacteria.

## Dr. Galloway Appointed To Education Post

Gov. John McKeithen has announced the appointment of Dr. Richard H. Galloway of Northwestern State College to the Louisiana Advisory Committee for the 1970 White House Conference on Children and Youth.

Associate professor of special education at Northwestern, Galloway is a member of the National Association of Social Workers, Council for Exceptional Children, and the Louisiana Conference of Social Welfare.

A native of Alexandria and graduate of Bolton High School, he received his bachelor's degree from Louisiana State University, his master's degree from Tulane University and his doctorate from Colorado State University.

## The Big Switch

Now that we've finally gotten the hang of snaking our way down Natchitoches' system of numerous one-way streets, we've learned that the civic planners are going to pull "the old switch"

on us again!

Monday, Feb. 10, the one-way signs are going to be pulled down, and all streets that were formerly two-way will once again be reverted back to the opposing traffic method. GOOD LUCK and DRIVE CAREFULLY!

# Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT  
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

**ALL RIGHT NOW**, when was the last time you wrote home? Well, we suggest this might be a good time to get off a letter—particularly with the holidays coming up. Granted it's more blessed to give than to receive...but it never hurts to drop a few hints. And here are some fashion items that might make excellent entries on your Christmas list:



**SPORTCOATS SURGE** to the fashion foreground with big, bold plaids—giant Glens, windowpanes, pattern-on-pattern overplaids—the bolder the better. Side vents are deep...up to 14 inches...and waist suppression furthers the trend toward shape. While on sportcoats, we should mention the Billiard Cloth Blazer. Tailored in bulky, hefty baize in single and double-breasted models, these new blazers have the soft, smooth look of a billiard table-top—with colors to match. In addition to the traditional navy, brighter blazers will be seen in real billiard green and camel, tan and gold shades. Try this blazer with patterned slacks—so popular right now—and you should chalk up lots of points.

**CUIR SAUVAGE**—the rage of the Continent last season—has come into its own in America this Fall. The literal translation from French is "wild leather" and you can recognize it by the antiqued finish which gives an interesting—and totally new—look. Styles abound—a Western cowboy version made famous by Steve McQueen, aviator/bomber jackets with zippers going in every direction, three-quarter-length belted models with deep center vents, notched collars, epaulets and detachable pile linings. Prices vary greatly...from about \$75 to over \$400...so you can really go wild when purchasing your new "wild leather."

**THE COONSKIN COMEBACK** is big news for college men...but we don't mean those ratty refugees from second-hand shops. Brand new furs with healthy sheen and high styling, the look we like is maxi-length with belted back and sprawling notched collar. Many come with brilliant colored linings for added dash. And if raccoon doesn't grab you, try...

**NORWEGIAN HAIR SEAL** in a short double-breasted, side-vented coat...again with notched collar and belted back. Or a seal parka—mighty handsome with leather piping and stand-up collar. Then there's lynx, muskrat, kangaroo, Russian wolf (great for a greatcoat) and of course mink...for them as has! But should you want to try fur fashions without too large an initial outlay, take a look at the models available in acrylic pile. These coats capture the look, the warmth, the luxurious trappings of fur at a fraction of the cost...and require little upkeep.



**THE EASY SUIT** brings a new concept to college wardrobes, with gangs of latitude for the imaginative dresser. In this case "easy" means "easy to interchange," for this is a suit that can be just as easily worn with turtleneck as with shirt and tie. The jackets range from variations on the Regency theme to double-breasted pea-coats...some are fly-front, some collarless. Trousers are generally slightly flared...and the over-all look will stamp the wearer with distinct individuality—no bad thing in this era of fashion revolution.

**LAST MINUTE SUGGESTIONS** for that Christmas list: matching mufflers, gloves and sweaters in bright wools, either solid color or border-striped...bodyline sportshirts...toiletries (there's such a raft of new products and scents, we suggest you check them out first...then indicate specific preferences). And for Pete's sake, don't forget to tell Aunt Martha neckties are getting wider this year!

Bob Watson thought  
safety belts were too confining.



What's your excuse?



he one-way  
be pulled  
that were  
once again  
the opposing  
LUCK and

&  
US  
NS

me? Well,  
—particu-  
-lessed to  
ints. And  
tries on

ion fore-  
ens, win-  
ids—the  
p...up to  
thers the  
coats, we  
azer. Tai-  
d double-  
have the  
op—with  
additional  
real bil-  
shades.  
—so pop-  
k up lots

—has  
translation  
it by the  
y new—  
amous by  
going in  
deep cen-  
e linings.  
you can

en...but  
ps. Brand  
ve like is  
ar. Many  
f raccoon

oes, with  
e "easy"  
e just as  
ts range  
ea-coats  
generally  
rer with  
ion revo-

matching  
color or  
s such a  
them out  
e's sake,  
ider this

# NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LVII—No. 13

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, February 14, 1969

## Arrests Mount On Marijuana Charges

By David Precht

Concerted effort by Campus, city, and parish police have led to the arrests of at least 17 NSC students on charges ranging from illegal use and possession of marijuana to illegal sale of hallucinogenic drugs.

Natchitoches Parish Sheriff Sam James released the names of four of those charged.

They are Sidney P. Messenger, freshman from Shreveport; Jack S. Taylor, freshman from Richardson, Tex.; Douglas P. Denny, sophomore, and Robert F. Witt, sophomore, both from Leesville.

The names of the other students reportedly arrested were withheld pending further investigation. It was learned, however, that those charged had been suspended from school.

According to Dean of Students Dudley Fulton, "Further arrests are expected as the investigations continue." Campus Security Chief James K. Lee agreed with Fulton, but added that "we think we've gotten at the root of the problem."

The initial arrests were made when a plastic bucket containing packages of marijuana were found by a group of fishermen along the Cane River.

According to one report, Taylor bought the bucket full of marijuana from someone at Stephen F. Austin College in Texas. After bringing it back to Natchitoches, he divided it into packages and hid it along the Cane.

When the cache was found, it was turned over to the authorities, who had it analyzed and then returned it to its hiding place.

Campus Security aided other local officers in watching for the hidden drugs. When Denny, Witt, and Taylor returned for the marijuana, they were picked up.

Messenger was reportedly apprehended later in his dormitory room and found to have marijuana in his possession. Most of the subsequent arrests have been

made of students living in apartments off campus, according to Fulton.

Despite the suddenness of the breaking out into the open of the drug situation at Northwestern, local authorities had long been aware of presence of the sale and use of "pot" on campus.

Chief Lee remarked, "I was fearful that when this situation did break out, that it would be as extensive as it is. But this is not to say that we have not known about it."

Qualifying his statement, Lee said, "These arrests didn't just happen overnight. We met a lot of roadblocks and detours, but we've had a lot of good help from fine students, too."

Lieutenant Maggio with the Natchitoches City Police Department added, "Civilians have hindered to some extent in our investigation by trying to carry on their own investigations, but the majority have been helpful."

He advised students with pertinent information to go directly to the right authorities. "All statements," Maggio said, "are strictly confidential."

In spite of all the recent arrests related to marijuana charges, some city and campus officials praised the general student body of Northwestern.

City Police Chief Durr stated, "It is as much or more our duty

to protect the innocent as it is to convict the guilty, and the vast majority of the students are here for an education."

## Placement Has Busy Schedule For Interviews

The Alumni Placement Office announces that the following company representatives will be at NSC next week to interview interested seniors in their respective fields.

On Monday, Feb. 17, O. Dan Carter of the Brazosport Independent School District, Freeport, Texas, will interview prospective teachers from 9 a.m. until 4 p.m. This is for all fields.

On Tuesday, Feb. 18, Mr. C. J. Gilbert, Superintendent of Schools from East Baton Rouge Parish, will interview prospective teachers for all fields from 8:15 a.m. until 3:30 p.m. Also, a representative of the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center of the Department of the Air Force will interview as prospective cartographers, men or women, in the fields of geography, geology, mathematics, physics, forestry, and astronomy.

On Thursday, Feb. 20, Shell Oil Company will send representatives for their productions operations as well as accounting.

All interested candidates for these positions should go by the office and set up an appointment for their interviews.

## Cajun Night Gets Good Attendance

The dining halls on campus took a turn from the ordinary on Feb. 6. The managers from the dining halls announced that the evening meal would not be served until 5:30 p.m. That evening was designated as "Cajun Night".

Both dining halls, Iberville and St. Denis, served boiled shrimp and double-decker hamburgers. As an added attraction silent movies were shown during the meals.

The number of students that stayed to watch the movies created a crowded situation, but most of the students appreciated the break in the monotony of college life.

Mr. Stone, director of Iberville dining hall, said that approximately 2200 students passed through both halls. He said there were 1700 assigned to Iberville and 500 assigned to St. Denis.

There were 1200 pounds of shrimp boiled for these students along with the many hamburgers that were prepared.

## Debate Tourney Begins Today, Ends Tomorrow

Thirty-five high schools will be competing for top honors today and tomorrow in the 34th annual Demon Forensic Tournament on campus.

The more than 200 high school debaters will be debating in four different divisions which include senior men, senior women, junior men and junior women.

Some will also be entered in individual events such as storytelling, extemporaneous speaking, dramatic interpretation, poetry interpretation, and a new feature—television newscasting.

Handling the arrangements for the debate divisions will be Raymond Rogers, a senior speech education major from Shreveport, and a former debater for Northwestern.



CHOSEN TO REIGN as queen of the annual Student Union Winter Ball is Karen Karisny, third from the bottom. Karen is from Alexandria and will be presented with her court during the festivities. Those on the court pictured from top to bottom are: Patsy Slifer, Oberlin; Norma Oliver, Shreveport; Winnie Darphin, Baton Rouge; Karen Karisny, Alexandria; Donna Lindsey, Houston, Tex.; and Sherrie Brown, Shreveport. Not pictured is Kathy Brokaw from Shreveport.

## Karen Karisny Chosen As Winter Ball Queen

Northwestern's second annual Student Union Winter Ball will be held Friday, Feb. 21 from 8-12 p.m. Music will be provided by "Bert Miller and the Swing Kings", popular in the New Iberia and Lake Charles area.

The theme for the occasion will be "Carnival", to go along with the Mardi Gras spirit. The purpose of the all-college formal, according to Robert Wilson, Student Union Director, is "so that all students will have the opportunity to attend at least one formal per year."

Karen Karisny, a senior are education major from Alexandria, has been chosen to reign as queen of the event.

The girls chosen to be on the court include: Kathy Brokaw, freshman business major from Shreveport; Sherrie Brown, senior education major from Shreveport; Winnie Darphin, sophomore business education major

from Baton Rouge; Donna Marie Lindsey, junior interior design major from Houston, Tex.; Norma Oliver, sophomore speech and hearing therapy major from Shreveport; and Patsy Slifer, senior psychology major from Oberlin.

The queen and her court were selected by the Student Union committees on the basis of beauty, service, and leadership.

The formal, sponsored by the Student Union and financed by the S.G.A., was a big success last year and is viewed very optimistically this year.

Students will be admitted upon receipt of one student I.D. card per couple. Dress for the occasion will be evening gowns for the girls and dark suits for the boys.

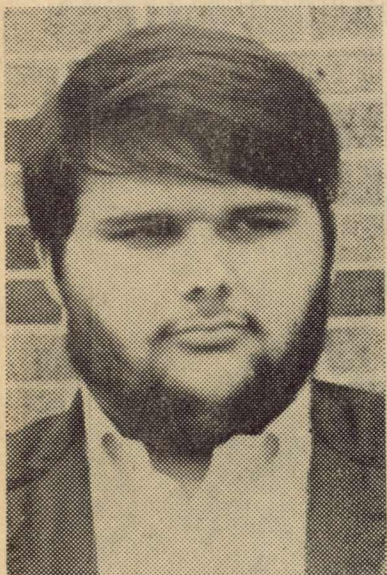
Preparations have started for the event and everyone is invited to attend. It should be one of the highlights of the Spring semester.



GET YOUR COOKIES from the Girl Scouts, say these three Campus Scouts as the local group begins its annual cookie sales Feb. 15 through Mar. 1. Displaying their wares to Maye Foster, a customer, are Paula Ghent, a scout for 10 years, and June Landry, patrol leader. The girls will be selling cookies in girls' dorms and the student union.



## Do You Think So? Editorial



This week the *Current Sauce* reporters invaded the student scene to determine the differing opinions concerning beards. Some were for, and some were against...

"I don't like them. Everytime I see one I think of a stringy, licey, matty, 'hippie' character. I like a clean-cut guy. Sideburns are O.K.—Chris Lanzillotti, Bossier City.

"They're all right if you want to trimmed—it depends on the person who wears it. If they're kept neat and trimmed they look good on some people." Larry McCollum, Minden.

"They're all right if you want to wear them—everyone to their own thing." Darla Scott, Sulphur.

"If you grow one you don't have to shave—it's a habit. They're O.K., but they irritate my skin."—Stanley Bolt, Hawaii.

"They look good on some people—I like mustaches myself."—Julia Hoodemaker, Monroe.

"They're up tight. It gives you confidence and it connects you with the past—with such great men as Lincoln, Robert E. Lee and Plato. They give you a unique identity."—B. J. Cunningham, Shreveport.

"I don't like them because they look gross."—Craig Cole, Oberlin.

"I just don't think they look right."—Donald Cloud, Pitkin.

"They look filthy."—Birtie Cloud, Plainview.

"I think they're cool."—Joe Layton, Alexandria.

"I think they're masculine."—Scarlet Johnson, Alexandria.

"I like them because they bug people. I like to see how many people it upsets, and I laugh at them because it does upset them."—Terry Gouley, San Francisco, Calif.

"I've grown one before, and I feel like growing one again, because I can't afford razor blades."—Mike Evans, Pelican.

"I don't like them because they're typical of 'hippies' and it is a disgrace for an American boy to wear one."—Dale Behan, Hornbeck.

## A Good Service

Last fall, the Student Government Association devised the "Book Exchange" service which was carried out by members of the Circle K club. This is a good service.

Under the system, students would give the Exchange worker the book he wished to sell, along with the price he wanted for it. Each book was marked up 25 cents, which was divided between the SGA and Circle K.

In turn, when a student wished to purchase a book the following semester, he paid only the price requested by the former owner of the book plus the 25 cents.

With the elimination of the need for the "middle man" to show a substantial profit, both parties to the exchange benefited.

Judging from the success of the first semester under the new system, it seems that we finally have a long-awaited competitor for the Bookstore.

Approximately 700 books were taken in by Circle K, and all editions still in use were re-sold. This is a promising beginning for this new system of handling books.

As to whether or not this will bring about more reasonable prices in both purchasing and sales of textbooks on the part of the Bookstore, one can only speculate.

But the fact remains that if the SGA and Circle K maintain this service to the student, he will no longer have to rely solely on the Bookstore, but will have a more profitable market for his old books.

Thank you, SGA and Circle K, for bringing the system of competition to this neglected area of campus life!

## Odds and Ends

By Jim Freeman

Communications is perhaps one of the most misunderstood aspects of modern society. It's a little like the weather; everyone complains about it, but only a few people really try to do something about the problem.

One of those people is Walter P. Ledet, Registrar of Northwestern.

In this reporter's column an effort will be made to disseminate all news relating to the registrar's office.

Starting with summer registration, registration helpers will be admitted to the coliseum arena by lists rather than by cards as has been done in the past.

These lists will have to be furnished to the Registrar's office several days before the first day of registration.

Registration helpers will be allowed to register during the first hour, but on a priority basis. That priority will be: auditor, deans, Blue Key and Circle K, a limited number of Purple Jackets, photographer, registrar, and departments in alphabetical order, this order to be reversed each semester. The number of helpers on each list will have to be approved by the Registrar.

Dining hall workers, graduating seniors and special groups will also be admitted at their designated times by lists rather than by cards.

The above mentioned students will have to be at the coliseum at their designated time to register or they will forfeit this privilege and will have to wait for their regular alphabetical rotation.

The policy of having the student's trial schedule punched to indicate the approval to receive class cards will be followed again next registration. The type punch and the place on the trial card will be announced at registration. A student should not be issued cards without a punched trial schedule card.

Ledet said that following this procedure would help to speed up the registration process.

"Odds and Ends" will be roving around various places on campus and off. Anyone having information that might be of interest, please contact this reporter.

## Looking at Books

College students who want to read a book just for kicks should try *Skyblue the Badass* by Dallas Wiebe.

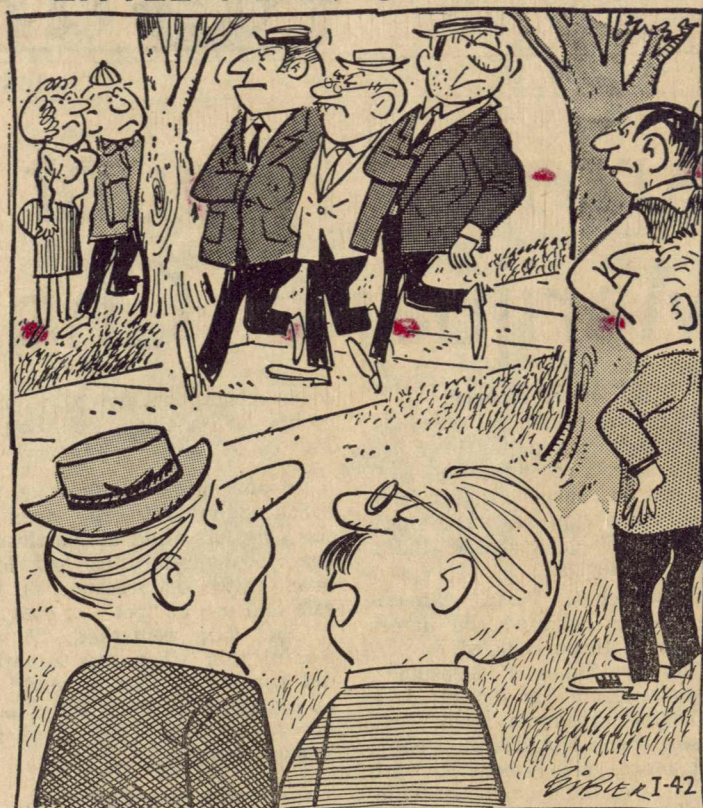
*Skyblue* is the hero who shares every experience of nature and mankind in the novel, but cannot seem to find his place in the scheme of things. He attends college, discovers literature, and becomes a teacher only to meet complete failure.

The novel is written from *Skyblue's* point of view and therefore the experiences are extreme.

Dallas Wiebe has reversed the usual story form in this novel. The story lies beneath the surface of a world of spectacular wit and display.

*Skyblue the Badass* is Dallas Wiebe's first novel. He has had other works such as poems, short stories, and articles published before.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I SOMETIMES SUSPECT PROFESSOR SNARF ISN'T ALWAYS FAIR WITH HIS TESTS."

## Minutes of SGA

February 10, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on February 10, at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order. DeWitt led the group in prayer followed by the pledge of allegiance. The minutes were read and approved as corrected. Roll was called, absent were Parham, McCullough, Martin, and Riser. Late were Balliro and Lombardino.

The correction added to the minutes was made by Maxwell. The Senior Walk will be a side walk of senior names etched in it.

Circle K was given charge of the Book Exchange for the next year.

Henderson announced that class officers' pictures will be made Wednesday, February 12 at 4:00 p.m. at the Potpourri Office.

Burns announced that the executive council had decided that only the executive officers and Bruce Kevil, Chairman of the Student Services Committee, will have a key to the SGA office.

Kevil reported on the shrimp boil, part of the Student Services Committee's work. Burns ask Kevil to check with St. Denis cafeteria in reference to the executive officers eating there on Monday nights.

Burns announced that he would be unable to attend the La. Association of Student Body Presidents meeting this week-end. George Gray was suggested. Balliro moved that Gray be sent to represent NSC. Seconded by Alario. Question by Gracie. Motion carried.

Ray Hammond reported for the Traffic Committee. Money is needed before any problems can be solved. A recommendation will be made to the SGA at a later date.

Wearing slacks on Saturday in the cafeteria is one project of the AWS at this time. DeWitt announced that more on this will be reported after the executive council meets.

Gray reported that the Elections Board will meet Tuesday, February 11 at 4:30 p.m. The following dates have been set up: Filing deadline for AMS officers—February 12, 1969; Election day for officers—February 19, 1969; Run-off—February 25, 1969; Awards night—March 4, 1969; Filing deadline for SGA officers—April 19, 1969; SGA Rally—April 28, 1969; SGA Election—April 29, 1969; Run-off—May 6, 1969; Formal Luncheon—May 8, 1969; First meeting—May 12, 1969; Filing deadline for Current Sauce and Potpourri officers—April 19, 1969; Current Sauce and Potpourri selection—May 5, 1969. Nickerson moved that the Election Board report be approved. Seconded by Marmillion. Question by Kevil. Motion carried.

Maxwell reported on SUSGA. Reservations were made Tuesday. The convention will be April 24-28. Burns and Maxwell will be leading discussion groups. Marmillion will be running for Vice-Chairman of La. SUSGA. Publicity will be going out soon on his behalf.

Riddle announced that the La. SUSGA meeting will be held the middle of March at Centenary.

McCollum announced that Mr. Jim Garrison will speak to the students in April as a part of the Speech Forum. Burns ask that an SGA breakfast be approved for Thursday, February 13 at 7:00 a.m. in Room 242 of the Student Union. Maxwell moved that the breakfast be approved. Seconded by Riddle. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried.

SGA recognized the new Current Sauce staff for getting the paper out and on time.

Burns suggested that a new NSC flag is needed and it would be a good SGA project. Kevil moved that money be appropriated for a new NSC flag. Seconded by Balliro. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried. McCollum suggested that Leo Stanford of Star Engraving Company be contacted for this project.

More definite plans for Mardi Gras will be looked into tomorrow.

Burns appointed Digilormo to answer the letter from McNeese about our ROTC program.

Maxwell reported that he had written the University of Arkansas for added information on the Senior Walk. Riddle and Marmillion reported on the rules set up by the Office Rules Committee.

Conference Room Rules:  
1. No eating in this room.  
2. Only people allowed in this room shall be authorized SGA people, SGA committee members, and Student Union members, or others as designated.

nated by either the SGA president, executive council, or Student Union Director.

3. This room may be used as a work room when needed so that various SGA projects may be completed.

4. Room should always be left in order when work is completed.

5. Smoking shall be permitted in the room, but not during SGA meetings.

SGA Office:  
1. SGA Executive Council, Class Presidents and others as deemed by the president of SGA shall have keys to this room. The key will not be issued to anyone from the Union Director's office.

2. Only authorized persons while conducting business shall be allowed in the SGA office.

3. There shall be a large bulletin board placed in this office for inter-member of officer communication and SGA business.

4. SGA office is not a cafeteria, therefore, confine all eating of meals away from the office. While working an occasional smoke is permissible providing the person cleans up afterwards.

5. This office should be kept reasonably neat and business like at all times.

6. Rules of common courtesy and etiquette shall be followed at all times.

Slifer moved that the Office Rules Committee report be accepted. Seconded by DeWitt. Question by Alario. Kevil amended the motion to read that rules are revisable by the executive council. Seconded by Gray. Question by DeWitt. Amendment passed. Motion carried.

Burns reported that Mr. Edwin Shell had brought to his attention the possibility of changing semester times. Gray moved that a committee be appointed to look into the possibility. Seconded by Kevil. Question by Maxwell. Motion carried. Burns appointed the following: Bill Fowler, Trudy White, Bob Nida, Edwin Shell, Susan Nickerson, Lynn Killen, Scotty Maxwell, and Henry Burns.

The executive council approved Bob Nida and Larry Gracie as moderators for the Soap Box Assembly, Tuesday, February 11.

Maxwell announced that Greek Week will be April 14-20.

Letter writing committee will meet Wednesday, February 12 from 3:00 to 5:00 p.m.

School Spirit Committee will meet Tuesday at 4:00 p.m. in Room 320 of the Student Union.

The Committee on Committees will meet following the SGA meeting next week.

McCollum reported on the La. Association of Student Body Presidents. They ask that NSC be one of the chartered members. More research will be done before any decision is reached.

Riddle nominated Linda Martin to replace David Sanders, Secretary-Treasurer of the Sophomore Class. Seconded by Alario. Question by Slifer. Nomination passed.

Alario moved we adjourn. Seconded by Maxwell. Question by Kevil. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body, or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Jim Freeman ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Manual Chavez ..... Campus Editor  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Asst. Sports Editor  
Jack Bailey ..... Reporter  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jett ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor

## It's What's Happening ---

## Friday, February 14

High School Speech Tournament  
8 a.m.

Girls' Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament, 1 p.m.

## Saturday, February 15

Basketball (La. College), 7:30 p.m.

Girls' Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament, 9 a.m.

High School Speech Tournament 8 a.m.

## Sunday, February 16

ALD Festival Rehearsal, 8 a.m.

## Monday, February 17

Play Rehearsal, 8 a.m.

AWS Judiciary Board Meeting, 6 p.m.

Demon Divers Meeting, 6 p.m.

Shreveport Journal Color Film,  
7:30 p.m.

## Tuesday, February 18

Play Rehearsal, 8 a.m.

AWS General Election, 2 p.m.

ALD Festival Rehearsal, 8 a.m.

## Wednesday, February 19

Basketball (Northeast), 7:30 p.m.

Play Rehearsal, 8 a.m.

AMS-AWS Election, All Day

NSC Foreign Tours Film, 9 p.m.

## Thursday, February 20

La. District II Music Festival, 8 a.m.

ALD Festival Rehearsal, 8 a.m.

## Friday, February 21

La. District II Music Festival, 8 a.m.

Speech 232, 1 p.m.

Winter Ball, 8 p.m.



# Greeks Plan Activities For Spring Semester

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Last Friday night Tau Kappa Epsilon held a party in "The Loft" of Duties Piazza House. This party marked the beginning of a new semester and was the first on a long list of social events planned for the spring semester.

Other events for this semester include: a semi-annual weekend retreat, four Sunday afternoon picnics, public service weekend, a masquerade ball, pledge-active competition in spring sports, the traditional bonfires, and the highlight of the spring semester, the Red Carnation Ball, which will be held on April 25.

Last year TKE was 1st in fraternity intramural softball and the team is planning a repeat performance this year.

On Monday, Feb. 10, three men

were pledged to TKE. They are: Mike Nettie, Philip Manascalpo, and Ray Mouch. They will join the pledge class in preparing for initiation later this year.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa Sorority has set March 2 as a tentative date for initiation. Those up for initiation are: Sherry Brasher, Jamie Cooper, Theresa Lombardino, Carla McCoy, Elaine McFadden, Linda Sepulvado, Dona Gaddis, Pat Roberts, Becky Riseden, and Gloria Turner.

Delta Mu chapter will hold a rummage sale in Shreveport Feb. 15.

The sisters of Sigma Kappa have been visiting the home for the elderly here in Natchitoches every Wednesday as part of their gerontology program.

## PI KAPPA PHI

The brothers of Pi Kappa Phi held their first active meeting Monday, Feb. 3.

The members will move right into spring activities as initiation is planned for the weekend. Perspective initiates are: Dwight Boudreau, Ronnie Stewart, Ronnie Fontenot, Joe Beck, Kenneth Bailey, and Virgil Brumley.

These pledges are activating service week which always precedes initiation. One of their projects will be to clean the parking lot of Rapides Dorm.

Plans are underway for the

Spring Formal and the annual workshop.

## KAPPA SIGMA

The pledges of Kappa Sigma washed and waxed the actives' cars Saturday in an effort to promote brotherhood by working together as a group.

Plans for the annual "Roaring 20's" party are in the making and March 8 has been set as the tentative date.

The brothers are looking forward to the coming softball season, and practices should begin shortly.

The pledges and actives will have a party Thursday night and are reminded to meet at 6:30 p.m.

## TRI SIGMA

Tri Sigma's, now busy with spring activities, are planning for their State Day, Founders Day banquet, the Spring Formal, senior send-on, and initiation.

All Tri Sigma chapters in Louisiana will meet in New Orleans for an annual meeting March 7 and 8. Alpha Zeta chapter of NSC hopes to have as many representatives as possible.

A committee headed by Malinda Landren is making preparations for the Spring Formal to be held April 26. Barbara Hampton is busy preparing for the Founders Day Banquet to be held April 20.

Work began Thursday on a spring housecleaning project.

## Carlucci Speaks At Fair Park

Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, Head of the Northwestern State College Department of Music, has been invited to speak to the Fair Park High School Band and Orchestra Parents Club on Tuesday evening, Feb. 18, at 7:30 p.m.

The meeting will take place in the Fair Park instrumental rehearsal room and the discussion will concern opportunities at the college level for young musicians.

Mr. James Franklin, instrumental music teacher at Fair Park, extended the invitation to Dr. Carlucci and stated that many parents are uniformed as to career possibilities in music which exist for their children.

It is his hope that this discussion, the second of its kind Dr. Carlucci will have participated in at Fair Park, will help answer the many questions on this subject which parents frequently ask.

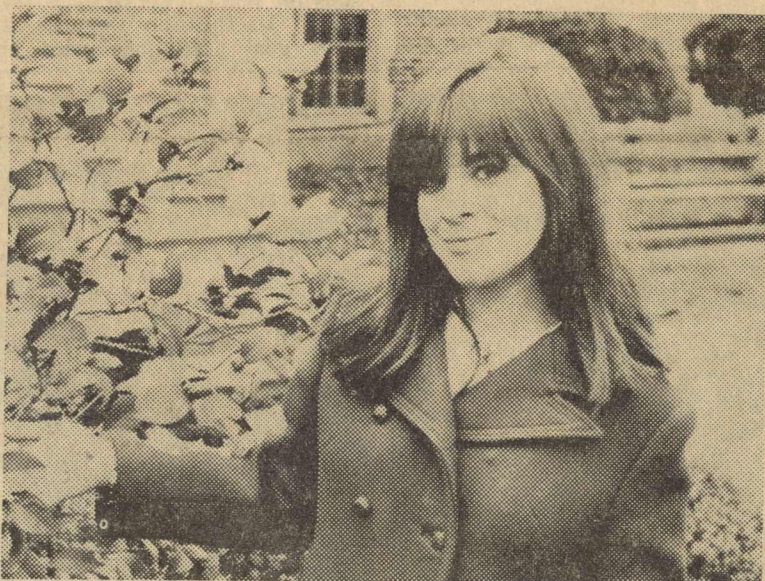
## PEM Club Learns About First Aid

The Physical Education Majors Club (PEM) for women met Monday, February 3 in the women's gym.

President Fern Martin called the meeting to order and introduced the guest speaker, Major Judith A. Wandervort. Wandervort is a physical therapist and an army medical specialist counselor from Fort Sam Houston in San Antonio.

Major Wandervort spoke about the importance and various uses of physical therapy. She gave valuable information concerning sprained ankles and other injured joints. She also told the club how to become a physical therapist through the army and in civilian life.

The PEM Club will meet Monday, March 3.



CHRIS LANZILLOTTI, a junior upper elementary major from Bossier City, is caught in a variety of muses which make for a beautiful Valentine Day coed. Chris is a transfer student from Langwood College in Richmond, Va., and is the daughter of Chief Warrant Officer Joseph L. Lanzillotti, now stationed at Barksdale A.F.B. Having graduated from high school in Spain, Chris loves to travel and observe crowds. She also loves kids and sketching. (Photo by Manuel Chavez).

## To All Men and Women Students

The American Red Cross is looking for men and women students desiring stateside or overseas assignments as a career in the Red Cross. Men will be employed as assistant field directors counseling at military installations. Veterans are preferred.

Women are needed as social workers and recreation directors. They must be single and college graduates. All workers must have excellent health and world-wide mobility.

For further information contact Mr. Linden D. Claybrook; American Red Cross; 1165 Foster Drive; Baton Rouge, La.

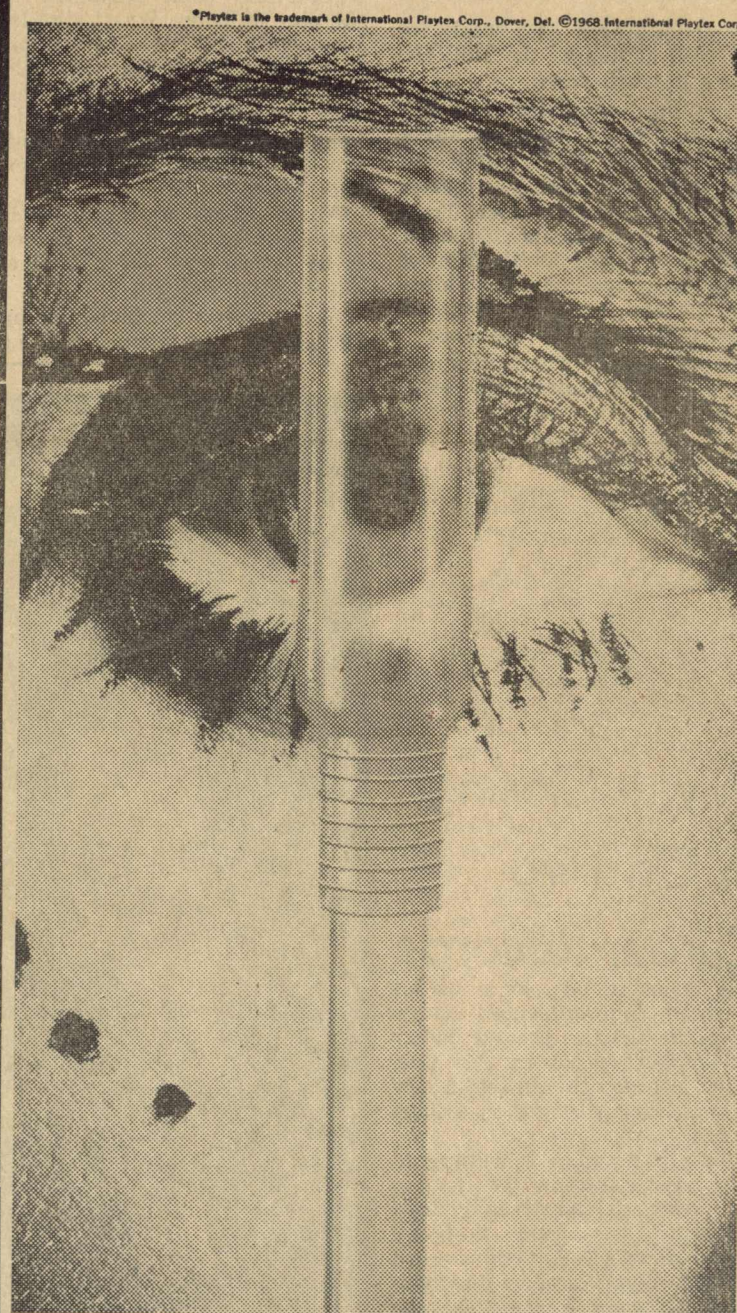
## 'Festival NSC' Will Present A Variety Of Entertainment

Festival NSC is a campus-oriented benefit for crippled children and mentally retarded children. It will be a chance for the student body to contribute and have a great time.

On Wednesday, Feb. 26, Friday, Feb. 28, and Saturday, March 1, the "Purple Pit Show and Dance" will be held in Prather Coliseum.

This will feature music and dancing with such groups as "The Gripping Force," "The Rock Foundation," and others.

Also, it will feature a "Laugh In" type routine and other assorted entertainment. Admission will be \$1 on Wednesday night, and \$1.50 on Friday and Saturday nights.



## Playtex\*invents the first-day tampon™

(We took the inside out to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy). Inside: it's so extra absorbent... it even protects on your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboardy kind... the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent. Actually 45% more absorbent on the average than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you. It flowers out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap is almost zero!

Try it fast. Why live in the past?



## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue  
Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful  
engraved or  
printed invitations

see

## BAKER

Printing & Office  
Supply

Phone 352-2935  
124 St. Denis



# Will The Demons Roll Over And Die?

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

QUESTION — What will the 1968-69 basketball team do after seeing their chance for a Gulf States Conference tilt fall in a rain of free throws converted by La. Tech last Tuesday?

ANSWER—(hopefully) — Pick up the pieces and win the remaining five games to finish the season with a fine 18-8 record.

It won't be easy. But . . . Northwestern is still in the drivers seat for a berth in a post-season playoff. The probable winner of the GSC, Southwestern, is still on probation and cannot participate in any NAIA or NCAA tournaments after the season. The Demons are 13-8 overall and 7-2 in league action.

The first step on the road to finishing with a flourish will have to be taken tomorrow night against non-conference La. College. The Wildcats bowed to the Demons earlier on LC's floor by a count of 72-67.

The Cats are led by 6-5, sharp-

shooting forward David Mitchell and 6-8 pivot-man Billy Jones. The twosome carries most of the scoring punch with their averages hovering around the 20 mark. Mitchell recently became LC's most prolific scorer in history.

Rugged Alan Williams, little Gary LaCaze, and Frankie Schneider will probably round out the starting five for coach Billy Algood.

The Cats have won two straight, including a one-point win over La. Tech last week.

## Brewing Bad Medicine

The Demons resume league play next Tuesday against the Northeast Indians and all indi-

cations point to another hair raiser. Northeast, coming on strong in the past few weeks, will be brewing bad medicine for the Demons on their home court.

Northeast relies heavily on a balanced attack with George Stockton and Henry Steele leading the parade with their 19 and 14 point averages. Steele is hitting 55 per cent from the field with his teammate not far behind at 50 per cent. This duo also dominate the GSC statistics with the number two and four spots in rebounding.

Also attributing to good team play is Larry Saulters—he leads the league in assists with a fine 6.7 average.

Northwestern won the first game but the Indians have improved—they lost to USL by only five points in an overtime last week.

## Bright Spots

There were bright spots in the shocking loss to Tech. Johnny Janese played perhaps his finest game as a Demon when he hit 10-13 from the field and scored 20 points.

Hustling Pete Gray hit over 50 per cent from the field and finished with 15.

The junior varsity returned to winning ways after a loss to the McNeese JV's with a solid 105-76 win over the Tech Puppies. In hiking their record to 14-4-1,

the Imps put four men in double figures. Jim Krajefski, 18, Wayne Lee, 16, Stan Lee, 15, and Truman Johnson, 14, paced the attack.

LA. TECH 86, NSC 84		NSC 66, McNEESE 65	
F	TP	F	TP
Bloodworth	12 4 3 3 11 4 11	Bloodworth	4 3 0 0 3 5 6
Gray	11 6 5 3 4 3 15	Gray	19 6 9 7 8 2 19
Watts	4 2 7 6 0 4 10	Janese	6 3 3 2 4 1 8
Janese	13 10 1 0 3 4 20	Wyatt	18 6 2 2 21 3 14
Masters	3 0 0 0 1 0 0	Watts	6 3 2 0 4 2 6
Faust	11 5 2 2 1 1 12	Faust	4 2 8 5 1 2 9
Walding	4 2 0 0 4 1 4	Masters	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Wyatt	18 6 0 0 15 5 12	Walding	3 2 0 0 1 0 4
TEAM		TEAM	
TOTALS	76 35 18 14 44 23 84	TOTALS	60 25 24 16 46 15 66

# Strong Bench Is A Key To Demon Success

By Bobby Hyams  
Sports Correspondent

Northwestern State College is presently sporting a 13-8 record overall, and is in hot pursuit with Southwestern for the Conference Crown which has eluded Demon basketball teams since 1960.

While much of the Demon's success has been attributed to the play of James Wyatt, Charles Bloodworth and Pete Gray, simple fact is, had it not been excellent depth on the Demon bench this year, Northwestern would be holding down an also-ran position in the Gulf States Conference race.

These excellent off-the-bench performances have been turned in by Odis Faust, Jerry Masters and Carlton Walding.

This trio has combined for an average of 14.3 points, and 7.5

rebounds per outing while contributing a season total of 32 assists to the Demon cause. In addition the combined field goal percentage of these clutch performers is 46 per cent—three percentage points ahead of Northwestern's team average of .430 per cent.

Faust, a two-year letterman is averaging 6.2 points, while hauling down an impressive four ca-rooms a game in his reserve role.

Odis in fact was a starter in his junior season hitting 11 points a contest and shooting 49 per cent from the field. However, this year the 6-4 senior had to relinquish his first team spot to Charles Bloodworth.

When Faust enters the game—usually to replace Bloodworth who has fouled out eight times this season—the Demons employ a run-shoot, fast-break offense

which depends heavily on Faust's ability to shoot from the corners. Apparently he fits his role to a tee as attested in last Friday's game against McNeese. Odis supplied nine points after coming off the bench, to help Northwestern squeak by the tough Cowboys 66-65.

This was the second excellent performance turned in by Faust against the 'Pokes; the first being a home encounter in which Northwestern racked up its initial Conference win by an 85-66 margin. The Many product, perhaps playing his finest game of the season, hit three of four field attempts and picked off nine rebounds in the second half to turn a hard-fought contest into a run-away.

Jerry Masters, who usually subs for senior Pete Gray, is currently leading the Demon's in field goal percentage with an

impressive 60.7 per cent. Masters, a 6-3 performer, who prepped at Florien, consistently turns in steady performances featured by his excellent shooting from the outside.

Jerry, in the process of earning his second letter as a substitute, is called by coach Tynes Hildebrand a "student of the game who gives 100 percent everytime out. Jerry has a cool head and never lets us down in the clutch."

With one year of eligibility left, Masters seems destined to inherit Gray's center-post position, a starting slot he might have earned sooner had it not been occupied by an All-Conference player.

Bolstering the guard position for the Purple and White is the 6-2 Freshman from Alexandria, Carlton Walding.

Carlton, one of the most sought after athletes in Louisiana basketball history, led the Bolton Bears to the state AAA finals in his senior year, while earning All-State honors in the process. First signing with Texas A&M, Walding then transferred to Northwestern.

Carlton was thought to have an excellent chance of winning a starting position, but inconsistent play at the first of the season—due to a lack of experience—was responsible for his being demoted to the junior varsity.

After burning up freshman games with consistent high scoring performances, Carlton found himself playing varsity ball again in a reserve role. The Bolton Ace is presently averaging 4.4 points per tilt and has passed out a total of 16 assists.

Walding's vast improvement has enabled Coach Tynes Hildebrand to substitute freely at the guard position during the course of a game in order to keep his front court fresh.

The "dynamic trio" of Walding, Faust, and Masters will definitely make their presence felt down the home stretch of the season.

## 1969 NSC Baseball Schedule Released

Practice began last week for the 1969 addition of the NSC Demon's baseball team.

New head coach Herbie Smith says that he is "very enthusiastic about this year's prospects."

With such returning lettermen as pitchers Don Shields and Terry Alario, shortstop Chuch Soileaux, outfielders David Smith, Monroe Thompson, and Butch Flores, and catcher James Gibson, the team looks solid at this stage.

Coach Smith urges everyone to go out and support the team. Most home games will be started at 1:15 p.m. The tentative schedule is as follows:

March 15 So. State College—Magnolia  
March 17 E. Tex. Baptist College—Here  
March 19 USL—Here  
March 22 La. Tech—Ruston  
March 24 SLC—Here  
March 29 Lamar Tech—Here  
March 31 Nicholls State—Thibodaux,  
April 3 E. Tex. Baptist—Marshall  
April 8 McNeese State College—Here  
April 12 Northeast State—Monroe,  
April 14 Lamar Tech—Beaumont  
April 19 Louisiana Tech—Here  
April 21 SLC—Hammond  
April 23 Nicholls State—Here  
May 3 McNeese State—Lake Charles  
May 5 Northeast State—Here

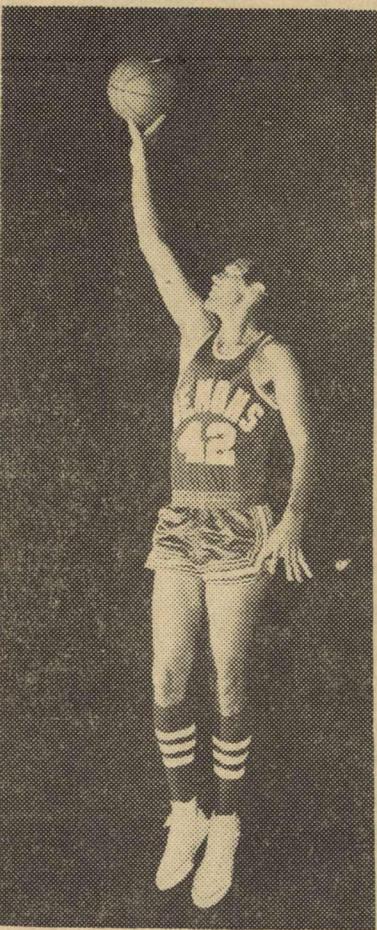
## Wyatt Closing In On Two Career Records

It seems to be only a matter of time before senior James Wyatt breaks the present career rebounding record in the Gulf States Conference and sets a new standard for the school scoring record.

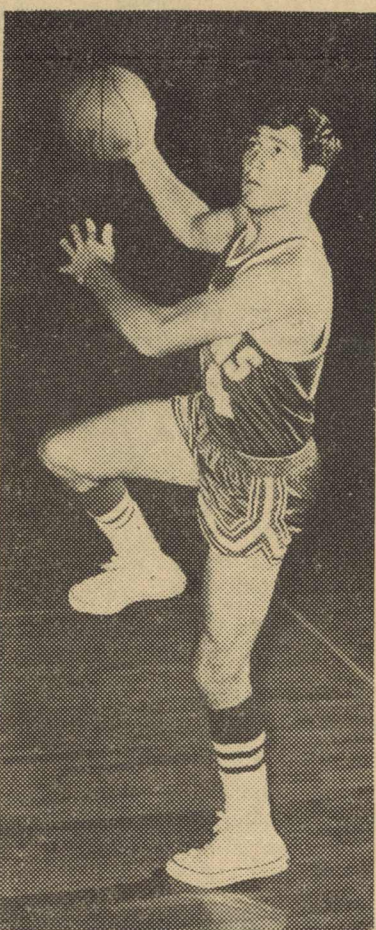
With five games remaining in the regular season, Wyatt has 1413 rebounds and needs to average only 12.6 a game to break Southeastern's C. A. Core's record of 1475. Wyatt is currently averaging 17 grabs a game for the season.

Wyatt is also destined to be Northwestern's most prolific scorer in history as he closes on Dick Brown's total of 1801. This season James is scoring at an 18.9 clip and needs 65 points for the new record.

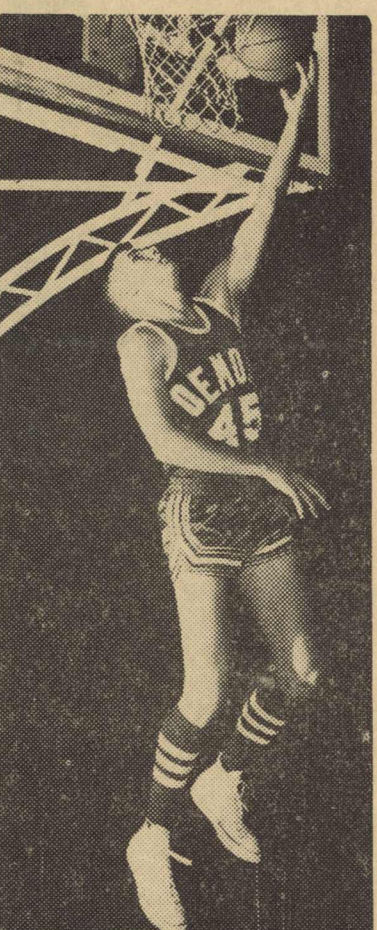
As a four year starter, Wyatt



Odis Faust



Carlton Walding



Jerry Masters

ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

## DEMON'S GRILL

has new hours:

6:00 A.M.—11:00 P.M. Mon.—Fri.

7:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Saturday

8:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Sunday

We Have Breakfast Specials and Daily Lunches  
That Anyone Can Afford.

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and First in  
Student Service

The jewelers with the Demon touch

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

New by Max Factor  
THE HUSHED EYE

Hushed Eye Liner—  
fabulous new soft color  
to define and line—  
oh, so subtly

SPECIAL OFFER

Hi-Fi Fluid or Coke Eye  
Liner

plus

Deluxe Sable Brush  
Reg. \$3.00 value  
NOW ONLY \$2.00

also

Valentine Candy by  
King

McCLUNG DRUG CO.  
Phone 352-2461



double  
Wayne  
l. Hu-  
the at-

F TP  
4 11  
3 15  
4 10  
4 20  
0 0  
1 12  
1 4  
5 12

23 84

F TP  
5 6  
2 19  
1 8  
3 14  
2 6  
2 9  
0 0  
0 4  
15 66

SS

sters,  
ed at  
is in  
ed by  
n the

earn-  
sub-  
Tynes  
the  
percent  
cool  
wn in

bility  
ed to  
posi-  
night  
not  
-Con-

sition  
s the  
ndria,

bought  
bas-  
olton  
inals  
rning  
ocess.  
A&M,  
to

ve an  
ng a  
stent  
on—  
—was  
noted

man  
scor-  
ound  
again  
Ace  
oints  
ut a

ment  
ilde-  
the  
urse  
his

ding,  
nite-  
town  
ason.



THESE ARE THE MEN that represent Northwestern State College in the gymnastics field. They are from left to right: Dan Gargia, Coach Armando Vega, Jerry Wang, John Ellis, Jack Crawford, Bob Herman, Max Magdelano, Paul Tickenoff, Moose McGartlain, and Richard Loyd.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Powerful Southern State and NSC Favored In Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament

Powerful Southern State of Magnolia, Ark., and host Northwestern are favored to reach the finals in the women's Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Friday and Saturday here.

The eight-state tourney tips off at 3 p.m. Friday with Louisiana College and Stephen F. Austin meeting in a first round game.

Defending champion Southern State will tackle Nichols in Friday's second contest at 4:15, with McNeese taking on Memphis State at 5:30 and NSC going against Southwestern Louisiana at 6:45.

Friday's first two contests will be played in the Northwestern Men's Gymnasium and the rest

of the tourney is slated for Prather Coliseum.

Semifinals are set for 10:30 a.m. and 12 noon Saturday and the championship game will be played at 4 p.m.

Northwestern, with four victories, and Southern State have

split in two meetings this season. The Demonettes won the game at home by a 46-41 score, while the Riderettes took a 58-42 decision at Magnolia.

Last year, Southern State defeated NSC 44-40 for the Northwestern tourney title.

Summer Employment Directories Available

Students worrying about summer employment should consult the new enlarged 1969 annual edition of *Summer Jobs*, a comprehensive listing of actual summer jobs and apprenticeships.

This directory is used each year by over 1500 colleges and copies can be examined at most University Placements or Dean's offices, college libraries, and U.S. Employment offices.

The 1969 edition has been completely revised and brought up-to-date for anyone who is seeking employment.

Some of the more than 58,000 unusual summer earning opportunities located throughout the United States and over 26 foreign countries include camp counselling in Denmark, France, and Spain, fruit picking in England, and hotel work in England, Germany and Spain.

It offers many special student training programs and over 7,000 permanent openings in hundreds of firms.

In addition to thousands of summer camp jobs throughout the United States and Canada, fellowships with the College-

Business Exchange Program, compensated service projects, jobs and apprenticeships with summer and music theatres, earning free trips to Europe, archaeological excavations, and work at resorts and dude ranches are some of the jobs available.

Many branches of the U.S. Government throughout the country including the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, The National Science Foundation, have requested their openings be included.

All openings have been submitted directly to the Institute for publications and include specific job descriptions, dates of employment, necessary qualifications, number of openings, salaries, and the name and addresses of personnel directors and employers. Helpful information is also given on how to apply for and how to obtain the job one is seeking.

The *Summer Job Directory* is a companion guide for another vocational guide of the Advance-

Top Notch Schedule Faces Gymnast Squad

Coach Armando Vega's 1969 gymnastics team, one of the best ever produced at Northwestern, is scheduled for some tough competition. The most recent of this competition will be Louisiana State University. The LSU Tigers will be on hand Saturday, Feb. 15 in the Men's Gym to be entertained by the Demon acrobats.

The Centenary College Clinic that was scheduled for last Friday and Saturday was postponed. (A gymnastics clinic is somewhat different from a regular meet. The clinic is for the purpose of the team exchanging ideas and techniques.)

Richard Loyd, 1968 Olympic choice, is still suffering from knee injury that he received at the Game a few months ago. It was hoped that Loyd would re-

cover without a knee operation but the possibilities that he will need the operation are mounting.

The art of gymnastics being what it is should bring capacity crowds to every meet. In some parts of the United States gymnastics is second only to football in popularity. And Northwestern's team ranks as one of the best in this country.

1969 Gymnastics Schedule

- February 15, LSU at Natchitoches
- February 28, Northeast State at Natchitoches
- March 8, Mid-South Championships at New Orleans
- March 13, Oklahoma University at Norman
- March 20-22, NAIA Nationals
- March 28-29, NCAA College Division, San Fernando, Calif.
- April 3-5, NCAA University Division, Seattle, Wash.
- May 8-10, AAU Nationals, Atlanta, Ga.

School Is Out On Mardi Gras

Students headed for Mardi Gras festivities in New Orleans won't have to worry about cutting classes Tuesday.

President Kilpatrick granted student requests yesterday to turn school out for the holiday.

Reportedly, Kilpatrick felt his authority to grant holidays not already on the calendar was limited to only one day, but he added that a calendar being prepared for next year would include both Monday and Tuesday as school holidays.

Late afternoon and evening classes for Graduates will be conducted as scheduled.

Records Broken By Lifters In Houston Meet

by David Miller  
Sports Correspondent

The Northwestern State College Weightlifting Team participated in the Gulf AAU meet in Houston, Texas, Saturday February 8. The team is not actually sponsored by the college but has been representing NSC for quite some time.

The team is made up of several individuals who have been devoting their own time and money for the purpose of building a standard weightlifting team at NSC. They receive no financial help from the college but still use the college name when competing in a meet.

Three of the lifters made the trip to Houston last week. Carl Pearson won a fourth place position while breaking a record in his 181 pound class. Carl pressed 275 pounds for a new record and his total for three lifts was 790 pounds.

Richard Simon of Crowley broke two records in his 165 pound class. Richard snatched 250 pounds and got 320 in the clean and jerk. His total was 820 pounds.

Steve Miller of Shreveport in the 198 class also wrecked two of the meet records. Steve pressed an amazing 330 pounds and got 355 in the clean and jerk. His total was 925.

The team is scheduled to attend the Junior Southern AAU Meet in New Orleans on March 1. Miller will not be entered in that meet. He won the meet last year and achieved the title of Outstanding Lifter. He will be going with the team as a coach, helping them out when he can. Miller expressed that the boys from NSC should have no problem walking away with most of the top honors.

On March 29, the Regional IV meet will also be held in New Orleans—a meet they have begun training for. Also, Miller has hopes of attending the Junior National Meet in New York later in the year.

Two other members of the team are Bill Dean of Shreveport and Bob Parker of Lake Arthur.

Weldon Gives Station Wagon To Cage Team

Former Northwestern cager Truitt Weldon recently presented a 1969 Ford station wagon to coach Tynes Hildebrand for use with the Demon basketball team.

Weldon was an all-Gulf States Conference choice during his senior year and led the team in rebounding the same year. He is now owner-manager of Weldon Ford in Montgomery.

The car will be used for recruiting, errands, and other trips for basketball purposes.

ment and Placement Institute, *Summer Opportunities for Teen-Agers* which provides young persons everywhere with authoritative information on thousands of ideas and activities for a worthwhile, interesting and useful summer.

Hundreds of organizations and individuals including the governors of six states including J. Edgar Hoover, and others, have contributed to this compilation of challenging teenage summer activities.

Students interested in obtaining a directory may write for information to the Advancement and Placement Institute, 161 North 9th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. 11211.

SNELLING and SNELLING

World's largest professional employment service.

320 St. Denis St.

Emily Berry 352-9228

Male Dispatcher ..... \$450.00

Executive Secretary ..... \$400.00

Secretary ..... \$285.00

Shop Our Stores For Such Famous

Brand Names As:

FOR MEN

Faberge', Canoe, Brute, Jade East, Pub, English Leather

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY  
Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-4582

FOR LADIES

Faberge, Ambush, Chanel, Tabu, Chantilly, Corday

NEW DRUG STORE  
629 2nd St.  
Phone 352-2386

Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

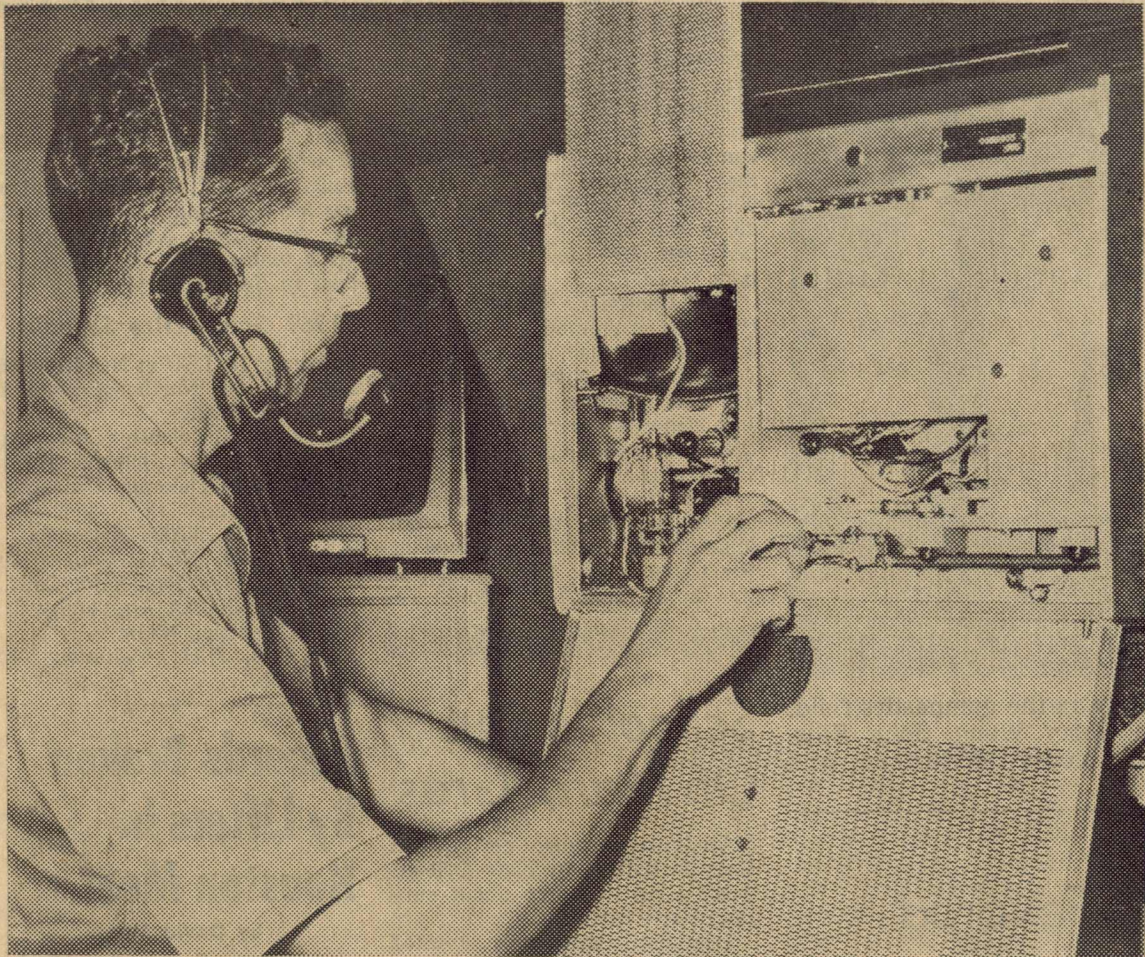
Hwy. 1 South

FOOD TO GO

Phone 352-8059



# Audio-Visual Center Airs TV Program



## 'Northwestern Presents' Will Be Shown Sunday

"Northwestern Presents" will premiere this Sunday, Feb. 16, at 1 p.m. on television station KALB, channel 5.

Gene Cagle, director of the half-hour program and recently appointed faculty member of the Audio-Visual Center, said that the program is "designed to acquaint the viewers with the facilities and activities of the various departments of the college."

Cagle also said that the production of the program will be handled by students enrolled in Speech 345 and 446.

"Students will also be the an-

nouncers and interviewers," the director reported.

Cagle hopes that at least 13 programs will be aired during the semester.

### Two TV Courses

Presently, there are two courses, Psychology 101 and Freshman Orientation, that are utilizing the center's facilities.

When asked about the differences between television and regular classroom instruction, Cagle said, "All the research that's been done says that there is no significant difference.

"But I think there are a lot of advantages. For example, television offers a front row seat. The camera can zoom-in for close-ups of small objects, rather than pass them around.

"Another advantage is that all aspects of visual aids, graphics and film, can be used in one program.

"However, the biggest advantage is that a student enrolled in a survey course has the benefit of the department head as his instructor. How many department heads do you know are able to teach a survey course?"

The Audio-Visual Center can be compared to a fourteen year-old: it was born in 1955 in Caldwell Hall, and in the last two years it has grown by leaps and bounds. Today, it is one of the largest and best equipped operations of its kind in the state.

The Audio-Visual Center, which is directed by Dr. Thomas Hennigan, has been equipped during the past few years at a cost of more than \$300,000.

This past year, the center was moved to the new Arts and Sciences Building, the largest classroom building in the state.

The facilities now occupy more than 11,000 square feet of floor area.

The multi-purpose center is helping to alleviate many of the problems that face most colleges, such as increased enrollments, and teacher shortages.

One of the main features of the center is the Regional Film Library of the State Department of Education. Facilities for the library include a large workroom and film storage area, equipment storage, mailing and shipping area, supplies and materials storage, a preview room and staff offices.

In addition to the library, there are six other areas in which the center serves Northwestern and schools throughout the state: an electronics service, graphic production, photography, television production, and audio visual and television courses.

THE NEW AUDIO-VISUAL center depicted in these three photos not only film class lectures, below, but will also be responsible for a television show to be aired on Channel 5 in Alexandria, "Northwestern Presents". Dr. Thomas L. Hennigan, director of the center is shown above, while Mr. Paul Keyser, engineer, checks a camera (above left).



Learn Professional Make-Up Techniques  
**Viviane Woodard Cosmetics**  
— by appointment —  
Cass 352-5605  
Glenelle Brown Distributor

GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH  
All you can eat ..... \$2.75  
Child's Plate ..... 1.50  
Private Dining ..... 3.25

### CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.  
Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

Shop  
**Grillette Jewelers**

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS



Meet the man with the  
**College Senior Plan**  
Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

**PROTECTIVE LIFE**  
Insurance Company  
Home Office - Birmingham, Alabama  
William J. Rushon, III, President



# Dr. Land Loved His Work, His Birds, and His People

By Bessie Brock

Students and friends who were fortunate enough to know him clearly saw that he was a quiet, efficient, self-reliant, very optimistic person. He possessed self-discipline and found ways to make a boring duty interesting.

Dr. Hugh Colman Land died Friday, December 23, 1968, at his home in Natchitoches. He was a victim of Hodgkin's disease, a type of lymph cancer, which he had for the past two and one half years.

Born in New York City on February 10, 1929, Dr. Land graduated from Culver Military Academy in Indiana in 1946. He received a B.S. in zoology from Marshall University in West Virginia in 1950 graduating magna cum laude.

In 1952 Dr. Land received his Master of Science degree in zoology and wildlife management from Ohio State University and

in 1960 he received his Ph.D. in zoology from the University of Oklahoma where he studied under Dr. George M. Sutton.

In the fall of 1962, Dr. Land came to teach at Northwestern State College from Concord College in Athens, West Virginia.

Dr. Land was a member of the American Ornithologists Union, National Audubon Society, Explorers Club, Wilson Ornithological Society, Cooper Ornithological Society, Beta Beta Beta, Sigma Xi, Louisiana Ornithological Society (past president and editor), Florida Audubon Society, and the Brooks Bird Club.

At the time of his death, he was president of the Sigma Xi Club and president of the Natchitoches Audubon Society. He was also state coordinator for the Fish and Wildlife Service Breeding Bird Survey and for the Cornell University Nesting Card Program, director of the Louisiana Ornithological Society, and editor of the Natchitoches Audubon Society newsletter.

In 1968 he was selected for the Phi Kappa Phi award for Faculty Excellence. Dr. Land was also a charter member of Holy Cross Church and a member of the Holy Cross Council.

Also in 1968, Dr. Land was elected to the Explorer's Club which is an American Broadcasting System expedition to the Mayan caves of eastern Guatemala. He studied bird life in and around the caves there.

Some of his work on this trip will be aired in the late winter of 1969 in a television special which has been prepared covering the work of the expedition.

Before his death Dr. Land finished *Birds of Guatemala*, a 760-page manuscript with maps and colored identification plates most of which he painted himself.

The book is being sponsored by the International Committee for Bird Preservation, Pan American Section, and is currently being published by the Livingston Press of Philadelphia.

He had started another book on birds of Central America and was working on an 80-minute motion picture on the ecology and conservation of the Louisiana estuaries (the wide mouth of a river in which the tide ebbs and flows) for possible use on the National Audubon Society Wildlife Lecture Series.

Besides writing books and all the other things he was doing, Dr. Land still found time to make films, show them, lecture to societies and other professional groups in 12 different states, and write articles for many professional magazines and journals.

From 1960 to 1968, he had 15 articles and reviews published for such professional magazines as *The Auk*, *Florida Naturalist*, *The Condor*, *Wilson Bulletin*, and *Explorer's Journal*.

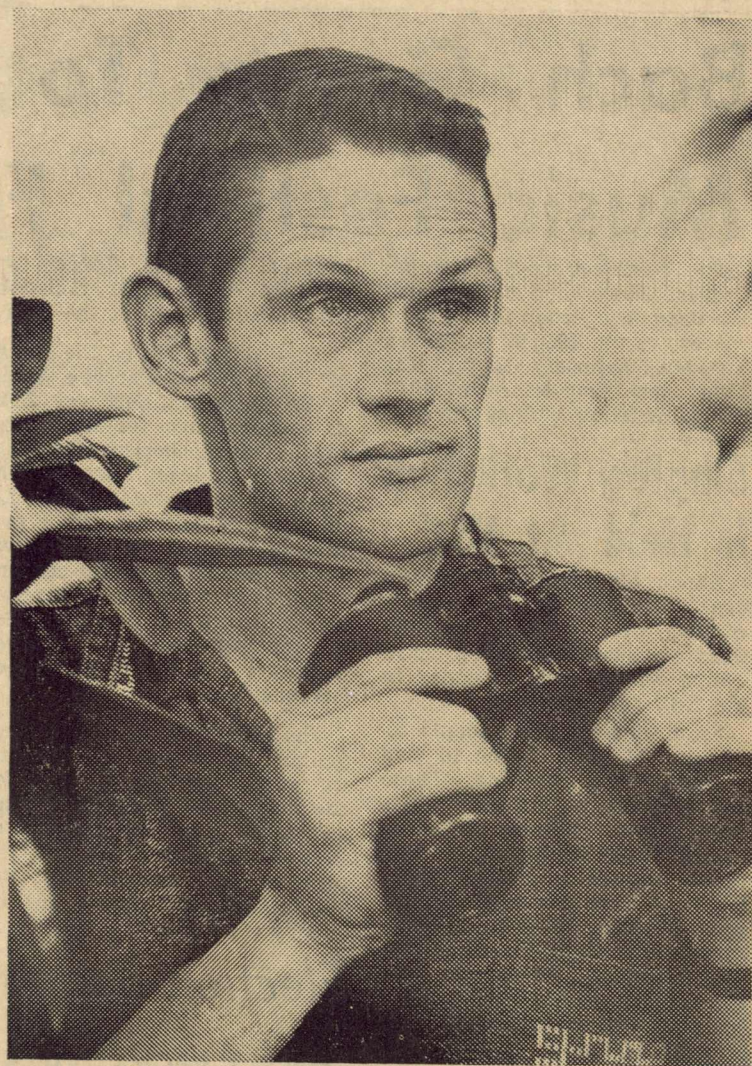
Dr. Land was a foremost authority in ornithology, his major field of interest. All his articles and books were on birds.

He enjoyed his work very much. In fact, his Thanksgiving holiday was spent in a shrimp boat with Eric Bienvenu off the coast of Louisiana photographing shrimping activities for his film on the Louisiana estuaries.

Teaching was also one of Dr. Land's interests. He taught at many high schools, colleges and universities since 1948 as a teacher, graduate assistant, assistant professor, and finally at NSC—assistant to full professor.

Each August since 1960, Dr. Land's vacations have included from one to six of his students on trips to various parts of the United States and Canada and to Guatemala.

In 1957, while teaching in Oklahoma, Dr. Land married one of his physics students. It took three colleges, three babies, and five years, but Mrs. Margaret Land finally received her B.S. in mathematics in 1967 from Northwestern and is currently a faculty



DR. HUGH LAND is shown here doing what he liked to do most. Dr. Land traveled in the United States, Canada, and Guatemala studying and photographing many different types of birds. He had come to be a recognized authority in ornithology.

member of the NSC math department.

Eric Bienvenu, one of Dr. Land's students, described him thusly: "He was very intelligent, understanding, and full of exciting plans. He was a brilliant professor of many subjects and a great photographer."

Dr. Earle A. Cross, a professor in the biology department and one of Dr. Land's friends, said, "He was a very unusual man. He was one of the few biologists I know who still went on field trips. I don't know of anything else to say except, we miss him."

## NSC Students Attend YWA Conference

Three Northwestern coeds will be attending the 35th annual Louisiana YWA Conference to be held in Municipal Auditorium in Lafayette Feb. 21-23.

A student testimonial on Saturday morning features Sylvia Thigpen of St. James and Lynette Wailes of Natchitoches, both NSC students, and Martha Bess Ray of Pineville.

Miss Thigpen will tell her experience as a summer missionary under the Southern Baptist Student Program, while Miss Wailes will review a trip she made to Ridgecrest Baptist Assembly in North Carolina last summer.

According to Miss Aline Fuselier, YWA director of the Louisiana Baptist Convention, more than 1,000 students and college-age young women are expected to attend this highlight meeting of the YWA year.

The conference theme is "For the Living of These Days," and the program is designed to offer inspiration to young women.

Several Southern Baptist Home and Foreign missionaries will appear on the program.

Glenda Fontenot of Golden Meadow, current YWA president, will preside over all the sessions, including the election of new officers for this year.

### TYPEWRITERS

Rented

Cleaned

Repaired

Student Special

**BAKER**

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

### RECORDS AND TAPE CARTRIDGES

All Stereo and Tape Cartridge Accessories  
4 and 8 Tracks

Come out and groove on our new KALIEDOLITES at

**Holme's Record & Radio Shop**

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540

### ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

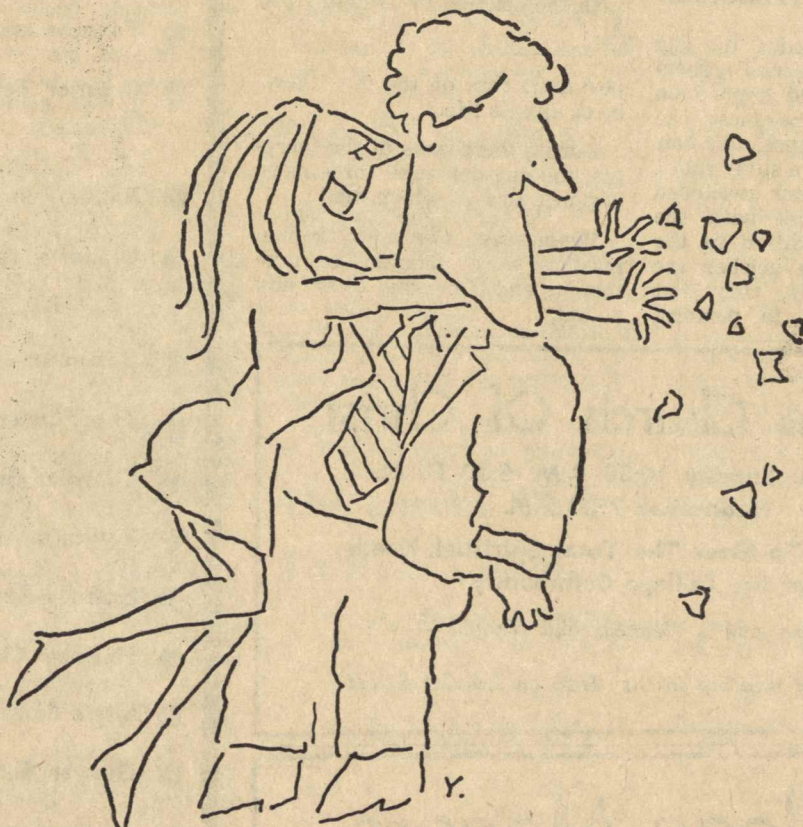
GUNS

**DeBlieux & McCain**  
**HARDWARE**

Front and Touline Streets

The Students' Friend

**Rip up our instructions on self-defense. After all, it's Valentine's Day.**



Normally, we insist that every man read the instructions on self-defense that we put in every package of Hai Karate® After Shave and Cologne. But we've got a heart. So on Valentine's Day, we'd like every woman to tear our instructions to shreds. That way you can give your guy Hai Karate, with some instructions of your own.

**Hai Karate-be careful how you use it.**





# Bach Group To Highlight Music Festival Feb. 25

The Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association will present the Bach Aria Group for its third concert of the 1968-69 season on Tuesday, February 25, in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:00 P.M. Admission will be by NSC

## Singing Workshop Is Held At NSC

About 70 students from all over Louisiana, out of an expected 100, were present for the third annual Workshop for Young Singers held Saturday in the NSC Little Theater.

From among the students attending, 14 were chosen to give a recital that evening. Those chosen were as follows: Lovis Yeats, Rita Warner, Ouachita Parish High School; Steve Laurence, Jacqueline Davis, Bonnie Williams, Leesville High School; Bill Traylor, Carol Almand, Haynesville High; Carol Melancon, Ramone LeVasseur, St. Mary's; Lanena Anderson, Sally Phillips, Eddie Huey, Woodlawn; Deborah McCuller, Bossier City; and Mary Riggins, Houma.

After hearing about the NSC campus and viewing it, a number of the participants auditioned for vocal scholarships.

Dr. Joseph Carlucci, head of the NSC Music Department, said the workshop was very successful.

The teachers who attended with their students were guests of the college at a luncheon Saturday afternoon where plans for next year's workshop were discussed.

After the recital, all students were taken to the Student Union for a social hour which concluded the day's activities.

## Puppies Born In Prudhomme Hall

What started out to be a run-of-the-mill Tuesday night at Northwestern for Paul Ferriss of Ferriday and Benny Mannies of Mansfield turned out to be anything but run-of-the-mill. That night, the two students were forced to play mid-wives to a pregnant pooch in Prudhomme Hall.

According to Mannies, the dog wandered into Ferriss' room Tuesday evening and hopped on a bed. Realizing the mess she would eventually cause, the pair carried her down to a study room.

At 6 a.m., a monitor awakened Mannies and Ferriss with the news of a new addition to the residence. Although neither are pre-medical students, they felt they knew enough to perform

Student ID Cards, Concert Association, or by single admissions which will be sold at the door.

This concert will be the climax of a Festival of Baroque Music, to be presented February 23-25 as a cooperative venture of the NSC Music Department, Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, Head, and the Concert Association, John LeBlanc, Jr., Chairman. Other programs scheduled for the Festival are an organ and choral concert, a recital by students of the NSC Music Department and a concert by the Northwestern Chamber Orchestra and the Northwestern Baroque Quartet.

The Bach Aria Group was organized by William H. Scheide, its present director, in 1946, for the purpose of performing arias and duets from the cantatas of Johann Sebastian Bach. This repertoire is comparatively unknown, but remarkable for its

## Election Board Sets Deadlines

Vice-President of Men, George Gray of Sibley, announced in the regular Monday night meeting of the Student Government Association that deadlines for filing dates of student offices had been set.

Gray said that the SGA election board had fixed deadlines for SGA offices and election dates.

The filing date for AMS offices has been moved up to Saturday because of lack of publicising. The election will be held Wednesday, Feb. 19, with the run-off slated for the following Tuesday.

An awards night is scheduled for March 4, according to Gray.

The filing date for SGA offices will be April 19, with a rally planned April 28, and the election April 29. A run-off election will be held May 6, and a formal luncheon May 8. The first meeting with the new SGA officers is scheduled for May 12.

The Election Board Chairman also noted that the deadline for filing for Current Sauce and Potpourri offices will be April 19 with the election to be held April 21.

post-natal care on the pup, thereby saving its life.

During the course of the morning, the dog delivered three more puppies, two of which died.

Wednesday, the new kennel masters were planning to take the dog and her young to the city pound.

melodic qualities, its beauty and its infinite variety. In its twenty years of touring, the group has proven that Bach's music does have a tremendous appeal to large audiences throughout the country.

Mr. Scheide has assembled one of the largest groups of famous performers in any group touring today. The singers include the well-known Canadian bass-baritone, Norman Farrow; the velvety contralto of the concert stage, Maureen Forrester; Great Britain's greatest tenor, Richard Lewis; and the extraordinarily gifted soprano of world-wide reputation, Lois Marshall. Instrumentalists recognized as tops in their field coming with the group are Samuel Baron, flutist with the New York Woodwind Quintet; Robert Bloom, former solo oboist with the Philadelphia Orchestra and the NBC Symphony; Bernard Greenhouse, concert cellist; Oscar Shumsky, concert violinist and co-director of Canada's "Stratford Music Festival," and Yehudi Wyner, pianist and composer who is on the faculty of Yale University.

Mr. Scheide has become one of the foremost authorities on Bach as a result of his tireless research and his work in recreating this music. A graduate of Princeton and Columbia Universities, Mr. Scheide was a professor at Cornell University before he organized and became full-time director of the Bach Aria Group.

## NSC Gets Bids On Post Office

Builders Service, Inc., of Natchitoches was the apparent low bidder on the construction of a new campus post office building at Northwestern State College.

Northwestern officials said the Natchitoches firm submitted a base proposal of \$36,352. Five other bids on the project ranged from \$43,427 to \$74,000.

President Kilpatrick said all of the bids will be taken under advisement by the State Board of Education before a contract is awarded.

In their proposal, Builders Service listed a completion date of 180 days from the time the contract is granted.

Designed by Perry Segura and Associates of New Iberia, the facility will be located between the Student Union and the new Arts and Sciences Building.

The post office will be a round, one-story structure and will be completely air-conditioned. Mail service for faculty, staff and students is expected to be doubled by the new building, which will have some 2,800 square feet of floor area.

Plans call for the installation of some 4,000 boxes in the new post office. The present facility, located in the Student Union Building, has some 2,000 mail boxes.

Space now utilized by the post office will be used to expand the facilities of the Northwestern Bookstore. The expansion project will give the bookstore some 3,000 more square feet of floor area on the first floor of the Student Union.

## Demon Deliters

Earth—Our planet, the interior of which is hot, the exterior of which is not so hot.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

## NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES

### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45  
Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00  
Children — 50c

For Movie Information, Don and Chief, Dial 352-5109

Now — Saturday

Richard Harrison  
in  
"A FLEA IN HER EAR"  
in color

SUN. MON. TUE.

Clint Eastwood  
in  
"HANG 'EM HIGH"  
in color

Starts WED.

A Daring New  
Motion Picture  
"THE ROAD HUSTLERS"  
in color

### CHIEF DRIVE-IN

OPEN 6:00 P.M.  
SHOWTIME 6:30 P.M.

TONIGHT ONLY

Robert Walker  
in  
"SAVAGE 7"  
in color

SAT. ONLY

Stella Stevens  
in  
"WHERE ANGLES GO"  
—Co-Feature  
"YOUNG AMERICANS"  
in color

SUN. - MON. - TUE.

Sean Connery  
in  
Hit No. 1  
"THUNDERBALL"  
—plus—  
'FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE'

WEDNESDAY  
Double Buck-Night

Clint Eastwood  
"GOOD, BAD, UGLY"  
—plus—  
Elvis Presley  
"FRANKIE & JOHNNY"

## Announcing...

## Student Discount Cards by Circle K:

students holding cards may obtain a discount at these stores:

- Townhouse Texaco—2c per gal.
- Brasher Texaco—10% on TBA, 5% on Oil, 3% on Gas
- Baker Printing & Supply—10% on all merchandise
- Grillette Jewelers—10% on all items except watch repair
- DeBlieux & McCain Hdw.—10% off
- The Flower Nook—10% off
- Colonial Flower Shop—10% off
- Taylor's American Sta.—10% on Accessories
- Holmes Radio Shop—3% on Records and Tapes
- Holiday Cleaners & 1 Hour Martinizing—5% off
- Duty's Pizza House—10% on Pizza
- Gunter Shoe Ser.—10% all retail above \$10.00

ask any Circle K member about your discount card.

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170



Attend The  
'Purple Pit'

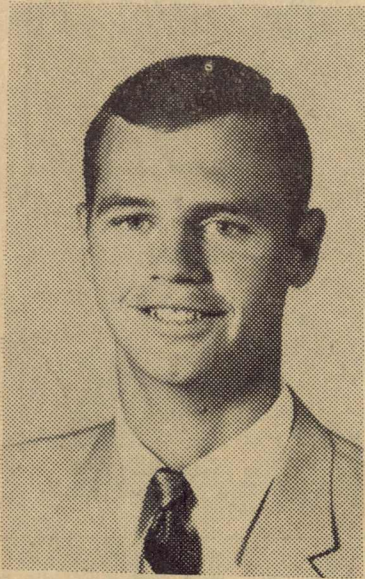
## NSC Current Sauce

Vote In  
AWS Run-Off

VOL. LVII—No. 14

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, February 21, 1969

Henderson, Baker Named Presidents  
Of AWS, AMS In Wednesday Elections

James R. Baker



Lynda Henderson

James Royce (Spanky) Baker of Shreveport and Lynda Henderson of Winnfield were named presidents of Associated Men's Students (AMS) and Associated Women's Students (AWS) Wednesday night after a general election for the offices.

Baker gathered 217 votes while his opponent, Charles Millitello of Buffalo, N.Y., received 158. Henderson was unopposed in the election.

Other officers selected in the light voting for AMS were Billy L. Thrash, Shreveport, vice president; Clifton E. Miller, Mansfield, secretary; and Gary A. Childress, Shreveport, treasurer.

Miller and Childress both ran unopposed for their offices. The new secretary holds the distinction of being the first Negro ever to be elected to an office at Northwestern.

Miller finished third in a field of candidates for freshman vice president last fall.

In addition to serving on AMS, Baker, a sophomore liberal arts major, has held posts as freshman associate on the SGA and on various committees connected with Student Government.

In the vice president election, Thrash was opposed by Stanley R. Russell of Zwolle, and Charles P. Vosburg of New Roads.

Henderson, a junior majoring in social studies, is a member of Sigma Sigma Sigma social sorority, secretary-treasurer of the Junior Class, and I.A.W.S. representative last year.

Janet Churchman, a sophomore upper elementary education major from DeRidder, defeated Norma Oliver, a sophomore from Shreveport for vice president of AWS.

Churchman received the AWS Freshman Award and is a member of Sigma Kappa sorority.

Donna Battle of Zachary was selected recording secretary over Mattie Morris of Shreveport. Battle is a freshman majoring in social science education and a pledge of Tri-Sigma sorority.

The only other office already decided is corresponding secretary of AWS Lynn Killen of McDade defeated Linda Fawcett of Shreveport for that post.

## Run-offs Slated

Run off elections will be held Tuesday, Feb. 25, for four AWS

offices, including I.A.W.S. representative, social chairman, treasurer, and publicity chairman.

Carolyn Ehrhardt, a sophomore primary education major from Natchitoches, and Brenda Stanly, also a sophomore, of Leesville will be vying for I.A.W.S. representative Tuesday.

Donna Lindsey of Houston will meet opposition from Pat Pace of Colfax for social chairman.

Other offices to be contested with run-off voting are treasurer, Shirley Memtas of Westwego, and Rebecca Smith of Franklin; and publicity chairman, Eugenia Memtas of Westwego, and Thea Rosamano of New Orleans.

An Awards Night is scheduled for Tuesday, March 4 for AMS officers.

NSC Student Killed, Employee Injured  
In Band Instrument Truck Accident

James Green, senior music education major from Bossier, was killed in a truck-bus collision about 1:45 p.m., Friday, Feb. 14, on Highway 28 near Alexandria.

Driver of the NSC instrument truck, Leo Berryman, college employee for eight years, was reported in critical condition at St. Francis Cabrini Hospital in Alexandria.

At the time of the accident, Green and Berryman were reportedly carrying instruments to Plainview High School for an orchestra concert.

According to NSC orchestra members, the truck was traveling west-bound between two college buses.

Approaching a narrow bridge, the lead bus stopped to allow an east-bound Trailways bus to pass. The NSC truck skidded into the east-bound lane. Both vehicles fell into a 30-foot embankment on opposite sides of the road.

Green, a graduating senior, was a member of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Music fraternity, college orchestra, concert band and dixieland band. He also recently arranged a number for the NSC

stage band.

According to Dr. Joseph Carlucci, Music Dept. Head, Green was an important part in everything he played. As a loyal member to the fraternity and his major department, Dr. Carlucci further said, "Jimmie will be missed by faculty and students."

Towry Attends  
Business Meet

Northwestern's School of Business will be represented Sunday through Tuesday, Feb. 23-25 at the 1969 Leadership Conference of the Distributive Education Clubs of America.

Attending from Northwestern will be H. N. Towry, assistant professor of business education and office administration.

The meeting, which will be held in New Orleans, will attract hundreds of distributive education leaders from throughout the nation.

Towry will attend sessions on advertising, salesmanship and the role of the distributive education teacher coordinator.

Preparation Nears Completion  
For Festival of Creative Arts

Preparations are nearing completion for the first Festival of Creative Arts, scheduled for Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday, Feb. 26-March 1.

Northwestern's Nu Sigma Chi Chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta, national honorary scholastic society for freshmen women, is sponsoring the event.

Margaret Kovar of Leesville, president of the chapter, said exhibits will be displayed during the festival in arts, interior design and architecture.

Miss Kovar also pointed out that all proceeds from the festival will be turned over to charities for retarded children and crippled children.

More than 300 persons have already entered arts and crafts exhibits, which will be on display in the Student Union. The Purple Jackets Service Organi-

zation and the Student Union Fine Arts Committee are in charge of the exhibit.

One of the highlights of the festival will be a fashion show in the Student Union at 3 p.m. Saturday, March 1. More than 50 garments will be modeled at the show, which is directed by Martha Minvielle of Abbeville.

The festival will end March 1 at 8 p.m. with a night club-type performance in Prather Coliseum. The show will include music and comedy acts, and more than 100 performers will take part.

Several businesses and civic organizations in the Natchitoches area will assist Alpha Lambda Delta in sponsoring the festival.

Checks Cashed  
In Bookstore

NSC students can now take advantage of a new check cashing service on campus.

According to Selma Mahfouz, manager of the bookstore, the staff began the new service last Wednesday.

Checks up to \$10 may be cashed with no purchase necessary.

The Lesche Club  
To Hold Contest

Mrs. Leo Carnahan, chairman of the Lesche Club Literary Committee, urges all NSC students planning to submit creative writings for this year's competition to note the March 1 deadline.

Awards of \$15, \$10, and \$5 are given for the best creative writings of any type—poetry, prose, drama.

There is no limit to the number of entries that any one person may submit. Entries will be judged by the committee and winners will be announced in April.

Papers may be submitted at any time before the deadline to Dr. Edna West, college campus, or to Mary S. Robson, 922 College Avenue, Natchitoches.

Winter Formal  
To Take Place  
Tonight At 8

The second annual Student Union Winter Ball will be held tonight in the S.U. Ballroom.

"Bert Miller and the Swing Kings" will provide the entertainment, the action beginning at 8 p.m. and lasting until 12 p.m.

According to Robert Wilson, Student Union Director, Uhrbach Studios of Natchitoches will be on hand to take pictures of each couple.

A \$4 fee will be charged those who desire to have their pictures taken. Included in the picture packet will be two 5 by 7 prints and four wallet-size pictures.

Karen Karisny, queen, and her court will be presented during the ceremonies.

All students will be admitted upon receipt of one student I.D. card per couple. Girls are reminded to wear evening gowns, and the boys, dark suits.

Dr. Townsend  
To Be Panelist  
At Conference

Dean David C. Townsend of the school of business administration is among five panelists selected to discuss the theme of the annual conference of Louisiana Colleges and Universities.

Theme of this year's meeting is the "Urban Crisis and the Academic Community."

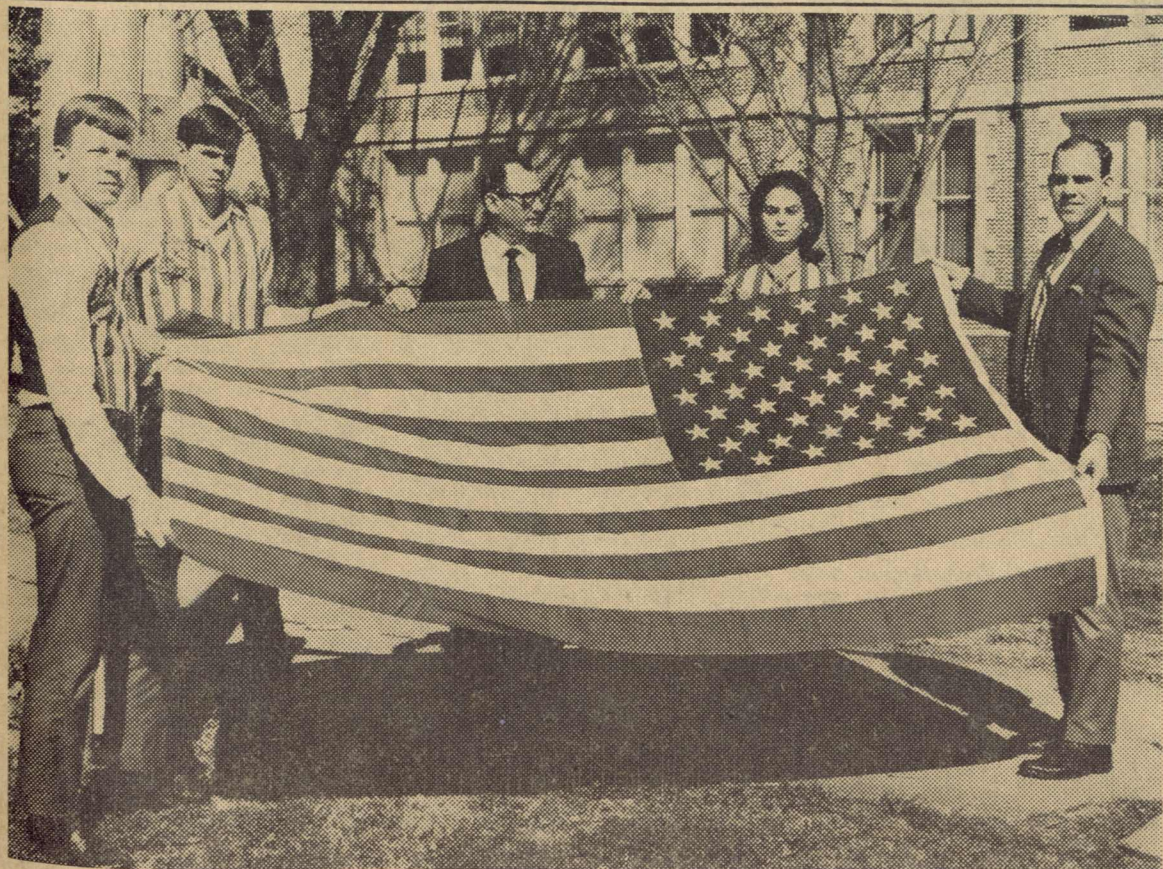
The meeting to be held on the campus of Louisiana State University in New Orleans is expected to attract some 500 educators.

Wilber J. Cohen, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare during the final year of the Johnson administration is to deliver the keynote address on the theme.

Other panelists in addition to Townsend are Dean Henry T. Garner, Jr., of the school of education at Northeast; Dean Gerald J. McLindon of the school of environmental design at LSU in Baton Rouge; Dean James R. Oliver of the graduate school of USL; and Dr. Daniel Thompson, professor of sociology at Dillard.

## Demon Deliters

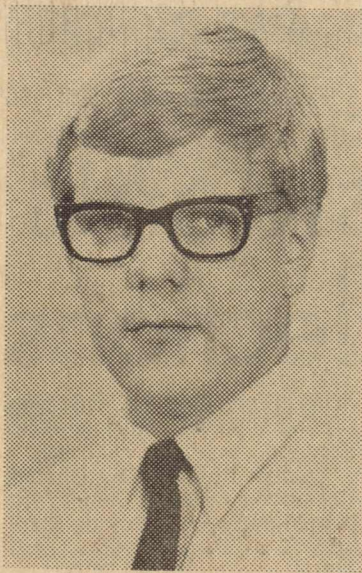
He who knows not and knows not that he knows not is a fool.



FLAG PRESENTED—From left to right are Glynn Shelton, Bill Hatcher, President Kilpatrick, Janelle Rushing, and Al Moak, holding an American flag presented to President Arnold Kilpatrick Wednesday by the Young Republicans at NSC.



## Meet the Press



Lynn Rollins

(EDITOR'S NOTE: It is hoped that short biographies of the Current Sauce staff members such as the following one on Lynn Rollins will help student and faculty readers become better acquainted with them on our staff.)

Sports fans have Lynn Rollins to thank for the in-depth reporting featured Current Sauce Sports. Last semester Lynn served as Campus Editor.

Lynn is a freshman majoring in journalism and minoring in speech. He hopes to work with KNOC while attending summer school and has recently been adding "color" comments at NSC basketball games for the local station.

A graduate of Bolton High in Alexandria, Rollins wrote for the school newspaper, Cumtux, as sports editor.

## Do You Think So?

This week Current Sauce reporters interviewed students while probing for an answer to the question, "Should NSC serve beer in the Student Union?" Interesting answers such as these were offered.

"I think it would be a fine idea. It would be keeping up with all the major colleges such as Berkely and Columbia."—Bob Mooring, Shreveport.

"Yes. It would keep more money on campus. You wouldn't have to go so far to get it."—Robert Adkinson, Logansport.

"I think it would be all right. But you shouldn't be allowed to take it out of the Union"—Donnie Viator, Dallas.

"I'm for it. I happen to like beer."—Alice Waters, Alexandria.

"No. It would offer too much freedom for students who are not capable of handling it as mature adults."—Nancy Weible, Springhill.

"No. I don't think it is the proper thing to have in an institution of higher learning."—Roger Young, Oberlin.

"Yes. It beats milk. Then everyone could go to class drunk. I know I would."—Dewith Carrier, Oberlin.

"No. Because we're here to get an education, not to socialize. Beer drinking should be left for our leisure time."—Louis Duet, New Orleans.

"No. There are better places to sell it."—Glenda Chelette, DeRidder.

"No. There are enough places off campus where you can get it."—Dianne Richard, DeRidder.

"Yes. If people are going to drink, you may as well make it convenient."—Ricky Byrd, Baton Rouge.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

## Editorial

## Northwestern Gets New Spring Holiday

Last week, President Arnold Kilpatrick approved an SGA request few people thought would gain any recognition from him.

The granting of that request closed school Tuesday, Mardi Gras day, for the first time in the history of Northwestern. We must admit that even we were betting against the holiday.

Probably few, if any, students or faculty members were displeased with the gesture, for obvious reasons.

Some students, however weren't satisfied with only one day's grace and griped that with classes still being held Monday, they wouldn't be able to attend the gala event in New Orleans.

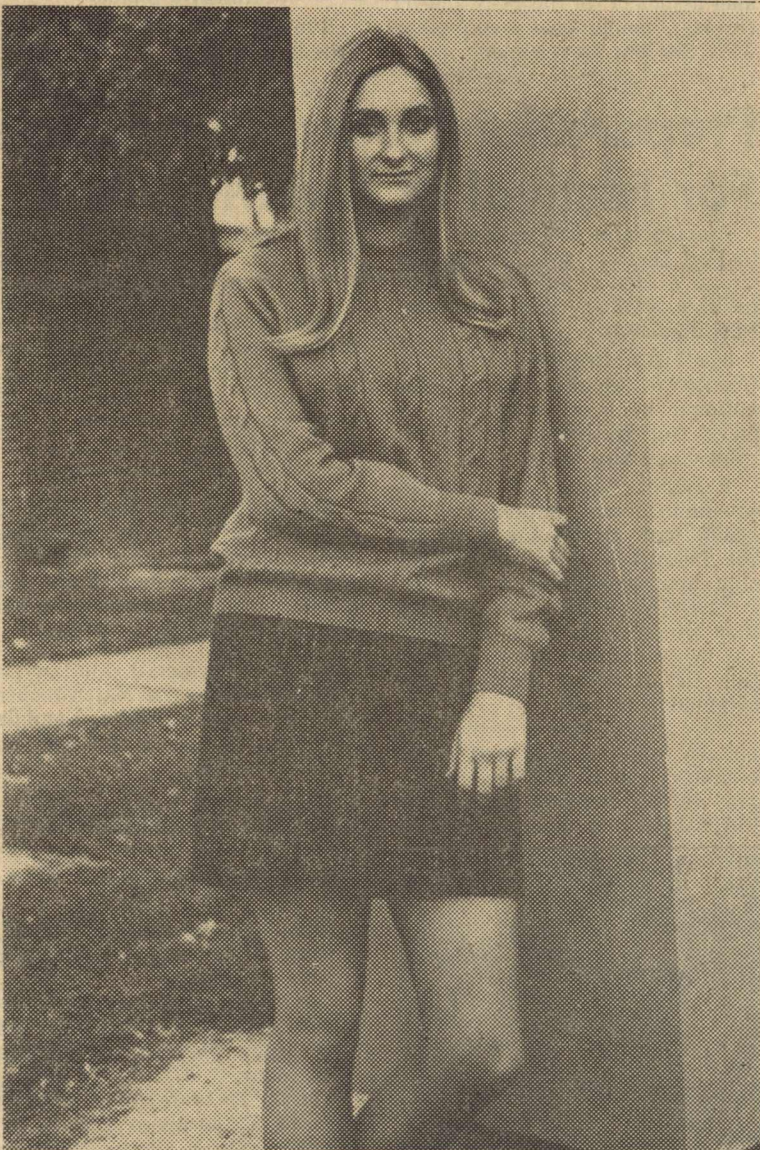
But, as pointed out by Dr. Kilpatrick at the SGA breakfast last week, his power to grant holidays was limited to only one day at a time. It should be noted, though, that a two-day holiday including both Monday and Tuesday has been entered in the calendar for next year.

There are several good reasons for the new spring holiday. Previously, only one holiday was observed during the spring semester, that being Easter. A small break in the routine is welcomed at this point in the semester.

Secondly, for a number of students from South Louisiana, Mardi Gras is a church holiday they have observed almost from birth.

And finally, students attending NSC from other states, having heard of Mardi Gras as the high point of the spring in Louisiana, desire to travel to New Orleans since they are located close enough to the city to make the trip feasible.

Those who have attended Mardi Gras in the past generally agree that it is a once-in-a-lifetime affair. Now with Northwestern officially recognizing it as a school holiday, we hope that students will be afforded a chance to experience "Fat Tuesday."



LITHE AND LOVELY—Pat Shoudy of Monroe displays a mood of serenity while leaning against the large "N" formerly located near the Fine Arts Building. Our Coed of the Week is a freshman majoring in physical education.

## CBS Play Tells Graduate's Woes

What happens when the restless graduate, intent on doing his own thing, gets lured into the business scene? An upcoming television play will dig into this problem with unusual candor.

"The Experiment," coming up Feb. 25 on CBS Playhouse, shows a science Ph.D. arriving at a medium-sized company that has promised him a fully equipped lab and the freedom to do his work as he wants. Soon, management is concentrating its attention on his appearance and his living arrangement with his girl.

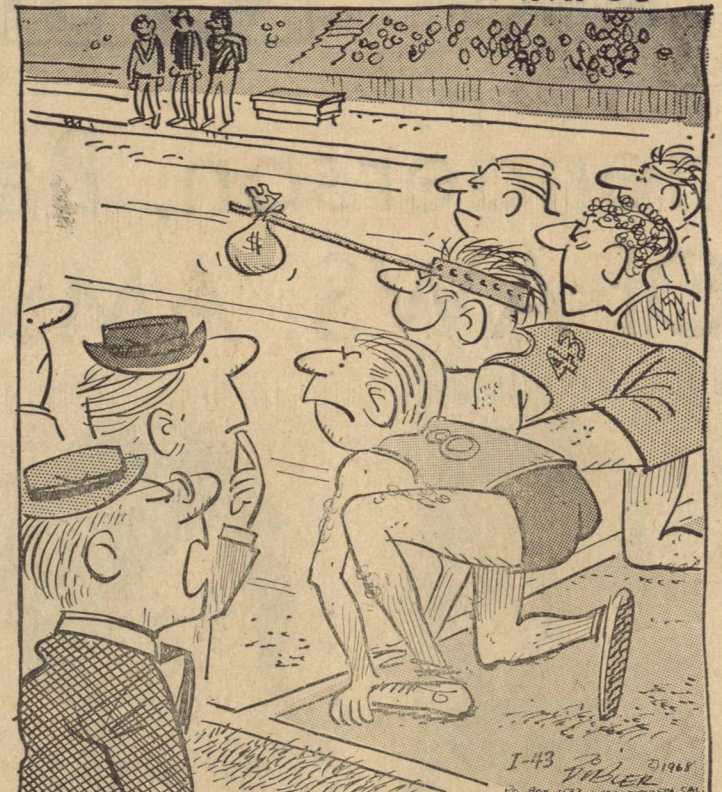
M. K. Douglas, 24-year-old son of Kirk Douglas, makes his debut

as the young scientist. Barry Sullivan plays the head of the company.

The author, Ellen Violett, who wrote her first TV play in 1950, says she got the idea for "The Experiment" when visiting her nephew, a science Ph.D. at Stanford University.

The sponsor of the program, General Telephone & Electronics, follows a strict policy of keeping hands off all CBS Playhouse scripts. Ironically, the company recently ran a two-page recruiting ad in Life headed, "Do you have to give up your identity to make it in a big corporation?"

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"ON THE OTHER HAND — SOME OF THE SCHOOLS ARE QUITE OPEN ABOUT SUBSIDIZING THEIR ATHLETES."

## Letters to the Editor

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following is a letter received by a Natchitoches citizen from the parents of one of the students involved in the recent marijuana arrests.)

Dear Sir:

First I would like to identify myself as the father of the boy whom you helped so graciously during this period of trouble that my son has gotten himself into.

Sir, words can't express my feeling when he told me what he had gotten himself into. I have constantly talked to him about his associates and his manner of behavior, and now that this comes to reality on my own son, I can only express my feelings as a broken-hearted father. Whatever caused him to engage in such a thing is more than I can understand. We have always boasted with pride as to what a good boy he is, and the fact that he had reached the age of 21 years with only one speeding ticket to his discredit. He is still a good boy, but awfully independent, and no one knows how badly he feels about this whole incident until you gain his confidence and really discuss the matter with him. He knows my feelings toward this kind of thing and that is the reason he hated so badly to tell me; he also knows of my great distaste toward the hippie movement. I know that you can be assured, if he gets out of this mess without too great a punishment he has learned a lesson, one for which he will be paying a very dear price for a long time to come.

In closing, please let me thank you again for having the confidence in my son that you did. Please believe me he will never do anything that would make you regret helping him because he talked to me in detail about this whole matter just yesterday afternoon.

Sir, I love my boy and anything that you can possibly do that might help him, will be forever appreciated by him and will never be forgotten by any member of my family.

With kindest personal regards,  
(Name withheld at writer's request)

## A Memorandum

TO: NSC Students  
FROM: Student Government Association  
The Student Soap Box Assembly has been approved on a trial basis by the SGA. It will require your support for it to function correctly.

Henry L. Burns, SGA President

## Student Soap Box Assembly

I. Preamble  
The purpose of the Student Soap Box Assembly is to provide an immediate verbal outlet for the students with opinions on college, state, national, and international issues. These issues will not be limited as to subject content, but the speaker(s) will be responsible to the rules established by the Student Soap Box Assembly Committee.

A. The Student Soap Box Assembly rules are as follows:

1. The speaker must be a student at NSC. He must present his I.D. card before speaking.
2. No profanity—As defined by the moderator, the speaker shall receive first a warning then upon a second occurrence, he will be required to leave the podium.
3. No student shall call for a spontaneous demonstration or any violent act which would harm person(s) or physical property on the campus of NSC, while on the speakers' stand.
4. All speakers must conduct themselves in an orderly manner.
5. No student, while on the soapbox shall engage in language that is vulgar or salacious; no student shall utter remarks bordering on or constituting libel as defined by the State of Louisiana; no student shall use defamatory language leading to possible violence on the campus. However, all other opinions expressed on the soapbox that do not violate the stipulations shall be allowed without the threat or reality of penal measures on the part of a student group, individuals, faculty or Administration. Otherwise, the fundamental guarantees of free speech contained in the First Amendment of the Constitution of the United States of America shall be violated.
6. If the assembly is no longer orderly then the moderator shall close the Assembly until the next scheduled meeting.
7. Qualifications and duties of the

## moderator:

1. He or she must be a member of the SGA or Judicial Board.
2. He or she must work to effect an orderly Assembly.
3. He or she shall have the power to remove from the premises any and all disorderly person(s).
4. He or she must be approved by the Executive Council.
5. He or she shall have the power to set reasonable time limits on speakers/subjects, in order that all speakers may participate.
6. The moderator shall inform each speaker of the rules of procedure before taking the podium.
7. The moderator at no time during the conduct of the Alley may perform any act/function other than those stated herein.
8. The Student Soap Box Assembly shall meet every Tuesday, once a week, from 12:30 to 2:30 at the open air court yard in the Student Union.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

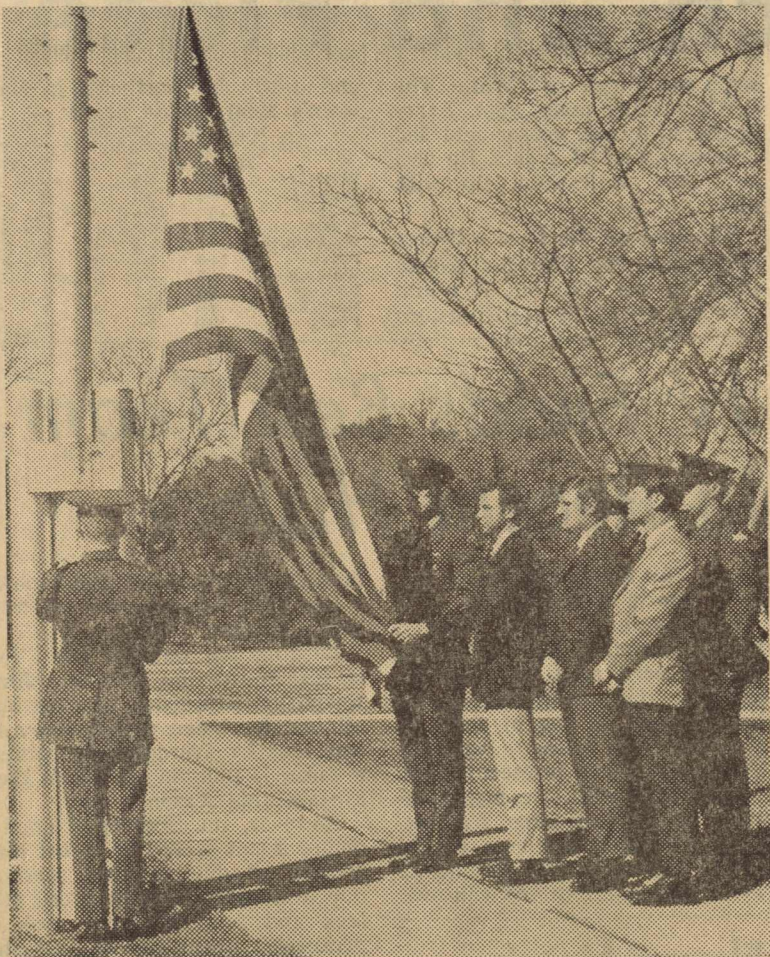
Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Jim Freeman ..... Managing Editor  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Manual Chavez ..... Campus Editor  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Feature Editor  
Jack Bailey ..... Asst. Sports Editor  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jett ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor





A NEW FLAG—Kappa Alpha Fraternity presented Northwestern with an American Flag Wednesday, Feb. 12. The ROTC department, in charge of raising and lowering the flag each day, was presented with the gift. It was given to Cadet Col. Randy Jackson by Wayne Branton, Mike Tingle, and Wally Moreland of KA during a ceremony conducted by the Black Knights.

## Dr. Davis To Conduct Program On Teaching

An In-Service program on student teaching will be conducted here tomorrow beginning at 8:15 a.m.

Dr. William A. Davis, head of the department of student teaching, will preside. The theme for the occasion will be, "College-Public School Interaction".

According to Dr. Davis, this program is planned "to further improve communication between college and cooperating school systems which participate in NSC's student teaching program."

"The need for deeper appreciation on various points of view can best be fostered by face-to-face discussion. This discussion will be engendered by small group meetings following a general presentation of topics for consideration."

Ideas for discussion will be presented by a panel of superintendents moderated by Dr. Paul Southerland, Dean of the School of Education, and from an address by Vice President Charles F. Thomas.

Registration will begin at 8:15 in the Arts and Sciences Building. Following registration, the program for the day will be as follows: 8:30—meeting of all group leaders, consultants, and recorders in Room 138; 9:00—general session—Arts and Sciences Auditorium, Room 142; 10:00—Coffee—Student Union Cafeteria; 10:30—group meetings; 12:00—luncheon—Ball Room; 1:30—continuation of group meetings; 3:00—summarization.

The group meetings which will be held from 10:30-3 p.m. will be classified as follows: Group I—elementary-S.U., Room 312; Group II—elementary-S.U., Room 308; Group III—physical educa-

tion-S.U., Room 320; Group IV—languages-S.U., Room 316; Group V—social studies-S.U., Room 321.

Also included will be: Group VI—mathematics and science-S.U., Room 314; Group VII—Business, commerce and industrial arts-S.U., Room 313; Group VIII—fine arts, S.U., Room 315; Group IX—administrators—Presidents, S.U., Room 241; and Group X—home economics-S.U., Room 242.

The schools cooperating in this program will include those in the Caddo, Bossier, Natchitoches, Winn and Rapides parishes.

According to Dr. Davis, this program will be an annual affair beginning with this meeting Saturday.

## Infirmiry Treats 75 Patients Daily

NSC students are, in general, a healthy group. According to Mrs. Opal Gimbert, a Registered Nurse on duty at the Infirmiry, only seven of her patients are confined to the bed.

However, she treats an average of 75 out-patients daily. This, says Mrs. Gimbert, is, "Just a lot of hard work."

Most of the cases using the infirmiry's services are nothing serious. The most common complaints are colds, viruses, nose-bleeds, and, of course, the flu.

If a student has paid his infirmiry fee there is no need for him to suffer the miseries of a common illness.

Students may be admitted at any hour, and registered nurses are on duty around the clock. Also, the college physician makes his rounds every day at 5:30 p.m.

# Rush Dominates Greek Activity

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Spring rush and the establishment of a colony at Stephen F. Austin, Tex., were the primary concerns of the brothers of Nu chapter this past week.

A rush booth was set up Wednesday and Thursday in the Student Union. In conjunction, an all-dorm rush was held Thursday night. Both ventures proved to be successful.

Plans were completed and a rush party was held at the Sigma Tau house Thursday night.

A favorable reception was reported during the colony establishment at Stephen F. Austin.

## ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

The Alpha Sigs are planning a rummage sale Saturday, Feb. 22 in the Broadmoor shopping center. The sorority is also planning to sponsor a cake sale in March. These activities are conducted to raise funds for several projects

planned for later this Spring.

The annual Louisiana State Day was held in New Orleans March 15. The convention was hosted by the New Orleans alumnae. Psi Psi Chapter will also be represented at the Southern Regional Conference being held in Hattisburg, Miss. on March 22.

The national philanthropic project of Alpha Sigma Alpha will be executed to help the mentally retarded. To do their part in this project, Psi Psi will be working for the Natchitoches mental health center beginning in March. The Alpha Sigs are also selling tickets to the Purple Pit Festival of Creative Arts. The proceeds of which will be contributed to help the mentally retarded.

## KAPPA SIGMA

The brothers of Kappa Sigma have been practicing daily for this semester's intramural softball program.

A rush party was held last week, and there were many prospective pledges who attended.

The date for the annual "Roaring 20's" party has been set for Saturday, March 8. There has been a great deal of preparation on the part of the social committee for this festivity.

Future plans include preparation for this year's "Greek Week" and the Spring Formal.

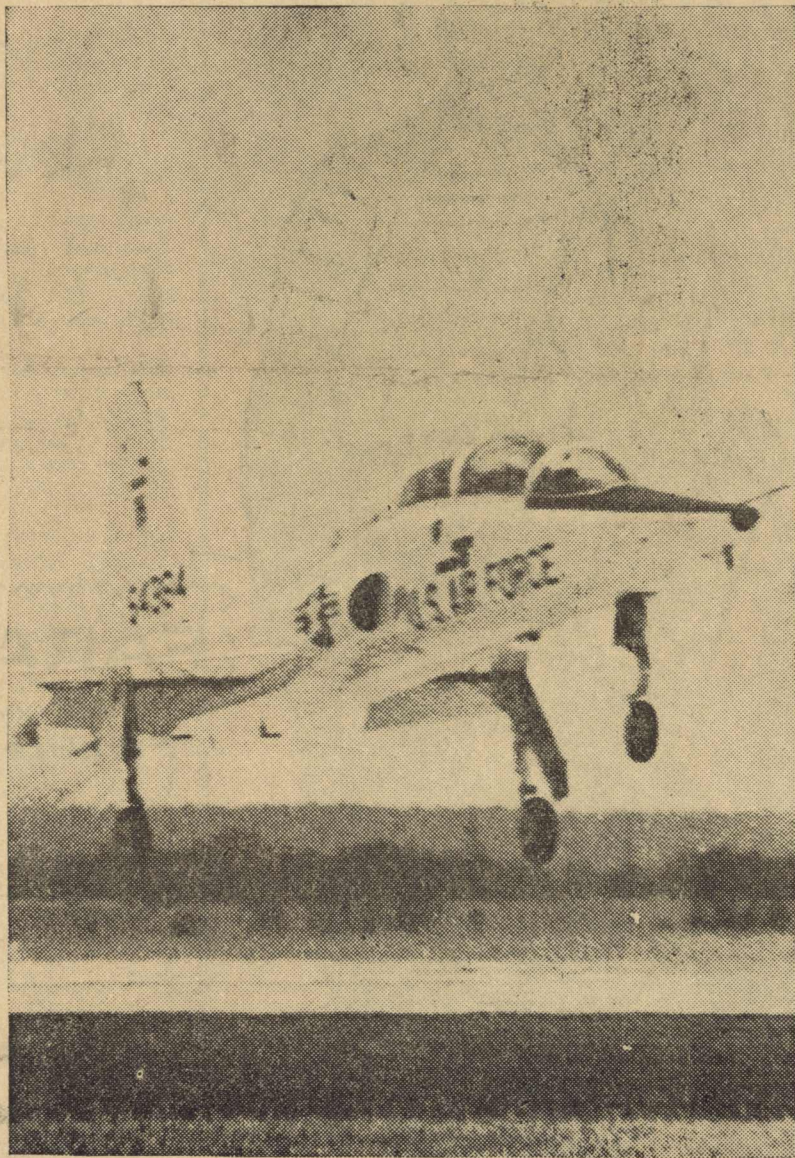
## KAPPA ALPHA

Kappa Alpha Order presented Col. Avery of the Reserve Officer Training Corps a new American flag which will be raised each day in Caldwell Square.

Plans are now being made for the chapter's annual "Jungle Party" and the noted "Old South" week end which is scheduled to begin around April 10.

Last weekend, the chapter was visited by the traveling adviser for the National Office, Neal Sleeper, who met with all the brothers.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**



## Take off!

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
Box A, Dept. SCP 92  
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE PRINT  
COLLEGE \_\_\_\_\_  
GRADUATION DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
I UNDERSTAND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION.

Undecided about your future?  
It's no disgrace.  
Even Einstein couldn't make up his mind for quite awhile.  
Van Gogh took time to get on the track.  
The Wright Brothers didn't start concentrating on aeroplanes right away.  
So, if you're graduating from college and you still don't know what to do with your future...chin up.  
You can go to Officer Training School. Become an officer. Get officer's pay and prestige. Travel. All while you're learning to fly.  
See? You can do something constructive, exciting, profitable and patriotic. Be an Air Force pilot.  
They'll say you're just another genius who has made up his mind.

**Would you like to make**

**\$50 - \$100 - \$150**

**A WEEK**

**IN YOUR SPARE TIME AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS**

**Call 352-6401**

**MR. COOK**



# Demons Try To Clinch 2nd Place

## Wyatt Grabbing At Two Records

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

Northwestern will try again Saturday to clinch second place in the Gulf States Conference when it hosts fading Southeastern in the last regularly scheduled home game of the season. The Demons, 7-3 in league play and 13-10 overall, must win one of their two remaining GSC contests to eliminate the hope of La. Tech and Northeast for a piece of the runner-up slot.

Southeastern will bring a 4-20 mark into the game and a 2-8 league slate. Coach Bert Barnett's Lions have lost 10 straight.

The Demons beat Southeastern 88-76 in an earlier run and shoot ball game at Hammond.

Barnett, switching the lineup to try to break the slump, has three regular starters in Jim McLain (6-2), Roger Dormire (6-6), and Corky Brown (6-0). McLain and Brown are the scorers on the

team, with 15 and 11 averages respectively. Dormire is the Lions leading rebounder.

Coach Tynes Hildebrand will counter with James Wyatt, Pete Gray, Charles Bloodworth, Doug Watts, and Johnny Janese. The top three reserves, Odis Faust, Jerry Masters, and Carlton Walding, are also slated for some action.

### Rebound Record

One, and possibly two records will fall during the game, barring a catastrophe. Jumping James Wyatt needs to grab only 10 rebounds to break ex-Southeastern great C. A. Core's career record of 1475.

Wyatt is also closing in on the NSC scoring record held by Dick Brown at 1802 points. The 6-5 Belmont product needs 27 points to shatter the standard.

Wyatt is currently scoring at a 19 point clip and catching 18 rebounds.

Gray is averaging 15 a game, followed by Bloodworth (12), and Watts and Janese (8). The first three subs are combining for 15.

### NLSC 107, NSC 80

The Demons made every mistake in the book in last Wednesday's GSC loss to Northeast, 107-80, in Monroe's Civic Center.

The box score told the whole story as the Demons connected on only 33-96 shots for an anemic 34 per cent. Northeast actually shot better from the field than the Purple and White did from the foul line. NLSC hit a blistering 54 per cent from the field while the Demons could muster only 50 per cent from the charity stripe.

Northwestern did have two bright spots in the humiliating loss. Gray hit 50 per cent from the field while scoring 22 points and Wyatt matched his college one-game total for rebounds with 30.

Northeast, a team of the future because of its many outstanding freshmen and sophomores, used an effective balanced attack to

scalp the Purple and White. The GSC's leading assist man, Larry Saulters, turned scorer and led everyone with 27 points. He also kept his assist total up with nine.

The Indians still have a flicker of hope to tie NSC for second place in the GSC but it would take two losses by Northwestern

and a win by Northeast in the team's final league games.

### NLSC 107, NSC 80

	FGA-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP
Watts	10-1	5-3	3	3	5
Janese	9-3	0-0	4	4	6
Gray	18-9	12-4	4	2	22
Wyatt	19-7	6-2	30	2	16
Bloodworth	13-5	1-1	9	4	11
Faust	15-6	1-1	4	4	13
Walding	4-1	3-3	2	1	5
Masters	4-1	0-0	0	1	2
Marusak	2-0	0-0	0	1	0
Posey	2-0	0-0	0	1	0

## JV Fields Best Team In Recent History

By Bobby Hyams  
Sports Correspondent

Northwestern's junior varsity, having compiled an outstanding 16-5-1 record after 21 decisions thus far this season, has established itself as one of the outstanding javee teams to wear the Purple and White in recent years.

The Imps, with five men averaging in double figures, are presently scorching the nets for 94 points a game and hit a fantastic 143 points in a lopsided win over

Smith's Furniture of Shreveport—the most ever scored in Prather Coliseum.

Leading the way for the JV's is former Airline all-stater Jim Krajefski. Krajefski, who set an all-time freshmen scoring record last year by averaging 25 points a game, is pumping in 14 on the average this season.

However, the Shreveport sophomore is not pressed to repeat his 1967-68 production this season due to an extremely balanced attack and four blue-chip rookie prospects recruited by Coach Tynes Hildebrand last spring.

Wayne Lee is holding down the second place scoring slot with a 13 norm, followed closely by Stan Lee and Truman Johnson averaging 11 and 10 respectively.

The Baby Demons usually control the backboards thanks to the presence of three tree-top tall freshmen—Johnson (6-6), Clarence Voss (6-9), and Phil Tull (6-8).

Jayvee coach Don Bates, playing as many as 13 roundballers during a contest, utilizes the fast break throughout, with guards Don Ashworth and Randy Veuleman quarterbacking the fast pace tactics.

Ashworth and Veuleman have a combined average of eight assists a game.

However, the junior varsity had a rare loss last Wednesday when they succumbed 85-84 in the Monroe Civic Center against the Northeast JV's.

Don Ashworth paced the attack with 17 points and 7-9 shooting from the field. He was followed by Andy Marusak (14), Wayne Lee (12), and Stan Lee (11).

The previously scheduled game between the junior varsities of Northwestern and Southeastern has been cancelled. The Imps will finish the regular season against Centenary Feb. 27.

## Eleven Matches Are Scheduled For Golf Team

Two tournaments and 11 dual matches are on schedule for the Northwestern State golfers this spring.

The team, coached by Don Beasley, will begin the season against McNeese State on March 14 at Lake Charles. With the exception of Centenary College, the team will be competing entirely against Gulf States Conference opponents. Five of the scheduled matches are to be played here.

The team will compete in the McNeese Tournament March 20-21 and in the conference tournament May 8-9.

Aside from junior letterman, Jeff Brown, the squad will be composed of freshmen. Brown, the fourth man last season, won three of nine matches with two ties.

The Demons took tenth spot in the McNeese tourney last season and placed fifth in the conference match. All home matches are to be played on the Natchitoches Country Club course. The schedule, released by Acting Athletic Director, Glenn Gossett, is as follows:

March 14, McNeese, Lake Charles  
March 17, U.S.L., Lafayette  
March 20-21, McNeese Tourney, Lake Charles  
March 31, Nicholls, Thibodaux  
April 10, Southeastern, Hammond  
April 15, La. Tech, Here  
April 18, Northeast, Here  
April 21, Southeastern, Here  
April 22, McNeese, Here  
April 23, Centenary, Shreveport  
May 1, Centenary, Here  
May 2, La. Tech, Ruston  
May 8-, GSC Tournament, Ruston

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE



**FARAH**  
with FaraPress®

# BEALL'S

IS THE PLACE .... FOR THE BEST  
SELECTION OF FARAH SLACKS

These trimly-tapered thins have the fit to please the young man and are available, like all FARAH slacks, in easy care fabrics that "Never Need Ironing." You're dressed in the best when your slacks are FARAH.

8<sup>00</sup> to 10<sup>50</sup>

DIXIE PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER • NATCHITOCHE



# Gridders Start 20 Days of Training

By Lynn Rollins  
Current Sauce Sports Editor

Does it seem a little early in the year for football? It might to the average student wrapped up in basketball and the upcoming spring sports, but the time is here for some 55 prospective players who will meet with Coach Glenn Gossett and his staff for spring practice Feb. 25.

A top-notch crop of 33 lettermen will return to work on the 1969 edition of the Purple and White.

Gossett stated, "We're looking forward to this spring training because I feel like we have more of a nucleus returning than we've had in recent spring practices."

Fourteen first stringers will report to training—eight on defense and six on offense. Three of the four backfield starters of last year will be returning with the quarterback slot being the hole to fill.

Because of the absence left

by record-breaking quarterback Don Guidry, finding a player to step into Guidry's shoes will be the prime concern of Gossett.

## Schedule Is Set For This Year's Tennis Team

This year's edition of the NSC tennis squad will be competing in 11 regular matches, according to the tentative schedule released by Acting Athletic Director Glenn Gossett.

A March 17 match against East Texas Baptist College will open the season for Coach Jerry Arledge's crew. Gulf States Conference competition will make up the rest of the schedule. Six of the matches will be played here at Northwestern.

The GSC tournament at Ruston will climax the season. The schedule is as follows:

March 17, ETGC, Here  
March 22, McNeese, Here  
March 31, Nicholls, Here  
April 9, La. Tech, Here  
April 12, Northeast, Monroe  
April 14, U.S.L., Lafayette  
April 18, Northeast, Here  
April 21, Southeastern, Hammond  
April 26, U.S.L., Here  
May 3, McNeese, Lake Charles  
May 5, La. Tech, Here  
May 8-9, GSC Tourney, Ruston

Sophomore southpaw Mike Pool is heading the list of prospective signal callers.

The offensive line was hurt most by graduation with four starters gone. Guards Kenny Ferro and David Centanni, center Randy Brodnax and tackle Shelley Dickie have all finished their eligibility, which poses a

problem to next season's blocking.

The defensive platoon should be reasonably solid.

The Demon's will work out every Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday until the 20 allowed days of practice are completed. Game-condition scrimmages will be held weekly.

Gossett said that the annual Purple-White intrasquad game will be played March 22 in Demon Stadium. The spring drills are scheduled to terminate March 29.

Competition should be extremely keen in spring practice due to Gossett's statement that, "Most of the players who win starting jobs in the spring will be first stringers next fall."

Northwestern won five and lost four last season and was

ranked second in both total offense and defense in the Gulf States Conference.

## Lifters Journey To Baton Rouge

Two members of the Northwestern weightlifting team will participate in the Baton Rouge First Annual Open Power Lifting Championships held in the Capital City's YMCA Feb. 22.

Raymond Shewmaker will lift in the 181 pound class while his teammate Ricky Howard will enter the 198 pound class.

Last week Howard placed third in the Little Rock Power Lifting Championships with lifts of 325 in the bench press, 355 in the squat and a 500 pound dead lift.

## Arkansas Team Takes Women's Tourney Here

Southern State College of Magnolia, Ark., placed first in the NSC Women's Intercollegiate Basketball tourney held here last Friday and Saturday. The Riderettes met the girls from NSC in the finals, defeating them 51-42.

It was the second straight time for SSC to win the tournament. The ladies from Arkansas edged past the Demonettes by a mere two points for the title last year.

The University of Southwestern Louisiana captured the consolation crown with a 60-35 win over Louisiana College.

In the first round of play Southern defeated Stephen F. Austin 57-26 while NSC took a 52-31 decision from the McNeese State Cowgirls.

Two girls from each of the top three teams made the six-member all-tournament team. Charlotte Lovell and Judy Payne, who scored 17 and 14 points respectively for SSC were selected for the squad.

Representing NSC on the all-tournament team were Pat Tauzin and Fern Martin. The two USL roundballers who made the team were Susan Connors and Sharon Hollier.

## Gossett Releases Track Schedule For 1969 Season

Northwestern will open its outdoor track and field season Feb. 28, according to the schedule just released by NSC Acting Athletic Director Glenn Gossett.

Coach John Thompson's thinclads will host Kansas State and McNeese in a triangular meet in Demon Stadium in the opener.

The Demons will compete in a total of 14 regular season meets, with the season ending with the Gulf States Conference meet May 10 at Ruston.

Northwestern will enter its most outstanding boys in the Texas Relays at Austin, Tex., and the Southwestern Relays at Lafayette in addition to the McNeese Invitational and several dual and triangular meets.

Thompson expects to have an improved squad this spring with miler Paul Trueman healthy again and the addition of weightman Larry Wright.

Northwestern has six returning lettermen, Trueman, Anderson, hurdler Larry Kees, high jumper Tommy Wilson and relay team members Gary Posey and Leroy Sutton.

## NSC Sweeps Every Event In Gym Meet

The Northwestern Gymnastics team made a clean sweep last Saturday while hosting a triangular meet here. The Demon squad took first in every event against Louisiana State University and Miami Dade College.

The NSC team racked up 156.9 points followed by Miami with 138.0. The LSU team performed to the tune of 127.0 points.

Demon Paul Tickenoff scored 52.0 to win meet honors. John Ellas was another high scorer for the team.

Team scoring for individual events was somewhat close. In the floor exercise NSC had 25.7 points, Miami had 23.6, and LSU

had 24.9. The side horse event was almost completely dominated by the Demons who scored 27.6 against MDC's 19.9 and LSU's 16.9. In the rings it was 25.5; 24.0; and 20.9.

The vaulting event was a little closer with NSC scoring 25.3, MDC with 23.4, and LSU, 23.6. The parallel bars ended with NSC scoring 26.6, Miami getting 23.7 points, and LSU collecting 21.0.

John Ellas contributed 9.4 points to the winning effort of the Demons in the high bar stunts. The Demons score for the high bar was 26.2 Miami scored 23.4 and LSU netted 19.7.

Learn Professional Make-Up Techniques  
**Viviane Woodard Cosmetics**  
— by appointment —  
Cass 352-5605  
Glenelle Brown Distributor

GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH  
All you can eat ..... \$2.75  
Child's Plate ..... 1.50  
Private Dining ..... 3.25

### CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.  
Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

## Shop Grillette Jewelers

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

**What to do about a drained brain.**

Nothing drains a brain like cramming.

Somehow the more you try to remember the more you seem to forget.

So start by remembering one thing. Remember NoDoz®. And NoDoz will help you remember the rest.

NoDoz has the strongest stimulant you can buy without a prescription. And it's not habit forming.

Next time you feel a drained brain coming on, take a couple of NoDoz. And get more from your mind.







**CAMPUS PROTESTORS**—Members of Alpha Lambda Delta and other interested students staged a protest rally last week seeking attention—not for more student “rights” or “freedom”—but rather for the upcoming Festival of Creative Arts to begin Wednesday. The folk-singing duo pictured here amidst sign-wielding coeds are Dianne Kimbraugh and Ed Huey, both NSC students.

## Allbritten Announces Graduate Candidates

Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, Dean of Northwestern's Graduate School, released the following names, along with their respective degrees and schools, of the 1969 Spring semester candidates for master's degrees in the field of the Arts, Arts in Education, Arts in Special Education, Business Education, Music, Music Education, Science, Science in Education, and Specialist in Education.

### Master of Arts

Nohely S. Brodermann, Social Sciences, B.A., University of Havana, Cuba, 1945; Charles L. Forrest, Jr., English, B.A., USL, 1949, M.Ed., LSU, 1941; Norman Kenneth Gault, Geography, B.A., NSC, 1967; Wayne W. Willis, History, B.A., NSC, 1967.

### Master of Arts in Education

Jane C. Bascot, Social Sciences, B.A., Louisiana College, 1967; H. Arthur Dew, Speech, B.A., NSC, 1965; Frances M. Rhodes, Social Sciences, B.A., NSC, 1949.

### Master of Arts in Special Education

Juliana R. Hengy, Speech Pathology, B.A., USL, 1967; Helen A. McLain, Speech Pathology, B.A., NSC, 1968.

### Master of Business Administration

Winston Ralph Bickford, Business Administration, B.S., NSC, 1967; Walt R. Cowling, Business Administration, B.S., NSC, 1968.

### Master of Education

Jerry Owens Bass, Elementary Teaching, B.A., NSC, 1964; Bill Eugene Boston, Guidance, B.S., Southern Missionary College, 1967; Carole Ann H. Carter, Elementary Teaching, B.A., Louisiana College, 1956; Lora Shank Gulledge, Elementary Teaching, B.A., NLSC, 1962; Robbie Sue Knighton, Special Education, B.A., NSC, 1963; Judith Fay Krimmer, Special Education, B.S., Texas Women's University, 1961; Jane E. Kyser, Secondary Teaching, B.A., NSC, 1951; Ann Hopson Meachum, Guidance, B.M.E., NSC, 1966; Bettie M. Meachum, Student Personnel Services, B.M.E., NSC, 1966; Jacquelyn Rae Morris, Health and Phys. Ed., B.S., NSC, 1963; Paul Mackie Prince, Health and Phys. Ed., B.S., NSC, 1961; Milton

Slater Rhea, Student Personal Services, B.A., NSC, 1967; Nita A. N. Richardson, Secondary School Administration and Supervision, B.S., Centenary College, 1967; Alice F. Schillinger, Special Education, B.A., NSC, 1966; Michael Cordon Whitford, Elementary Teaching, B.A., NSC, 1962; Kenneth E. Wilderson, Student Personnel Services, B.A., NSC, 1967; Paula Yvonne Wright, Special Education, B.A., NSC, 1968.

### Master of Music

Glenda Bates, B.M., NSC, 1966; Richard Smith, B.M., NSC, 1968.

### Master of Music Education

Dorothy Robertson, B.S., NSC, 1950.

### Master of Science

Julia Sue Chance, Mathematics, B.S., NSC, 1965; Chung Fong-I. Richard, Mathematics, Bachelor of Commerce, National Chengchi University, 1967; Philip A. Clausen, Physics, B.S., NSC, 1967; Shirish G. Dholakia, Microbiology, B.S. and M.S., S.B. Garda College, Navsaria, India, 1961 and 1963, respectively; Charlotte Fain, Psychology, B.S., North Texas State University, 1967; Terry G. Finley, Psychology, B.A., NSC, 1967; Annie Laurie (L.) Gifford, Psychology, B.A., Union College, Lincoln, Neb., 1948; Patrick H. Harrington, Psychology, B.A., NSC, 1950, M.Ed., NSC, 1967; Gene Ronald Johnson, Psychology, B.S., NSC, 1963; Richard Keith Lindsey, Industrial Technology, B.S., NSC, 1968; Angeli Si Si Liu, Physics, B.S., Chung Chi College, 1964; Sherman E. Matthews, Microbiology, B.S., Centenary College, 1967; James C. McCrory, Jr., Industrial Technology, B.S., NSC, 1968; Jon M. Miller, Microbiology, B.S., NSC, 1967; Carol G. Moore, Botany, B.S., 1964; John Stephen Riley, Microbiology, B.S., USL, 1964; Abraham H. Rudnick, Psychology, B.S., North Texas State University, 1966; Mrs. Caretha Tyler, Psychology, B.A., Southern University, 1967.

### Master of Science in Education

Carol May McDougald, Home Economics, B.S., NLSC, 1956; Sylvia W. McLain, Home Economics, B.S., NSC, 1960; Jimmie T. Ray, Business, B.S., NSC, 1965; Sybil Ogden Stamper, Business, B.S., NSC, 1944.

### Specialist in Education

Sherman W. French, Elementary Teaching, B.S., Centenary College, 1962; M.Ed., University of Mississippi, 1963; Jerry R. Payne, Secondary Teaching, B.M.E., NSC, 1957, M.M.E., 1968; Edwin T. Shell, Secondary Teaching, B.A. and M.A., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1960, and 1963, respectively.

## Festival Of Baroque Music Scheduled Feb. 23-25

The Northwestern State College Music Department in cooperation with the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association will present a *Festival of Baroque Music*, Feb. 23-25, 1969.

The opening concert will be held at the First University Methodist Church in Natchitoches on Sunday, Feb. 23 at 3:30 p.m.

Featured on this program will be J. Wayne Crowder, organist, who will present a short organ recital and the Northwestern Chamber Singers, John R. LeBlanc, director, singing “For Us a Child is Born” by Johann Sebastian Bach. The Chamber Singers will be accompanied by a small orchestra and organ.

Students from the Department of Music here will be presented in recital in the Little Theatre of the Fine Arts Building on Sunday, Feb. 23, at 8:00 p.m. Featured will be Nettie Chenevert and Carole Visio, harpsichordists; Ralph Boyd, Kathy Davis, Johnette Johnston, and Tom Jones, violinists; Lora Morgan, soprano; and Glenda Bates, Sharon Carver, Susan Michael, Richard Smith and Pamela Wright, pianists.

The third concert of the Festival will be held in the Ballroom of the Student Union on Monday, Feb. 24, and will feature the Northwestern Chamber Orchestra, conducted by John Maltese, and the Northwestern Baroque Quartet. The Chamber Orchestra will perform the Bach: “Double

Concerto Grosso” by Vivaldi, and the “Christmas Concerto” by Corelli. Soloists will include Ralph Boyd, Kathy Davis, Nancy Frost, Johnette Johnston, violins; and Richard Rose, cello.

The Northwestern Baroque Quartet is a new performing group here and its members include Donna Rose, flute; Robert Krause, oboe; Richard Rose, cello; and J. Wayne Crowder, harpsichord. They will perform Trio Sonatas by Telemann and Quantz.

The final concert will be the Bach Aira Group, William H. Scheide, director, and includes nine world-famous artists. The concert is on the series of the Northwestern-Natchitoches con-

cert Association and will be held in the Fine Arts Auditorium on Tuesday, Feb. 25, at 8:00 p.m. Admission to this concert will be by student I.D. cards, Concert Association Membership, or by single admission sold at the door.

Noted concert and opera stars appearing on the program are Norman Farrow, bass-baritone; Maureen Forrester, contralto; Richard Lewis, tenor; and Lois Marshall, soprano.

Famous instrumentalists appearing with the Arias are Samuel Baron, flute; Robert Bloom, oboe; Bernard Greenhouse, cello; Oscar Shumsky, violin; and Yehudi Wyner, piano.



**BACH ARIA GROUP**—Scheduled to play for the final concert in the “Festival of Baroque Music,” are these four members of the group composed of nine world-famous artists. Pictured above are Maureen Forrester, contralto; Bernard Greenhouse, cello; Robert Bloom, Oboe; and Norman Farrow, bass-baritone. The concert is on the series of the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association, and will be held Sunday through Tuesday, Feb. 23-25.

### ZENITH TV's

### WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

### JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

### SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

### FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

### GUNS

### DeBlieux & McCain HARDWARE

Front and Toulne Streets

The Students' Friend

### Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

Your faculty advisor asks you for advice?

Think it over, over coffee. The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to: Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.



## Northwestern Radio Program Celebrates 15th Anniversary

The format may rarely change, but the voices will always be different, Dr. West implied, on the 15th anniversary of the "Voice of Northwestern."

Dr. Edna West, head of the Speech and Journalism department, and faculty adviser and instructor for the Voice of Northwestern radio program, said that VON is an "outlet for interesting information" about Northwestern.

"The purpose," said Dr. West, "is to bring to the attention of the radio audiences the accomplishments of the students."

The "Voice of Northwestern" is produced by students in Speech 341 and 342.

Dr. West recalls that the first voices on the program were Norm Fletcher Present, vice-president of KNOC, and Don Lyons, who is now President of KWLA in Many. Fletcher also wrote the opening and closing theme that is still used today.

"It is interesting to note," said Dr. West, "that several people who have taken the radio course as an activity are now in radio."

All aspects of campus life have been featured at least once since the first program; visiting artists in music and the theatre, assembly speakers, every sport many times over, student life, Greeks, the Black Knights, and even some of the business machines including a typewriter that worked by itself.

"You name it," she said, "and we've featured it."

### Fletcher Reminisces

Fletcher remembers that the first program informed the audience about the purpose of VON, and some of the features that

they could expect.

"I was the announcer," said Fletcher, "and Don Lyons was the engineer."

Fletcher recalls that before VON acquired more tape recorders all recordings were done with a small Webcor tape recorder.

"If we wanted to record a program we had to hold the mike up to the speaker, while the students broadcasted from the other room."

Much time and money, exactly how much is unknown, has gone into the original and subsequent purchase of the various equipment, and into the refinement of the studios and control room.

The control board and the two turntables are made by RCA. Presently, there are three tape recorders, called "Magne-corders." Most of the dozen microphones are made by RCA.

## Scholarships Awarded To ROTC Cadets

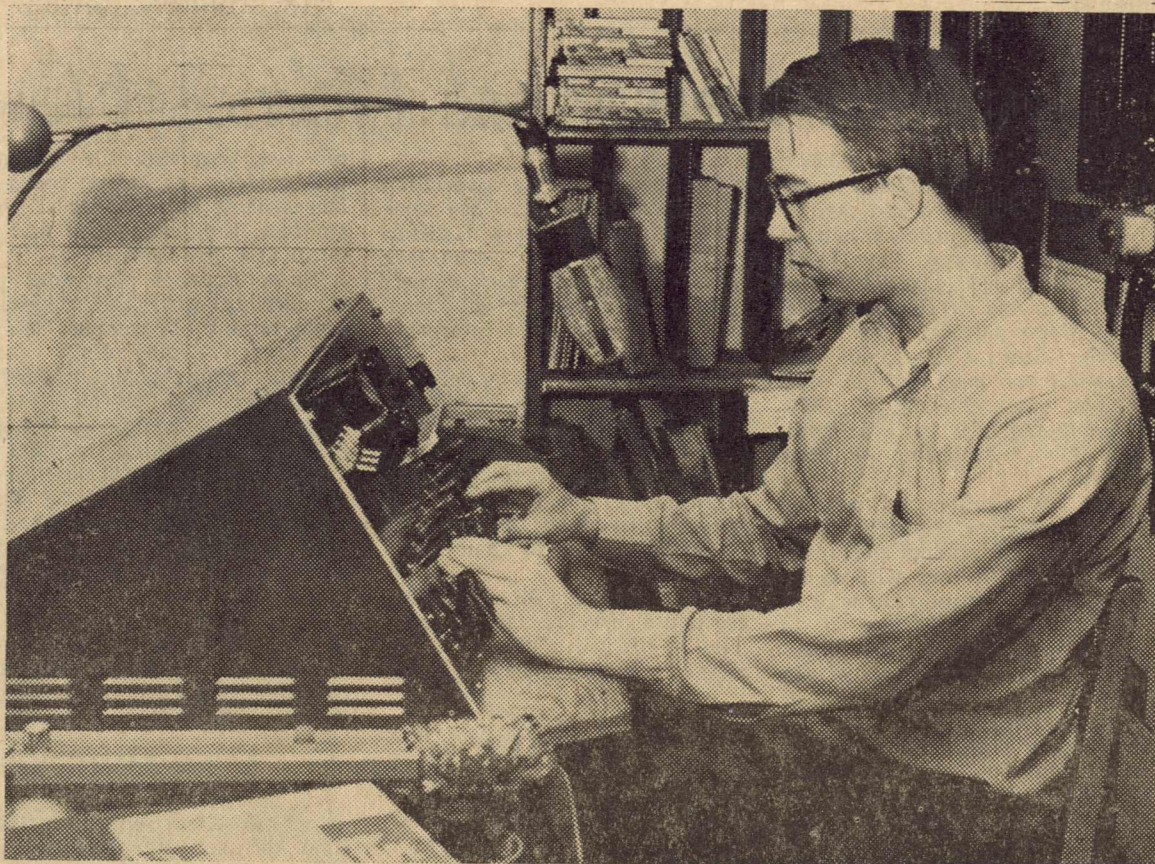
Lt. Col. Avery, Professor of Military Science, awarded scholarship certificates to Emmett D. Miller of Anacoco, Gene Walter Hinton of Natchitoches, and Paul Patrick Peyton of Leesville. The certificates were presented to the cadets during the Drill Ceremony Wednesday, Feb. 12.

The R.O.T.C. scholarships are competitive and are given to cadets with the highest academic averages in military science as well as other college courses. The

cadets receiving these awards must maintain their averages in order to keep the scholarships.

The scholarships are awarded on a two-year and a four-year basis and they pay tuition plus \$100 annually for books and supplies.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS



**CONCENTRATION**—Johnny Wall assumes the engineer's position in front of the Voice of Northwestern control board. Wall, a senior education major from Bossier City, handles the taping of the various programs aired over KNOC Friday afternoons at 6:45. This is his second semester at the control board.



**HARD-WORKING ANNOUNCERS**—These members of the Speech 341 class which is in charge of the announcing and production of the weekly VON program feverishly prepare for another broadcast. The program is now in its 15th year.

RECORDS AND TAPE  
CARTRIDGES  
All Stereo and Tape  
Cartridge Accessories  
4 and 8 Tracks

Come out and groove  
on our new  
KALIEDOLITES  
at

**Holme's Record  
& Radio Shop**

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540



Northwestern State  
College of La.  
Student Union  
February 24, 1969  
10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

exhibition  
& sale of  
original  
graphics  
for collectors

by  
Chagall,  
Baskin,  
Rouault,  
Daumier,  
Picasso,  
& many  
others



Arranged by  
Ferdinand  
Roten Galleries,  
Baltimore, Md.

## Playtex\*invents the first-day tampon™

(We took the inside out  
to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy).  
Inside: it's so extra absorbent...it even protects on  
your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboardy kind...  
the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent.  
Actually 45% more absorbent on the average  
than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you.  
It flowers out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every  
inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap  
is almost zero!

Try it fast.  
Why live in the past?





# Student Personnel Names New Officers

Bettie Meachum was elected President of the Student Personnel Association at its last regular meeting. Other officers elected were Fred Bosarge, Vice President; Agatha Newitt, Secretary-Treasurer; and en Touchet, Executive Commissioner.

"The Student Personnel Association has been on the NSC campus since the fall of 1965; yet students hear little or nothing of it," according to Miss Newitt.

The organization is honorary and is composed of graduate students who are student personnel majors; that is, they will be future college administrators.

Student personnel has to do with everything outside classrooms on a college campus. (Dean of Men, Dean of Women, Dean of Students, etc.)

Secretary Treasurer Newitt said, "Years and years ago going to college was just going to college. Now it's a whole new way of life because more and more of our students are living on campus."

Mrs. Meachum, president of the organization, explained that the older deans just grew into their positions. They then thought up the idea of training future deans to cope with the problems they

had faced.

The people in the association are full-time students. They work six to ten hours a week in different offices for two nine-week blocs a semester as part of their training. This is called practicum and is something like internship for a doctor.

In addition to the practicum, many of the students have graduate assistantships and work with the Dean of Students, Dean of Men, or in the Student Union. Working in these places still keeps them near the students therefore adding to their training.

Miss Newitt and Mrs. Meachum are house directors on campus—Miss Newitt in Audubon and Mrs. Meachum in Chrondelet. As house

directors they are still working with students, and being younger and trained in problems of the students, they can better understand and give advice.

These students also work in cooperation with the religious organizations off campus. (Baptist Student Union, Holy Cross Catholic Church, and Wesley Foundation.)

"Student is the big word with us," Mrs. Meachum explained, "we represent the student, our number one interest is the student, and we understand them. I think students should be more aware that we are working for them."

Northwestern is the only college in the state of Louisiana which offers a degree in student personnel. The curriculum is less than ten years old.

Bob Wilson was the first graduate of the curriculum in 1965. He is currently serving as Director of the Student Union.

Dr. Jack Daniels is advisor to the association and is the major professor in the area of student personnel.

College administrators who are interested in the organization and who work in conjunction with it were elected as honorary members beginning this year.

Those elected were as follows: Arnold Kilpatrick, Dr. Charles Thomas, Ted W. Wright, Dudley Fulton, Leonard Nichols, Lucile Hendrick, Father James Fahey.

Others are Dr. Tandy McElwee, Bob Tatum, Myra Gullledge, Harold Haile, Dr. Frank Martin, Bob Wilson, Dr. Gail Goodwin, Dr. Raymond McCoy, Dr. George Kemp, and Dr. Lavada Baggett.

## Art Exhibits Are Featured At Festival

One aspect of the first annual "Festival of Creative Arts", sponsored by Alpha Lambda Delta honor sorority will involve an entire day entitled, "Exhibits and Paintings".

Exhibits will be displayed from 8 a.m.-5 p.m. March 1 in the Student Union Ball rooms on second and third floors and on the S.U. patio.

Exhibits will include paintings, sculpture, assemblages, architecture, interior and fashion designs, pottery, and photography.

Anyone who wishes to enter something for the exhibit is asked to call Mrs. Anita Pierce at 357-6571. She will need to know what you wish to exhibit and also, how much space will be needed for your exhibit.

The Purple Jacket service organization is in charge of the exhibit presentations.

## Vets Addition Construction Gets Under Way

A \$45 thousand Vets Town project is well under way and should be completed by the end of May.

The new married students' apartments, and will include five one-bedroom brick apartments built similarly to the new ones.

One interesting new feature of the project will be centrally located coin-operated laundry for the convenience of the occupants. The laundry will be separate from the apartments, but is part of the contract held by Custom Builders of Natchitoches.

The Vets Town location will allow for occupant parking in the lot located behind Caldwell Hall.

## Enrollment Reaches 5,512

Northwestern's enrollment of 5,512 this semester is the largest spring term enrollment in the 84-year history of the college, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

In announcing the spring semester registration figures, Registrar Walter Ledet said Northwestern's undergraduate enrollment this spring of 4,504 is an increase of 107 students over the 4,397 registered last spring.

There are 1,008 students enrolled in Graduate School, which is the largest of any of the colleges and universities under the State Board of Education. Northwestern graduate students are enrolled in master's specialist and doctor's degree programs.

A breakdown of undergraduate by schools shows 1,800 in Education; 848 in Science and Technology; 842 in Business; 702 in Liberal Arts, and 312 in Nursing.

No comparison with last year by schools is possible since the academic structure of the schools of instruction was reorganized last fall, creating an additional school and shifting departments in others.

In the Graduate School, 814 students are in master's degree programs, 160 in the specialist degree program and 34 are seeking doctor's degrees. The specialist degree is 30 hours beyond the master's.

Of the total enrollment, 2,845 are men and 2,667 are women. There are 1,684 freshmen, 1,113 sophomores, 1,000 juniors and 707 seniors.

Director of Housing C. L. Starnes reported that 2,878 students are living on campus this spring, as compared to 2,817 last

spring. There are 1,461 men housed on campus and 1,417 residents in women's dormitories.

## Students Asked To Enter Poems

NSC students interested in submitting poetry to the National Poetry Press for its Spring Competition are advised that the entry deadline is April 10.

Any student attending either junior or senior college is eligible to submit his verse. There is no limitation as to form or theme.

It should be noted that shorter works are preferred by the Board of Judges, because of space limitations.

Each poem must be typed or printed on a separate sheet, and must bear the name and home address of the student, and the college address as well. Entrants should also submit the name of their English instructor.

Entries should be sent to the National Poetry Press; 3210 Selby Avenue; Los Angeles, Calif., 90034.

## Special Education Gets U.S. Grant

The U.S. Office of Education and the Bureau of Education for Handicapped, has given \$15,900 to the Special Education Department, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Dr. M. J. Cousins, Special Education Department Head, reported the funds will be used in the graduate program for fellowships and assistantships.

## Campus Scouts Begin Annual Cookie Sales

The Northwestern Campus Girl Scouts are holding their annual cookie sales now through Saturday, Mar. 1.

The cookies sell for 50 cents per box, and are being sold in all the girl's dorms and in the Student Union lobby from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. during weekdays.

Five different kinds of cookies are offered by the girls. They are hoping to sell more than 1,000 boxes this year.

This is the only major fund-raising project in which the Girl Scouts of the Central Council take part. The proceeds will be used to operate the Council's camp and the Council office. The individual troop will receive 6 cents for every box of cookies the members sell.

Anyone wishing to buy cookies may contact any of the Campus Girl Scouts.

Members of the local organization are Lynn Kimball, Nancy Houtz, Bonnie Mezger, Katherine Cochran, Jeanine Stewart, Sheryl Morse, June Landry, Trudie Bagwell, Polly Mosely, Marie Ward, Paula Ghent, Jackie Hawthorne, Anita Wellner, Liz Padie, Marsha Owen, Toni Morris, Vicki Eakin, Charlotte Broussard, Pat Smith, Janice Chandler, Helen Tousek, Cynthia Kittler, Mrs. Eloise LeBlanc, and Mrs. Sarah Leigh.

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

## DEMON'S GRILL

has new hours:

6:00 A.M.—11:00 P.M. Mon.—Fri.  
7:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Saturday  
8:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Sunday

We Have Breakfast Specials and Daily Lunches  
That Anyone Can Afford.

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

## Sandefur Jewelers

First in Jewelry and First in  
Student Service

The jewelers with the Demon touch

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390

SUPPORT DEMON BASKET-BALL WITH YOUR ATTENDANCE AT ALL HOME GAMES AND FOLLOW THEM ON THE ROAD THROUGH YOUR LOCAL RADIO STATION.

## NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES

### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

For Movie  
Information, Don and  
Chief, Dial 352-5109

Now - Saturday

Hot & Fast!

"THE ROAD  
HUSTLERS"

in color

Sun - Mon - Tue

Cinamatic Thrills!

"PSYCHOUT"

in color

Starts Wednesday

Vanessa Redgrave

"CHARGE OF THE  
LIGHT BRIGADE"

in color

Coming March 12

Steve McQueen

"BULLITT"

### CHIEF DRIVE IN

Box Office  
Opens 6:00 p.m.  
Adults \$1.00  
Children FREE

Tonite Only

Oskar Werner  
in

"INTERLUDE"  
in color

Sat. Double Hit

Dean Martin

"AMBUSHERS"

Joan Crawford

"BERSERK"

both in color

Sun - Mon - Tue

Burt Lancaster  
in

"THE SWIMMER"

Wed. Only

DOUBLE BUCK NITE  
\$2.00 per car load!

Mary Ann Mobley

"FOR SINGLES  
ONLY"

— plus —

"YOUNG  
WARRIORS"



# James Ling Speaks At Luncheon



FORUM SPEAKER—James J. Ling (center), was the featured speaker at the Walter F. Porter Luncheon Monday. Ling is the Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., of Dallas. At left is Dr. Donald D. Slacum, who directed the forum and P. W. Gifford, President of Gifford Hill and Company of Dallas, sponsors of the event is pictured on the right.

## Walter Porter Forum Features Speakers

By David Precht

An audience of some 300 students, business leaders, and educators heard James J. Ling, the "merger king," speak on the entrepreneur in business Monday at the third annual Walter Porter Forum luncheon.

Ling, termed by some a financial genius, built his small electronics concern into the today's Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., a vast network of enterprises.

The forum, directed by Dr. Donald D. Slacum, head of the Department of Economics in NSC's School of Business, was also sponsored by the Gifford-Hill Companies of Dallas, "in recognition of Walter Porter's interest in improving the image of business as a career field for college students."

Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick gave the welcome at the Luncheon Monday. He was followed by James W. Porter Jr., who gave the Response.

P. W. Gifford, president of Gifford-Hill and Company, then introduced Ling.

Although Ling's topic was "Prospects of the Entrepreneur," he also attacked unwarranted government regulations.

He also slashed critics of big business, pointing out that "now the population has expanded seven fold in the past century, the number of businesses has multiplied 16 times."

He said that big business aids the smaller ones. General Motors, for instance, spends nearly one-half of its income for the goods and services of more than 37,000 smaller businesses.

Ling is the epitome of the success story. Although he didn't finish high school, he was able to graduate from Centenary College in Shreveport, and ultimately build the LTV empire as it exists today.

In 1961, the corporation owed some \$120 million and had net worth of \$12 million. When Ling

took over, the company was restructured and businesses were sold off that had no long term future.

Today, LTV is one of the most successful in the nation. By the end of 1967, LTV had \$850 million in marketable securities and other assets and had wiped out its bank debt.

Ling attacked a number of things in the business world, including corporation lawyers. He said that these lawyers were in some instances detrimental to the business system of America because they were constantly trying to find loopholes in the law.

In one statement, Ling said that he could "take the lowest business student at Northwestern, and in a couple of years make him a better manager of business than a graduate of Harvard or Yale."

Business classes were let out for the day of the Forum. Students instead attended sessions throughout the day with speakers on topics related to business and management.

## Two Dormitories Are Being Closed

Two of the oldest dormitories on campus have been closed this spring for repairs and remodeling.

Carondelet and Agnes Morris, both girls' residence halls are already closed and a third, Audubon is scheduled for repairs this summer. Work has begun on Agnes Morris while Carondelet is being used as a guest hall for visitors.

All of these dormitories have been in need of repairs for some time. The improvements will include air conditioning, complete remodeling, and installation of telephones.

The need for these repairs became known this fall when the dormitories were over-assigned and living conditions were somewhat unpleasant for many of the girls residing here.

Every spring in the past few years, some of the older dormitories have been closed for repairs. This is part of a continuing project to keep the campus as "livable" as is possible.

## Rock Groups, Students Provide Music and Comedy At Purple Pit

By Bessie Brock

Bill Fowler and Bill Pendleton of the Rock Foundation served as hosts when the first Purple Pit show got under way Wednesday, night at 8 in Prather Coliseum.

The Purple Pit, sponsored by Alpha Lambda Delta, is a show featuring student entertainment. Proceeds will go to the crippled Children. A fashion show and an art exhibit are being held in connection with this project.

A group of young folk singers known as the Home Folks were introduced first followed by Gary Dooley of the Gripping Force. Gary sang "The 99th Street Band" and "Stormy Monday."

Pam Bush did a great job on "Sunny." She and her sister then teamed up to do several songs including the popular "Son of a Preacher Man."

After "Harper Valley PTA" by Sheryl Ramsey and a very good version of "Over You" the audience got it "socked to them" with a party scene similar to those seen on "Rowan and Martin's Laugh-In."

Billy Stratton's performance was followed by Ed Huey and G. T. Spence doing "Alice's Restaurant." Ed then sang a few songs and was joined by Dianne Kimbrough. Dianne and Ed sang a song together and Dianne did one alone.

Ed and Dianne were then joined by Margaret Blandin, the Bush sisters, and Gary Dooley. After their performances they were joined by the remaining part of the cast.

Dianne Kimbrough led "Those

Were the Days" for a grand finale.

After the show the Elastic Band provided music for a dance. The Rock Foundation and the Gripping Force are supposed to make an appearance at one or both of the next two shows.

Although few persons attended

the performance Wednesday night, most agreed that it was a rather good show with some great talent.

Two other performances of the Purple Pit are scheduled for Friday, Feb. 28 and Saturday, March 1. Both will be in Prather Coliseum beginning at 8 p.m.

## Yarbrough Entertains Large Coliseum Crowd

By Bessie Brock

Prather Coliseum was filled last night as Glenn Yarbrough, famous folk singer, appeared, sponsored by the Student Government Association.

After several songs the musicians and Yarbrough were given a rest. While they rested a comedian who travels with the show kept the audience laughing with his jokes and skits.

Yarbrough performed many songs from his albums including his hit "Baby the Rain Must Fall" from the motion picture of the same name, "Rose", and "Crucifixion."

Before he began his solo singing, Yarbrough sang with a folk group known as the Limelighters from 1957 to 1962. They appeared regularly on "Hootenanny" and toured throughout the country. They made an appearance at NSC while Yarbrough was still with the group.

Yarbrough, who is presently 39, got his first job as a singer in Chicago in 1955. He said that it all came about as the result of a mistake.

He does not like the entertainment world. He admitted that dislike was the reason he left the Limelighters. "The only reason I sang," he said, "was to make money."

"The entertainment business

gets to you after a while," he explained. "It's a make-believe world and I'm a very lazy guy." He said he would like to quit and was planning on doing so, but events have kept him singing.

The main thing that has kept him singing is the orphanage he is financing in the San Bernardino Mountains in Calif. It will house children from the first grade through high school and is known as SCHOLE (The School for Children, Happiness, Opportunity, Love and Education.)

"Last year it cost me \$150 thousand and we don't even have any kids," Yarbrough said.

When asked about his type of songs he replied, "I sing things that move me and hopefully, if they move me they move someone else."

"My favorite song is always the song I am learning," Yarbrough replied to a question asked him. At the present that song is "Mister, Can't You See My Better Half." He admitted that "Crucifixion" had stuck with him the longest.

Although he doesn't like to travel, Glenn Yarbrough will be in Michigan tonight performing for another group of college students. Of this he said, "Performing is the recreation, but travel is the work."

## Delta Pi Epsilon Selects Johnson

Delta Pi Epsilon, national honorary graduate fraternity, has selected Tommy G. Johnson, NSC business education dept. head, to its membership.

According to Johnson, selection is based upon scholastic achievement and contributions in the business field.

The honorary fraternity is affiliated with Alpha Sigma of Arizona State University.

### REGISTRAR'S 1969 SPRING CALENDAR

Last Date to Drop Courses Without Penalty .....	Wednesday, March 12
Mid-Semester Grades Due .....	Friday, March 28
Easter Holidays .....	Noon, Thursday, April 3 to 8 a.m. Tuesday, April 8
Special Study Week .....	Monday-Saturday, May 12-17
Semester Examinations .....	Monday-Saturday, May 19-24
Semester Grades Due .....	Noon, Monday, May 26
Commencement Exercises .....	8 p.m., Thursday, May 29
Semester Ends .....	Thursday, May 29

## Demon Deliters

If there is life on Mars it is intelligent—at least they aren't trying to get here.

Earthquake—Mother Nature doing the twist.



## Do You Think So?

During the past few years there has been a definite trend in the opposite direction of the draft. Although this has been a minority movement, the subject has led to major consequences.

Male students in all parts of the United States have made efforts to dodge different branches of the service. This week the Current Sauce turned the tables in inquiring, "Do you think girls should be drafted?"

"No. It's not their duty to fight the wars."—Robert Tooke, Minden.

"Yes. Why not? I'm going when I finish school."—Liz Paddie, Converse.

"Yes. We should have our chance to straighten things out."—Audrey Cowgill, Leesville.

"No. I think it's for men."—Ruthie Bennett, St. Francisville.

"No. Girls are supposed to be too feminine for things like that."—Linda Blanchard, Sulphur.

"No. Because there would be too much fighting over women."—Kyle Graves, Bastrop.

"Yes. One girl for every man."—Sam Little, Bonita.

"It all depends on if there is a war or not."—Kenneth Firmin, Cottonport.

"No. The Army is in bad enough shape as it is."—Randy Stevens, Leesville.

"No. They don't have much use for them in the service."—Don Smith, Minden.

"No. I don't think anybody should be drafted."—Raymond Sisk, Jennings.

"Yes. I think some of us could do a lot of good."—Rita McKnight, Alexandria.

"No. Who are you going to come home to if they're over there with you?"—Roddy Dye, Leesville.

"No. They're too emotional to be in the service."—Mike Ackel, Sulphur.

"Yes. I think it would be a hell of a morale builder for the men. Might not get much fighting done, though."—Benny Moss, Shreveport.

"No. Because we've got enough people in it already. I don't think men should be drafted either. I think it should be your own choice."—George Gray, Sibley.

"Yes. If you drafted women for just administration work, you'd have to draft fewer men."—James Hoffman, DeRidder.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I'M SORRY, BUT ALL SECTIONS OF BADMINTON ARE FILLED, TENNIS SECTIONS FILLED, BOWLING FILLED—BUT WAIT—I BELIEVE WE HAVE AN OPENING IN FENCING."

## Resolve To Debate

Many people probably wonder exactly what goes on in a debator's mind. That is, why would anyone spend countless hours researching dull-appearing topics, writing speeches, and practicing their craft?

The answer is simply man's innate urge to compete. And, debating is one of the most refined forms of competition.

Novices to the "sport" and laymen sometimes find the things which go on in debate rounds incredible, especially in collegiate competition.

Accomplished debaters lay an intricate series of "traps" which only the wary are able to avoid. In this respect, debate is not unlike games of thought, such as chess.

In other aspects, debating may be likened unto games of physical competition. The differences

lie in the fact that minds, rather than bodies are kept "in shape," and battles are waged with wits rather than arms and legs.

Oddly enough, formal argumentation can also be fatiguing. After four or five hard rounds in a day, a debator is often as mentally worn-out as a football player is physically after an hour on the gridiron.

Finally, a tournament trophy can be just as rewarding to a debator as a conference championship is to a college athlete. The only difference is publicity and recognition.

If one still wonders what goes on in a debator's mind, then he might be well-advised to sit in on one of the rounds to be held on campus next Friday and Saturday for an hour or two of unusual entertainment.

## Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,

If the last AMS-AWS election and the turn-out for the Student Soap Box Assembly was any kind of representation of the responsible students on this campus, then this institution is sorely in need of some drastic changes. What these changes are, I don't know. I say this because an institution of higher education is supposed to totally educate its young men and women; education not only on the scholarly level, but to incite an enthusiasm of life and the realization of a student's highest self.

Now, while students are in school, is the ideal time for a person to become acquainted with the problems that will face him and his children when he has graduated. He should now be looking forward to the time when he has to shoulder the burden of problems that accompany the acceptance of responsible citizenship.

At the last "soap box", several points were brought out that might give food for thought. The first being that there are any number of organizations around this campus one can join and that to join everyone or even a majority would be next to impossible. However true this may be is yet to be seen for most of the organizations are very small and many are limited in scope. Secondly, it was brought out that many, many people on this campus and in fact a lot of other places, judge others too much by appearances, not by the thing under the long hair or beard—the mind.

I believe this to be very true and I feel sorry for those who forfeit a kinship of minds because of appearance. I am doubly sorry for those who refuse to face the challenges of life by simply not taking the time to find out what they are snubbing.

I should be pleased greatly, of within the next few weeks, to see some progress made toward establishing a progressive education with students really taking part in activities both scholarly and extracurricular. As this would mean the young men and women are approaching the blossom of their young adulthood. For surely one may expect some sort of school and personal spirit even in a suitcase college such as this.

Ken Kavalowski

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914  
Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body, or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht, Editor-In-Chief  
Jim Freeman, Managing Editor  
Al Savoie, Business Manager  
Manual Chavez, Campus Editor  
Lynn Rollins, Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock, Feature Editor  
Gary Morgan, Reporter  
David Jett, Reporter  
Denny Dodd, Reporter  
George Gray, Circulation Manager  
James R. Parrish, Faculty Advisor

## Editorials

# It's A Failure... To Communicate

One of the better-remembered lines in a fairly recent Paul Newman movie is that spoken by the prison overlord who said, "What we have here . . . is a failure to communicate."

Perhaps this can also be applied to often-criticized Student Government Association.

Realizing that SGA is not the do-nothing organization it is sometimes cracked up to be, there are some facets of its functioning that could stand improvement, and communication is one of them.

One of the major problem areas lies in the publicising of election filing dates and actual elections. For the recent AMS election, the Current Sauce was not even notified of the deadline for filing until AFTER it was too late to print proper notification of the dates set.

The same holds true for other elections. The student body is simply not given pertinent information early enough and extensively enough.

A recent example is the Freshman Class officer election last fall. Some candidates complained about not being informed about dates for deadlines and speeches. Perhaps some of the blame should also be fixed on this lack of proper communication for the prevalence of unopposed candidates for office.

How can the Northwestern student expect to be well-represented if he isn't made aware of developments relating to elections and filing dates.

The dwindling attendance at the Student Soap Box Assemblies is a prime example of the problem with communication between SGA and the Student Body. This is a POTENTIALLY good opportunity for students to air their differences and problems; yet it is not sufficiently publicized by the SGA.

Posters should be placed in strategic places on campus. And, once again, the Current Sauce has not been notified early enough about the times these assemblies are to be held.

There are various reasons behind the problem, and certainly, SGA doesn't deserve to be blamed entirely. But the facts remain, SGA is in the best position to improve communication; therefore, it SHOULD do something about it.

## Minutes of SGA

February 24, 1969

The regular meeting of the Student Government Association was held February 24, 1969, in the Student Union Conference Room. The meeting was called to order by Burns who led the group in prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance. The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read. Absent were: DeWitt, Lowe, Parham, Ballario, Slifer, Brashear, and Gros.

Burns reported that the Committee for Semester Change will meet with Mr. Shell Feb. 25 at 3 p.m.

Kevil reported that the last of the money from the Book Exchange is to be mailed this week. Thursday at 5:30 p.m. the Student Services Committee will meet to plan a special cafeteria event.

Maxwell reported that he had made reservations for the Kentucky SUSGA Convention to be held in April.

A report on Freshman Recruiting was given by Joyce Craft. The NSC representatives have gone to 65 high schools and have visits planned to 45 more schools this semester. The program is being expanded to include promotional brochures and posters, a Career Day for high school juniors, a manual, and a monthly data sheet sent to the faculty.

Gray reported on the La. Student Body President's meeting held Feb. 15. He reported that a meeting is to be held at LSU March 27-29 to discuss any student government problems.

Gray also reported that the first Intercollegiate Legislature will be held in Baton Rouge April 10-12. If NSC wished to participate the SGA was to appoint eight representatives and two senators. NSC legislative bills are due March 10. Discussion of the Intercollegiate Legislature followed. Maxwell moved that NSC participate in this first Intercollegiate Legislature with each person appointed paying his own expenses. Kevil seconded. Alario called for question. Motion carried. Appointed as NSC representatives were: Fowler, McCollum, Rispoli, Spanky Baker, Marmillion, Maxwell, Gracie, Gray, Digilormo, and Ronnie Brown. Maxwell and McCollum were suggested to act as Senators. Kevil moved that the Executive Committee have the right to fill any vacancies which might arise. Seconded by Nickerson. Questioned. Motion carried.

The Election Board reported that the Run-offs for AWS offices will be held Tuesday, Feb. 25, 1969, in the Student Union.

Alario announced that March 2-6 will be International Circle K Week. Gray moved that the week of March 2-6 be recognized as Circle-K Week at NSC. Maxwell seconded. Marmillion called for question. Motion carried. Alario also announced that the Circle-K American flag will be used at the SGA meetings.

Scotty Maxwell will serve as moderator of the Soapbox Assembly February 25.

Keys to the SGA office were given to class presidents Alario, Marmillion, and Riddle.

The new AMS President, Spanky Baker; AWS Vice-President, Bill Thrash; AWS President, Lynda Henderson; AWS Recording Secretary, Donna Battle; and AWS Corresponding Secretary, Lynn Killen, were recognized.

Burns announced that the State SUSGA Convention will be held at Centenary on Feb. 28 and March 1. Class presidents were asked to contact their officers about attendance. Gracie was to contact officers of Junior Class.

Linda Martin, sophomore secretary-treasurer, was sworn in by Dean Fulton.

The laundry problem was referred to Student Services Committee.

Gray moved that a thank-you letter be sent to President Kilpatrick for the Mardi Gras holiday. Seconded by Kevil. Motion carried. Ways to recognize James Wyatt were discussed. Larry Gracie is to check into this matter.

With no further business, Gray moved that the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Kevil. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Lynn Killen

"Safety belts? Not if I'm just going down to the supermarket."

—Kathleen Farrell (1943-1968)

"Safety belts? They just make me nervous. Besides, they wrinkle your clothes."

—Louis Claypool (1931-1968)

"Who can ever remember to use the darned things?"

—Gordon Fenton (1921-1968)

What's your excuse?

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS



Advertising contributed  
for the public good.



# Greeks Initiate Members, Elect Officers

## DELTA ZETA

Delta Zeta elected new officers who will be installed Tuesday night in a special ceremony during the regular meeting.

The new officers are: Susan Brumfield, president; Peggy Carriere, first vice president; Claire Mahfouz, second vice president; Sue Hutchins, recording secretary; Martha Cathey, corresponding secretary; Pat Green, treasurer; Sherry Strickland, historian; Kaye Gurney, social chairman; Mary Napoli, activities chairman; Linda Green, scholarship chairman; Karen Allen, senior Panhellenic delegate, and Sherry Hale, junior Panhellenic delegate.

The pledges of Delta Zeta are busily preparing to become initiated members. There is a special gift which the pledges will present to the chapter and some special events planned for the

pledges.

Plans for Delta Zeta's formal are being discussed and a theme has been decided on. This big social event should be a success for both members and their guests.

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Last Saturday night TKE held a "Barfly" in the Teke loft at Duties Pizza House. The party was a success and many more Barflys are planned for the future.

On Wednesday night TKE elected new officers for 1969. They are: president, James Genovese; vice president, James Gordon; secretary, James Cansler; historian, Glen Stephens; treasurer, John Bonnetti; chaplain, James Mambourg; parliamentarian, Ronald Duet; and pledge trainer, Charles Balliro.

James Gordon was also elected to represent TKE on the IFC.

Three men were initiated into TKE last Sunday. They are: Michael Costello, Charles Koonce, and Lee Fisher.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa will hold initiation ceremonies Sunday, March 2. The day's events will include attending workshop services prior to initiation.

The sisters are busy with plans and decorations for the "Violet Ball" which will be held Saturday, March 8.

Judy and Donna McElhatten are in charge of the formal preparations. Actives and pledges have joined together to make the formal a big success.

Musical entertainment will be provided by the "Back Pages", a band from Shreveport.

## KAPPA SIGMA

Monday night two men were pledged into Kappa Sigma. They are Rocky Berlin and Stan Robertson. Those who repledged include Thad Bales, Jack Horn, Marvin Lee, and Wayne Tate.

Dr. Knipmeyer, Kappa Sigma's alumni adviser, attended the meeting. Immediately following the meeting, a "First Down Party" was held at the Townhouse.

Wednesday night the pledges held a supper for the actives as part of their pledge project. The supper was held at the Delta Zeta house. Also included in this project is an active-pledge softball game which will be played Sunday at 2:00 p.m.

Eleven members of Kappa Sigma made honorable mention on the Kappa Sigma All-American football team.

The brothers and pledges are

looking forward to this year's "Roaring 20's" party which will be held March 8.

## PI KAPPA PHI

The brothers of Pi Kappa Phi have begun spring rush this week. Four boys pledged Monday night. They are: Ronald Sandborn, Metairie; Phillip Evans, Missouri; James Hall and Leo Murray, Shreveport.

New officers recently elected to serve are: Larry Gracie, archon; Rick Slanton, treasurer; John Godeski, secretary; Steve Wiggins, warder; Wayne Sandefur, chaplain; and Steve McCutcheon, historian.

The brothers entered competition last week in the weightlifting intramurals. Raymond Sheumake placed first. Other brothers winning awards were Charlie Brown, Gary Barnhill, and Jody Lafield.

Plans are in the making for the annual "Rose Ball". The event is scheduled for March 22.

## TRI DELTA SIGMA

The brothers of Tri Delta Sigma have been very busy the first

few weeks of this semester with initiation, Founders Day Banquet, and making plans for the spring semester.

Four new brothers were initiated during the annual mid-winter retreat at the Leesville Lions Club Crippled Children's Camp. They were Charles "Buddy" Vosburg, Steven Bonnin, David Keys, and Richard "Jistic" Marsh. Besides initiation as part of the retreat the brothers began renovation of the camp for the summer sessions.

On February 13, the Tri Delta Sigs held their annual Founder Day Banquet. The new officers of the fraternity were presented. They are: Bruce Kevil, Pres., Eddie Schlomer, Vice Pres., David Keys, Rec. Sec., Gary Haggard, Treas., Garland Riddle, Historian, Steve Bonnin, Corresponding Sec., Rick Merchant, Chaplain, Buddy Vosburg, Guard of Orders, and B. J. Cunningham, Pledge Trainer.

Miss Linda Martin has been selected as our "Outstanding Rush Girl of 1969." She was also presented at the banquet.

Seven men have been initiated into the pledge class of Tri Delta Sigma. They are: Robert Anderson, John Sullivan, James Jones, Vernon Culver, Gregory Langlois, Jack Bond, and Ronnie Woods. The brothers officially welcomed their new faculty advisor Dr. Rong Chen, during the Feb. 20 meeting.

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Plans for the spring formal are beginning to take shape. The formal is scheduled for March 15. The Active of the Year award, Best Pledge and White Rose were all selected at the last meeting. The balloting and results were secret and won't be revealed until the White Rose Ball.

Fourteen new boys were pledged at the last meeting with a few more scheduled to pledge next week. A pledge trainer is also to be selected next week.

Intramural plans include softball, beginning next week, and a track meet to be held during Greek Week.

## KAPPA ALPHA

The Kappa Alphas are growing beards in preparation for the annual Old South Weekend. A South Sea Island party is also scheduled for March 8.

Jimmy Yates, David Owens, Russ Purvis, and Ross Pickett have been pledged.

Old pledges have taken the final examination in preparation for initiation.

New officers will be chosen next week for the coming year. A rush display will also be set up in the Student Union Monday.

## Northwestern YR's Are Second In Statewide Membership Gains

The Young Republican Club at NSC was recently named the second largest branch of the organization in the state, according to Al Moak, president.

Moak said that the new club, which began last fall here has grown in a short time from a handful of members to 42 at this time.

Statewide, too, the YR's are making fast gains in membership. The Louisiana Young Republican Federation recently won first place in a national YR membership contest after gaining more than 2,000 new members in the last three months of 1968.

The Louisiana group won the contest by increasing its membership 424 percent, from 490 members to 2,655.

The LSU club was the fastest-growing one in the state with a membership increase of 80 to

more than a thousand.

Other groups showing large membership growth were chapters at Baton Rouge, New Orleans, Monroe, Caddo, Southeastern, Northeast, Louisiana Tech, Dominican College, Tulane, and USL.

Robert Polack of Baton Rouge, state chairman of the YR's, said, "I am indeed proud of Louisiana Young Republicans for their outstanding growth in the recent campaign. This means that very soon, we will have real political competition in our state."

## SLTA Schedules Spring Meeting

The Student Louisiana Teacher's Assn. will be conducting a continuous program on teacher opportunities throughout its spring semester meetings.

The March meeting will feature Dr. Jack L. Daniels of the NSC Guidance Department. He will address the group concerning educational opportunities in the field of guidance.

In April the speaker will be from the State Department of Education, and the speaker for May will be a representative of the Federal Government.

All speakers will present useful information on opportunities for employment in the educational field.

The first meeting is scheduled for Monday, March 3, at 5:30 p.m. Refreshments will be served at a social period prior to the meeting, with the program beginning immediately after.

Any education major is eligible for membership in SLTA. The dues for this semester are \$2.

The primary purpose of the group are developing an education major's primary interests and helping him determine his future employment in the field of education.

## Religious News

The Northwestern Baptist Student Union will observe "Christian Focus Week," March 3-6. The theme selected for the special emphasis is "The Impossible Dream."

Ginger Foshee, a senior home economics major from Mansfield, and Danny Bob Turner, a senior physical education major from Shreveport will serve as co-chair men.

Visiting team members are Rev. Dan B. Blake, disector of development of The Louisiana Children's Home, Monroe; Dr. Hoyet Chance, Shreveport; Rev. Herman Hayes, missionary to Vietnam, Mrs. Bullard Jones, Oakdale; and Rev. Warren Woolf, member of the Home Mission Board, Atlanta, Ga.

The program will begin Monday, March 3, at 6 p.m. with Rev. Hayes speaking on the subject, "The Impossible Dream For Christ."

During the week, the program format will include morning watch, seminars, luncheons, vespers, informal dorm discussions, and opportunities for personal conferences.

(All campus religious organizations are requested to submit news each week to the *Current Sauce* by Wednesday mornings.)

## Phi Delta Kappa To Hear Speaker

Dr. Lynn Turner of East Texas State University, Denton, will be guest speaker at the February meeting of the Northwestern State College chapter, Phi Delta Kappa tonight.

The meeting is scheduled for 6 p.m. in Room 269 of the NSC Student Union Building.

Chapter membership includes nearly 200 educators of northwest Louisiana.

Chapter President Oscar Billingsly said members will elect officers for the coming year at the Friday meeting. He added that other important business will be acted upon, also.

Dr. Tom Landers, program chairman, said Dr. Turner will discuss in-service education for teachers and professional growth.

Dr. Turner is a former public school teacher, principal and superintendent, and has served as a college extension administrator.

**1965 Model 2-Bedroom House Trailer. Complete with washer. Couple or couple with infant only. 2.5 miles from city. Call 352-6053.**

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

## RECORDS AND TAPE CARTRIDGES

All Stereo and Tape Cartridge Accessories  
4 and 8 Tracks

—:—

Come out and groove on our new KALIEDOLITES at

## Holme's Record & Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540



# Demons Get NAIA Playoff Bid; Face Grambling in Historic Series

## Best Two of Three Starts Tomorrow

By Lynn Rollins

Northwestern, which accepted the District 30 NAIA playoff bid earlier this week, will face powerful Grambling College in a historic best two out of three series starting tomorrow night (Saturday, March 1) at 7:30 in the 4500 capacity Tiger Gymnasium.

The meeting will be the first ever between the two teams and the initial confrontation with Grambling and a Gulf States Conference member.

The second game will be held Monday (March 3) at Prather Coliseum and the third—if necessary—will also be held here Wednesday (March 5).

The winner of the series will compete in the 32 team NAIA finals held in Kansas City, March 10-15.

The holder of a 17-7 record and second place (9-4) in the tough Southwestern Athletic Conference, Grambling is no stranger to NAIA competition. The Tigers won the NAIA championship in 1961 and have been to five playoffs in the last ten years—the most recent in 1966.

Tig coach Fred Hobby, sporting a 309-74 record in 13 years at Grambling, will start four players averaging in double figures and three double digit rebounders.

Six-six forward Emanuel Cannon leads the club in scoring with an 18.9 average. He is followed by 6-2 guard Fred Hilton (18.3), another 6-6 forward, Charlie Anderson (16.0) and seven-foot center Bobby Christian (9.1). Thomas Brice (10.2) or Foster Thomas (16.0) will round out the starting five at a guard slot.

Cannon, Anderson and Christian are all hovering around the 13 rebound a game norm.

Subs Levert Howard (5.5), Calvin Johnson (6.7) and Dan Jackson (4.7) may also see action.

Cannon and Christian are all-SAC performers from a year ago.

The Tigers are averaging 82 points a game to their opponents' 80.

### NSC Counters

The Purple and White will counter with James Wyatt and Charles Bloodworth at forwards, Pete Gray at center and Doug Watts and Johnny Janese at guards.

Wyatt is NSC's leading scorer and rebounder with his 19.6 point average and 17.8 mean on the boards. Gray and 6-8 Bloodworth

are also netting double figures with 15.2 and 12.6 respectively. Janese and Watts are combining for 16—both are hitting for eight a game.

Big Blood is the Demons' second leading rebounder at 8.3 and heads the starting five with a 52 per cent field goal percentage.

Watts is the leading assist man with 78 and he has 23 in his last three games.

The Demons have bench strength in center-forward Odis Faust, guard Carlton Walding and center Jerry Masters. Faust is bagging 7.5 a game as a sixth man.

It marks the second year in a row that coach Tynes Hildebrand has guided his club to a post-season tourney. Last year the Demons fell to Athens College (Ga.) in the first playoff game. All games for the Grambling series will start at 7:30.

### Gents 77, NSC 75

Centenary's John Blankenship had a mediocre night. He only hit on five of 15 shots from the floor and had his average of 10 points. But with two seconds left in the game with the score knotted at 75, Blankenship drove down the left side of the foul line and somehow with Johnny Janese and two other Demons, who had sagged off their men, blanketing him, Blankenship underhanded a shot that bounced tantalizingly around the rim and dropped through.

It was one of those nights. The Demons were red-hot in the first half, canning 53 per cent of their shots from the field. However Centenary, which played its controlled offense letter perfect, stayed with the Demons with some torrid shooting of their own.

The second half saw the Purple and White chill with its outside shooting but still hang in the see-saw battle on the basis of nine of 13 shooting from Pete Gray and 20 points. Charles Bloodworth also hit over 50 per cent from the floor but he was again hounded by fouls and had to sit out approximately 14 minutes. The other three starters, James Wyatt, Doug Watts and Janese only connected on six of 25 and each netted only two field goals.

Behind Gray's 20, Bloodworth hit 13, Wyatt 10, Janese nine and Watt five to round out the start-

ers scoring. Odis Faust spelled Bloodworth when he got into foul trouble and hit the double digit mark with 12. Reserve guard Carlton Walding hit three of four coming off the bench and finished with six points.

The Gents' 6-7, 240 pound center, Jesse Marshall was a dominating obstacle on the boards with clutch rebounding on both ends of the court and intimidation on defense. Marshall finished with 17 points and 13 rebounds—his rebound total was matched by Wyatt.

Rugged calls against both teams hindered the progress of the game.

With the score tied at 75, Centenary stole a Demon pass with 1:05 left to play and called time out at the 55 second mark. With the Demons ball-hawking all over the court, the Gents calmly killed the clock and got their desired result with Blankenship's shot.

Northwestern lost both meetings with Centenary this year and finished 1-3 in the mythical Pine Cone Triangle Championship that involves NSC, Centenary and La. Tech.

The Purple and White closed out the regular season with a 15-11 record and finished second in the GSC at 9-3.

### BOX SCORE

	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP
Wyatt	11-2	8-6	13	2	10
Watts	6-2	3-1	4	2	5
Janese	8-2	6-5	4	4	9
Gray	13-9	3-2	5	4	20
Bloodworth	11-6	2-1	6	5	13
Walding	4-3	0-0	0	1	6
Faust	10-4	4-4	6	2	12
TOTALS	63-28	26-19	47	20	75

### NSC 77, Nicholls 74

Handing out assists like cigars, the guard duo of Doug Watts and Johnny Janese directed the Demons to a comeback squeaker over Nicholls State, 77-74, last Tuesday at Thibodaux.

The pair got only 15 points—12 by Watts—but they passed out 19 assists and reved up a slow moving Demon offensive machine in the second half and sparked the winning effort.

Also instrumental in the victory was the 50 per cent shooting, 19 rebounds and 32 points by record breaker James Wyatt. Wyatt copped his 1803rd point with 4:38 left in the first half and became the most prolific scorer in NSC history. The old record was held by Dick Brown who finished his playing days during the 1956-57 season.

Phil Driskill, Nicholls' all-GSC candidate with his 19 point average and 56 per cent shooting from the floor, missed the game with a broken ankle suffered in last week's heartbreaking loss to La. Tech. Never-the-less the Colonels came out like gangbusters and opened up a 42-35 lead at half time.

It was Northwestern who came out hustling in the second half and wiped out the lead. Little Watts hit two 15 foot jump shots in a span of 23 seconds with approximately two minutes left to put the Purple and White ahead to stay 75-72.

Charles Bloodworth was the only other player to hit in double figures for NSC with his 12.

Odis Faust again came off the bench to score well, and netted 9.

Gary Jonts led Nicholls with 23 and was followed by 6-8 freshman center Clemeland Hill with 15.

### BOX SCORE

	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP
Watts	13-5	3-2	2	0	12
Janese	8-1	2-1	4	4	3
Gray	13-2	2-1	2	4	5
Wyatt	28-14	5-4	19	1	32
Bloodworth	7-5	4-2	6	4	12
Faust	7-4	1-1	3	1	9
Walding	5-2	5-0	1	0	4
Masters	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	81-33	17-11	37	15	77

### NSC 106, SLC 92

The Purple and White sewed up second place in the GSC when it outshot Southeastern, 106-92, here last Saturday.

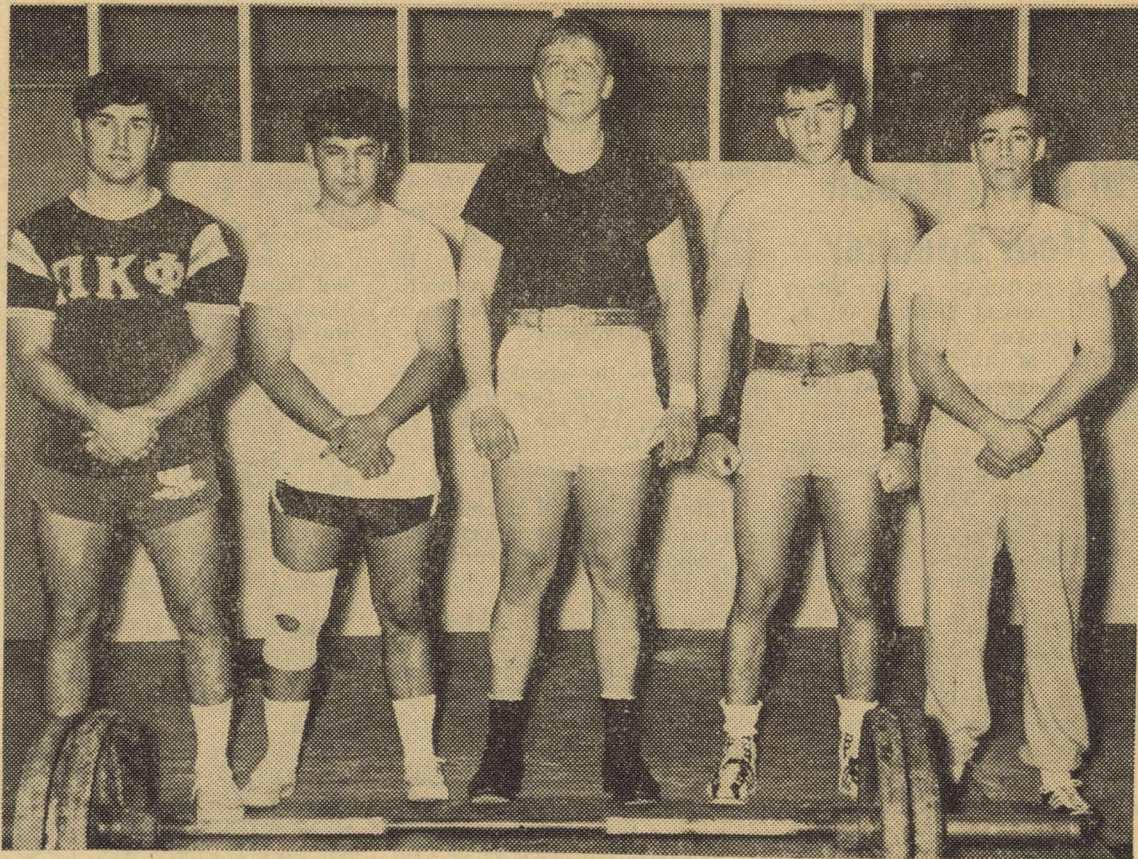
While hitting 50 per cent from the field, the Demons finished the regular home schedule with an 8-5 record. The important win broke a three game losing streak and hiked the season slate to 4-0 and 8-3 in the conference.

### Wyatt Gets Record

In the process of helping drop Southeastern's record to 4-21 and 2-9 in the GSC, jumping James Wyatt grabbed 11 rebounds and pushed his career total to 1477—two ahead of the old GSC mark held by former SLC all-American C. A. Core.

Pete Gray, who hit for his college high of 34 points, Odis Faust, Wyatt, Wayne Lee and Don Ashworth performed for the final time as a Demon at Prather Coliseum during the regular season.

In addition to Gray's game (See Southeastern, pg. 5)



Intramural Weight-Lifting Winners

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning

Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center

SUPER-FAST SERVICE

Learn Professional Make-Up Techniques

## Viviane Woodard Cosmetics

— by appointment —

Cass 352-5605

Glenelle Brown

Distributor

### ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately? If not—then stop by and see us. You may even want to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

## — DEMON'S GRILL —

—Where the students of NSC are always welcome—

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

### GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful engraved or printed invitations

see

## BAKER

Printing & Office

Supply

Phone 352-2935

124 St. Denis





REBOUND LEADER—Coach Tynes Hildebrand is shown presenting the game ball to James Wyatt after Wyatt became the all-time leading Gulf States Conference rebounder last Saturday against Southeastern. Wyatt broke SLC great C. A. Core's record of 1475.

## Weightlifters Go To AAU Meet In New Orleans

The Northwestern State College weightlifting team will be participating tomorrow, Sat., March 1, in the Junior Southern AAU meet held in New Orleans. The lifters have won the meet for the past two years.

At the Junior Southern Meet last year the outstanding lifter award was won by Steve Miller of Shreveport. Steve will not be competing tomorrow but will be attending the meet as acting coach.

Members of the team going to the competition are Bill Dean, Lloyd Scallen, Bob Parker, Karl Pearson, and Robert McKillips.

Speaking of the team, Miller said, "They shouldn't have any trouble taking the team trophy."

On March 29 the team will again travel to New Orleans for the Regional IV Olympic Meet. The YMCA Junior Nationals April 18-19 will also be in New Orleans. Other meets that the team will hopefully attend are the North Louisiana Open, Shreveport, Junior Nationals Olympics, New York, and the Senior Southern AAU, New Orleans.

## Southeastern—

(Continued from pg.4)  
high, the Demons got 23 from Wyatt, 15 from Charles Bloodworth and 14 from Faust in a reserve role.

Jim McClain paced the Lions with his 14-21 shooting from the field and 32 points.

BOX SCORE — Varsity					
	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP
Bloodworth	9-5	5-5	5	5	15
Gray	22-14	9-6	5	4	34
Watts	5-2	2-1	2	1	5
Janese	8-3	2-2	5	4	8
Masters	2-1	0-0	1	0	2
Faust	12-7	1-0	2	0	14
Walding	1-0	1-0	0	0	0
Wyatt	21-8	9-7	11	3	23
W. Lee	1-1	2-1	0	0	3
Marusak	0-0	1-0	2	0	0
T. Johnson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	82-42	31-22	33	19	106

### Imps 120, AW 73

The NSC junior varsity put up 100 shots, connected on 30 of them, and swamped Alexandria's Allen Wallpaper 120-73 in the preliminary game.

The Imps ran their season slate to 17-5-1 and grabbed 81 rebounds in the process.

The JV's placed 10 of the 12 men who played in double figures in their last scheduled home appearance. Jimmy Stewart headed the pack with 15 and was followed by Randy Veuleman (13), Andy Marusak and Allen Posey (12), Ashworth, Jim Krajefska,

Truman Johnson and Clarence Voss (11) and Stan Lee and Phil Tull (10).

Voss and Tull pulled down 11 rebounds each to share the lead in that category.

BOX SCORE — Junior Varsity					
	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP
Marusak	15-5	2-2	7	1	12
W. Lee	9-2	0-0	6	3	4
S. Lee	8-5	1-0	2	1	10
Ashworth	6-4	3-3	2	2	11
Veuleman	9-4	10-5	2	1	13
Krajefska	8-4	5-3	9	2	11
T. Johnson	6-5	3-1	9	1	11
Stewart	10-6	3-3	6	0	15
Posey	10-5	2-2	7	5	12
Voss	7-5	1-1	11	4	11
Tull	11-5	0-0	11	4	10
J. Johnson	1-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	100-50	30-20	72	24	120

## Intramural Scoop

Roy B. Gentry, head of men's intramurals, announces that the deadline for teams wishing to enter this year's softball competition will be Monday, March 4.

A meeting of the softball team representatives will be held at 4 p.m. Thursday, March 5, in the men's gym. The actual competition will begin approximately one week after the deadline for entries.

Gentry urges all teams interested in competing to come by his office and register before the deadline.

## Season Opener

# NSC Has Triangular Track Meet Today

By Gary Morgan

Coach John Thompson and his 25 man track team will kick off the track season today (Feb. 28) with a home triangular meet against McNeese and Kansas State.

In preparation for this meet the team has been working hard for the past several weeks and Thompson said, "I've been stressing endurance more than speed in practice. The speed will come later. First the boys have to become as strong as possible."

The meet will start at 2 p.m. and the track events will begin at 2:30.

Just about all of last year's team members are returning and several promising freshmen will make their first appearance.

In the field events Knute Anderson, who holds the school record, stands out as a discus thrower. Tommy Wilson, who lettered last year in the high jump, is also back.

Ricky Rockett, a freshman, will hurl the javelin and Mike Niette, another freshman, shows great potential at pole vaulting.

A good showing should be

made in the shot putt with Larry Wright representing the Demons. He is a transfer student from Kansas State. In his best effort last year he posted a distance of 57 ft. 10 in.

In all the track events the school is ably represented. Coach Thompson says he considers Paul Trueman an outstanding performer in the mile and two mile run.

Doug Cook and Gary Posey are to run the sprints and Leroy Sutton and Joey Wilson are the top men in the 440 yard dash.

The coach mentioned Ronnie Haworth and Butch Soignier as working hard on the 880 and the mile.

Larry Kees will be returning to run the intermediate hurdles, in which he now holds the school record. Jack Bailey, a freshman also shows promise.

According to Coach Thompson this year's track team will not disappoint anyone. He feels his boys are way ahead as compared to last year. In fact, he said, "They are in better shape right now than they were at the Conference meet last year."

# Gymnasts Host NLSC In Dual Meet Tonight

Coach Armando Vega's top-notch gymnastics team will meet the Northeast State College Indians in competition tonight at 7:30 in the Men's Gym. According to Vega, this is one of the crucial meets of the season. He said, "This meet will show us how good we really are."

The Northeast squad gave the Demons a rough time last year in a very close meet. This year will probably be just a retake of the last. Coach Tommy Boone, a Northwestern graduate, had his gymnasts here last week watching the Demons perform. Boone commented, "Our meet will be very close." The Demons dominated that meet, taking first in every event.

The action tonight will probably determine who will win a berth in the NAIA meet to be held March 20-22. The NSC acrobats have one more meet following tonight's games prior to the NAIA Nationals. They will travel to

Oklahoma University at Norman, Okla., on March 13.

Richard Loyd will be in competition tonight for the first time since his trip to Mexico City and the Olympic Games. Richard has not yet fully recovered from a knee injury he received at the Games and therefore will not be in top condition tonight.

As before, Coach Vega has expressed his desire to see more people attending the gymnastics meets. The attendance has considerably increased since last year but the stands are still pretty thin.

Score wise, Northwestern has one of the top four gymnastics teams in the nation. The Demons rank with Penn State, Southern Illinois University, and the University of Iowa. These schools are two and three times bigger than Northwestern yet Coach Vega has produced a team that can stand beside any of them.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers

TYPEWRITERS  
Rented  
Cleaned  
Repaired

Student Special

BAKER

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

This section of your paper  
is very significant!

It Announces:

International Circle-K Week

MARCH 2nd—6th

"Determine tomorrow today"

Back your Circle-K Club here at Northwestern  
so they may serve you better.

Grandma's

Fried Chicken

ANY SIZE

ANY PRICE

CHICKEN SHACK

Hwy. 1, South

Phone 352-9387

Sandefur Jewelers

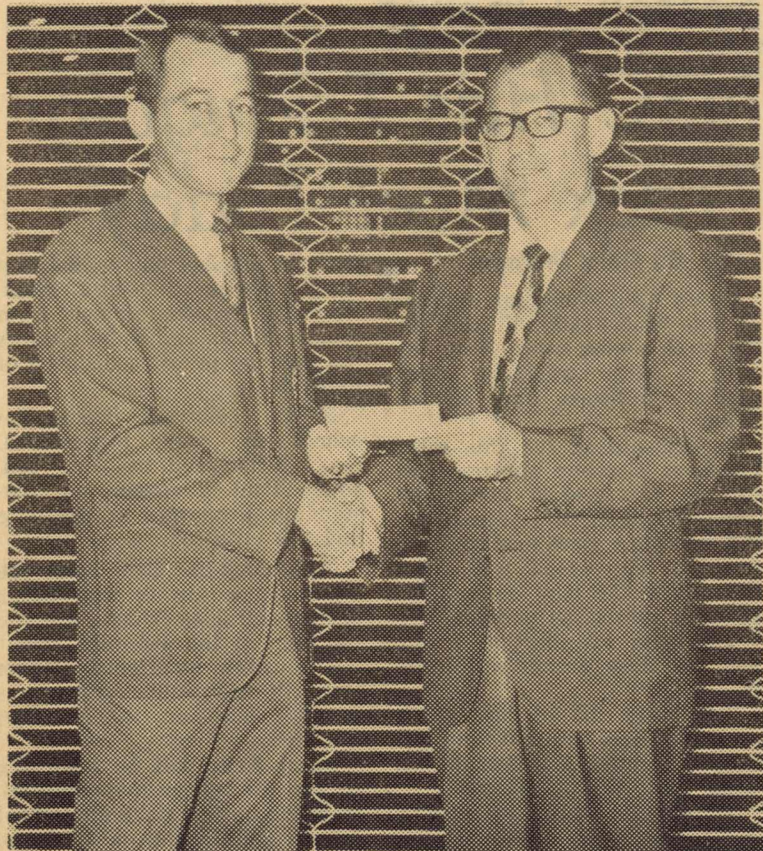
First in Jewelry and First in  
Student Service

The jewelers with the Demon touch

117 St. Denis

Phone 352-6390





A SERVICE CLUB—Former Circle K President Wayne Branton presents President Kilpatrick with one of the many donations the local club made, both in cash and services during the four years they have been on campus. March 2-6 has been named Circle K Week.

## Sigma Alpha Eta Holds Meeting

Members of Sigma Alpha Eta, professional organization for speech and therapy majors, were shown a film at a recent meeting. Following the film entitled "Verbal Impairment Associated With Brain Damage," a discussion concerning plans for the semester was held.

Sigma Alpha Eta has applied for a college charter which is required to be a recognized campus organization, and at present is holding regular meetings the first Thursday of every month.

Any persons interested in speech pathology, audiology and education of the communicationally handicapped are welcome to

attend any meetings and may become an affiliate of Sigma Alpha Eta.

Officers of Sigma Alpha Eta are President, Judy L. Smith; Vice President, Nancy Lyons; Secretary, Helen Ruth Bennett; Treasurer, Beth Leach; Reporter, Linda Johnson; Parliamentarian, Becky Smith; and Faculty Advisor, R. M. Farris.

Farris is planning a trip to New Orleans in the early part of March to the Vocational Rehabilitation Center and The Veterans Hospital to observe therapeutic methods used with aphasic patients. Those going are graduate students and several members of Sigma Alpha Eta.

# March 2-6 Is Proclaimed National 'Circle K Week'

Next week, March 2-6, has been proclaimed National Circle K Week in America. These days have been set aside in recognition of the national service organization for college-aged men.

The purpose of Circle K is to serve the school, the fellow students, and the community. The

organization is sponsored by the Kiwanis Club, which also sponsors the Key Clubs for high school youngsters.

Club President Terry Alario of New Orleans said that the local organization now has 20 members with six prospective members hoping to join its ranks

sometime soon. He added that they also inducted one of the former prospective members into their ranks last night.

The local group certainly lives up to its name as a "service organization." Just a few of the various projects they have undertaken during the past few months include handling the SGA Book Exchange, helping out with big-name entertainments, the science fair, clothing drive in conjunction with the Boy Scouts, selling Christmas Festival programs, and Student Discount Cards.

Former treasurer Al Savoie also added that the discount cards are still available to students wishing to save money.

Other officers for the current year in addition to Alario are Wayne Crouch, vice president; Buz Scott, secretary; and Buz Allen, treasurer.

Although membership is composed largely of former high school Key Clubbers, this isn't necessary for one to become a member of the organization.

Alario said that NSC's Circle K Club is now holding a membership drive, and anyone wishing to be considered for membership should contact one of the members.

Circle K has been on campus for four years, during which time they have donated thousands of dollars and countless hours of work to worthy causes related to both school and community.

One of the highlights of the spring semester for the service club is the annual Circle K convention.

## Rapid Communication System Installed In Russell Library

Russell Library at NSC will participate in a pilot project for a rapid communications system linking together the State Library, in Baton Rouge, twelve university and college libraries, six public libraries, and two medical libraries in Louisiana.

Donald N. MacKenzie, librarian at NSC, said a TWX teletypewriter machine was installed in the library Thursday, Feb. 13.

MacKenzie said, "The new demonstration project will enable participating libraries to communicate by typewritten message at 100 words per minute not only with each other but also with the Library of Congress and over 300 libraries in the U.S."

Books needed by graduate students or faculty members not available in Russell Library can be obtained through interlibrary loan from other libraries by sending a TWX message.

A request will either be filled on the same day it is received or a message will be sent stating that the request cannot be met.

When a library is notified that a request cannot be met by another Louisiana library it can then "TWX" the Library of Congress which will furnish the name of a library on a TWX system in the U.S. where the request can be filled.

According to MacKenzie four

north Louisiana colleges, Northeast, Louisiana Tech, Centenary, and Northwestern, have another use for the new system.

If one of the schools receives a magazine with missing or damaged pages it can send a message to one of those four schools and that school will send a Xerox copy of each mutilated page with no charge.

The new project, being financed by a federal grant, is being undertaken at the recommendation of the Louisiana Association Study Committee on Library Development.

## Four Coed Posts Decided Tuesday In AWS Run-off

The run-off election for Associated Women Students (AWS) officers was held all day Tuesday in the Student Union.

Brenda Stanly, a sophomore from Leesville, defeated Carolyn Ehrhart, a sophomore primary education major from Washington for AWS representative.

The post of social chairman was captured by a junior from Houston majoring in interior design, Donna Lindsey. She defeated Pat Pace from Colfax who was late getting into the race.

Treasurer for the AWS will be Shirley Memtas, a freshman education major from Westwego. Shirley defeated Rebecca Smith, a speech therapy major from Franklin in the election.

Eugenia Memtas, twin sister of the new AWS treasurer, will be the publicity chairman for the coming year. She defeated Thea Rosamano, a junior from New Orleans for the position.

## Cratty Conducts Conference Here

Nationally known authority in motor skills, Dr. Bryant J. Cratty, will conduct a two day conference on "The Exceptional Child" here on campus during today and tomorrow.

Cratty, director of the UCLA Perceptual-Motor Learning Laboratory and consultant to the Joseph P. Kennedy Foundation, is author of over 50 research articles in his field.

The program sponsored by the NSC Physical Education and Special Education Departments are inviting parents of mentally retarded children and supervising teachers from surrounding parishes.

## Looking at Books

Was Oswald the lone assassin? Did the Warren Commission suppress evidence of a conspiracy? How many bullets hit President Kennedy? Charles Roberts attempts to answer these and many other questions in his book **The Truth About the Assassination.**

In the book, which is an eyewitness reporter's documented, point-by-point study and explanation of controversial questions surrounding the Kennedy murder, Roberts attempts to critically examine some of the odd theories and rumors that have appeared since the assassination including the second gunman idea, the grassy knoll question, and the Oswald-Ruby-Tippit conspiracy.

Charles Roberts, noted White House Correspondent who rode in the Presidential motorcade that day in Dallas, says his only aim in the book is to try to sift fact from fiction in search for the truth.

Although many of his conclusions parallel those of the Warren Commission, Roberts backs them up with facts and detailed explanation in a very convincing fashion.

The book has a foreword written by Pierre Salinger, former Press Secretary to the late President Kennedy.



You have to look for the "W" because it's silent

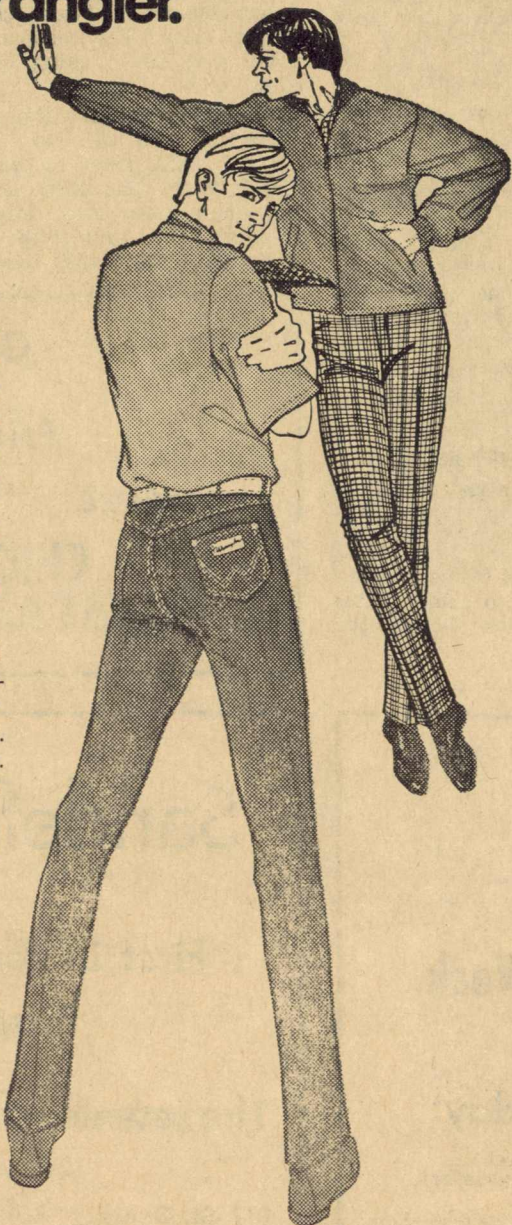
## How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.

Most Wrangler® jeans have the "W" stitched on in plain sight, but other kinds of Wranglers are a little more modest. They're made just as well and they fit just as well, but the "W" is tucked away on a tag or label. You'll find it's worth looking for.

These Wrangler jeans and sportswear of Dacron® polyester and cotton. Permanently creased plaid slacks, \$8.00. Jacket, \$7.00. Shirts \$4.00 each. Tapered, permanently pressed jeans, \$5.50.

## Wrangler® Jeans and Sportswear with Dacron®

U. B. Carpenter  
Winn Dept. Store  
W. M. Milam & Son  
Winnfield, La.  
Nichol's, Many, La.  
Nichol's, Zwolle, La.  
West Bros., Nichol's  
Mansfield, La.



\*REG. TM DUPONT ©1969 BLUE BELL, INC.



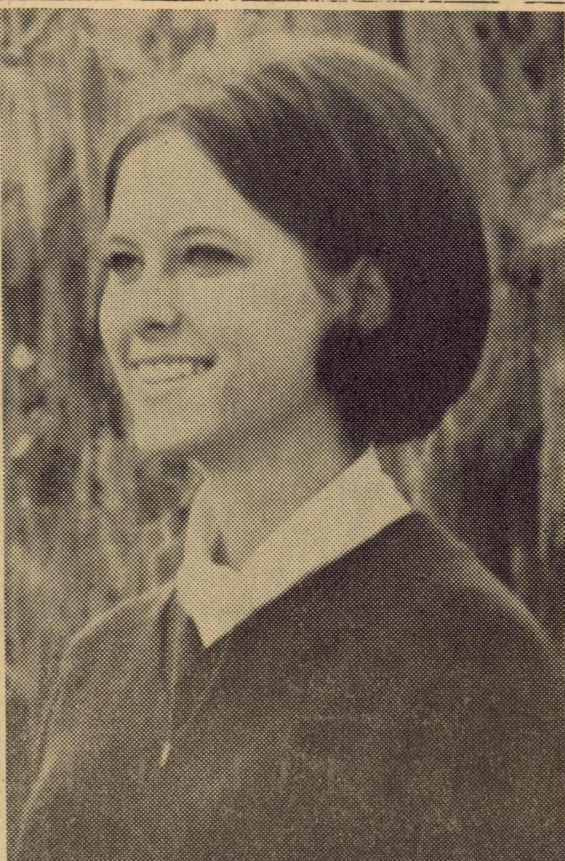
## Meet the man with the College Senior Plan Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

PROTECTIVE LIFE®  
Insurance Company  
HOME OFFICE—BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Ruetten, III, President





AMONG THE TREES—Our Coed of the Week, Robbie Ivy, smiles for the Current Sauce photographer in these two poses under some of NSC's trees. Robbie is a graduate of Bolton High School in Alexandria and a second semester sophomore here.

## Donaldson Heads Research On Infection In Animals

Dr. Paul Donaldson, head of the Microbiology Department, is directing research projects involving relationships of infectious a-

gents to naturally susceptible animals.

Both graduate and undergraduate students are assisting Donaldson with the research work in the modern laboratories of the new Arts and Sciences Building.

The projects involve bacteria and viruses which are infective for laboratory animals such as mice. Among laboratory tools being used are fractionating equipment for bacterial cells, tissue culture equipment and the electron microscope.

Each graduate student has been assigned an independent project. The projects include an investigation of a mouse virus and the animal cells which make antibodies, which are the special proteins of the blood contributing to the immunity resulting from previous infection or vaccination.

Other research involves the uptake by cells like the white blood cells of bacterial species. One student is testing methods of chemically combining iron-containing protein from horse spleens with antibodies, a technique which makes it possible to see the sites for specific proteins of infectious agents with the electron microscope when the proteins have reacted with the iron-labelled antibodies.

Graduate students assisting in the research are Stephen Riley, Eunice; Shirish Dholakia, India, and Frank Hatcher, Baton Rouge. Undergraduates include Annette Hargis, Natchitoches; Linda Johnson, Glenmora; Pam Dunn, Shreveport; Don Beauvais, Bossier City, and Dale Brouillette, Cottonport.

Donaldson has received research support from the National

Institutes of Health for fluorescent antibody microscopy of the bacterial species causing whooping cough and for studies of anaphylactic shock in mice.

Results of the research at Northwestern have been reported at the national meetings of the American Society for Microbiology and in journals specializing in scientific areas concerned.

During the research projects, Donaldson will assign undergraduate students laboratory projects to acquaint them with the nature of the materials and methods used in microbiological research. The students grow and maintain the infectious bacteria which are used in the graduate research projects.

Donaldson said the undergraduate students learn about the problems of the scientific laboratory and graduate studies by this introduction to research assistance at the undergraduate level.

Before joining Northwestern last year, Donaldson was at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School in Dallas. He also taught at the Tulane Medical School and at the University of Wisconsin.

## Placement Office Sets Interviews

The Alumni and Placement Office has released the following schedule for the week of Feb. 28 through March 8 for candidates to set up interviews with the company representatives.

Friday, Feb. 28, East Baton Rouge Parish, Mr. C. J. Gilbert, Superintendent, will interview prospective teachers from 8:15 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. for all fields.

Tuesday, March 4, State Civil Service, Mr. McDaniels, will interview college graduates in the field of accounting, administration, public health, social work, and many others.

Wednesday, March 5, Cameron Parish School Board, Mr. Dickerson will interview for prospective industrial arts, mathematics, science, social studies, kindergarten, lower elementary, and English teachers.

Thursday, March 6, Ford, June and August graduates only for prospects in the fields of liberal arts, business administration, economics, accounting, industrial management, chemistry, and electronics.

Thursday, March 6, St. Martin Parish, Mr. Calais, will interview prospective teachers from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., for all fields.

Friday, March 7, Lafourche Parish School Board, Mr. Authement, will interview for prospective teachers in all fields.

## REVIVAL

Dr. Tom Shipp

Preacher

First United Methodist Church

411 Second St.

Natchitoches, La.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

MARCH 2-5, 1969

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulain Streets

The Students' Friend

## Odds and Ends

By Jim Freeman

Attention all young ROTC personnel:

Registrar Walter Ledet informed me that Military Science can now be claimed as a minor with the present ROTC requirements of twenty-three semester hours which include, 101, 102, 201, and 202, which are two hours each, and 301, 302, 303, 401, and 402 which are three hours each.

### Undergraduate Credit

Military Science 303, Advanced Summer Camp—three hours, is six weeks of practical work and field training at an active Army installation under the direction of Army personnel. Prerequisites are Military Science 301, and 302.

Psychology 102, Behavior Shaping—three hours, concerns principles in shaping of operant behavior and elementary laboratory techniques in analysis of operant behavior. Lecture is two hours, laboratory three hours. Prerequisite: this course is designed primarily for psychology majors and potential majors, others by consent of instructor.

Psychology 206, psychology of group and mass behavior—three hours, deals with the psychology

of group and mass attitudes, group dynamics and leadership, mass persuasion in consumer behavior, politics, and warfare.

"Northwestern Presents" will feature a panel-type discussion on the overall aspect of the ROTC program this Sunday, March 2, on channel 5, Alexandria.

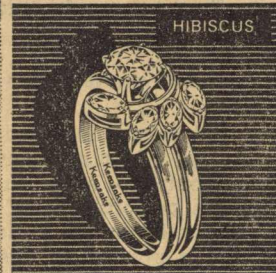
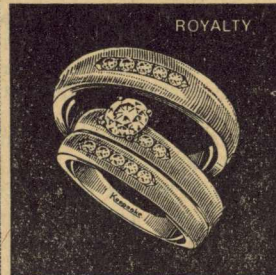
### Debate Tournament

Beginning Thursday and ending Saturday noon, March 6, 7, and 8, the Speech Department, under the direction of Mr. Ray Schexnider, will sponsor a multi-state college and university debate competition.

Two divisions, junior and senior, will argue, "Resolve: Executive Control of the United States Foreign Policy Should Be Significantly Curtailed."

On the drama scene the curtain for "Suddenly Last Summer" and "Private Ear," will open for these one-act plays on March 10-11, and 13-14.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers



Perfect symbol  
of the love you share

Being with each other, doing things together . . . knowing that your affection is growing into precious and enduring love. Happily, all these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring. If the name, Keepsake, is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler will assist you in making your selection . . . He's in the yellow pages under "Jewelers." Rings from \$100 to \$10,000. Illustrations enlarged to show detail. Trade-mark reg. A. H. Pond Co., Inc., Est. 1892.

REGISTERED  
**Keepsake**  
DIAMOND RINGS

### HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING

Please send new 20-page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12-page full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, send special offer of beautiful 44-page Bride's Book.

S-69

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201



## 'Elijah' Performance Scheduled March 7

The Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, will present Mendelssohn's famous oratorio 'Elijah' in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium on Fri. evening, March 7, at 8:00.

This will be the second of three evening concerts scheduled by the Orchestra in the 1968-69 season, its third season under the auspices of the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The concert will be offered in celebration of the forthcoming Easter Season and will also be dedicated to the memory of Mrs. Lilian G. McCook, who taught voice at Northwestern for some thirty years beginning in 1921.

Mrs. McCook, a native of Jacksonville, Florida, was educated in Boston prior to coming to Louisiana. She received her bachelor's degree in music from Northwestern State College in 1925, a Bachelor of Music degree from Ithaca College in 1930, and a Master of Arts degree from Cornell University in 1939.

She also did special work at the Chicago Musical College and the Yale University Summer Music School. Her voice teachers included Helen Allen Hunt, Graham Reed, Herbert Witherspoon, Bert Rogers Lyon, Paul Althouse, and Otto Kinkeldoy.

During her thirty years in Louisiana, Mrs. Cook concertized widely in the southern states for schools, clubs, and concert groups. She appeared as soprano soloist in churches in Boston, Ithaca, Jacksonville, and Shreveport.

All her life she worked for the development of interest in cultural activities in this area. In 1922 she married a dentist, Dr. J. Woodruff McCook and they had one son, Daniel, who now resides in Dallas, Texas.

*Peters, Truncale to Perform*

Two of the four outstanding guest vocal artists to be featured in "Elijah" will come from outside the borders of Louisiana. They are Mrs. Juanita Teal Peters, contralto of Denton, Tex., and Joseph Truncale, tenor from Beaumont.

Mrs. Peters was last heard in Natchitoches when she performed the contralto solos in the Orchestra's performance of Handel's "Messiah" in the spring of 1967. She is unusual in that she is not content to perform only the less difficult vocal works.

She is one of those rare combinations in the concert field: a singer who possesses a magnificent, richly colored voice, capable of delivering the most dramatic contralto passages, but one who also has that special gift of insight into the difficult literature of the art song and the oratorio.

Winner of the coveted G.B. Dealey Award (Dallas Symphony Orchestra) and twice winner of the Wallace Award (Wichita Falls Symphony), Mrs. Peters has an impressive record of concert, opera and oratorio experience and success.

She has appeared as soloist with the London Philharmonic, the Dallas Symphony, the Corpus Christi, Abilene, Wichita Falls, East Texas, and other symphony orchestras.

In the last few years, she has

sung four times with the Dallas Symphony Orchestra as contralto soloist in the "Christmas Oratorio," "St. Matthew Passion," and "B Minor Mass" of Bach, as well as the "Spring Symphony" of Benjamin Britten.

The Dallas Civic Music Association presented her as the contralto soloist in "The Diary of One who Vanished" by Leos Janacek in March, 1962—the first time this major work has given in the Southwest.

She and her husband Dale Peters, organist and pianist, have given a number of joint recitals and have presented programs of songs with harpsichord. The Peters live in Denton, Tex., where he is professor of organ at North Texas State University.

Joseph Truncale, tenor is director of opera and associate professor of voice at Lamar State College in Beaumont, Tex. He received the Bachelor of Music degree from North Texas State University, the master's degree from the University of Houston, and has received operatic coaching from Renato Bellini of New York City.

Truncale was winner of the Experimental Opera Theatre of American Auditions in New Orleans under conductor Renator Cellini. He has appeared with the Houston Grand Opera under conductor Walter Herbert and with opera companies throughout the Southwest.

His opera appearances include roles in "La Boheme," "Bohemian Girl," "Carmen," "Cavalleria Rusticana," "Faust," "Gianni Schicchi," and "Pagliacci."

Presently he is Director of Music at Trinity Methodist Church of Beaumont. He has also served as adjudicator for schools and colleges in Louisiana and Texas.

Last year Truncale was a recipient of a Lamar Faculty Development Program Award and was granted a leave of absence in the spring of 1968 for operatic study and research in cultural centers throughout Europe. He is a scholarly and gifted performer who will undoubtedly add power and beauty to the "Elijah" performance.

## Riddle Announces Pom-Pom Tryouts

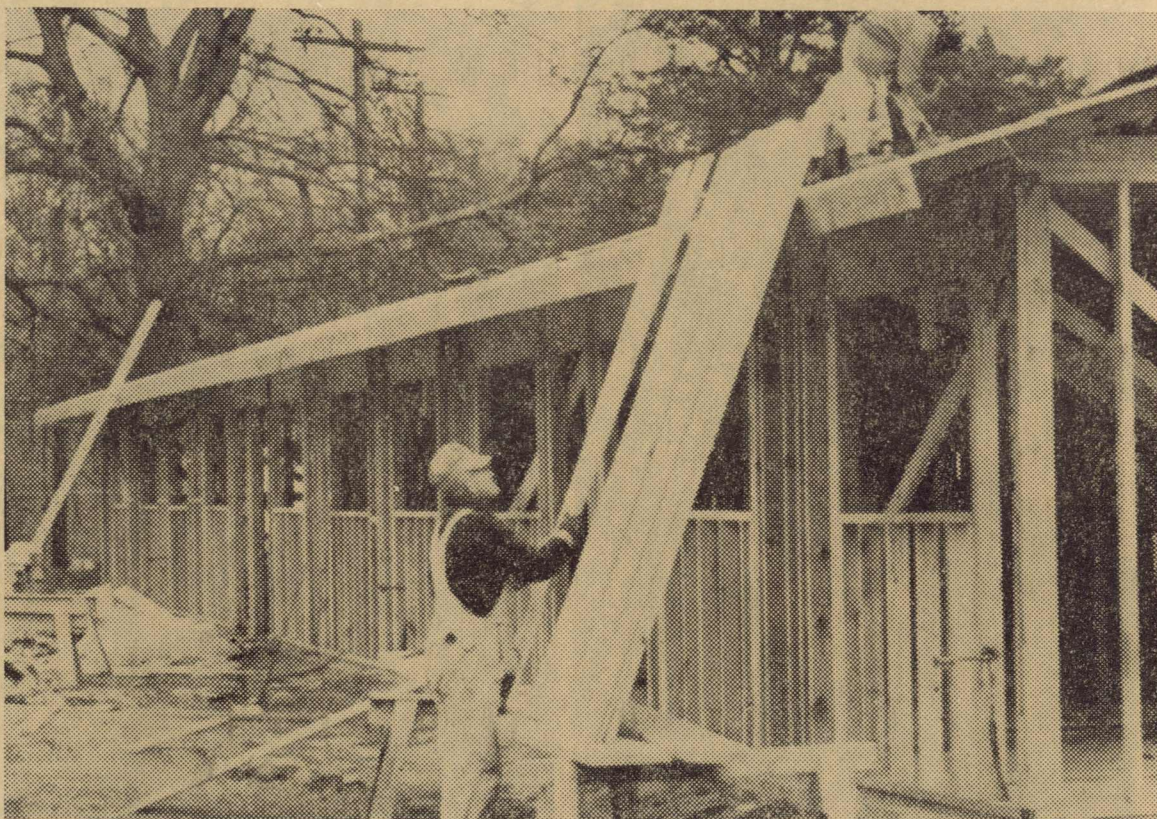
Tryouts for next year's Pom-Pom girls will be held at 3 p.m., Wednesday, March 12, according to Garland Riddle, head of the spirit committee.

All girls wanting to participate in the tryouts must file an application in the Dean of Students' office before March 10.

There will be a meeting of all the candidates at 5 p.m., March 11, in Room 320 of the Student Union. The tryouts will be at 3 p.m. in the ballroom.

The judging board will consist of students and faculty. Ten girls will be chosen along with two alternates.

Selections will be made on the basis of looks, personality, enthusiasm, quickness to learn, ability, and general appearance.



**VETS TOWN**—The new married students' apartments to be known at Vets Town are under construction behind Caldwell Hall. The \$45 thousand project is being handled by Custom Builders of Natchitoches. The five brick building complex will feature a centrally located coin-operated laundry for the convenience of the occupants. (Photo by Manuel Chavez.)



**A disability has to be treated.  
You can't kiss it and make it better.**

They say love conquers all.

Well, it won't conquer a disability. For that you need medical aid. You need special guidance. You need dedicated people. People who care.

People who really want to

know what a disabled youngster wants to be when he grows up. And are willing to work long and hard to help him get there.

So if your child is physically or mentally disabled, write to us for help.



**Write: Help, Box 1200, Washington, D.C. 20013**

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

REHABILITATION OF THE HANDICAPPED CAMPAIGN  
NEWSPAPER AD MAT NO. REH-105-69-400 LINES (3 columns x 9½ inches)  
Also Available: Ad Mat No. REH-104-69-600 LINES (4 columns x 10½ inches)

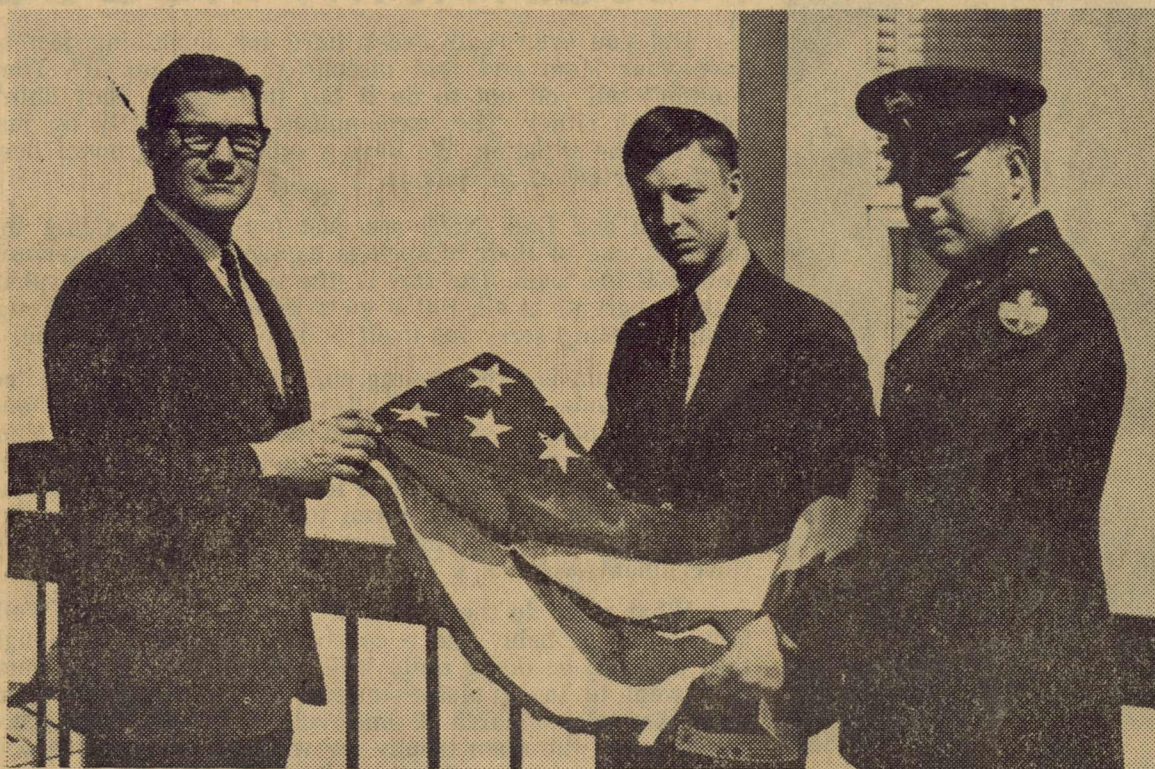


# NSC Current Sauce

VOL. LVII—No. 16

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, March 7, 1969



MEMORIAL FLAG—Sherman Fruge and Kurt Simpson, both members of the Kappa Sigma fraternity, present a U. S. flag to Robert Wilson, Student Union director. The flag was flown over the Capitol, and was donated by another Kappa Sigma, Congressman Joe D. Wagonner.

## NSC Hosts College Debate Tournament

More than 150 debaters from five states begin competition today in the 34th annual Louisiana Speech Tournament here. Eighteen colleges and universities are entered.

Registration for the tourney was held last night.

Northwestern debate coach and tournament director Ray Schexnider said individual competition is scheduled in oratory, extemporaneous speaking, and poetry interpretation.

There will be only two categories in debate—junior and senior. Junior competitors are those who have had no college experience prior to this year.

The debate topic this year is "Resolved: That Executive Control of the United States Foreign Policy Should Be Significantly Curtailed."

Preliminaries in individual events were held yesterday at 4 p.m., and individual event finals were held this morning. Debating began today and will continue tomorrow. Finals are scheduled tomorrow afternoon.

Schools entered are Tech, USL, University of Texas at Arlington, Stephen F. Austin, California State College, Texas Christian, Henderson State College, Harding College, LSU at Eunice, La. College, Northeast, University of Houston, SMU, and Northwestern.

Headquarters for the tournament will be in the Student Union Ballroom, with competition taking place in virtually every classroom on campus.

The tournament heads are Linda Newman, registration and

reception; Glenda Maddox and Jerry Johnson, Individual Events; Raymond Rogers, debate; Lucas Lupo, time keepers; Sharon King and Linda Newman, judges; Randy Edmunds, rooms; Lance Beckett, tabulations; Emilie Brouillette, posting; and Sharon King and Linda Newman, ballots.

NSC debaters competing in the three-day tournament are David Navarre, Donnie Couvillion, Philip Maniscellio, Charles Balliero, Randy Edmunds, Sherry

Buskner, Caroline Hazel, and Preston Payne.

Auditions were held Tuesday afternoon for individual event competition at the tourney.

Those named to compete are Raymond Rogers and Charles Balliero, men's oration; Sherry Buckner, women's oration; Billy Stratton and Raymond Rogers, men's poetry reading; Susan Ehlers and Linda Newman, women's poetry reading; Preston Payne and Raymond Rogers, men's extemporaneous speaking.

## Caddo Parish Is Leading Contributor In Northwestern Student Enrollment

A breakdown of enrollment figures at NSC shows that Caddo Parish is the school's leading contributor of students this spring.

Caddo, which for several years has had the largest number of students at Northwestern of all the Louisiana parishes, is represented by 430 men and 451 women for a total of 881.

Natchitoches Parish has the second largest number of students with some 700, but an additional 150 married students from throughout the state are now listing Natchitoches addresses.

The third largest contributor of students to Northwestern is Rapides Parish with 475, including 236 men and 239 women.

Bossier Parish is fourth with 260, giving the Caddo-Bossier area a total enrollment of 1,141. Caddo and Bossier Parishes have 21 percent of the student population.

Figures reveal that of Northwestern's record spring enrollment of 5,512 this semester, 5,225 of the students are from Louisiana. The Louisiana students make up 95 percent of the total enrollment at the college.

All 64 of Louisiana's parishes are represented at Northwestern. In addition, there are 253 out-of-state students from 35 states and the District of Columbia. Alaska and Hawaii are both represented in the out-of-state enrollment. Northwestern also has 34 foreign students from 16 countries.

Texas is the leading contributor of out-of-state students to Northwestern with a total this semester of 42. Other states which contribute heavily to the out-of-state enrollment are Arkansas, Florida, Massachusetts, New York and Virginia.

Other Louisiana parishes which contribute largely to Northwestern's student population are Vernon 240; Sabine 229; East Baton Rouge 209; DeSoto 185; Webster 176; Avoyelles 128; St. Landry 127, and Winn 126.

## Assembly Honors AMS Members

The AMS held its awards meeting last Tuesday night in the ballroom of the Student Union. The main purpose of the meeting is to honor those who have worked hard for the organization during the past year.

George Gray, president last semester, opened the meeting. He then turned it over to the vice-president, Larry Gracie, who handed out a Certificate of Award to all the representatives.

An award was presented to Mrs. Elma Hinton, house mother of East Caspari. The dorm was selected as the honor dormitory because its occupants attained an overall average of 2.3246 for last semester.

Gifts were then given to the retiring officers Ray Hammond, Larry Gracie, and Steve Prime. C. L. Starnes, the AMS sponsor was also presented with a token of appreciation.

Spanky Baker, the new president, took over the meeting at this point.

He named the newly elected officers as Bill Thrash, vice president; Cliff Miller, secretary; and Gary Childress, treasurer. Afterwards he made a short speech outlining his plans for the organization and reaffirming his campaign promises.

paign promises.

Baker said that at the moment the AMS is short of funds, and he plans to do some reorganizing. Two projects he wants to institute as soon as possible are the beginning of a fund to pave the Rapides parking lot and the assurance of better service of the vending machines in the dorms.

## Honor Banquet Is Scheduled For Tuesday

The Academic Honors Banquet will be held at 7 p.m., Tuesday, March 11, in the ballroom of the Student Union.

All students and the faculty are invited to attend. Tickets may be purchased at the price of \$2.25 from any department or at the Student Union office.

Dr. Joseph Carlucci, head of the Music Department, will preside as master of ceremonies. James H. Perry, dean of the Junior Division of LSU in Baton Rouge will be the guest speaker.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick is scheduled to present the awards.

## An Open Letter To Male Students

At this time I would like to give the men students at Northwestern some idea of what their AMS is going to do for them during the remainder of this semester and in the year to come.

First of all, the current AMS organization will be reorganized. Among the changes will be a Dormitory Council and a Men's Judicial Board. Northwestern is far behind other colleges in this area.

By forming these two groups, I hope to lessen the actual number of representatives to the meetings of the AMS Legislative Branch.

Most of the work will be done through the Dormitory Council. All of these proposals will go before the male students in a campus wide election this spring.

As for my campaign promises: A proposal will go before the students in this same election that will establish a parking lot and sidewalk maintenance fund. The proposal will call for a self-assessment of \$4 which will be paid by all students who wish to purchase a parking lot permit.

With this assessment the total cost of registering a car on campus will be \$5, \$4 of which will go to the parking lot.

I am currently in correspondence with a Zenith television representative concerning the purchase of the first color television set in Sept. This will go to the AMS Honor Dorm of this spring.

These have been a few of my

ideas. But in the near future a questionnaire will be sent to all male students. At this time the men will be given a chance to tell the AMS what they expect from the organization. After all, this is what the AMS was created for.

It is evident that our work is cut out for us. We have a big job to do, but I am confident that we can handle it. All men should feel free to offer any suggestions that they feel will help improve their organization.

Spanky Baker  
President, AMS

## SAM Elects New Officers

Tom Woltz, a junior from Shreveport, was elected president of the NSC chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management. New officers were elected at the monthly meeting held Wednesday, Feb. 25.

Henry Burns was also elected vice president of the organization, while Joe Armetta, Jr., was selected for the secretary post. The new treasurer is Kenneth Wilson.

Eddie Robinson is the outgoing president of SAM.

The Society had a display in the Business Administration building Wednesday for everyone interested in gaining information in the field of management.

## Kappa Sigma Donates Flag

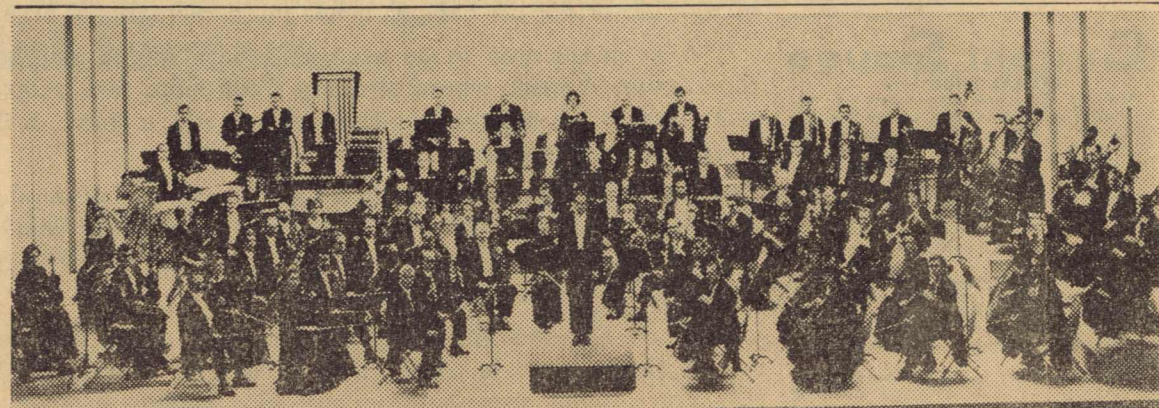
Negotiations to obtain and present an American flag to the student body here began last Fall and were fulfilled last week when Kappa Sigma Fraternity presented a flag last Friday to Robert Wilson, Student Union Director.

To dedicate the flag to the single greatness of our nation, Congressman Joe D. Wagonner, Jr., had it flown over the United States Capitol in Washington, D.C. By this act, it has, in symbolic fashion become part of our nation's glory.

Wagonner commended the flag to Kappa Sigma to be flown on campus "with all the pride and honor it richly deserves."

Currently on display in the bottom floor of the Student Union, the flag will be hung in the future in place of the original Tech banner on the second floor.

According to Wilson, a flag display was greatly needed to meet the various dignitaries which frequent the Student Union Building.



DALLAS SYMPHONY—One of the major orchestras of the country, will close the current season of the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Assn. The concert, which will be conducted by Donald Johanos, will be held in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 p.m., Thursday, March 13.



## Do You Think So?

During the course of everyone's college career, one is apt to run across what is commonly referred to as a "blind date." Although not viewed optimistically by everyone, this method of obtaining dates seems to be very popular on most college campuses.

Boys stir nervously downstairs, and the girls put on that final touch—all in preparation for what might or might not prove to be a most enjoyable evening. The Current Sauce was offered the following opinions . . .

"I've been on some and they're not bad. I think it's interesting to go on a blind date—but they never really work out."—Diane Evans, Natchitoches.

"I have to see her before I go out with her unless I know that she's really good looking from a reliable source. I won't even talk about some."—John Rayburn, Beaumont.

"I don't like them. Sometimes they don't work out. You never know who you're going out with."—June Pope, Franklinton.

"Always be sure you know something about the date. It should be set up by a friend and you should have a set place to go—they can be fun."—Gayle Richardson, Bossier.

"I don't like them. They're not fair to either person. You don't know what the other person is like."—Virginia Richard, Opelousas.

"I don't really care for them, but they'll do in the place of nothing."—David Hanna, Coushatta.

"For some they're good—for some they're the only hope."—Clifton Miller, Mansfield.

"I've had my first and my last!"—Lenette Thornsberry, Keithville.

## Thieves Make Life Miserable For Students

By Denny Dodd

One Friday afternoon during this past semester, I got into my car and headed for home. I was ready to leave, I had finished classes and had the car filled the night before. I turned on the ignition, and to my dismay found the fuel gauge reading one-half.

This is just one of many stories about articles that have been stolen this year. Cars are the most attractive targets with dormitory rooms probably running second.

Items such as tape decks, speakers, wheel covers, tires, and gasoline are disappearing at a frightening rate. A good thief can get into any car he wants if he sees something he wants badly enough.

One who leaves his room unlocked is asking for trouble. Anything of value left lying around is apt to be stolen. Stereos, radios, records, books, umbrellas, and clothes are especially attractive to the thief.

This is not meant to embarrass the thieves because it is ludicrous to think that anything will reach a person of this caliber.

Instead, this is a warning to the unsuspecting person. Never, never, leave a room or a car unlocked even for a moment. Park in well-lighted areas and check the car every so often.

## Current Sauce

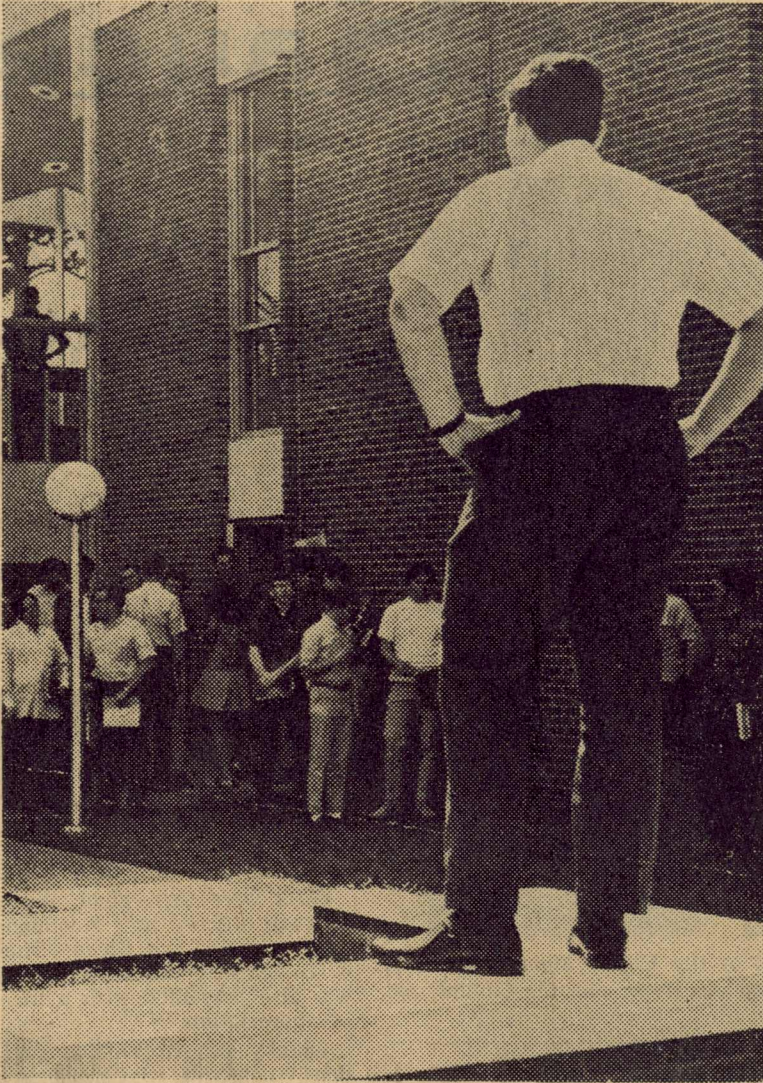
ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and best weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Feature Editor  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jett ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
George Gray ..... Circulation Manager  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor



**SPEAKING FREELY**—A Northwestern student speaks about one of the problems of the campus at a recent Free Speech Assembly. The assemblies are held Tuesday afternoons from 12:30 to 2:30, and anyone able to present his student identification card is permitted to speak.

## What Good Are Saturday Classes?

Saturday classes at Northwestern should be abolished. For several reasons this would prove beneficial to the staff, faculty, and students here.

We have Tuesday-Thursday classes, so why couldn't we double up on these and also set up Monday-Wednesday classes? Other colleges and universities in the nation do this, so why shouldn't we?

Saturday classes also hinder students in the area of part-time working. Some work on the weekends, or would if they didn't have classes on Saturdays. Others find it necessary, or desirable to go out of town on Fridays but can't because they have class obligations on the weekends.

Abolition of classes on this day would definitely help recruit more instructors to our school. Not only more instructors, but perhaps better and more qualified ones as well.

Students could probably do a more effective job during the week if Saturday was "spare time." Then, too, especially in the spring semester when there aren't very many holidays, attending class six days a week gets to be quite a drudge. Persons in the business world get two days off, so why shouldn't the student?

## Campus Needs New Recreation Areas

Our campus has been noted for its beauty, along with many other things, but attention needs to be given the fact of whether or not the campus needs more recreational area.

A specified area to be used as a park might just be the answer. A place where strollers could stop, rest, relax, and perhaps even have a picnic, would add a good deal more aesthetic pleasure on our campus.

On the banks of Chaplain's Lake there are a couple of tables, about two barbecue pits and two building structures. It would not cost a great deal of money to add several picnic tables and maybe some swings.

When the weather is permitting, how many couples would like to stroll in a park that is right on the campus?

The ground area is there and it is college property. Some evidence of a park is there, but additions would be necessary for it to be a complete park for Northwestern students.

## The 'Orphan' Of NSC Needs Mom And Dad

Did you ever really work hard for something just to have your Mom and Dad discourage you from it? They wouldn't tell you not to do it but then again, they didn't help much either. They accomplished this mostly by just ignoring the situation. We have a similar predicament here on the Northwestern campus.

Mom and Dad (NSC) are just not acknowledging the fact that one of their offsprings happens to be a top-notch weight-lifting team. The fact is, the team is now an orphan with no parents at all. But it goes on and it goes on strong, without feeling sorry for itself or falling by the wayside.

The team is like a young child that has been rejected by his parents after only half maturing. They have one small something to cling to that reminds them that Mom and Dad did care at one time and that there might be hope for a reunion. This ray of hope for the team is a set of fine warm-up suits which was given to them last year just before the family split. This was done through the Student Government Assn.

What more do they want, or shall we say, need? Well, they could probably use a coach for one thing. Although they seem to be doing quite well without one. Team members went to the Junior Southern AAU Meet in New Orleans Saturday, March 1 and collected four first place trophies and the team trophy for winning the meet. It was the third straight year for them to clinch the title.

Okay, so they don't need a coach. How about a little financial help? These men have been footing their own bill for quite some time. But who reaps the benefits from all the publicity when the team brings home all that gold, (trophies)? None other but "good ole" Mom and Dad.

But there seems to be an excuse for all this. It seems that you can't take school sponsored trips with college transportation and money without having a faculty sponsor. We seem to be short one of those when it comes to weight lifting.

The Junior National Olympics are coming up soon to be held in New York. How many college students can pay their own way to New York and back and put out money for entry fees to participate in national weight-lifting competition? Looks like there won't be anyone representing "good ole" Mom and Dad for all "that good ole" publicity in New York this year.

## In Case Of Fire, Then What?

Fire Alarms in Rapides dormitory are really very "efficient." When pulled, they emit a noise quite similar to the buzz of an angry mosquito.

Of course, this makes them harmless if pulled during the night as a prank . . . or during a fire as a necessity.

The fire escapes are even more "efficient." Intricate plans are mapped out to make sure everyone knows how to get out of the building in case of fire. After studying these plans carefully, it is surprising to discover that the escape route is simply the stairs used every day. These, incidentally are the only ways out of the building.

These fire escapes assure that everyone knows how to leave the building. But, if the floors beneath happen to be on fire, "may you rest in peace."

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"HE'S A 'GRADUATE RESEARCH' ASSISTANT — I JUST FOUND OUT I'M HIS TERM PAPER!"



## NSC Tracksters Hope To Rebound In Second Outing At East Texas State

Northwestern's track and field team is entered in the All College Track and Field Meet Saturday at East Texas State in Commerce and Coach John Thompson is hoping his squad is ready to show some improvement.

"We did not perform anywhere near our potential," Thompson said after NSC finished behind Kansas State College and McNeese State in a triangular meet here last Saturday.

"Some of the boys showed promise, but overall I was disappointed in our showing," Thompson added. "There were some events we expected to score

in and we didn't."

Thompson said that jumper Farrell Soileau, distance runner Paul Trueman and quarter-miler Leroy Sutton were the brightest spots in the opening meet.

Soileau was seconded in the long jump with a 22-5/8 effort while Trueman won the mile and two-mile. Sutton was third in the 440 yard dash and ran a leg on the Demons' mile relay team.

Newcomer Mike Niette was Northwestern's other double scorer. Niette placed third in the high jump and the pole vault.

The Demon cinder squad is expected to be bolstered by the return of hurdler Juan Carbajal, although the sophomore is still on doubtful list due to a pulled muscle.

Thompson said he is also looking for improved performances in the weights, where Knute Anderson and Larry Wright had off days Saturday. Wright placed in both the shot put and the discus and Anderson was third in the shot.

Preliminaries in the All-College Meet are scheduled for Saturday morning, with the finals to get under way at 2 p.m.

## Diamond Action Gets Under Way Next Week Against So. State Ark.

By Lynn Rollins

Like professional baseball, the Northwestern Nine has been held up in spring training—but not for the same reasons. The Demons have not been hindered by strikes or holdouts—as the pro leagues—but cold and rainy weather. But like the Big Time, the season opener is just around the corner.

Coach Herbie Smith's squad opens the new season Saturday, March 15, against Southern State at Magnolia, Ark. The Demons face 18 doubleheaders with the first home appearance scheduled for Monday, March 17, against East Texas Baptist. The initial Gulf States Conference game will be the following Wednesday (March 19) against Southwestern.

Very few of the starting berths have been decided although catcher James Gibson, co-captain Chuck Soileau at shortstop and outfielder David Smith are probable according to Smith.

Pat Davis and Kenny Reed are anticipated to see considerable action at first base. Both are

fine fielders and Smith stated that whichever one comes around at the plate will get the starting nod.

Pitching, expected to be a strong point, will be counted upon to carry an attack that has no real long ball threat. Smith lists Don Shields, co-captain Terry Alario, Jimmy Stewart, Eddie Tompkins and Ed Hartfield as his likely main rotation.

Five Demon football players, Wayne Haney, John Boogaerts, Paul Tacker, Kenny Hrapmann and Tony Papa, are listed on the 29-man roster.

Infielder Johnny Janese and pitcher Jimmy Stewart will come from the basketball team.

Smith commented about the progress so far, "I'm optimistic at this point but I feel we have a lot of work to do. However, we will get much stronger as the season goes on and we can get some work in."

The official roster by position is listed as follows: Pitchers—Alario, Hartfield, John Kerley,

Jackie Lewis, Shields, Tompkins, Woody Shick, Rod Sooter, Stewart, James Sabia and Ronald Morrow.

Infielders—Robert Hetrick, Reed, Soileau, Charles Weaver, Janese and Davis.

Catchers—Gibson and John King.

Outfielders—Butch Flores, Monroe Thompson, Steve Smith, Haney, Boogaerts, Tacker, Hrapmann, Papa, Henry Adley and Smith.

### 1969 Baseball Schedule

March 15, So. State—Magnolia, Ark.  
March 17, East Texas Baptist—Here  
March 19, \*Southwestern La.—Here  
March 22, \*Louisiana Tech—Ruston  
March 24, \*Southeastern La.—Here  
March 29, Lamar Tech—Here  
March 31, \*Nicholls State—Thibodaux  
April 3, East Texas Bap.—Marshall, Tex.  
April 8, \*McNeese State—Here  
April 9, Southern State—Here  
April 12, \*Northeast La.—Monroe  
April 14, \*Southwestern La.—Lafayette  
April 16, Lamar Tech—Beaumont, Tex.  
April 19, \*Louisiana Tech—Here  
April 21, \*Southeastern La.—Hammond  
April 28, \*Nicholls State—Here  
May 3, \*McNeese State—Lake Charles  
May 5, \*Northeast Louisiana—Here

### \*Conference Games

Saturday games at 1:00 p.m.  
Weekday games at 1:30 p.m.  
All games doubleheaders

## Globetrotters Here March 21

Exciting basketball is not over at Prather Coliseum even though the Demons finished appearances for this season. Coming to Northwestern Friday, March 21 will be Abe Saperstein's fabulous Harlem Globetrotters.

The world famous Magicians of Basketball are being brought to Natchitoches by the Northwestern 'N' Club.

Ticket prices are 3.00 and \$2.25 for reserved seats and \$1.50 for student general admission. Game time is scheduled for 8 p.m.

## Intramural Scoop

Roy B. Gentry, head of men's intramurals, announces that there will be a meeting of the softball team representatives Tuesday at 3:30 p.m. in the men's gym.

The softball competition should be especially interesting this year because plans are for the games to be played under the "1 Pitch" rules. In this situation the batter gets only one pitch per time at bat.

Gentry also announces that there will be an intramural tennis meet, Thursday, March 13. Ann interested persons should come by the intramural office in the men's gym and sign up.

Results of the intramural Power Weight Lifting meet are as follows:

132 Pound Class	McDaniel
148 Pound Class	Porter
165 Pound Class	Hooper
181 Pound Class	Gann
198 Pound Class	Howard
HWT Pound Class	Lageranen

## Weightlifters Perform Well

The Northwestern State College weight-lifting team made a clean sweep at the Junior Southern AAU meet held in New Orleans last Saturday. The NSC squad took first over New Orleans YMCA, USL, and the Lakeshore Bar Bell Club of Monroe.

Out of the four men that represented NSC, they managed four first places plus the team trophy. Karl Pearson in the 181 pound class also won the Outstanding Lifter Award. Karl got first in his class with a total of 780 pounds and his press of 285 which was a new meet record. In the snatch Karl cleared 215 and 280 in the clean and jerk. He was also voted as having the best form in the press.

Robert McKillips in the heavy-weight class took first with three lifts totaling 640 pounds. His breakdown went: press, 200; snatch, 195; and clean and jerk, 245.

In the 165 pound division Bob Parker took top honors with a total of 650 pounds. Bob also got the best form award for his snatch of 185. His clean and jerk mark was 280 pounds.

Bill Dean in the 148 class was top man with three lifts of 205 in the press, 175 in the snatch and 235 in the clean and jerk.

On the road again on March 29, the weight men travel to New Orleans for the Regional IV Olympic Meet.



## Disabled. One of the most damaging and inaccurate words in the English language.

Tell a man with a physical or mental handicap he's disabled. Tell him often. And your chances of compelling his spirit are excellent.

Disabled is a word that has "hopelessness" written all over it.

A word that suggests total impairment. Yet most often, it's one area that isn't functioning normally.

One non-functioning area in a total human being and bingo!

Disabled.

If we could take the word out of the dictionary, we would. Since we can't, we'll do the next best thing. Change the meaning.

From now on, a "disabled" person is someone who can overcome

his problem with medical aid. Someone who can learn to take care of himself. Someone who can be taught to do a job he likes.

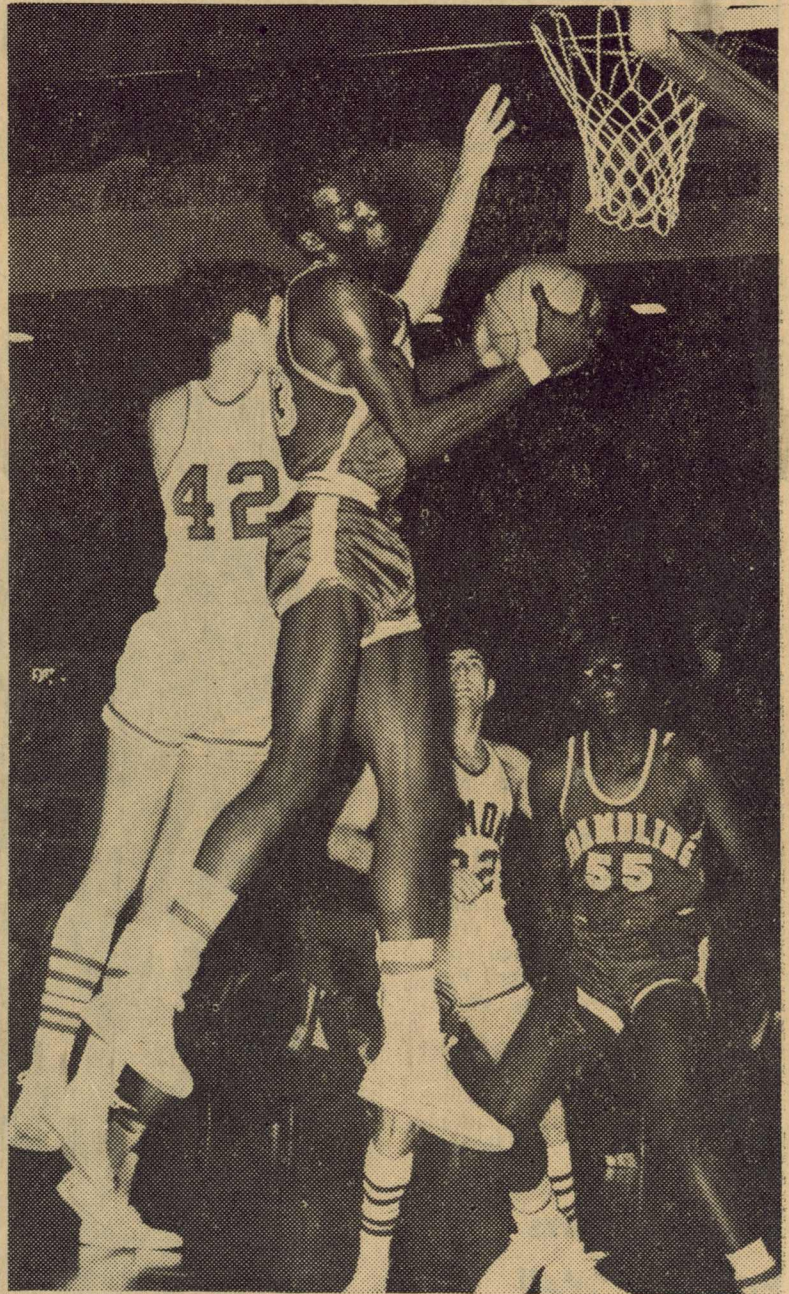
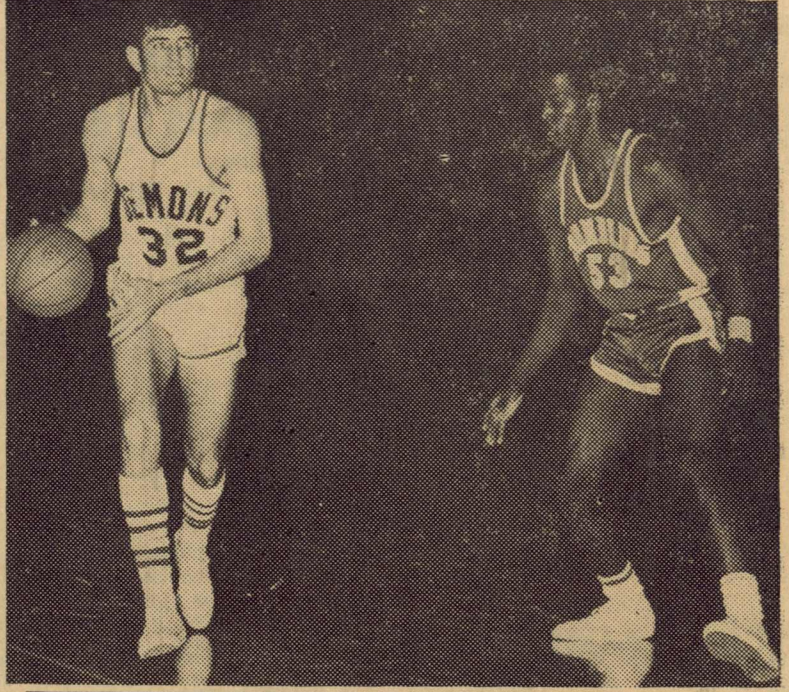
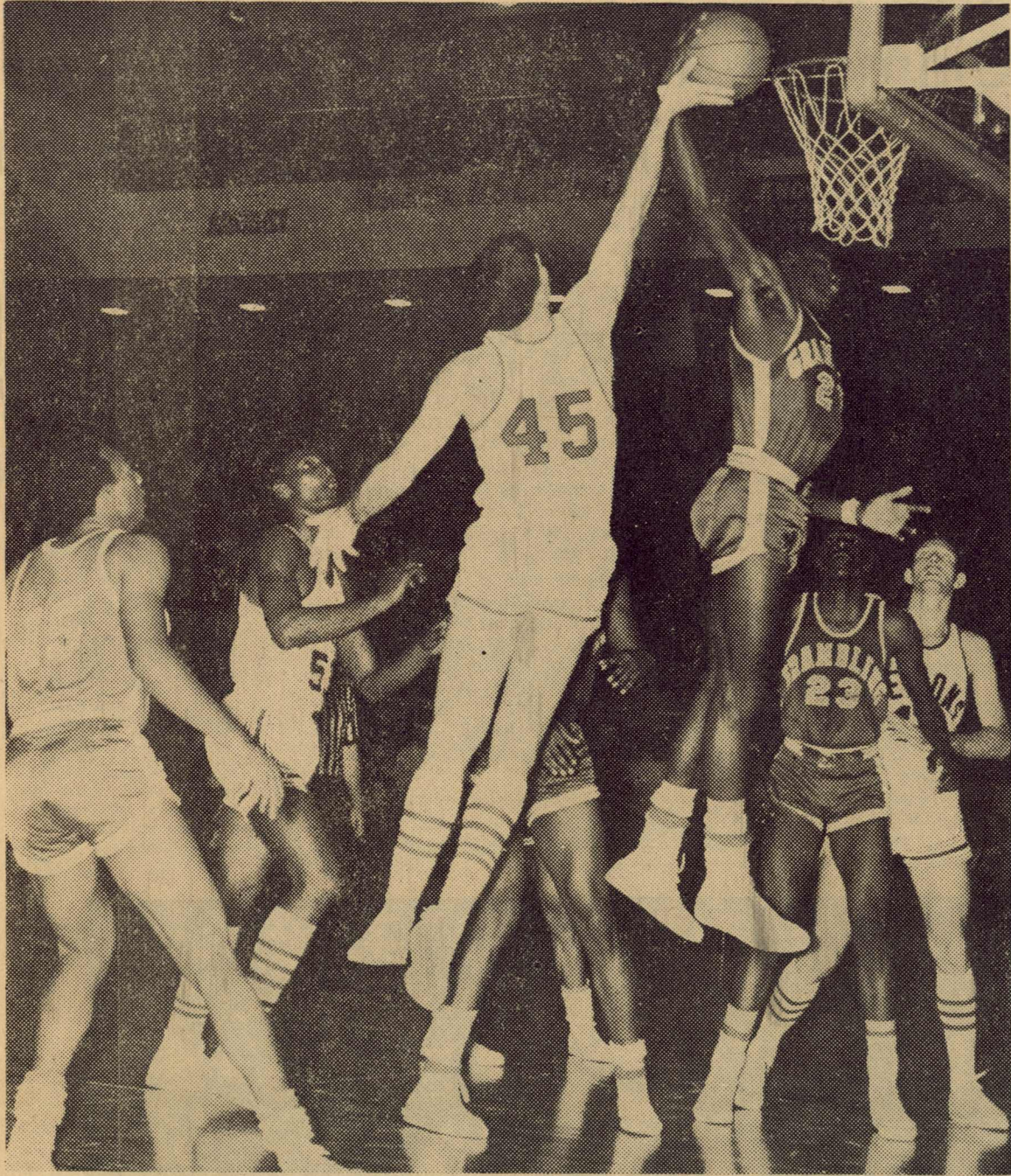
If it sounds like we're talking about you (or someone you know and care for), write and tell us.

You've got nothing to lose but your disability.



Write: Help, Box 1200, Washington, D.C. 20013





PICTORIAL HIGHLIGHT

(Top left) Jerry Masters and Charlie Anderson fight for a rebound with Charles Bloodworth (left) and James Wyatt (right) poised for action.

(Top right) Pete Gray looks for an opening to drive with Levert Howard defending.

(Lower left) Play maker Doug Watts looks for an assist with Thomas Brice hawking him.

(Lower right) Odis Faust defends against driving Emanuel Cannon.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulne Streets

The Students' Friend

ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately?  
If not—then stop by and see us. You may even  
want to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

— DEMON'S GRILL —

—Where the students of NSC are always welcome—

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

Shop Our Stores For Such Famous

Brand Names As:

FOR MEN

Faberge', Canoe,  
Brute, Jade East,  
Pub, English Leather

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY  
Broadmoor Shopping  
Center  
Phone 352-4582

FOR LADIES

Faberge, Ambush,  
Chanel, Tabu,  
Chantilly, Corday

NEW DRUG STORE  
629 2nd St.  
Phone 352-2386

Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE



# Grambling Takes Deciding Game in Overtime

## Valiant Demon Comeback Effort Falls Short

by Lynn Rollins

A courageous second half effort brought the Demons to within a free throw of the NAIA National Tournament here Wednesday night before Grambling outscored Northwestern 12-6 in an overtime and took the rubber match of the historic three game series, 85-79.

Before 5,500 fans the Purple and White shook off the effects of a listless opening period and made up a 12 point deficit when Pete Gray sank a 20 footer from the key and Demons went ahead for the first time, 55-54, with 11:27 remaining.

However Grambling came to life again at the same time and the contest was tooth and nail till the buzzer.

Big Charles Bloodworth, hounded by fouls throughout the ser-

ies, turned in another tremendous game before leaving by way of whistles with 8:25 left. Bloodworth netted a Demon high of 17 points and grabbed eight rebounds in his limited playing time.

Senior Odis Faust came off the bench to replace Big Blood and cut loose with a five point outburst to give NSC its biggest bulge of the night, 71-67, with 3:28 remaining.

But Foster Thomas canned one of his 15 field goals and cut the gap to two before teammate Willie Hart tied the game for the fifth time on a 15-foot baseline jumper.

Gray again put the Purple and White ahead with a 10-foot follow-up shot with 1:18 showing. Grambling fought back with 1:05 left when Charlie Anderson scored on a layup to tie the game for the last time at 73 all.

Northwestern called time out with 52 seconds on the clock and decided to play for one shot. With seven seconds left Doug Watts drove and got an eight-footer off but the ball bounced around and rolled out.

While Gray and James Wyatt were working with four fouls, the Tigers drove for five layups

and won the ballgame in the overtime.

GC took the first game of the series 63-56 on their home court and dropped the second, 68-62 at Prather. The Tigers will play in the NAIA Championships held in Kansas City March 10-15.

The Demons finished with a 16-13 overall record and 15-11 on the regular season. In addition, NSC was 9-3 in the Gulf States Conference and finished in second place. It was the second year in a row that Coach Tynes Hildebrand had led his team to an NAIA playoff berth.

THIRD GAME									
GC 85, NSC 79									
	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP		FAG-M	FTA-M	R
Bloodworth	13	6	6	5	8	17			
Gray	15	8	0	0	6	4			
Watts	8	3	5	4	5	0			
Janese	11	4	1	0	3	2			
Masters	2	1	0	0	2	0			
Faust	11	3	3	2	7	1			
Waldings	3	1	0	0	3	2			
Wyatt	18	8	2	0	14	4			
Totals	81	34	17	11	55	18			

## Still Searching For Lost Sign

Chief of Security, James K. Lee, stated that investigations are still in full swing for the recovery of the stolen letters from the Northwestern State College emblem at the main entrance.

Campus Security officers and outside agencies are both investigating the mysterious theft which took place last fall.

Anyone who has information as to the whereabouts of these letters should contact Campus Security and pass this information on to them.

SECOND GAME — NSC 68-62									
	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP		FAG-M	FTA-M	R
Bloodworth	8	4	5	5	12	2			
Gray	8	3	1	1	2	2			
Watts	8	3	6	4	2	4			
Janese	9	1	4	2	7	2			
Masters	1	1	2	2	3	0			
Faust	10	4	1	1	6	2			
Waldings	8	3	4	3	6	0			
Wyatt	13	3	9	6	15	3			
Totals	65	22	32	24	60	15			

FIRST GAME — GC 63, NSC 56									
	FAG-M	FTA-M	R	F	TP		FAG-M	FTA-M	R
Wyatt	15	4	2	0	11	8			
Watts	6	1	4	1	8	3			
Janese	17	6	0	0	3	12			
Gray	8	3	3	2	3	8			
Bloodworth	17	7	9	5	12	19			
Faust	6	3	0	0	1	6			
Masters	0	0	0	0	1	0			

## Junior Varsity Takes First Game in Classic

By Lynn Rollins

Three players hit in double figures and all ten scored as the Northwestern junior varsity ran past New Orleans' Mid-City Junior College, 92-75, in the Imps' first game of the annual Cotton Classic held last night.

The tournament, held for freshman and sophomore JV teams, is being played in the Monroe Civic Center. Business men offer prizes of merchandise for the winning teams.

The Imps broke open a one point halftime lead—34-33—with 58 points in the final period and buried Mid-City with a blistering running attack.

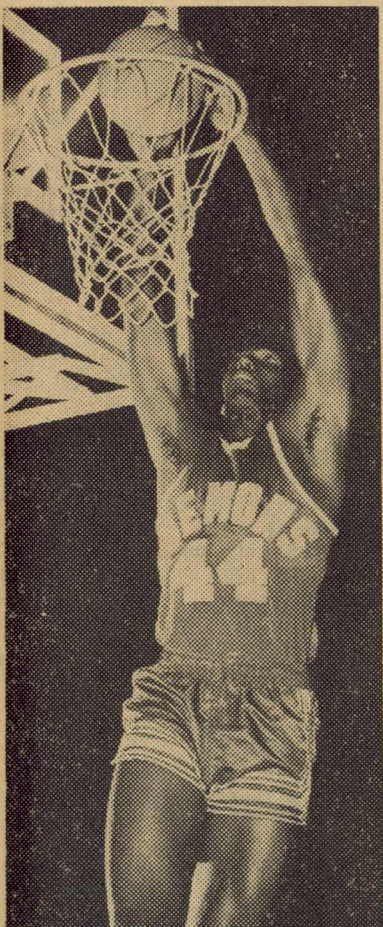
The Imps assured themselves of at least two more games in the tourney. Coach Don Bates' squad will play the winner of McNeese-Nichols JV game tomorrow (Saturday) at 1 p.m. If the Imps lose

the semi-final game they will play again Saturday at 6 p.m. in the consolation match. Otherwise the Baby Demons will fight for the championship at 8 p.m.

Guards Allen Posey, Johnny Janese and Randy Veuleman combined for 53 markers to give the Imps their 18th win of the year to go with five setbacks and a tie. Posey led the squad with 24, Janese hit for 19 and Veuleman also got into double digits with 10.

### Scoring Summary

Allen Posey—24  
Johnny Janese—19  
Randy Veuleman—10  
Stan Lee—9  
Truman Johnson—6  
Andy Marusak—6  
Phil Tull—5  
Jim Krajefski—5  
Clarence Voss—4  
Jimmy Stewart—4



**OUTSTANDING PLAYER—** Junior Charles Bloodworth was the outstanding player for NSC during the three game playoff series with Grambling. Big Blood canned 49 points and grabbed 32 rebounds in the three games

**Jean Nate'**  
Refreshing Bath Needs

**Cologne  
Bath Crystals  
After Bath  
Lotion  
Bath Powder  
Bath Soap  
Shower Soap  
Deodorants**

**McClung Drug  
Company**  
Phone 352-2461

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

**NOW OPEN FOR RENTING**

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

**Shop**

**Grillette Jewelers**

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

**pedwin**

See Pedwin shoes on  
TV's HAPPENING '69

**BODIE'S  
Shoes**

South End of Front St.

Downtown Natchitoches





# Dr. Waldo Dunnington Establishes Only Karl Gauss Museum in U.S.



Dr. Waldo Dunnington

By Bessie Brock

Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington, professor of German at Northwestern, has established a museum in the Louisiana Room of the NSC Russell Library in honor of Carl Friedrich Gauss.

Gauss was a German mathematician and scientist who is frequently called the founder of modern mathematics. He is ranked as one of the three greatest mathematicians of all times; the others being Archimedes and Sir Isaac Newton, according to Encyclopedia Britannica.

He made almost all his fundamental mathematical discoveries between the ages of 14 and 17. Gauss was also interested in astronomy. He found that his mathematical genius gave him superiority over his contemporaries. In 1807 he was appointed director of the observatory at the University of Gottingen.

Gauss married twice and was the father of six children. Two of his sons immigrated to Missouri in the 1830's. It was from these two sons and other relatives that Dr. Dunnington received most of his information and archives.

For the past 45 years, since he

was a sophomore at Washington and Lee University, Dr. Dunnington has been collecting rare and valuable materials on the German mathematician.

Dr. Dunnington is considered throughout the world as a leading authority on Gauss. He has made several trips to Germany in search of information and on the 100th anniversary of the death of Gauss, he was one of the principal speakers at the centennial ceremonies.

Northwestern is the only college in the United States and one of the four colleges and universities in the world to display an extensive collection of materials on Gauss. All the other collections are in Germany, the largest and most famous of which is at the University of Gottingen where Gauss was head astronomer and professor of mathematics during the latter part of his life.

Since the seventh grade Dr. Dunnington has been interested in Gauss. In 1925 he wanted to read a biography of Gauss and was surprised to find there was not one around. He began collecting material for a book on Gauss which was published 30 years later in 1955. He became the first person in the world to

write a full-scale biography on Gauss entitled **Carl Friedrich Gauss, Titan of Science**.

Dr. Dunnington has also written numerous articles and book reviews on Gauss since 1927 and has presented lectures throughout the world on the German scientist and mathematician.

Included in the collection at Northwestern are the complete works of Gauss, rare books and letters obtained from Gauss' relatives, unpublished photographs and sketches, a notebook used by the mathematician, sculptured busts, and a plaster profile taken from Gauss' tombstone.

Gauss' picture appeared on a postage stamp issued by Germany in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death at the suggestion of Dr. Dunnington.

Dr. Dunnington was born in 1906 in Bowling Green, Mo. He holds a doctorate from the University of Illinois and he taught at a college in Wisconsin before coming to Northwestern.

He has been at Northwestern since 1946 and plans to retire soon. He is leaving the Gauss Museum to NSC with funds to add to the collection and keep it in good repair. Dr. Dunnington plans to continue his work and research on Gauss after his retirement.

He is a member of many learned, patriotic, and professional organizations. He is the only honorary member of the Jean Paul Society in the Western Hemisphere. There are four honorary members in Europe.

This year Dr. Dunnington was elected as a life member of the Gauss Society which was established in 1962. The only other life member is Gauss' great-granddaughter who resides in Colorado Springs.

Dr. Dunnington sends the Gauss Society articles and pictures to use in their publications every year.

## One-act Plays Lead Week's Drama Events

By Donna Searcy

Two one-act plays will serve as entertainment in NSC's Little Theatre this week. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, March 10, 11, 13, and 14, **The Private Ear** by Peter Schaffer and **Suddenly Last Summer** by Tennessee Williams will be presented beginning at 8 p.m.

The Private Ear is an extended seduction scene full of humor and spice. The cast consists of Byron Nall as Ted, Gordon Parker as Bob and Glenda Maddox as Doreen.

**Suddenly Last Summer** is the first Tennessee Williams' show offered on the main season since **The Glass Menagerie** several years ago. It is considered one of his best one-act plays.

Its cast includes Alice Anne Conner (Mrs. Venable), Jerry Johnson (Dr. Cukrowicz), Joan

Griffin (Catherine Holly), Donna Searcy (Mrs. Holly), Joe Lunt (George Holly), Martha Warren (Sister Felicity) and Sharon King (Miss Foxhill).

Both shows have been made into full length movies, with **Suddenly** starring Elizabeth Taylor. Marc Pettaway, the director, stated that he selected these plays because of the marvelous acting opportunities and technical challenges in both of them.

Dr. Edna West, head of the Speech Department, is technical director.

These two one-act plays should provide a new experience for the average NSC theatre goer.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

## Dallas Symphony To Close Season

The Dallas Symphony, one of the major orchestras of the country, will close the current season of the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association. The concert which will be conducted by Donald Johanos, will be held in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 p.m., Thursday, March 13.

NSC students will be admitted by student I.D. cards and Concert Association members by their season memberships. Single admissions will be sold at the door.

The program will include three major orchestral works—the Mozart: "Symphony in G Minor," Richard Strauss: "Till Eulenspiegel," and Berlioz: "Harold in Italy."

Founded in 1900, the Dallas Symphony is one of the oldest orchestras in the country. This season, the 90-member group will give over 130 concerts.

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Johanos became one of the few native Americans to direct a major symphony. A graduate of the Eastman School of Music and an earlier associate conductor in Dallas, he was artistic director of the Royal Opera, Convent Garden in London when he was selected as the 10th conductor of the Dallas Orchestra.

## Looking at Books

Winnfield Poet

You're wrong if you thought we meant Huey Long. This old Winnfield boy is one of the world's most distinguished poets: William Jay Smith.

Smith was born across the street from Mercer's Goat Castle on East Lafayette Street in Winnfield. He is now poet-in-residence at Williams College in Massachusetts. His poetry has been honored by being included in the Library of Congress Archive of Recorded Poetry.

The best known of his works are *Celebration at Dark*; *Poems: 1947-1957*; and *The Tin Can and Other Poems*. His translations of the poetry of Valery Larbaud, Jules Laforgue, Paul Valery, Jean Cocteau, Paul Claudel, and Andrei Voznesensky are greatly admired.

He has written, also, a number of very charming books for children: *Typewriter Town*; *Puppers and Pebbles: A Nonsense ABC*; *If I Had a Boat*; *Laughing Time*; and *Boy Blue's Book of Beasts*.

Copies of the works of this well-known poet and also recordings of him reading from his poems are available in the Louisiana Room of Russell Library.

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P. M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned  
Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

Your new  
boyfriend has a  
new girlfriend?

Think it over, over coffee.  
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to:  
Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.

## Art Gallery Now Open On Campus

By Donna Searcy

An art gallery now occupies the old student center which used to house offices of social science instructors. Displayed there are different phases of art work done by students of NSC.

O. J. Hanchey, head of the Art Department, stated that students and faculty were welcome to visit on weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

NSC has been without an actual gallery for several years. Previously there was a display on the second floor of the Fine Arts Building. However, the majority of visitors consisted only of art students.

The annual student exhibition will be shown in the gallery the last of April this year.

For an interesting few minutes, take a tour through this recent addition to NSC's campus in your spare time.

## RECORDS AND TAPE CARTRIDGES

All Stereo and Tape  
Cartridge Accessories  
4 and 8 Tracks

Come out and groove  
on our new  
KALIEDOLITES  
at

Holme's Record  
& Radio Shop

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540



# Greeks Have Weekend Parties Planned

Sigma Kappa's Violet Ball, Kappa Sigma's "Roaring 20's", and TKE's Costume Ball—just a few of the many activities which will keep the Greeks going this week. All of which will lead up to NSC's annual "Greek Week" which will be held within the next few weeks.

It's that time of the year for initiation and election of new officers and many have added to their membership and overall leadership ranks.

The Intra-Fraternity Council will have an IFC basketball tournament next week with each individual fraternity entering one team. This tournament will be played to make up for the short intramural basketball season due to the holidays.

Plans are in the making for various work details, parties, and formals which should make for a very enjoyable spring semester.

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Saturday night TKE will hold their annual Costume Ball. Prizes will be given to those with the best costumes. Last year's event proved to be very successful and is viewed very optimistically this year.

The Tekes are busy getting their softball team in shape for the coming intramural season. TKE was No. 1 in the fraternity league last year and are planning a repeat performance this season.

Mike Eskew has been elected pledge class president and will be directing the work of the pledges this semester.

## KAPPA SIGMA

The pledges of Kappa Sigma have been busy with various details which included cleaning and waxing Delta Zeta's sorority house floor.

A pledge-active softball game was played Sunday which ended in a 19-16 win for the actives.

Following the active meeting Tuesday night, both actives and

pledges enjoyed a party at Murphy's Restaurant under the supervision of pledge Mill Murphy.

The main event for Kappa Sigma this week will be their annual "Roaring 20's" party which will be held tomorrow at 8 p.m. at the Country Club. A great deal of planning has gone into the preparations for this party which should be one of the highlights of the spring semester.

## TRI SIGMA

Tri Sigma held initiation Sunday, March 2 in the Student Union. Immediately following initiation, the new initiates were honored at a luncheon in the Towne House Restaurant.

Those initiated were: Donna Battle, Ruthie Bennett, Sheila Fowler, Mary Hyde, Tricia Jones, Vicki Jones, Joanne Lanzillotti, Chris Lanzillotti, Gayle Neson, Pat Pizza, Sharon Powell, Cynthia Vige, and Gretchen Zulick.

During the meeting Monday night plans for spring activities were continued. New officers were elected and they include: Margaret Kovar, president; Carolyn Ehrhart, vice president; Barbara Hampton, treasurer; Anne Willis, corresponding secretary; Malinda Landerm, recording secretary; and Caroline Willis, keeper of the gradis.

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

Ted Hall was chosen vice president of education at the last meeting of Sigma Tau, completing the list of new officers for the year. Other officers previously chosen are Mike Heibel, president; Cecil Campbell, vice president of membership; Lal Roach, vice president of management; Bolin Higgs, secretary; Bubba Maddox, publicity chairman.

Also, Ken Bates, parliamentarian; Bob McLamore, social chairman; Jim Freeman, corresponding secretary; Bob Murphy, purchasing agent; and Larry McKenzie and Bill Baskerville, membership chairmen.

The brothers initiated six new members into the brotherhood last week. They include David Hardin, Robert Tooke, Jack Baily, Steve King, Ray Porter, and Randy Stevens.

Eight men pledged Tuesday night bringing the total of new pledges to 20. The pledges for this semester are Julian Foy, David Shepherd, Jerry Hightower, Rodney Meeks, Charles Jackson, Mike Gill, Hal Burgers, Preston Payne, Bill Cale, Mike Durrant.

Also, Tommy Broughton, Danny Triplett, Kirk Guidry, Richard Chaffel, Alvin Porter, Roger Black, Gene McArdle, Barry Carrier, Shelton Crow, and Steven Buff. The pledges were also assigned big brothers Tuesday night.

## PHI MU

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu held spring initiation March 1. The sixteen pledges initiated were: Carol Adams, Lynette Ater, Carolyn Breedlove, Rhonda Bright, Kathy Brokaw, Ellyce Dupree, Virginia Gullledge, Carol Hays, Christy Leach, Melanee Lee, Marsha Owen, Anne Marie Owens, Lorraine Perkins, Doris Simmons, Peggy Sullivan, and Terry Thoma.

An initiation banquet was held Saturday, March 1 at the Towne House Restaurant. The guest speaker was David C. Townsend, dean of the School of Business. Awards were received by: Doris Simmons, outstanding pledge; Melanee Lee first place scrapbook; Anne Marie Owens, second place scrapbook; Rhonda Bright, third place scrapbook; Lynette Ater, honorable mention scrapbook; Carol Adams, most improved grades; Susan Ehlers and Anne Marie Owens, best big-little sister grade average.

March 4, the chapter observed its Founders Day Ceremony. A reception was held in the Student Union for the members and their guests. Mrs. Gay Melder was guest speaker.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa held initiation last Sunday afternoon. The actives and the prospective initiates first attended services at the First Baptist Church and attended a banquet at the Fountain Bleau Restaurant.

Ten girls joined the roll of actives. They are: Carla McCoy, Theresa Lombardino, Janie Cooper, Dana Gaddis, Sherry Brashear, Elaine McFadden, Gloria Turner, Becky Ridsen, Pat Roberts, and Judy Sepulvado. The banquet was held in honor of these girls and three recent initiates which included Fran Holloway, Lelia Eddy, and Barbara Michels.

Receiving awards at the banquet were Carla McCoy, best pledge of the year; and Theresa Lombardino, standards award.

New officers chosen to serve this next year are: Becky Smith, president; Norma Oliver, first vice president; Margaret Atchinson, second vice president; Rose Graffimino, corresponding secretary; Donna Middleton, recording

secretary; Connie Jones, registrar; Gay Lynn Bond, rush chairman; Nancy Hampton, treasurer; Janet Churchman, senior panhellenic delegate; and Rene Gibson, junior panhellenic delegate.

The second annual Violet Ball will be held Saturday night. The new "Man of the Year" and "Miss Sigma Kappa" will be announced at that time. The "Back Pages" from Shreveport will provide the musical entertainment.

## PSI CHI

Eleven students and two faculty members were inducted Wednesday night into Northwestern State College's chapter of Psi Chi, national honor society in psychology.

To be selected for membership in Psi Chi, students must be majoring or minoring in psychology and have at least a "B" average in psychology courses pursued. They must also have a 2.6 overall scholastic average.

Dr. Caesar Moody, head of the department of Psychology and faculty adviser of the organization, said faculty members named to Psi Chi must be members of

the American Psychological Association. Psi Chi is a student branch of the APA.

Students initiated Wednesday night were Michael Beer, Fitchburg, Mass.; Laverne Bennett, Gainesville, Tex.; Glen Davis, James Fullilove, Michael Restovich, all of Shreveport; Elwyn Gamble, Baton Rouge; Rita Kemp, Hugh Phillips, Natchitoches; William Mason, New Orleans; Raymond Rush, Warren, Ohio; and Cyndi Stoma, Mansfield.

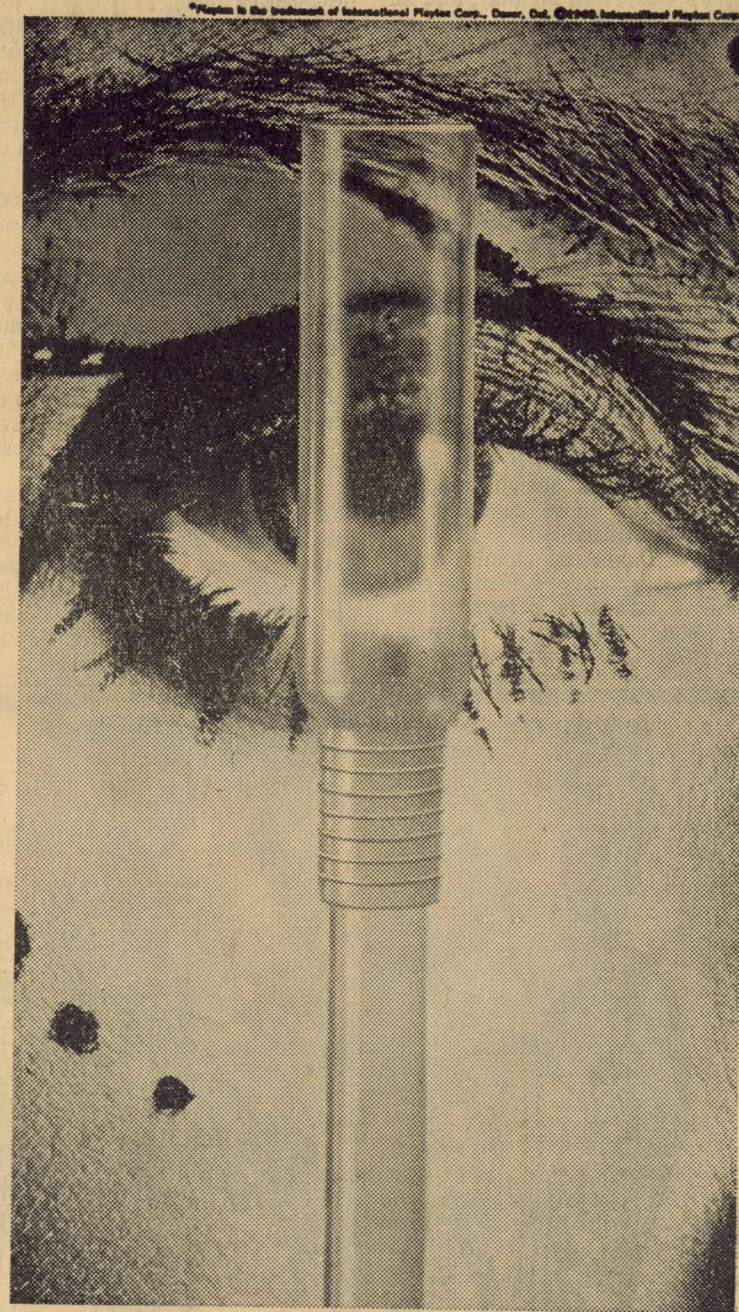
Faculty members initiated were Dr. R. F. Wheeler and Dr. James W. Bennett of the Department of Psychology.

Featured speaker for the ceremonies was Jerry Wendt of the Sociology Department. Wendt, who was employed for several years by the Texas State Prison System, spoke on his experiences as a penologist.

Wednesday night's initiation brought the total number of active members in Psi Chi to 31. The Northwestern chapter was granted a charter from the national office of Psi Chi two months ago.



NEW INITIATES—Phi Mu Fraternity initiated 16 girls Saturday, March 1. The new members are (front row, left to right) Melanee Lee, Anne Marie Owens, Kathy Brokaw, Christy Leach, Peggy Sullivan, Virginia Gullledge, Terry Thomas, Doris Simmons, and Rhonda Bright. Others on the back row (left to right) are Carolyn Breedlove, Caroline Adams, Ellyce Dupree, Marsha Owen, Lorraine Perkins, Lynette Ater, and Carolyn Hays.



## Playtex invents the first-day tampon™

(We took the inside out to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy). Inside: it's so extra absorbent...it even protects on your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboardy kind... the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent. Actually 45% more absorbent on the average than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you. It flowers out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap is almost zero!

Try it fast. Why live in the past?



## GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful engraved or printed invitations

see

**BAKER**

Printing & Office Supply

Phone 352-2935  
124 St. Denis



## Meet the man with the College Senior Plan Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

**PROTECTIVE LIFE**  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
HOME OFFICE—BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Rushon, III, President







**TAKING A BREAK**—Spirited Melanie Blaylock, junior physical education major from McDade, takes advantage of the sporadic spring weather to shoot a few basketballs. A graduate from Augusta, Ga., Melanie enjoys swimming and softball. Having lived in Munich, Germany before moving to Louisiana, Melanie also enjoys travel.

## Religious News

There will be a meeting of the Parish Council of Holy Cross this coming Sunday, March 9 at 7:30 p.m. On the agenda are programming, council structuring, and the development of parish committees. All are welcome to attend and to take part in the discussion.

The study program this week will feature the study of St. Luke's Gospel on Monday, and an inquiry into the church on Tuesday. Because of confirmation at Immaculate Conception church, there will be no session on Thursday.

Dr. and Mrs. Rod Outland have accepted the post of director couple for the Pre-Cana conference to be held at Holy Cross on Saturday and Sunday, March 29 and 30.

Dr. Outland is a professor in the biology department of NSC. His wife, Frances, is working for the trade school.

This conference will be unique in that for the first time it will be open to all planning marriage in the near future. In the past, conferences had been limited to Catholics or those planning to marry Catholics.

Those interested should register at Holy Cross as soon as convenient, either in person or by telephone (352-2615). A registration fee of \$2 per couple is

## Placement Office Sets Interviews

The Alumni and Placement Office announces that the following company representatives will be on campus for interviews during the week, Monday, March 10 through Friday, March 14.

March 10, Hurst, St. Charles Parish, will be here to interview prospective teachers.

March 11, Mrs. Lane of the Aldine School District, Houston, Texas, will interview teachers beginning at 9 a.m.

March 12, Glazner, of Procter and Gamble will interview students with any degree.

March 13, Claverie of the Federal Civil Service will interview prospective graduates.

March 14, Otis Johnson, of Travelers Insurance Company will interview prospective graduates from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

All interested candidates should come by the office to set up an appointment with these people.

charged for the two days. While the couple should attend together to see the same ideas, there are instances when only one can come. This is acceptable. A list of speakers and topics will be published next week.

## Landers Elected Fraternity Head

Dr. Tom Landers was elected president of Phi Kappa Delta, NSC Chapter, Friday night.

Other officers elected are: Vice-President for Membership, Raymond Christensen; Vice-President for Program, Dr. Richard Galloway; Secretary, William Guice; Treasurer, Leslie Graham; Newsletter Editor, Ezra Adams; Historian, Dr. John Jones; Parliamentarian, Dr. Walter Robinson; and the faculty sponsor is Dr. Tom Southerland.

These officers will officially take their seats in April.

**TYPEWRITERS**  
Rented  
Cleaned  
Repaired

Student Special

**BAKER**

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

## Daniels Attends Conference To Lead Session

Personal Needs in Vocational Development, will be discussed at the annual spring conference of the Louisiana Guidance Assn. in Baton Rouge, March 13-14.

Vice President of the group, Dr. Jack Daniels of the NSC Educational Psychology Dept., will conduct one of the sessions. Also attending from the same department will be Dr. Lavada Baggett and Dr. Ray McCoy.

An estimated 150 public school counselors are expected to attend the meeting.

## Great figure "8"



## but nobody noticed

And aren't you happy! You can wear the briefest skirts, the slimmest slacks, anything you want, anytime you want, without ever worrying about noticeable bulges or the possibility of odor forming. You use Tampax tampons. Worn internally, they eliminate the bother of belts, pins and pads. And most important, Tampax tampons do away with the discomfort of chafing and rubbing. You feel secure and perfectly comfortable every day of the month. Tampax tampons, available in three absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super and Junior. Neat. Convenient. Completely disposable. Try Tampax tampons and see how great it is when nobody notices. Not even you.



## STET Deadline

Deadline for registering for the STET test is scheduled for Friday, March 14. The examination is scheduled for Saturday, March 22.

## NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES

## DON

### Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45  
Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —  
Adults — 1.00  
Children — 50c

For Movie  
Information, Don and  
Chief, Dial 352-5109

### TONITE — SAT.

Walt Disney's  
"HORSE IN A GRAY  
FLANNEL SUIT"

Sun - Mon - Tue

ALL SEATS \$1.25  
Mastroianni and  
Ekberg Together  
In Fellini's  
"LA DOLCE VITA"  
Sun. Continuous Per-  
formances. Mon. and  
Tues. One Perfor-  
mance at 6:15 P.M.

### Starts Wednesday

Steve McQueen  
"BULLITT"  
Register in lobby for  
a FREE Bullit Holiday  
to Hawaii plus \$250.00  
cash.

### COMING

"THE WRECKING  
CREW"

## CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Box Office  
Opens 6:00 p.m.  
Adults \$1.00  
Children FREE

### Tonite Only

Raquel Welch  
"THE OLDEST  
PROFESSION"  
— plus —  
"FANNY HILL"

### Sat. Double Hit

Don Knotts  
"RELUCTANT  
ASTRONAUT"  
— plus —  
Rock Hudson  
"TOBRUK"

### Sun - Mon - Tue

Frank Sinatra  
"LADY IN CEMENT"  
Wed. Only

### DOUBLE BUCK NITE

Hit No. 1  
Peter Sellers  
"SHOT IN THE  
DARK"  
Hit No. 2  
Peter Sellers  
"THE PINK  
PANTHER"  
\$2.00 per car load  
regardless of how  
many in the car.



ROLLING IN  
FOR THE  
BEACH BEAT  
OUR NEW

**iN**

JUNIOR SWIMSUITS  
RATE SECOND LOOKS!

100 per cent cotton eyelet suit with  
tunic top, bikini pant. Lace rim. blue  
ribbon bow. White. 5-13. \$20

See-through cage top of Fortrel/cot-  
ton with multi-color embroidery over  
lined bikini pant. Green. 5-13. \$20

Arnel crepe 2-piece hipster in flower  
print. Lace and ribbon trim. Yellow/  
white. 5-13. \$14

**BEALL'S**

DIXIE PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER

NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES





**PRIVATE EAR**—Gordon Parker as Bob displays some of the antics to be seen in the Little Theatre tonight for the closing performance of "The Private Ear." Seated is Glenda Maddox (Doreen), while Byron Nall (Ted) looks on.

## Burns, Hargis Get Top Academic Honors Here

Awards were presented Tuesday night at the eighth annual Northwestern State College Academic Honors Banquet to 122 students who have achieved outstanding scholastic records.

Henry L. Burns of Shreveport was winner of one of the top awards, the Eugene P. Watson Memorial Scholarship. Dr. Watson initiated the Academic Honors Banquet when he was librarian at Northwestern.

Annette Hargis of Natchitoches received the Phi Kappa Phi Graduate Fellowship, another of the most coveted awards. The Blue Key Award for Scholastic Excellence went to Loyd D. Sledge of Coushatta.

Dr. Donald Rawson, head of the Department of History, received the only award presented to a professor at the banquet, the Phi Kappa Phi Faculty Award. The honor goes to a faculty member who has best demonstrated superior performances in teaching, research, publication or artistic creativity.

Highlighting the program in the Student Union Ballroom was the featured address by Dr. James Perry, Dean of the Junior Division at Louisiana State University. He spoke on "The Top-

less Society."

Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, sponsors the banquet in cooperation with five other organizations—Kappa Delta Pi, Beta Beta Beta, Alpha Lambda Delta, Phi Eta Sigma and Sigma Xi Club.

Organizations representing every phase of college life were on hand to honor their outstanding students at the banquet.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick presented the awards, and Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Music Department, served as Master of Ceremonies.

Award winners at the banquet were:

Beta Beta Beta Award, Carolyn Barney, Shreveport; Blue Key Award, Loyd Sledge, Coushatta; Chemistry Academic Award, Michael Slaughter, Pollock; Contemporary Dancers Academic Award, Barbara Michiels, Alexandria; Eugene P. Watson Memorial Scholarship Award, Henry L. Burns, Shreveport; Euthenics Club Freshman Academic Award, Sarah Savell, Natchitoches; Home Economics Academic Award, Patricia Davis, Natchitoches; Kappa Delta Pi Award, Sharon Cooper, Shreveport; Library Science Award, Mrs. Sandra Matthews, Natchitoches;

Also, Louisiana Society of Certified Public Accountants Award, William Stroud, Maurice; National Business Education Association Award, Ann Kovar Lewis, Leesville; Phi Alpha Theta Award, Stephen W. Prime, Bossier City; Phi Kappa Phi Graduate Fellowship Annette Hargis, Natchitoches; Phi Kappa Phi Faculty Award, Dr. Donald Rawson; Physical Education Majors Club Academic Awards, Robert Hetrick, Natchitoches; William Myers, Opelousas; Mike DelCambre, Delcambre, and Kevin Crowe, Holbrook, Mass.;

Also, Women's Physical Education Club Freshman Award, Doris Mae Hebert, DeRidder; Women's Physical Education Club Upperclassman Award, Patricia Tazuin, Lafayette; Pi Omega Pi Award, Gladys Ann Lambert, Innis; Secretarial Administration Award, Kay Henry, Powhattan; Sigma Tau Delta Award, Patricia Syphert, Natchitoches; Social Science Award, Robert Nida, Pineville; Social Science Education Honor Award, Charles Charrier, Moreauville; Union Carbide Academic Awards, William Chappell, Hartford, N.C., and Sam White, Mora;

Phi Eta Sigma Awards (Male Freshmen students who earn a

3.5 or better during their first semester of freshman year), James Edward Beal, Goldonna; James Bush, Lake Charles; Larry Choate, Eddie Johnson, Otis Dunahoe, David Richie, all of Natchitoches; Carswell Davis, Donald Dryden, John Haag, Leesville; Terry James, Saline; Marshall Hough, Sikes; Douglas Guess, Bossier City; Donnie Martin, Ashland; Gary Morgan, Alexandria; Mike Slaughter, Pollock; Joel Stroud, Maurice; Philip Thomas, Minden; Sam White, Mora; George Tully, Michael Wiliford, Shreveport;

Phi Kappa Phi Sophomore Awards (Sophomores with 3.5 average or better for every term enrolled, Mary Broussard, Kay Graber, Elaine O'Neal, Baton Rouge; Clydeanna Cobb, Springhill; Patricia Farthing, Pineville; Marcia Gallagher, Loretta Lazarus, Donna McElhatten, Shreveport; Ethel Gibson, Coushatta; Dawn Gish, Big Spring, Tex.; Margaret Kovar, Leesville; Alice McGee, New Orleans; William Miley, Benton; Susan Tanner, Evergreen; Gen Rushing Jr., Lynette Wailes, Natchitoches.

Alpha Lambda Delta Sophomore Awards, Kay Graber, Mary

(Continued on Page 8)

## Ledet Announces Credit Received On Summer Tour

Interested in going out west or even to Europe—for credit?

Registrar Walter Ledet said that students can receive from one to six hours credit for going on one of the many tours now being organized by the college.

The U.S. and European tours, held for three weeks in August, costs about \$465 and \$1,000, respectively, and it includes two meals per day, in addition to the travel and room costs.

For further information students should contact their department head in the particular area of study in which the student wishes to gain credit.

### PANTS CAN BE WORN

Dean of Women Lucille Hendrick announced today that it will now be permissible for women students to wear slacks in the dining halls as long as they are neat. No cut-offs, shorts, or "hip-huggers" will be allowed.

## Houston Wins Sweepstakes Trophy At NSC Tournament

By Bob Lee

A strong University of Houston team won the Tournament Sweepstakes trophy at last week's 34th annual Louisiana Speech Tournament.

The Houston squad relied solely on debating to rack up their winning total of 66 points.

Northwestern's team got off to a promising start after individual event competition as they were holding on to a second-place position behind McNeese. Speech education major Raymond Rodgers was almost a one-man team, taking two first place awards in extemporaneous speaking and poetry interpretation, and a third in oratory.

Preston Payne and Randy Edmunds composed the only win-

ing team for NSC. They went 4-2 in debate competition. Carolyn Hazel and Sherry Buckner paired up to win three of their six debates.

USL totaled 64 points for the runner-up trophy for the tournament, and Harding College finished third with 60 points.

### PUCKETT TO PERFORM

Despite rumors circulating on campus to the effect that Gary Puckett has canceled his appearance, Bill Fowler, Entertainment Committee chairman said that Puckett would definitely perform Tuesday night.

## A Review

# 'Ear' And 'Suddenly' Last Performances Tonight

**The Private Ear**, supplying continuous laughter, and **Suddenly Last Summer**, with its mystery and suspense, provide an entertaining evening at NSC's Little Theatre. These one-act plays were presented Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings,

March 10, 11, 12, and 14, at 8 p.m.

**The Private Ear** by Peter Schaffer begins the evening with Ted, the suave, debonaire type (beautifully played by Byron Nall) giving his "valuable" advice to his friend Bob, Gordan Parker,

who did an exquisite job, both in dialogue and pantomime.

Glenda Maddox as Doreen adds just the surprising touch the comedy needs. All three do a very good job of presenting the private life of music lover and his first venture into entertaining a young lady.

Second on the bill is **Suddenly Last Summer** by Tennessee Williams. One of Williams' finest works, this one-act play is full of symbolism and psychological insights.

Mrs. Venable, played by Alice Anne Conner, is a 60 year-old woman defending the name of her deceased son. Mrs. Conner's performance is definitely one of the highlights of the show along with Joanie Griffin's portrayal of Catherine, the girl with the horrible story.

Jerry Johnson, a graduate student at NSC, is the calm Dr. Sugar whose future lies in the powerful hands of Mrs. Venable.

Joe Lunt as Catherine's brother, George Holly, and Donna Searcy as the mother, Mrs. Holly, completely provide the comic relief needed in Williams' maddening drama.

Completing the cast are Martha Warren as Sister Felicity and Sharon King, Mrs. Venable's secretary.

Technically, the shows came off well. The sets provided a characteristic atmosphere needed for both productions.

The shows were directed by Marc Pettaway. Technical director was Dr. Edna West, head of the Speech Department.

Steven Kimsey serves as assistant to the director for **Suddenly Last Summer** and Glenda Maddox for **The Private Ear**.

NSC Theater will complete its spring season with the production of **Cyrano de Bereque** in April.



**SUDDENLY LAST SUMMER**—Members of the cast of Tennessee Williams' "Suddenly Last Summer", a one-act play being performed tonight, enact a scene from the play. Seated is Alice Anne Conner, who plays Mrs. Venable; Jerry Johnson is standing behind her, while Joanie Griffin (Catherine Holly) stands at right.



## Do You Think So?

In many progressive colleges it is a common practice to allow students to smoke in regularly scheduled classes. However, this is frowned on at NSC. Perhaps it would be interesting to look at the opinions of a few Northwestern students on the topic of smoking in lecture classes.

"In formal lecture classes smoking should not be allowed. It is distracting to those who don't smoke. But it would be all right in a small informal class." Joe Hutson, Shreveport.

"I don't think you should do it. A lot of people do not like the smell of cigarette smoke and it bothers them." Penny Kiennerich, Chalmette.

"Don't refer to something very elegant as an odor or smell unless you wish to be unpleasant. Each individual class should choose whether they want it or not." Pickett Walther, Shreveport.

"If you want to smoke in class you should be allowed to. Some of the instructors do it." Joyce Bricker, Leesville.

"I don't think it should be done. If you smoke in front of the teacher you are not really paying attention to him. Patty McBeth, Lake Charles.

"It is very relaxing and should be allowed." Donald Couvillion, Alexandria.

"It would distract people in the class. Smokers would crush their cigarettes out on the floor and make a mess." Frances Sams, Leesville.

"It wouldn't bother me and I don't smoke. But cigarette smoke makes some people sick." Celis Robbins, Pelican.

"In my opinion it should be allowed. However, it should be put up to a popular vote because students need more voice in policy making." Thomas Kupco, Beleviere, N.J.

"The matter should be left up to the decision of the teacher." Dale Brouillette, Cottonport.

"I don't think it should be allowed. Perhaps it would be all right if there were ash trays and people use them." Sharon Carson, Natchitoches.

## On Revising Our School Schedule

Every so often the SGA gets around to considering an innovation which really does credit to their purpose, serving the student body.

Such was the case in a meeting the organization held last Monday night. One of the main pieces of business taken up at this meeting was a proposal to change the school calendar currently being followed at NSC.

It is to the SGA's credit that the members took no time in passing a motion to present an alternate school calendar to the students.

This calendar was worked out by an SGA committee under the head of Edein T. Shell. It shows a great deal of thought and planning went into the project.

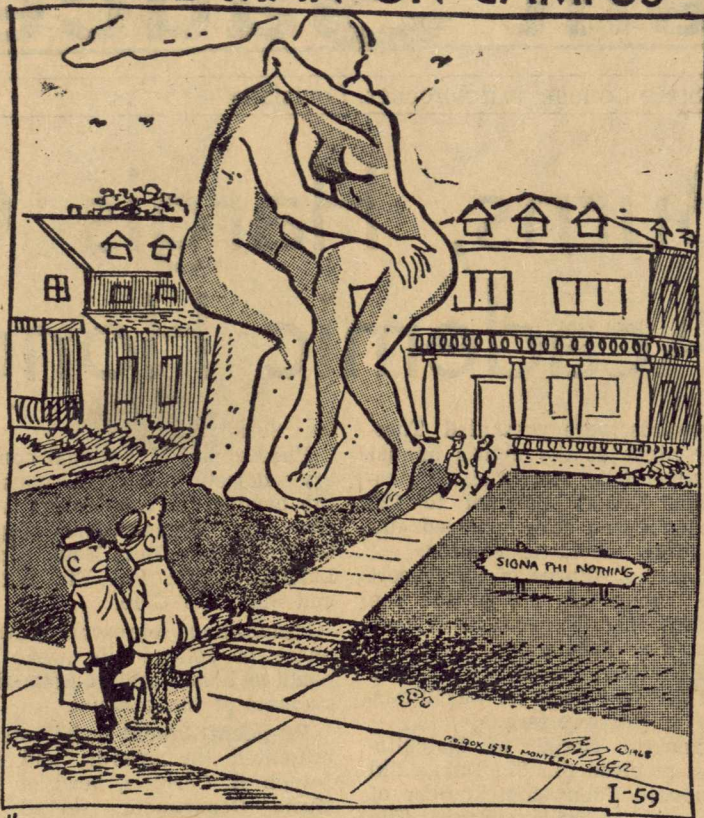
The main idea behind this new calendar is to start school earlier in the fall and end the semester before the Christmas vacation.

One merit to this system is readily evident. Not a single student likes to face the prospect of returning from the Christmas holidays and having to buckle down to studying for finals.

Who is in the mood for books after taking it easy and raising Cain for two weeks?

By moving the final tests to a week before the vacation many students will surely make better grades. A student will be in the habit of studying (some will, anyway) and can apply himself better because he won't have the "After-holiday Blues."

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"AS YOUNGSTERS — I UNDERSTAND THEY HAVE SOME PRETTY LIBERAL IDEAS."

## Discipline Committee: Avenue of Expression

Consider this hypothetical case:

A student is accused of breaking a school rule. Perhaps he is guilty, and perhaps he is not. He is brought before the dean of students (or deans of men or women), and is suspended from Northwestern.

During the course of his "trial," who is hearing his case? The administration. Would it not be nice if someone else besides campus officials were allowed to hear the student's defense? The little-known fact is, there is that someone else—the Student Discipline Committee.

Undoubtedly, prior to reading this editorial and the article on page 3 of the *Current Sauce*, many students probably have never even heard of the Discipline Committee.

The question is raised, as it was in Monday's SGA meeting, why isn't the student made aware of this committee's existence? The answer offered is: it is printed in the *Demon Handbook*.

Now all that is needed to be done is to get the student body to read the handbook. This is not likely. It is improbable that the few who do read the handbook cover-to-cover would find it mentioned unless they already knew of its existence.

So the Discipline Committee does exist. Although there are severe limitations to its powers, it can serve a purpose. That is, it could if it were ever called to hear a grievance.

Concerning those limitations: as outlined in the 1968-69 *Faculty Handbook*, this committee serves only in an advisory capacity, leaving final decisions to the Dean of Students or the President.

It does report only and directly to the President of the College, and acts upon referral by the Dean of Students or the President. It deals only with cases in which decisions have not already been expressed, so a student would have to request to go before the committee before a decision was handed down.

This committee also hears, investigates, considers and makes recommendations as to degrees of guilt and nature of penalties in disciplinary cases.

Therefore, a student, in many instances, has a choice between having punishment rendered by one or two campus officials, or having his case heard by six faculty members and four fellow students who would then make a recommendation. Which is more desirable?

Of course it is impossible to speculate on which of the two bodies would dole out harsher punishment, and it would be equally improper to say that decisions would have been made differently had any of the recent disciplinary cases been brought before the committee first.

But the fact is: the Discipline Committee has not been called since last September, and even then it had nothing to do with disciplining a student.

Granted, the recommendations made by this faculty-student committee are not binding, but according to the head of that group, Dr. Richard P. Galloway, over the several years he has served as chairman, not one decision has been rejected.

The potentials of this committee are many. For one, it could tend to eliminate some of the dissension of students from the administration.

It is an avenue of expression for the student, but one that has been little-traveled. When the situation calls for making use of the Discipline Committee, why not use it?

## A Look At SGA

By David Precht

Since no more than 35 students regularly attend the regularly SGA meetings each Monday evening, it is hoped that this column will help to better inform students about what goes on during these sessions.

### Proposed Calendar

One of the first items discussed at this week's meeting was the proposed changes in the calendar of events for the coming school year. (See editorial).

### Rispoli vs. Current Sauce

SGA Treasurer Tony Rispoli, also a member of the Student Publications Committee, next criticized the *Current Sauce* for its expenditures during the fall semester. According to Rispoli, the \$1,000 spent at the beginning of last fall on the *Current Sauce* trip to New York was "outrageous."

Had he checked into the breakdown of expenses, Rispoli would have found that the round-trip plane tickets totaled nearly \$500, and registration fees were \$300. This leaves \$200 for four people to pay room and board with for a week-long convention.

In view of the treasurer's criticism of *Current Sauce* expenditures, perhaps it would subsequently be desirable for him to also submit a breakdown of the budgets used whenever SGA members attend various SUSGA and other convention to the *Current Sauce*.

After some discussions on both sides the matter was summarily (and sensibly) dropped.

### Grambling Incidents

Senior Class Vice President Stan Parham brought up the fact that several NSC students were "roughed-up" during the recent NAIA play-off games with Grambling. During the discussion that ensued, the idea that Campus Security did not take an active interest in some students' welfare was mentioned.

### Kevil's Speech

Bruce Kevil, Sophomore Class vice president, gave a 20-minute speech on the problems on campus. He pointed up, in addition to several other topics, the stringent regulations regarding girls visiting men's apartments.

He also attacked student apathy, placing partial blame on the student body for allowing unfavorable situations to develop. The city police department also came under Kevil's discussion, particularly their tendency to burst into apartments without search warrants.

SGA Adviser Dudley G. Fulton discredited Kevil's speech by saying, "I regret that Bruce has made a very good speech based on false information."

## Minutes of SGA

March 10, 1969

The Student Government Association met March 10 at 6 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room in the Student Union. Burns called the meeting to order. Donnie Martin led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. The minutes were read and approved. Roll was called, absent were Fowler, Alario, Maxwell, Lombardino, Brashear, Conine, Killen, Stoma, and McCullough. Late was Nickerson.

Burns reported that Balliro had resigned as president of the Junior Class and Gracie was appointed to fill this position.

Gray reported on the AMS Honors Banquet. East Caspari was the honor dorm with a 2.3 average. Old and new officers were introduced.

Elections Board will meet Wednesday, March 12 at 3 p.m.

Spanky Baker reported that the AMS is working on plans to provide more parking space. A \$5 fee to register your car would enable this to be done. The AMS Constitution will also be revised.

The Semester Change Committee report was given by Edwin Shell, a graduate student. Proposed changes in the school calendar were presented. Kevil moved that the committee report be accepted and a poll of the students be made and presented to President Kilpatrick. Seconded by Gray. Question called by DeWitt. Motion carried, 19-yes, 1-no. The Semester Change Committee will meet at 3 p.m., Tuesday, March 11.

Kevil reported that a Special Event Night at the cafeteria will be a barbecue he last Thursday in April. The March event will be an ice cream excursion. A final report on the Book Exchange will be given next Monday. The Student Services Committee will begin looking into the laundry problem. The Student Services Committee will meet Thursday, March 13 at 4:30 p.m. in the SGA Room.

McCollum announced that those who are to participate in the Intercollegiate Legislature need to meet following the meeting and discuss proposals which need to be presented.

DeWitt reported that the AWS will meet Monday, March 17 at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Burns reported that a number of students will attend the Houston Conference on World Affairs beginning March 19. Willie Winston, G. T. Spence, Randy Jackson, and Louis Duet will represent NSC.

Burns announced that the SGA is working with the Student Welfare Committee, headed by Dr. Kemp, on

obtaining a clinical psychologist for NSC.

Nickerson reported on the La. SUSGA Conference held at Centenary. The theme of the Conference was "Wake-Up". What has your SGA done for the students and school was the main topic of discussion. Twelve students represented NSC at the conference.

Student Publications Committee report was given by Rispoli. The committee felt that the trip money for the *Current Sauce* should be decreased from \$1000 to \$500 unless it can show a need for more. The editor, business manager, and advisor are to go on these trips. A tentative budget should be presented at the end of every semester for the following semester. Proposal failed.

Gracie reported on the James Wyatt Award. Suggestion was a picture and list of honors to be hung at the coliseum.

Kevil presented the SGA with a thought provoking speech—What is Student Government?

East and Rispoli were appointed to serve as moderators for the Soap Box Assembly Tuesday, March 11.

The AWS J. D. Board and the Judicial Branch will meet Thursday, March 20 at 6:30 p.m.

Nickerson moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by East. Meeting Adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press.

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body, or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Al Savote ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Feature Editor  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jett ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
George Gray ..... Circulation Manager  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor



# Discipline Committee Chairman Speaks About Powers And Duties Of His Group

By David Precht

"Colleges exist not for the faculty and administrations, but for students. If we ever get away from this, we'll be in sad shape." These were the words of Dr. Richard P. Galloway of the Special Education Department and chair-

man of the Discipline Committee.

Dr. Galloway was speaking of a way of dealing with one of the paramount problems of campus life—student discipline. Any time more than 6,000 young persons are concentrated in a small area (the NSC campus), there are

bound to be problems arising, rules are going to be broken.

The responsibility of dealing with these problems rests with the dean of students, the deans of men and women, and the president of the college. But, there is an additional measure students have to turn to. This is the Student Discipline Committee.

This committee consists of six

faculty members, chosen by the Committee on Committees, and four students, selected by the SGA.

Present members of the committee representing the faculty are: Hal Tounsend, Richard G. Brown, Tommy Johnson, Dr. Jack L. Daniels, Miss Frances R. Pingrey, and Dr. Galloway, chairman.

Selected for student members of the committee this year are Charles Charrier, Stan Parham, Chris Reed, and Louise Rees.

In outlining the purposes of the committee, Dr. Galloway said, "We exist to uphold the morality of the college and make recommendations relative to honesty and moral integrity, and how they can be upheld."

## Committee Recommends

Although their powers are restricted, as Galloway said, to "recommending" to the president of the college, the recommendations they do make are usually accepted. The committee head added that he had been on the disciplinary committee for several years, and he couldn't think of one instance where a proposal submitted by them had been refused.

He also stated, "We hear all this talk about a lack of student freedoms—tommy rot! Northwestern students DO have due process . . . through their disciplinary committee."

A student has the right to request to be brought before this committee even before disciplinary measures have been handed down by the dean of students. All he needs to do is request this action.

A meeting of the committee is then called, and the student is permitted to present his case. A recommendation is then presented by the committee to Dr. Kilpatrick who decides whether to accept or reject it. Galloway added that this committee answers only to the president.

Then the question arises, why do students not take advantage of their opportunity to refer their problems to this committee? (See editorial on page 2).

## Students Affraid

Dr. Galloway thinks that students are more or less afraid to go before the board. "These people are going to give me a bad time," they seem to think.

Their fears, however, are unfounded, according to the committee chairman. The committee is not connected with the dispensing of disciplinary measures. They may or may not go along with the decisions already made.

But it is still to the student's benefit to appear before the board, for they are judged at that time, not by the administration, but by faculty members and fellow students.

It is also beneficial to the deans of men, women, and students for the disciplinary committee to make these recommendations, for it insures that the decisions that are made will most likely be good ones, according to Dr. Galloway.

Other duties of the committee include the drawing up of guidelines for discipline, which is presently being done by the committee in conjunction with the dean of students.

The discipline committee is a student-oriented body, created for the student in his interest. It is beneficial to the student as well as to the administration, and yet, it is one of the more neglected, or rather, more ignored committees at NSC.



ONE-ACT PLAY—Ted (Byron Nall) and Doreen (Glenda Maddox) lend moral support to Bob (Gordon Parker) while he irons. The scene took place in a one-act play called "The Private Ear" which played this week in the Little Theatre. The last performance is scheduled tonight.



AT BAT—Pam Rhodes, this weeks Coed, not only likes reading, but enjoys baseball. A sophomore social science major from Pineville, Pam adds more than a little competition to the popular game.



## move up fast

Management opportunity? Sure. Right now! We believe the way to train managers is to let them manage. Right from the start. And it works! Our experience shows that on the average, our successful college trainee reaches middle management within 6 months!

Set your own pace when you join us! We're one of the world's largest merchandising, food and retailing organizations—a civilian operation serving Armed Forces personnel through "PX" and "BX" retail outlets. And we let you go and grow just as fast as you want to! That's the way we've grown!

We're looking for bright people in the following fields:

- Buying
- Retailing
- Accounting
- Auditing
- EDP Systems
- Transportation
- Architecture
- Mechanical Engineering
- Personnel
- Food Management
- Vending Management
- Management Engineering

Our starting salaries and fringe benefits rank with the best—and we offer the opportunity for worldwide travel, too!

If YOU want to succeed in business at your own rate, without the ho-hum long wait routine, contact your placement office!

OUR REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE ON CAMPUS

**March 19, 1969**

Can't make the interview? Don't sweat it. Write our College Relations Manager and tell him what you'd like to do!

**ARMY & AIR FORCE  
EXCHANGE SERVICE**

Dallas, Texas 75222  
Equal Opportunity Employer



## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## TYPEWRITERS

Rented

Cleaned

Repaired

Student Special

**BAKER**

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935



## Final 1968-69 Basketball Statistics

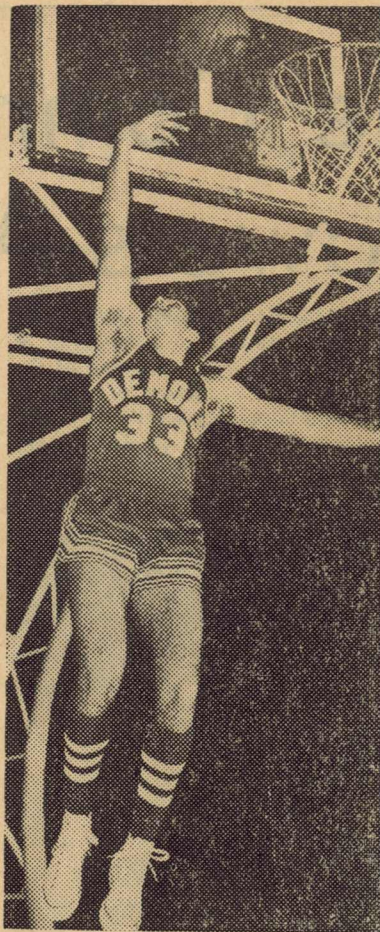
Season Record: Won 16, Lost 13

GSC Record: Won 9, Lost 3 (Second)

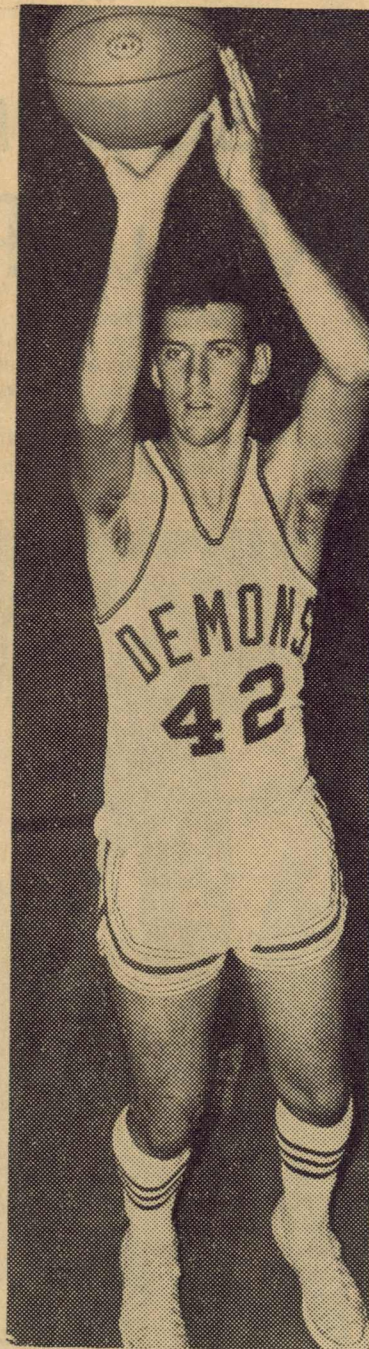
PLAYER	G	FGA	FGM	PCT.	FTA	FTM	PCT.	AST.	REB.	AVG.	PF	TP	AVG.
James Wyatt	29	559	217	.388	149	101	.678	34	479	17.1	91	535	18.5
Pete Gray	29	333	161	.483	152	110	.724	49	135	4.7	107	432	14.9
C. Bloodworth	29	297	151	.508	114	76	.667	4	245	8.5	120	378	13.0
Doug Watts	29	206	78	.379	116	84	.724	94	70	2.4	39	240	8.3
Johnny Janese	29	230	86	.374	87	60	.690	59	93	3.2	83	232	8.0
Odis Faust	28	217	91	.419	43	32	.744	11	104	3.7	38	214	7.6
Jim Pepper	13	152	62	.407	54	41	.759	20	47	3.6	36	165	12.7
C. Walding	23	100	42	.420	21	17	.810	19	48	2.1	27	101	4.4
Jerry Masters	26	61	33	.541	19	13	.684	9	44	1.7	10	79	3.0
Andy Marusak	14	19	5	.263	3	2	.667	2	9	0.6	11	12	0.9
T. Johnson	5	9	3	.333	9	4	.444	2	7	1.4	0	10	2.0
Wayne Lee	3	3	2	.667	2	1	.500	0	0	0.0	1	5	1.7
Don Ashworth	1	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0.0	0	2	2.0
Allen Posey	7	6	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0.0	2	0	0.0
TEAM													
NORTHWESTERN	29	2193	932	.425	769	541	.704	303	1497	51.6	565	2405	82.9
OPPONENTS	29	2017	916	.454	746	540	.724	.....	1300	44.8	586	2370	81.7

### SINGLE GAME LEADERS

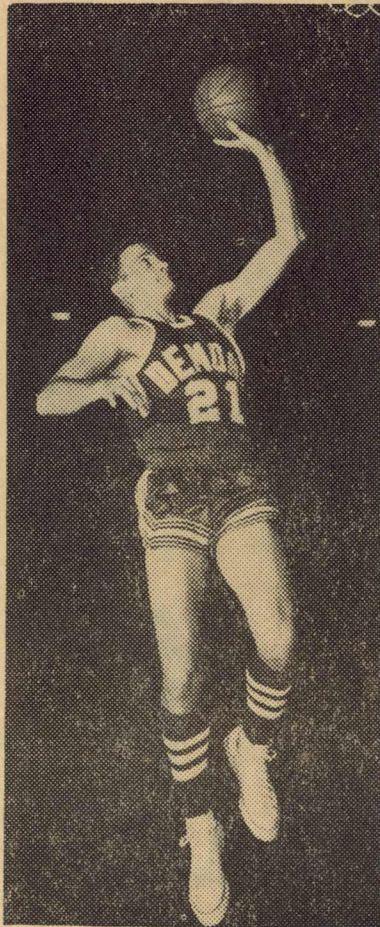
Total Points Scored	34 by Wyatt vs. Southwest Baptist	Dec. 20
	34 by Gray vs. Southeastern	Feb. 22
Field Goals Scored	14 by Gray vs. Southeastern	Feb. 22
Free Throws Attempted	14 by Bloodworth vs. Centenary	Jan. 18
Free Throws Made	10 by Bloodworth vs. Centenary	Jan. 18
Number of Rebounds	30 by Wyatt vs. Northeast	Feb. 19
Number of Assists	11 by Watts vs. Centenary	Feb. 27



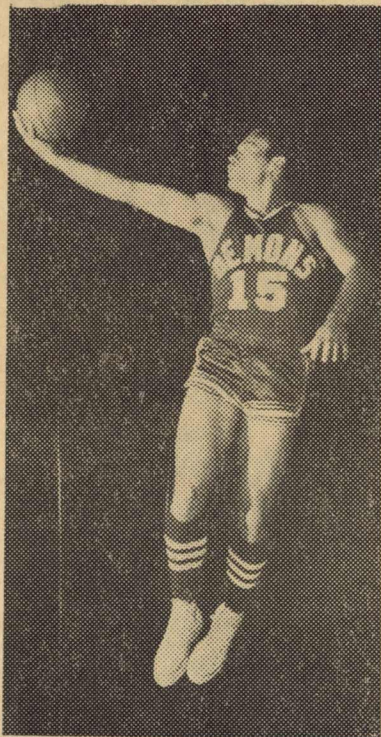
Pete Gray



Odis Faust



Don Ashworth



Wayne Lee



James Wyatt

## Cage Squad Loses Six Senior Members Through Graduation

Six members of the 1968-69 basketball team—five players and head manager Robert Cannon—have finished their eligibility.

With Cannon, James Wyatt, Pete Gray, Odis Faust, Wayne Lee and Don Ashworth have finished their eligibility.

Cannon, coach Tynes Hildebrand's help from behind the scenes, has had his job for four years. He aided in all aspects of Demon basketball and has come to be highly regarded in the organization.

Wyatt, who will letter for the fourth time this year, finished his record breaking career with 1,874 points and 1,549 rebounds. Both marks are records—the points smash former NSC star Dick Brown's career mark of 1802 and the rebound total is a new Gulf States Conference standard. Wyatt finished this season with team leading averages of 18.5 points a game and 17.1 rebounds.

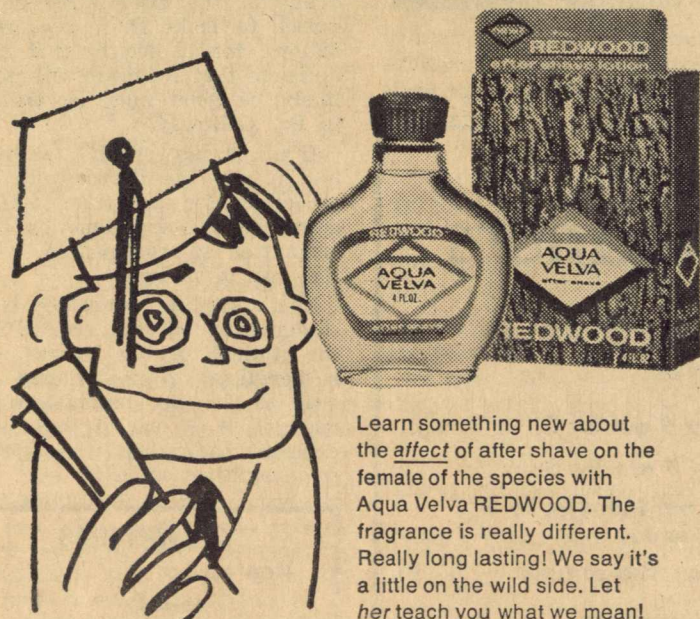
Gray, known for his hustle and shooting ability, followed Wyatt in scoring average with 14.9. A co-captain, Gray reflected back, "It was up and down at the beginning but all the hard work was worth it. I enjoyed the fellowship and making all-GSC was one of my greatest thrills." Gray made the dream team last year.

A Many product, Faust, also completed his eligibility. A starter last year who hit for double figures, Faust was moved to the sixth man position this year when transfer Charles Bloodworth arrived on the scene. Still Faust lived up to his role splendidly and hit for 7.6 points a contest while grabbing an average of 4 rebounds. Known for his long arching shots from the corners and his desire to play, Faust commented, "Every time I put on the Demon uniform it was a thrill to me."

Don Ashworth and Wayne were

two seniors that did not see much varsity action but still were assets in providing depth and giving valuable lessons to the junior varsity.

## Take a course in Sex Education



Learn something new about the affect of after shave on the female of the species with Aqua Velva REDWOOD. The fragrance is really different. Really long lasting! We say it's a little on the wild side. Let her teach you what we mean!

AQUA VELVA  
**REDWOOD** AFTER SHAVE LOTION

150 Line Ad No. 9-5  
College Newspapers

### Intramural Scoop

Roy B. Gentry, head of men's intramurals, announces that intramural softball competition will begin Monday.

There will be two leagues of competing teams, with all games scheduled to start at 4:05 and 5:10 respectively. The games will be played on the Elementary school playground.

Gentry urges all the student body to come out and support their favorite team.

### KARATE CLUB PLANNED

There will be an organizational meeting of the Karate Club held at 5 p.m. Monday, March 17 in the Women's Gym.

Membership is open to the experienced as well as beginners in karate.

For further information contact

Ivan Quintero in room 308 South Rapides. Phone number for that address is 6100.

### Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

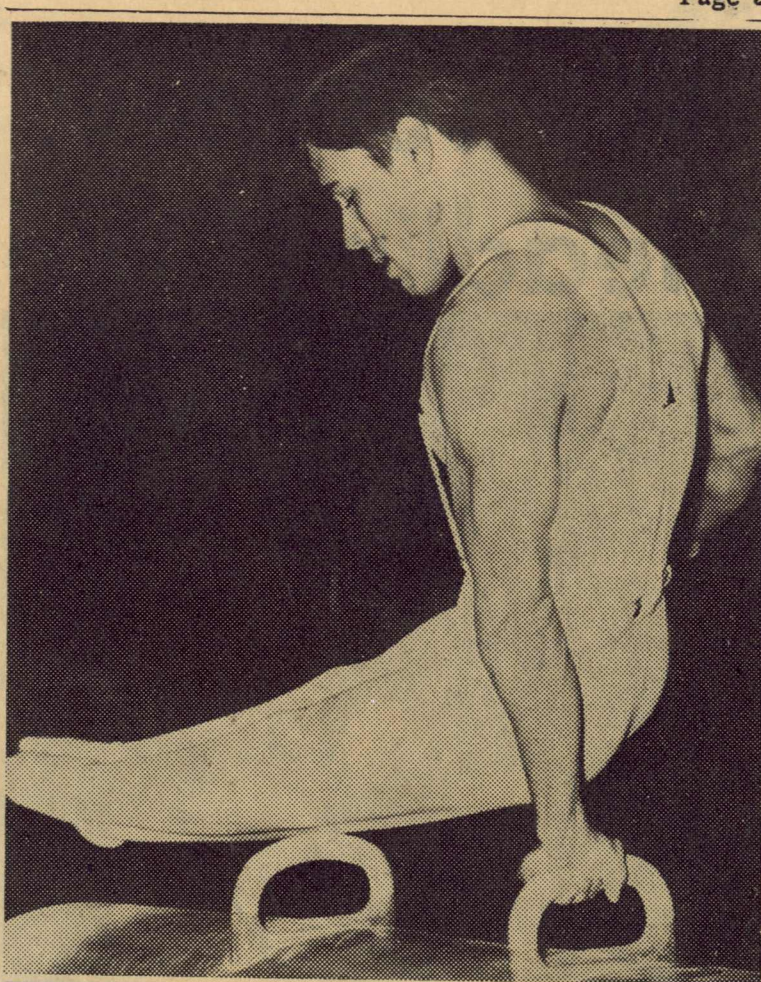
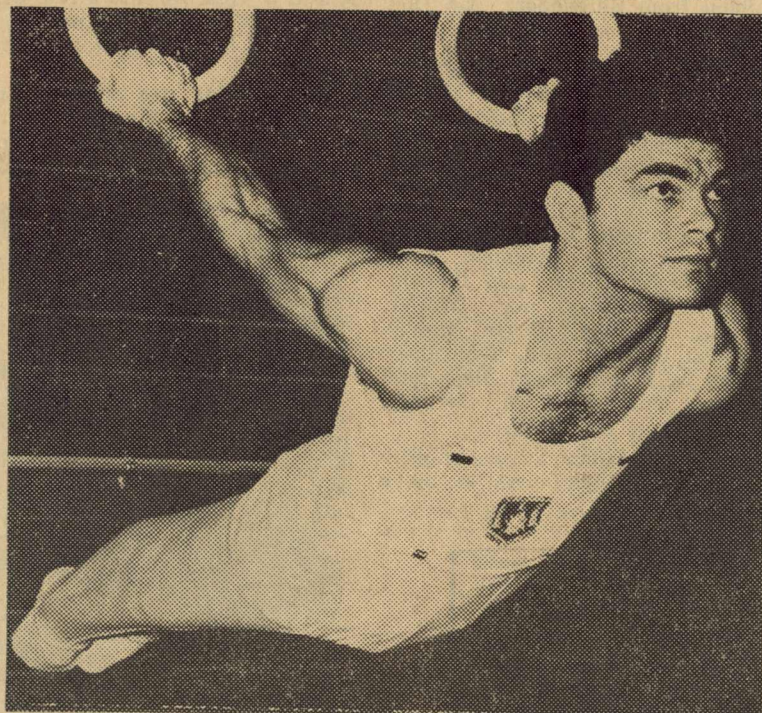
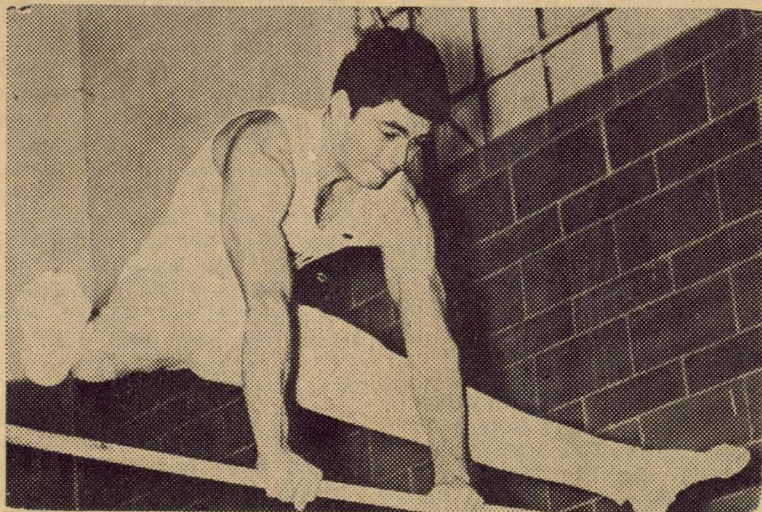
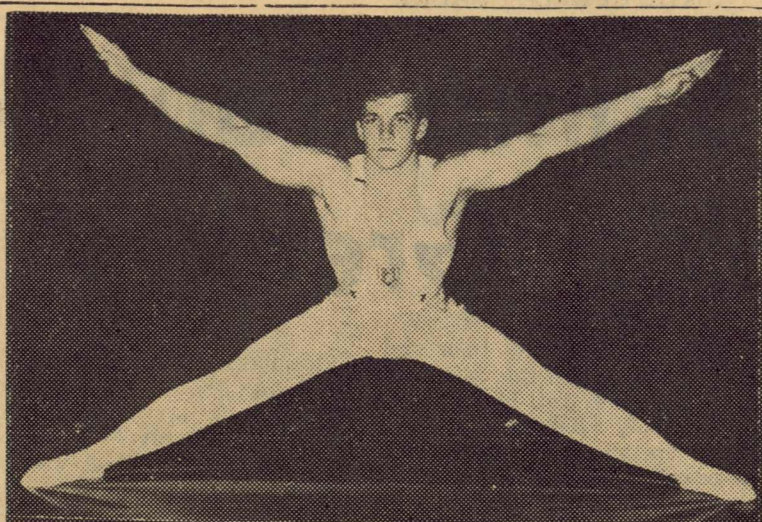
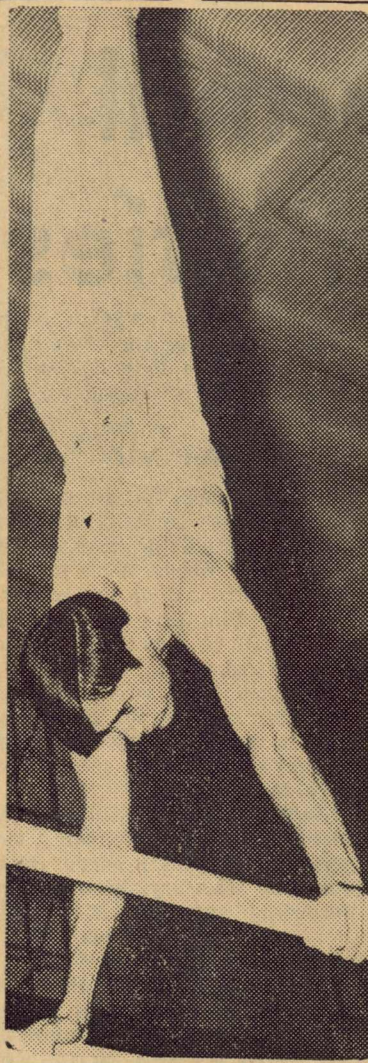
FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

ZENITH TV's  
—  
WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES  
—  
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS  
—  
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS  
—  
FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS  
—  
GUNS  
**DeBlieux & McCain**  
**HARDWARE**  
Front and Touline Streets  
The Students' Friend





The NSC 'N' Club  
Brings The  
**Harlem**  
**Globetrotters**  
March 21  
At Prather Coliseum

## Gymnastics Team Goes To National Meet Next Week

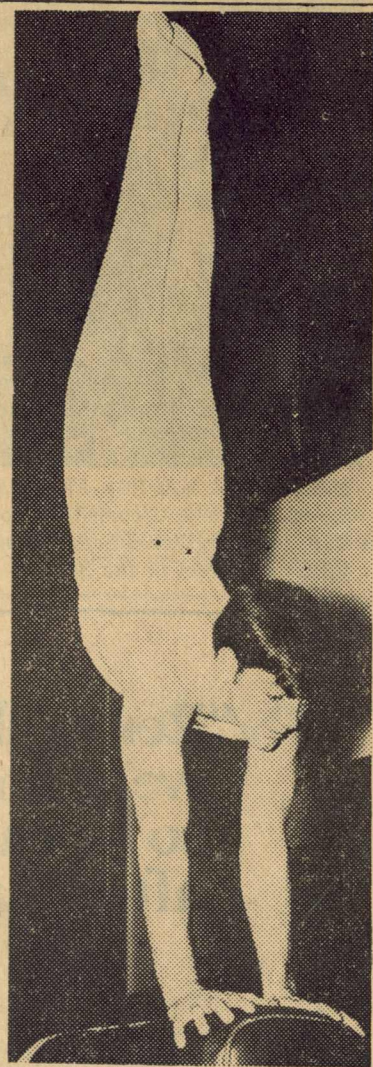
By David Miller

The Northwestern Gymnastics Team will be trying for it's fourth straight NAIA championship when they travel to Macomb, Ill., next week. The meet is scheduled for March 20-22.

If the Demons are successful it will be the first time that any college has ever won the title four years in a row. Coach Armando Vega expressed high hopes for his nationally ranked team.

On Feb. 28 when the Demons hosted Northeast State College, the high-flying men from NSC handed the Indians a 158.2-152.6 defeat. The Demons were behind two points after the first event but after the third event they pulled ahead and stayed in the lead.

Last Saturday night John Ellas



competed in San Francisco at the Homestead Invitational All-Star Meet. John took second as the all-around performer and was only beaten by Steve Hug who was a 1968 Olympic teamer. Thirty competitors from all over the nation took place in the meet sponsored by the North California Gymnastics Association.

Coach Vega said, "I am very pleased with John's performance. It is the best he has done without his coach and teammates to back him up."

Yesterday the Demons were scheduled to travel to Norman, Okla. to compete at Oklahoma University.

**GET YOUR GOOD THING GOIN'**

...in Pedwin's new handsewn\*. Tuned to match today's new styles ... with a great look—great feel—great price.

**\$16.99**

**pedwin®**



**BODIE'S**  
Shoes

South End of Front Street  
Downtown Natchitoches

## SNELLING and SNELLING

World's largest professional employment service.

320 St. Denis St.

Emily Berry 352-9228

Secretary ..... \$340.00

Secretary ..... \$325.00

Secretary ..... \$265.00

GRACE AND STRENGTH—The six gymnastics events are shown here as Bob Hermann (top left) works on the parallel bars; Paul Tickenoff (top middle) shows form in the free exercise; Hermann (top right) swing on the side horse; Max Magdalino (lower left) shows rings' form; Magdalino (middle) rotates on high bar and Gerry Wang (lower right) vaults from the long horse.

## Demon Deliters

I stay out of trouble because I'm careful, intelligent, and chicken!

To some people hard work is next to success—to me it's next to impossible.

## RECORDS AND TAPE CARTRIDGES

All Stereo and Tape Cartridge Accessories  
4 and 8 Tracks

Come out and groove on our new KALIEDOLITES at

**Holme's Record & Radio Shop**

701 Fourth St.  
Phone 352-2540

## GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful engraved or printed invitations

see

**BAKER**

Printing & Office Supply

Phone 352-2935

124 St. Denis

## GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH

All you can eat ..... \$2.75

Child's Plate ..... 1.50

Private Dining ..... 3.25

## CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.

Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday



# IFC Tourney, Sigma Tau Formal Headline Week's Greek Activities

By Manuel Chavez

Sigma Tau will have their annual Spring Formal this Saturday beginning at 9 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom. Other Greeks are busy with intramural basketball, work details, and planning for future events.

There will be an IFC basketball tournament played Saturday beginning at 10:30 a.m. This tournament will feature one team for each individual fraternity and points will be tallied toward the final IFC trophy to be presented at the end of the semester.

## KAPPA ALPHA

Kappa Alpha recently elected new officers. Those elected include: No. 1, Sonny Miles from Alexandria; No. 2, Ralph DeKempa from DeRidder; No. 3, Bill Rowe from Vivian; No. 4, Mike Restovich from Shreveport; No. 5, Donnie Hiens from Shreveport; No. 6, Bob Maloney from Sarasota, Fla.; No. 7, David Shaw from Shreveport; No. 8, Glenn Sapp from Shreveport; and Don Kennaday from Lafayette.

The "South Sea Island Party" held at the Woodsman of the World Lodge last weekend was a large success. "Rodney and the All Star Revue" provided the entertainment.

New initiates into Kappa Alpha include: John Coleman, Mike East, John Taylor, Jim Pierson, Don Kendricks, Ray Waller, Craig Whitley, Bruce Hobby, Butch Gaines, and Ray Riser. This initiation brought their total active number to 59, currently the largest on campus.

Kappa Alpha added another pledge to their class in Steve Decuir.

## DELTA ZETA

The initiation service for Delta Zeta began Friday night with the candlelighting service, followed Saturday afternoon by a "pre-initiation party" held at Connie Conine's house.

Sunday the pledges received their pins, displaying their active membership into Delta Zeta.

The new initiates are: Wendy Bedgood, Marge Blandin, Debbie Davis, Sherry Hale, Jan Henson, Marilyn Huffman, Susie Idom, Trisha Farrell, Betty Laningham, Debbie Lockard, Bonnie Martin, Betty Murphy, Cynthia Riser, Jane Sanders, Kay Spann, Pat Tynes, Alma Walker, Karen Walters, and Pam Wright.

Delta Zeta would also like to welcome Nancy Macker who transferred here from USL.

## TRI SIGMA

Alpha Zeta chapter of Tri Sigma was well represented at the annual State Day held in New Orleans this year on Saturday, March 8. Host for the affair was the Loyola chapter, and meetings were held in the Fontaine Bleu Hotel.

The meeting was an ideal opportunity for Tri Sigmas of Louisiana to get to know each other and to exchange ideas. Alpha

Zeta chapter of NSC won the award for having the most members travel the longest distance. Seventeen girls attended from NSC.

## PHI MU

The members of Kappa Iota Chapter are very busy with numerous activities. Plans are being made for a workshop to be held March 29-30. All of the committees for Phi Mu's Spring Ball, which will be held April 19, are also busy at work.

Informal Rush was held Tuesday, March 11 at the KA house. Phi Mu is rapidly growing in size, although only in her second year here at NSC.

New officers for 1969 are: president, Linda Cunningham, vice president, Phyllis Brasher; corresponding secretary, Susan Ehlers; recording secretary, Karen Alston; treasurer, Rhonda Bright; pledge director, Doris Simmons; membership and rush chairman, Lynette Ater; and senior panhellenic delegate, Peggy Harmon.

## PI KAPPA PHI

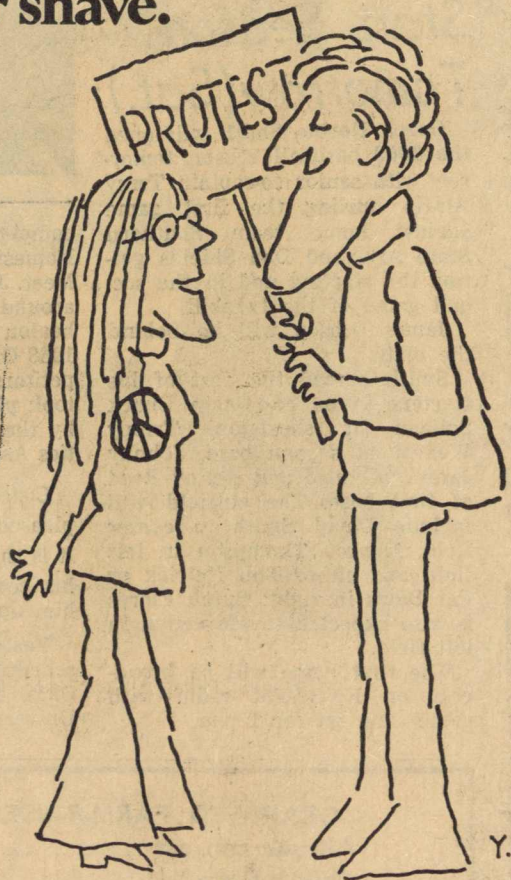
The brothers of Beta Omicron Chapter have been busy with intramural activities. Last week Steve Wiggins took two first place medals, one second place

(Continued on Page 7)



MISS SIGMA KAPPA—Linda Hollingsworth, the newly elected Miss Sigma Kappa, is escorted by Tom Williams, their Man of the Year. Both were presented Saturday night during the annual Sigma Kappa Violet Ball held in the Student Union Ballroom.

"Remember,  
we're nonviolent,  
so be careful of your  
after shave."



Wild-eyed coeds can turn any peaceful demonstration into a full-scale riot, so be careful how you use your Hai Karate® After Shave and Cologne. But just in case your hand slips, we include instructions on self-defense in every package. (If you're a pacifist, maybe you'd better read the instructions twice.)

**Hai Karate-be careful how you use it.**



ROARING 20's—Kappa Sigma Ronnie Bagley of Longview, Tex., takes a break with his date during the fraternity's annual Roaring 20's party held last weekend at the Country Club here.



Meet the man with the  
College Senior Plan  
Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

PROTECTIVE LIFE®  
Insurance Company  
HOME OFFICE—BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Rushon, III, President







**POOLPLAYERS**—Brothers of Kappa Alpha make use of their new possession, a pool table kept in the KA fraternity house. Mike Restovich, prepares to scratch the cue ball while Wally Moreland, Lyn Juban, and John Taylor look on.

## Greeks—

(Continued from Page 6)  
medal, and two third place medals in gymnastic competition to give him the overall second place medal. David Watts and Ken Bailey were also winners in the event.

Last week the brothers added two outstanding men to their pledge class in Pat Berry and Sam Little. Fifteen rushees attended a smoker which was held at the fraternity house Monday.

The fraternities little sister organization is getting back into action with initiation Sunday afternoon. The organization was formed last year to work for the fraternity and to help the brothers in any possible way.

### TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Last Saturday night TKE held their annual Costume Ball at the Knights of Columbus Hall. Prizes for the best costumes were given to the following: first prize, Philip Manascalo; second prize, Charles Balliro; third prize, Jim Mambourg; and booby prize, John Bonetti. The ball was termed a success by everyone and plans are in the making for next year's event.

Coming up next weekend for the TKE's is the Three Fires Ceremony which all pledges must attend prior to initiation. This ceremony is held to train the pledges in their future responsibilities as actives.

### KAPPA SIGMA

Following an exciting "Roaring 20's" party, Kappa Sigma is now busy with work details and intramural activities. Prizes were given at the party for the best costume. First place went to Manuel Chavez and Jennifer Garrett, and second place to John Hall and his wife Royce Ann.

The brothers have been practicing daily for the coming softball season.

Plans in the future include an outdoor weekend party which will be held sometime this month.

The pledges are reminded to attend the work detail planned for Sunday at 2 p.m.

## Religious News

Speakers for the semi-annual Pre-Can Conference, scheduled at Holy Cross March 29 and 30, and open for the first time to non-Catholics as well as Catholics, are announced by Rod and Frances Outland, the director couple of the conference.

Areas of interest to be discussed and speakers are as follows: legalities—Judge Richard B. Williams; family economics—Dr. Gloria Durr; psychology of man and woman—Dr. C. B. Moody; communication and adjustment—Dr. Millard Bienville; religious aspects of marriage—Rev. Pete Apple, Rev. James Carter, Fr. Jim Fahey, and Rev. David Lang; and medical and psychological aspects by Dr. Joe Thomas.

# Dianne Kimbrough Loves To Talk (About Anything)

By Bessie Brock

If you like to talk, Dianne Kimbrough is the girl you want to talk to—especially if you like to talk about boys. "Dianne loves to talk and she thinks in terms of boys," her roommate says.

Dianne is a second semester freshman who was born in Florida but has never lived there. Since her father is in the service she has traveled to such places as Panama, North Africa, Spain ("Madrid is really a tough place," she said), and California—never staying long in one place. "I'm from Everywhere," Dianne says although her family is presently residing in Anacoco.

A nursing major (with a minor in boys), Dianne says, "If I get through nursing I want to go to Vietnam. That's where I'd go now if I weren't in college. I like to be where things are and right now that seems to be where the action is."

Singing and playing the guitar is Dianne's big thing. She appeared in the Purple Pit sponsored by Alpha Lambda Delta not long ago. In connection with this she and other members of the show appeared on KALB television in Alexandria. Dianne also writes some of her own material.

"I love to entertain," she says. "It's a great feeling. I like to get involved with the song and sing it as if I were experiencing it. You've got to feel it to be able to do it right," she explained.

It was quite by accident that Dianne received her first guitar. She wanted to go on a trail ride which would last all weekend, but her father told her she could not go. She was so disappointed that her father bought her a guitar as a sort of consolation to make her feel better.

"He didn't think I'd ever do anything or even learn to play

it," she said. "The first week he got all over me for plucking on it." Gradually from different sources Dianne picked up chords and has learned to play well enough to accompany herself when she sings.

Besides singing, playing the guitar, and writing songs and poems, Dianne sews, rides horses, swims, dances, collects flowers, and designs her clothes.

She loves unusual things (she has a snake skin bracelet which she made herself), flowers (especially a rose and a poem), folk music ("In the Early Morning Rain" is her favorite song), dill pickles, and just talking.

"I'll tell you what I like most," Dianne said thoughtfully, "I like to see people happy and I like to make people happy. I believe that a person should smile and he should leave his troubles in his room."

Her roommate says, "Dianne is a perfectionist. She straightens up my side of the room and she never throws anything away."

Dianne claims to be a very bad speller and says, "All I want to do is be myself." Her interest in people is brought out by her statement, "I hate people who don't have time for people and I think the worst thing in life is to be alone."

Dianne is the youngest child of Mr. and Mrs. William B. Kimbrough. Mr. Kimbrough is retired from the Air Force. Vina, Dianne's older sister is married and her brother, Bill, is a sophomore here at Northwestern.

College officials, Dianne also has a solution to panty raids. She said, "They should put all boys on strict campus and let the girls hold the panty raids."



**FAVORITE PASTIME** — Dianne Kimbrough is pictured here doing what she likes to do most. Dianne is a freshman nursing major here at NSC.

## Proposed Calendar

### FALL SEMESTER, 1969

Dorm Open	August 31
Freshman Orientation	September 1-2
Registration	September 3-4
Classes Begin	September 5
Tech Game	October 18
Thanksgiving	Nov. 26-Dec. 1
Special Study Week	December 8-13
Finals	December 15-20
Graduation	December 22

### SPRING SEMESTER, 1970

Dorms Open	January 11
Freshman Orientation	January 12-13
Registration	January 14-15
Classes Begin	January 16
Mardi Gras	February 9-10
Easter	March 23-April 1
Special Study Week	May 4-9
Finals	May 11-16
Graduation	May 20

## Shop

# Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



You have to look for the "W" because it's silent

## How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.



Most Wrangler® jeans have the "W" stitched on in plain sight, but other kinds of Wranglers are a little more modest. They're made just as well and they fit just as well, but the "W" is tucked away on a tag or label. You'll find it's worth looking for.

These sportback slacks, \$7.00. And the jeans \$5.50. Both permanently pressed and creased. All in carefree Fortrel polyester and cotton. Shirts from \$4.00 to \$5.00.

## Wrangler® Jeans and Sportswear in Celanese Fortrel.

U. B. Carpenter  
Winn Dept. Store  
W. M. Milam & Son  
Winnfield, La.  
Nichol's, Many, La.  
Nichol's, Zwolle, La.  
West Bros., Nichol's  
Mansfield, La.

FORTREL® IS A TRADEMARK OF FIBER INDUSTRIES, INC. CELANESE®  
©1969 BLUE HELL, INC.





LEARNING ENGLISH—Mrs. Mary Jane Matis instructs one of NSC's foreign students taking part in the speech therapy program established in the new Speech and Hearing Center here. The students are taught English by practical reading and writing.

## Foreign Students Being Helped By Special Education's Programs

A speech therapy program for foreign students has been established in the new Speech and Hearing Center at Northwestern.

Directing the program is Mrs. Mary Jane Matis, clinical supervisor for the center. She is being assisted by 11 graduate students in Northwestern's speech pathology program.

Mrs. Matis said 11 foreign students from China and Korea are taking part in the program, which begun during the fall semester.

The program is divided into four areas—individual speech therapy, group sessions, independent study, and a developmental reading program.

Mrs. Matis said the primary goal of the program is auditory comprehension. She also said the foreign students come to Northwestern with a knowledge of English only through classes in their own country.

They were taught English by reading and writing, and there are many words and phrases which the students do not understand. For example, the word broom was used in one of the sessions, and it was not understood by any of the students. They had never used the word in their classes.

American slang presents the biggest problem for the students, according to Mrs. Matis. "One of our students said the other day following a session that she had to go home and hit the books," said Mrs. Matis. "The foreign students were completely baffled by

the phrase."

Another student was confused by the now-popular term, "sock-it-to-me." He told his supervising graduate assistant that if a sock is something you put on your

foot, what does "sock-it-to-me" mean.

To help eliminate some of these problems, specialists in the Speech and Hearing Center are using tape recorders in an at-

### Burns, Hargis—

(Continued from page 1)

Broussard, Baton Rouge; Margaret Kovar, Leesville; Loretta Lazarus, Shreveport.

Alpha Lambda Delta Awards, Freshmen women who earned 3.5 average or better in first semester at Northwestern. Margaret Andries, Lucille Gurden, Many; Bonnie Beamon, Maringouin; Mae Blanchard, Blanks; Martha Breedlove, Emily rouillette, Mitzi Curry, Paula Easley, Waynetta Holley, Patricia Nesom, Synthia Phillips, Sarah Savell, Mary Sewell, Toni Vercher, all of Natchitoches.

Rachel Buckley, Grayson; Sherry Capps, Ponds, Tullos; Sandra Caudle, Patricia Habley, Esther Kuncé, Bonnie Lundgren, Sandra McFatter, Linda McKaskile, Anne Owens, all of Shreveport; Lark Christy, Shirley Williams, Bossier City; Darlene Davis, Mary Koury, Maria Pillola, Leesville; Sherry Dyson, Montgomery; Michele Fuxan, New Orleans; Dana Gaddis, Alexandria; Gloria Gray, DeRidder; Barbara Guillto, Zachary; Lucille Gurden, Many; Jackne Hawthorne, Anacoco; Carolyn Hazel, Beverly Robinson,

## Musical Groups To Compete In District II Band Festival

Forty-eight musical groups will compete in the District Two Band Chorus and Orchestra Music Festival at Northwestern State College Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 20-22.

Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Northwestern Music Department and festival chairman, said 22 choral groups, 24 bands and 2 orchestras have entered the three-day event, which begins at 9 a.m. Thursday and continues through 4:30 p.m. Saturday.

Ratings of superior, excellent, very good and fair will be awarded according to national standards of the Music Educators National Conference.

Sponsored by the Louisiana Music Educators Association, the festival will include choral and instrumental ensembles from a 13-parish area surrounding Natchitoches. Several entries have also been received from other districts this year.

Parishes comprising District Two are Bossier, Caddo, Catahoula, Concordia, DeSoto, Grant, LaSalle, Natchitoches, Rapides, Sabine, Vernon and Winn.

Plaques will be presented to groups earning superior ratings in concert performances. Sweepstakes trophies will go to groups earning superior ratings in both concert and sight reading.

Judges for the choral events will be Mrs. Wilbur I. Erwin, Oakdale; Mr. Ralph Roberts, Southeastern Louisiana College; William Herring, Ouachita Parish High School; and Mrs. Lloydelle Herring, West Monroe High School.

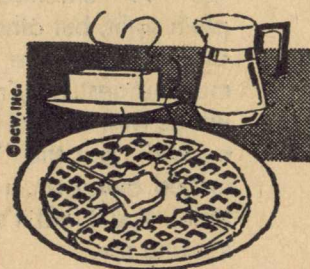
Instrumental event judges are: Jack England, Pine Tree Independent School District, Long-

tempt to increase the auditory comprehension of the students.

The Northwestern center, completed this year at a cost of more than \$100,000, is one of the most modern and best-equipped such centers in the South. The foreign students have access to such equipment as the sensitive Wollensak tape recorders and the Language Master in their studies.

Mrs. Matis said that each foreign student participating in the program is under the supervision of a graduate assistant in speech pathology. The students take part in individual study sessions two hours each week and are allowed to schedule independent study and group sessions at their own convenience.

The program started last fall with only one student and has grown to 11 this semester. Mrs. Matis said the sessions will be scheduled each semester through the Department of Special Education.



For the best Waffles around . . . come over to where the service is tops and the prices are lowest.

### DEMON'S GRILL

—HOME OF THE DEMON BURGER—

College Avenue

Phone 352-8245

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.

Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs of the College Community.

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## NATCHITOCHESTHEATRES

### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45

Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —

Adults — 1.00

Children — 50c

For Movie

Information, Don and

Chief, Dial 352-5109

Now — Tues

Steve McQueen

"BULLITT"

—M—

Register in the lobby for a FREE TRIP to HAWAII.

Wed — Thur

The story of our first

man on the moon. . .

"COUNT DOWN"

—G—

Starts 21st

Dean Martin

"THE WRECKING

CREW"

The 800th patron entering the theatre to see "The Wrecking Crew" will receive a Slay Girl Pin-up Calendar.

Soon

"BOUNA SERA,

MRS. CAMPBELL"

### CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Box Office

Opens 6:00 p.m.

Adults \$1.00

Children FREE

Tonight

Kim Novak

"LEGEND OF

LYLAH CLARE"

—M—

Sat. Double

Loyd Bridges

"ATTACK ON THE

IRON COST"

—plus—

Alan Arkin

"INSPECTOR

CLOUSEAU"

Sun—Mon—Tues

Clint Eastwood

"COOGAN'S BLUFF"

Wed \$\$ Nite

Anthony Perkins

Tuesday Weld

"PRETTY POISON"

—plus—

Doris Day

"MOVE OVER

DARLING"

\$2.00 per car load



# Spring Has Finally Sprung!

COLLEGE  
DANCE  
WEDNESDAY

NSC

## Current Sauce

ICE CREAM  
FESTIVAL  
THURSDAY

Vol. LVII—No. 18

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, March 21, 1969



**ACADEMIC HONORS**—Tommy G. Johnson, Joseph W. Johnson, and William G. Erwin look on as Anne Lewis of Texarkana, Ark., holds her National Business Education Association Award. She maintained a 3.93 average in order to receive the award. Tommy G. Johnson is head of the Department of Business Education and Office Administration while Joseph Johnson is Lewis' adviser and an assistant professor in the Business Department.

### Gift Packs To Be Distributed In Student Union Tues.-Wed.

Student gift packs will once again be distributed to students on campus by the Student Union Committees.

These free packs will be given out in the second-floor lobby of the Student Union Tuesday and Wednesday, March 25 and 26, from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Information cards will be distributed prior to the dispensing of the gift packs to each of the on-campus student by his monitors and counselors.

In order to obtain his gift pack, a student must first fill out the card completely, then present the card to a student worker in the Student Union.

Off-campus students wishing to obtain a gift pack may do so by

requesting one and filling out an information card at the information booth on the second floor of the Student Union.

#### COLLEGE DANCE

G. G. Shin and The Roller Coasters will play for an all-college dance to be held in the Student Union Ballroom Wednesday, March 26. The event is scheduled for 7 to 11 p.m., and admission will be by one ID card per couple.

### Spirit Committee Postpones Dates For Trying Out

Cheerleader tryouts have been postponed until Tuesday, April 1. The date has been changed due to complications concerning the judges.

The last day for filing is Friday, March 28. A meeting of all those trying out will be held Monday, March 31, at 5 p.m. in room 320 of the Student Union Building.

The actual tryouts will take place Tuesday at 3 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Eight cheerleaders, four girls and four boys, alternates, and a Demon will be elected.

Students wishing to try out must have a 2.0 grade average from the previous semester.

### Dr. Alost Named Assn. Secretary

Dr. Robert Alost, head of the Physical Education Department has been named to a top post in the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Alost will serve as secretary of the Professional Education Section of the Southern District of the AAHPER.

Kenneth D. Miller of Florida State, president of the Southern District, said Alost was elected at a meeting last week in Memphis.

## Gary Puckett Appealed To Variety Of Tastes

By David Precht

One of the familiar refrains of "Baby, Will Power," a song done by Gary Puckett and the Union Gap, goes "If I could only reach you . . ." And, reach he did with a variety of music aimed at nearly every taste in music

### Kemp Elected New President Of Association

Dr. George A. Kemp, professor of educational psychology, has been elected president of the Louisiana Psychological Association for 1969-70.

Kemp previously served the association as chairman of the scientific affairs committee, chairman of the program committee, and as a member of the executive board.

Chosen as president-elect of the state association was Dr. Felicia Pryor, professor of psychology at LSU. Dr. Thomas T. Stigall, chief psychologist at the Baton Rouge Mental Health Clinic, will serve as secretary-treasurer of the organization.

Norman M. Molesko, assistant professor of psychology at Southeastern Louisiana State College, was reelected editor of the Louisiana Psychological Association Newsletter.

Kemp, who has served for the past year as president-elect, is a member of the American Psychological Assn., the Southeastern Psychological Association, the Louisiana Academy of Sciences, the American Association of University Professors and Phi Delta Kappa.

He is a Fellow of the Kansas Psychological Association and presently serves as chairman of the Behavioral Sciences Section of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences and is a member of its executive board. He is author of numerous articles published in psychological, historical and religious journals.

Kemp holds degrees from the University of Corpus Christi, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, and North Texas State University.

### Burns Selected For Presidency Of Fraternity

Henry L. Burns, a junior accounting major from Shreveport, has been elected president of Beta Gamma Psi accounting fraternity at Northwestern State College.

Serving as vice president of the organization during the coming year will be Travis Bolton, a senior accounting major from Leesville.

Other officers are Betty Green, Jeannerette, secretary, and William Richardson, Natchez, treasurer.

Mrs. Willia Sewell, assistant professor of accounting, is faculty advisor of the honor fraternity.

at Tuesday night's SGA Big-Name Entertainmnt.

The five-member group (all versatile musicians) poured their hearts into a number of different musical offerings which included their first big hit, "Woman, Woman," and "Young Girl."

More or less omitting the comedy routines most performers at NSG have featured in the past, Puckett directed his efforts to delivering several different sounds ranging from quasi-country to psychedelic.

The group, organized in January, 1967, sprinkled their program with "borrowed" hits such as "Everyday Housewife" and "By the Time I Get to Phoenix." They also, however, displayed Puckett's own composing talents with hits from their albums such as "Reverend Posey," "Looking Glass," "Promises You Can't Keep," "Can You Tell?," and "I'm Just a Man."

The popular recording group added a different flavor to several of their songs with sax and clarinet music by Dwight Bement and Gary Withem (who could play any of the instruments on stage that night.)

Puckett and his Union Gap (the name was taken from a historical town in Washington) gained a good bit of audience

### SAGA Schedules Special Events For Cafeteria

The Student Services Committee, in conjunction with SAGA Food Service, will sponsor an ice cream excursion Thursday, March 27. Ice cream will be served following the evening meal.

A western barbecue will be served Thursday, April 24. It is the policy of SAGA to sponsor such special events once a month to provide for diversion from normal cafeteria services.

### Filing Deadlines Announced For Publications, SGA Offices

Election Board Chairman George R. Gray, vice president of men, announces that the filing deadline for all SGA offices will be Saturday, April 19.

Applications will be accepted by the Elections Board beginning immediately after the Easter holidays.

Gray also noted at the Monday night SGA meeting that all applications for an SGA office must be accompanied by a picture of the applicant, and a statement of the platform he wishes to run on.

Candidates for office will present speeches to the student body April 28, with the actual elections to be held the following day.

In case of a run-off, the voting will be held May 6, with a formal luncheon slated for May 8. The first meeting of the new SGA will be held Monday, May 12.

Gray also announced the filing

### Demon Deliters

It's not the size of the man in the fight, but the size of the fight in the man that counts.

participation with their number, "Take a Little Pleasure," and literally brought the coliseum crowd to its feet with their own rendition of "Dixie."

With the variety of music presented Tuesday night, and the display of enormous talents of each of the members of the group, especially Gary Puckett, one can easily see why *Billboard* magazine named them the No. 1 vocal group for 1968.

### Society Holds Spring Meeting At NSC Today

The South Central Branch of the American Society of Microbiology will hold its spring meeting here today and tomorrow.

More than 100 scientists from Louisiana, Arkansas and Mississippi will attend the meeting, which got under way with registration at 11:30 a.m. today.

The School of Science and Technology and Department of Microbiology will be hosts for the two-day conference.

Featured speaker for the meeting will be Dr. Bennett L. Elisberg, Chief of the Department of Rickettsial Diseases at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research in Washington, D.C.

Elisberg will speak at 4 p.m. today on the "Ecology of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever in the Eastern United States."

Dr. Rene Biennu, dean of the School of Science and Technology, said 25 scientific papers will be presented in sessions beginning at 1 p.m. today and at 9 a.m. tomorrow. A banquet is scheduled today at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Scientists presenting technical papers will be representing colleges, universities, industries and research institutes in three states.

### Poll To Be Taken Selecting Who's Who Nominees

People chosen for Who's Who will be taken from nominations from men and women's dorms and from campus organizations.

Each organization will give three nominations each for men and women. Nominations will be taken by floors in all dorms (three nominations from each floor).

Mr. and Miss NSC will be chosen in a campus-wide election next fall with separate nominations made. The procedure will be the same as that for Who's Who.

A note for the Senior Class—all nominations for election board approval must be in no later than April 11.

### Military Ball Held By ROTC

The 19th Annual Military Ball was held last Friday in the Student Union ballroom.

The dance was preceded by a reception where the cadets introduced their dates to the cadet staff and their commanding officers.

After the reception, the senior cadets and their dates were presented to the audience as they walked under an "Arch of Steel" formed by the Black Knight drill team.

The ball was highlighted by a short skit performed by the junior cadets. Although plagued by accidents and mistakes, they finally portrayed "A Day in the Life of ROTC." In this skit, the juniors made light of everything from flag details to classes and everyone from freshman cadets to Colonel Avery, the Professor of Military Sciences.

Music for the dance was provided by the 60th Army band from Fort Polk. The band provided a variety of music from dance music to popular music.

The Military Ball is the climax of ROTC social activities for the year.



## Do You Think So?

By Gary Morgan

College students are known to have rather radical opinions about many things. The manner in which some of them dress is evidence of this fact.

At NSC the girls recently won the concession of being able to wear slacks to the cafeteria. But it seems that to the majority of students this is just the beginning of a fight for greater freedom in what they want to wear.

Let's see how a number of students feel concerning the proper attire for class:

"Girls should not be allowed to wear slacks to class. Dresses are the best. Coulottes are all right to a certain extent, but they should not be too short. Slacks tend to get tighter." Melanie Blaylock, McDade.

"Anything but coulottes!" Charles Jackson, Simpson.

"Dresses are the best for class. That is, if they aren't up to the waist." Cynthia Nelson, Bossier City.

"Wear anything you are comfortable in... the less, the better." Billy Stratton, Lake Charles.

"Everybody knows the attire in which they look best and are most comfortable, and able to hide conspicuous parts of the body. And, therefore, they should dress accordingly." Mattie Morris, Shreveport.

"You should wear what you want to. If girls want to wear mini-skirts, they can, and guys can wear shorts." Bob Palo, Stanford, Conn.

"You should be able to wear anything within reason. Girls should be able to wear slacks. I can't see any reason for any kind of regulation, because students are old enough to pick their own mode of dress." Sam Durner, Annapolis, Md.

"Girls should be able to wear slacks anywhere on campus, especially to class. Boys should be dressed neatly at all times and wear cut-offs to the cafeteria." Donna Hubbs, Shreveport.

"Bikinis only on nice days." Alvin Porter, Hollywood, Mich.

## A Year Ago ... In The Sauce

Remember what was happening a year ago today? Well, here it is as it was printed in the **Current Sauce**, March 21, 1968:

"An Evening in Honor of Southern Belles" was held in recognition and tribute to those women students who have achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities and abilities.

John Ramsey, a graduating senior from Shreveport, received the Blue Key Award for being the member maintaining the highest academic average.

The Student Government Association approved thirteen amendments to the Student Body Constitution which will be voted on in a general election April 19.

Area students are now in the process of establishing a Northwestern Chapter of SAM, the Society for the Advancement of management. This organization is designed to orient and assist students who are interested in a career in business.

Junior forward James Wyatt of Belmont was selected as the most valuable player on the 1967-68 Demon cage squad at the annual basketball awards banquet held Monday night at the First Methodist Church.

The baseball team got two more superior pitching performances Tuesday afternoon as the diamond crew swept both ends of a doubleheader from the East Texas Baptist College Tigers. Terry Alario shut the visitors down on six hits in the first game.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor:

This is in response to an article that was on the front page of the **Current Sauce**, March 7. The article was entitled "An Open Letter To Male Students" by Spanky Baker, AMS President.

I feel that the raising of the fee for parking lot permits to \$5 would be an amount that many people could not pay. Especially students who commute and must pay the cost of gaso-

line, oil, tires, insurance, and the extra expense of eating away from home.

I was of the opinion that the college and the state were supposed to bear the expense of maintenance and upkeep.

I would not feel so strongly about this matter if I was not one of the many commuting students at Northwestern.

Voyd M. Bolton  
Winnfield

## NSC Parking Space: Problem Of Location

One of the complaints most commonly voiced by Northwestern students concerns a **shortage of parking space** on campus.

There is a whole list of gripes which runs from criticism of the **administration** for being apathetic toward the problem to blasting of the **state government** for being short-sighted in planning for the college's growth.

Many wonder why more parking lots have not been built or why funds have not been set aside for construction of some in the near future.

In reality, however, there isn't an actual lack of parking space. Whenever a new building is constructed a parking lot is built to accommodate it. Perhaps for this reason, according to **Dudley Fulton**, dean of students, NSC has **too many** parking lots.

He says a problem arises because of the placement of these parking lots.

An example is lot No. nine between Caddo and Sabine dormitories. This lot was originally intended for use by the occupants of **Rapides**. But the students found it impractical to have their cars parked so far from their dorm. Thus, the lot's **location** was the only thing which defeated its purpose.

Another case of wasted space because of an inconvenient location is the vast, virtually **unused** parking area around the coliseum.

Something can be done to partially alleviate the situation, but it will probably cause more grumbling from the students who own cars on campus.

**Spanky Baker** laid a plan to add \$4 to the fee charged for car registration. This money will be initially spent for the paving of the parking lot in front of **Rapides**. Funds collected later on will be used to build expanded parking facilities.

It is a generally known fact that Northwestern is one of the least expensive colleges in the state. For this reason a minute increase in fees to accommodate a project whose end results the students will be able to see as well as use does not seem so great a **burden**.

## A Look At SGA

By David Precht

### Election Board Report

Vice President of Men **George Gray** gave a report on the election board meeting. Some conflict was uncovered between a proposed **SUSGA convention** and the **election** of SGA officers. Some SGA members planning to run for office this year were dismayed at having to **represent** NSC at this convention while their opponents were getting a head start in **campaigning**.

### Circle K Supper

Circle K President **Terry Alario** announced that the club is planning a **spaghetti supper** Thursday, March 27. He said that the proceeds will go to a children's fund.

### Junior Class Vice President

SGA next acted on a proposal from **Larry Gracie** to select a Junior Class vice president. The action was necessitated after Gracie moved up to fill the post vacated by the resignation of the former president, **Charles Balliro**.

Student Body President **Henry Burns** tried to discredit Gracie's requesting SGA to make the decision for him by saying, "I had to make that kind of decision once in the 10th grade!" After some discussion, **John Burgin** of Lafayette was selected and approved.

### Bookstore Report

**Ira Gamble** presented a Student Services Committee report on the bookstore. The report was **incomplete** in many areas because, according to Gambel, much of the information pertinent to the "investigation" would not be released.

He did manage to find out that prices on text books are those suggested to the bookstore by the respective publishers. Gamble also explained the system of reselling used books, and he reported that on the drug items (toiletries, etc.) there was a **40 percent** mark-up.

Another area discussed by Gamble was that of underestimating the number of books to order. He said that, according to a bookstore representative, the **teachers** in each of the courses give their own estimates on book purchasing.

### Discipline Committee

**Henry Waldron** presented a proposal which would give the Student Discipline Committee **more power**, and take the **disciplining of students** virtually out of the hands of the dean of students. Surprisingly **little discussion** was heard on this proposal before it was decided that it should be given to the Discipline Committee for further investigation.

### Semester Change

It was also brought out at Monday night's meeting of the SGA that students are now voting floor-by-floor on the **semester change** proposal, and the results will be presented to President Kilpatrick.

## Minutes of SGA

March 17, 1969

The Student Government Association met on Monday, March 17 at 6 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room in the Student Union. Burns called the meeting to order. Gamble led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Lowe read the minutes and they were approved as read. Roll was called, absent were Fowler, Rispoli, McCollum, Silfer, East, Lombardino, Prashear, Gros, McCollough, D. Martin, Singletary, and Stoma.

Burns announced that Gary Puckett and the Union Gap will perform Tuesday night.

Gary reported for the Elections Board. Applications for SGA offices will be turned in after the Easter holidays. A picture and statement will be turned in with each application to be used in the **Current Sauce**. The Elections Board will meet Tuesday, March 18 at 3 p.m.

The Committee on Committees will meet Thursday, March 20 at 4:30 p.m. The Executive Council will meet next Monday, March 24 at 5 p.m.

Burns announced that a study is to be conducted on all faculty committees. A report will be made at the next meeting.

A Student Services Committee report on the NSC Book Store was given by Ira Gamble. Some points discussed were book mark-up, drug mark-up, and employee wages. A complete report will be given at a later time.

The Book Exchange is being completed and a report on the money made will be presented at the next meeting.

Questions brought up were:

1. What has happened to the chimes on the Fine Arts Building? No answer was given.

2. Is another second line going to be opened in the cafeteria? Kevil reported that it costs too much.

DeWitt reported that the AWS met Monday night. The AWS Honors Banquet will be held April 10.

Harry Waldron presented a list of proposals to alter the function of the Discipline Committee. Maxwell moved that this list be referred to the Discipline Committee and a report given in two weeks. Seconded by Marmillion. Question by Gary. Motion carried.

Riddle announced that cheerleader dates have been changed. The filing date is Friday, March 28. A meeting will be held Monday, March 31 in Room 320 of the Student Union before tryouts are held on April 1 in the Student Union Ballroom.

Maxwell moved that the new executive council make up a semester calendar of all campus events, elections,

entertainment, etc. Seconded by Nickerson. Question by DeWitt. 10 for, 9 against. Motion carried.

Alario reported that Thursday, March 27 the Circle K is sponsoring a Spaghetti Supper in the Student Union Ballroom. All you can eat for \$1.00 and the proceeds go to the Retarded Children's Center. The supper will be from 5:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

DeWitt resolved that the SGA support the Circle K in this activity. Seconded by Maxwell. Resolution passed.

Henderson reported that a tally on the old and proposed calendar will be held on each floor tonight and results presented to President Kilpatrick.

Gracie suggested John Burgin and Robert Gingles to fill the position of Junior Class vice president. An election was conducted and Burgin was elected. 10 for Burgin, 7 for Gingles.

Maxwell moved we accept Burgin as Junior Class Vice-President. Seconded by Nickerson. 9 for, 6 against. Motion carried.

Maxwell will serve as Soap Box Assembly moderator Tuesday, March 18. Parham moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Nickerson.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated College Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body, or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht	Editor-In-Chief
Al Savoie	Business Manager
Lynn Rollins	Sports Editor
Bessie Brock	Feature Editor
Gary Morgan	Reporter
David Jett	Reporter
Denny Dodd	Reporter
George Gray	Circulation Manager
James R. Parrish	Faculty Advisor
Bob Lee	Reporter
Donna Searcy	Reporter
Ronnie Hooper	Staff Artist





If I had only passed Biology 101, I wouldn't be here now!

## Northwestern Holds High School Rallies

Hundreds of students from area high schools will participate Friday, March 28 in the Northwest Louisiana High School Scholastic Rallies to be held at Northwestern State College.

Harrel Haile, Northwestern director of rallies, said the scholastic competition will be followed on April 25 by the annual Northwest Louisiana Athletic Rallies.

Competition in the various academic contests will be by three-student teams representing participating schools. Certificates of award will be presented for ratings of Superior, Excellent, Very Good and Good.

Haile said entry blanks and rally bulletins have been mailed

to more than 50 high schools in North Louisiana.

Rally headquarters on the Northwestern campus will be in the Fine Arts Auditorium. The meeting will get under way with a general assembly at 8:30 a.m.

Competition in the scholastic rally is scheduled in agriculture, business, English, French, Latin, Spanish, home economics, mathematics, science and social science. In the athletic rallies in April, students will compete in tennis and volleyball.

Northwestern's Mathematics Department will sponsor, in conjunction with the rallies, the eighth annual statewide Slide-Rule Contest.

## Nearly Bankrupt

# Money Problem Plagues NSC's Russell Library

By BESSIE BROCK

The NSC Russell Library is nearly bankrupt. This year's budget is only \$45 thousand.

This seems like a fantastic amount of money until one considers the fact that \$32 thousand must be paid for serials (magazines, newspapers, etc.) Then out of what is left the bills must be paid for binding, new books must be bought (the book bills are close to \$10 thousand), any furniture or equipment purchased must be paid for out of the remaining money, and other things that it takes to run a library such as Library of Congress Cards must also be purchased.

This money shortage has caused many headaches for Donald MacKenzie, head librarian at NSC. After a great deal of thought, he decided to keep the serial subscriptions and forfeit buying new books this year.

MacKenzie said, "We had a choice to buy books and cut out serials or to keep the serials and cut out the books." He added, "I may have made the wrong choice, but the hand was almost tipped for me."

He explained that the reason for this was the legislation that it was hoped would appropriate more money. When the decision not to appropriate the hoped-for money was reached it was too late to cancel subscriptions.

Although the library will not be buying books this year, some new books will still be added to the shelves. Every year the library receives three to four hundred gift books. It also receives state publications free.

To help with the money shortage problem the library has tried to cut \$8 thousand out of the current budget. For this reason

subscriptions to many local newspapers have been cancelled. MacKenzie hopes to retain these later by purchasing them on microfilm.

Also, to help cut down on spending, no binding of magazines will be done this year. In order to keep the magazines together and in the library for future reference the serials department has been set up separately in the library.

Another cut that has been made is in the ordering of publications for the different departments. "The Education Department stands to suffer the greatest loss," MacKenzie said.

A special part of the library, the Louisiana Room, which contains literature about Louisiana or written by the people of the state is probably suffering the greatest loss from lack of funds. They have been able to purchase no books since July of 1968 when the current budget went into effect.

Most of the books contained in the Louisiana Room are rare. Therefore, if a book is not purchased when a chance comes along, it may be lost forever.

Carolyn Botts Saucier who now resides in Baton Rouge graduated from Normal College. Every year she contributes money

to the Russell Library. Her contributions, which have come to be known as the Saucier Fund, have been set aside this year for the Louisiana Room. If something comes along that there may not be a chance of getting in the future, it will be purchased for the Louisiana Room with these funds.

Miss Katherine Bridges who is head librarian in the Louisiana Room said, "It has really hurt us and of course some things we will never get over." She explained that by looking at the rings on a tree one could tell when there had been a dry year because it had left its mark on the tree. So it is that this year will leave its mark on the Louisiana Room.

MacKenzie said hopefully, "I feel we will get through the year without too much trouble." There is still \$17 thousand in the library fund and he added, "You just hang on with this amount—you don't get better."

The library here at Northwestern is not the only library in the state having trouble because of lack of money. Many others are experiencing the same difficulties. These libraries are "hanging on" just like NSC and hoping for more funds next year.

## Geology Society Members Take 'Fascinating' Spring Field Trip

By Gary Morgan

There are a number of groups on campus engaged in some uniquely interesting activities. The Geological Society is just such an organization.

Every spring the members of the society go on an extended field trip and see some country that would be fascinating to someone not even interested in geology.

Last year they toured Carlsbad Caverns, an open pit copper mine, and a volcano. One benefit of the trip was that some of the students from Louisiana got to see mountains for the first time.

This spring the group plans to travel to the southwest Texas area, along the Rio Grande. They hope to see some abandoned silver mines along with various volcanic and other geologic structures.

These trips are entirely financed by the society through such projects as car washes and the members working at the Natchitoches Parish fair, and the Christmas Festival.

Besides paying their own way, they collected valuable minerals on the seven-day trip which would have cost the geology department about five hundred dollars on the market.

The Geological Society was

formed in 1965 to promote interest in geology. One method used to carry out this idea is the bringing in of guest speakers from various companies and educational institutions.

With an average membership of about 18 people, the society helps out at science fairs and gives a plaque to the best earth science display in the regional science fair.

The dues are \$2 a semester, and the organization is under the sponsorship of Dr. David A. Dobbins.

It should be noted that according to Dick Robertson, president of the society, it is open not only to geology majors or minors but also to any student who wishes to join.

Patronize

Our

Advertisers

# If you let nature take its course you may fail yours.

You were supposed to cram for calculus tonight, but somehow 35-24-35 looked more appealing than the derivative of  $x^3$ .

And now it's 1 a.m. And nature can play some pretty mean tricks on a guy at 1 a.m.

Relax, take a couple of NoDoz®

and stop relaxing.

NoDoz has the strongest stimulant you can buy without a prescription. And it's not habit forming.

NoDoz will help you resist nature, at least until the next time a cold hard fact loses out to a soft warm one.



© 1969 Bristol-Myers Co.



Meet the man with the  
College Senior Plan  
Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

PROTECTIVE LIFE®  
Insurance Company  
HOME OFFICE—BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Roehrer, III, President



# Demons Split In First Doubleheader

## Shields Strikes Out 16 In Loss; Alario, Reed, Janese Spark Win

By Lynn Rollins

After nearly a week of rain-outs, Demon diamond action has finally gotten under way and the

tempo will be hot and heavy for Northwestern in the next few days—weather permitting.

Coach Herbie Smith's crew will

## Annual Grid Contest Scheduled Tomorrow

by Lynn Rollins

The annual Spring Purple and White football game will be held tomorrow (March 22) at 2:30 p.m. in Demon Stadium but some new twists have been scheduled for the event.

Instead of a regulation affair, the contest will be more-or-less a controlled scrimmage with no kicking game involved. The offensive and defensive units will be graded on performance.

The offensive squad, directed by Mike Pool and John McClendon, will be scored on drives, first downs, ball control and scores. The defensive team will be graded on outstanding plays, inter-

ceptions and fumble recoveries and yardage given up.

Head coach Glenn Gossett looks for some outstanding contact and stated that the scrimmage should prove interesting to the fans. He explained the decision to hold a controlled game, "We have been limited in our workouts by bad weather but more important we have a depth problem this spring and I feel that we can get a better look at certain boys if we put them in different situations."

The Demons still have a week of workouts scheduled after the game.

have faced four double headers in five days when next Monday's scheduled twinbill with Southeastern is completed. Six of the eight games will be in Gulf States Conference play.

NSC will play home team La. Tech Saturday (tomorrow) and SLC's Lions here Monday. The Demons played East Texas Baptist College today.

Switching from basketball to baseball, lanky righthander Jimmy Stewart will hurl the first game against the Bulldogs. Eddie Thompkins, also a righty, will get the starting nod in the nightcap.

The Purple and White opened the season yesterday with a split with Southwestern Louisiana. Northwestern dropped the first game 2-1 but got the long ball in the second and pounded the Cajuns 5-1.

Despite a 16 strike-out performance by fireballing Don Shields, the local nine let in two unearned runs and couldn't solve the mystery of southpaw Tony Geraci's assortment of curves.

USL, 2-4 and 1-1 in league competition after Thursday's confrontation, scored in the initial inning when leadoff man Larry Stein drew one of six walks is-

sued by Shields. Shields then bore down and struck out the next two batters before cleanup man Major Swindler dribbled one in front of the plate and Stein, running on the play, scored on catcher James Gibson's overthrow into right field.

Geraci retired nine in a row before Trippy Weaver bloomed a Texas Leaguer into right and Pat Davis walked. Batting in the fourth slot, Johnny Janese slapped a single into right to drive Weaver home.

Both chunkers settled down until the top of the seventh inning when Shields hit a wild streak.

Stein was again the nemesis as he singled and was sacrificed to second. After a walk to George Robinson, Swindler reached first on an error by usually sure-handed shortstop Chuck Soileau which loaded the bases. Shields then ran the count 3 and 2 on Paul Trahan before walking in the winning run.

### Second Game

The Demons used welcomed power by Kenny Reed and Johnny Janese in the final game to chalk up five runs on six hits.

Reed, collecting eight total bases on two doubles and a home run, knocked in three runs and scored once. Reed's circuit clout came in the fifth inning after Janese had hit a two-run shot over the left field wall in the third to give the Demons all the runs they needed.

Senior co-captain Terry Alario pitched five plus innings and was charged with USL's lone run when reliever Woody Shick gave up two walks and forced in a base runner that had been Alario's responsibility.

Shields and Alario, the number one and two men on the staff right now, will next see action Monday against the Lions.

## Intramural Scoop

The rains came and the opening of the intramural softball season had to be postponed. Games scheduled for Monday and Tuesday were canceled and games scheduled for the rest of the week were doubtful because of threatening skies and mud-soaked fields.

Roy B. Gentry, head of men's intramurals, announces that the following teams are registered for competition in the two leagues: League A; Super Stars, Bull Nutrias, BSU, The Soft Balls, Red Raiders, WCDO, Dirty 1/2 Dozen, Boomerangs, and Diamond Cutters. League B; TKE, Sigma Tau, Kappa Sigma, Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Phi, Bali-Hijas, Dirty Dozen, and PEK.

Winners of the intramural tennis tournament held here last Thursday were; 1st place, Mike Heibel, Sigma Tau; 2nd place, Mike Durrant, Sigma Tau; 3rd Place, Bill Coopender, PEK.

Harlem

Globetrotters

Here

Tonight

## Gymnastic Team After 4 Straight

The Northwestern State College Gymnastics Team was defeated for the first time this year last week at Norman University. The Demon gymnastics were on the wrong side of a 156-144 score.

Coach Armando Vega, while not making excuses, did state that two of the Demon perform-

ers had just gotten out of the infirmary the same day of the meet. Vega commented further saying that the whole team was off and they had a real bad day.

The trip to Norman University was just a warm up prior to the NAIA Nationals held in Macomb, Ill., at Western University March 20-22. Vega said, "The meet at Norman should have made us aware of what we have to do."

The team left Thursday for the NAIA meet. Taking the trip are only four of the original team members. Attending the meet are Max Magdaleno, John Ellas, Bruce McGartlin, and Jack Crawford.

If the Demons are successful it will be the first time that any school has won the NAIA championships four years in a row. And according to Vega, "The only chance we have to win is for all the boys to hit."

Three NSC gymnasts will be competing in San Fernando at the NAIA College Division to be held March 28-29. They are Bruce McGartland, John Ellas, and Max Magdaleno.

### HAVE YOU SEEN WHAT'S NEW AT BAKER'S?

Come in and see our Black light room and black light posters.

We have a new shipment of records in-5.95 for 1.98

Our Bookstore policies:

1. Charge accounts
2. Checks cashed as usual with a smile.
3. We buy textbooks daily and sell used hard and paperback texts.

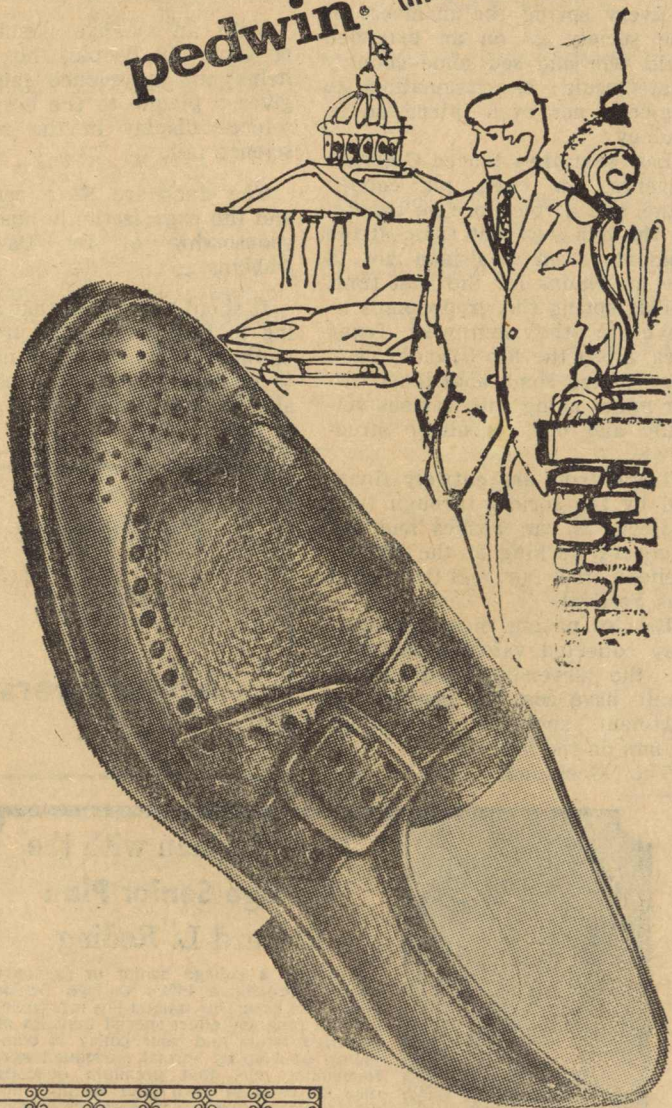
**Baker's Town & Campus Bookstore**

113 Second St.  
Open 8-7 Mon.-Fri.  
9-5 Saturday

THE NEW  
**"CONSERVATIVE"**  
FROM PEDWIN

The classic wing tip gets a new look. Pedwin wraps a strap and buckle across the front... then accents them with bold detailing. It's a new conservative look for traditional styles—from Pedwin.

**\$16.99**  
pedwin (in Bronze or Black)



**BODIE'S**  
Shoes

South End of Front Street

**STOP!**

— Home of the Demonburger —

Open weekdays until 11:00 p. m.

Weekends until 12:00 p.m.

College Ave.

Where the food is hot  
and the prices are cool....

**Demon's Grill**

Phone 352-8246

## Newspaper Careers

Graduates in Journalism, Business, Commercial Art, English, Advertising, Social Sciences:

Louisiana-based small-daily newspaper group has a good story to tell about rewarding careers in newspaper work. We seek the dedicated man who believes in community service, who wants to earn a stake in management and ownership. Let us show you our towns before making your commitment to "just another job."

For interview at our expense, write:

Tom Kelly, Publisher  
Ruston Daily Leader and  
Minden Press-Herald  
Box 766  
Ruston, La. 71270



## US Badminton Championships Here

# Over 170 Entered In Tournament

A truly championship field of more than 170 athletes from 12 nations and 21 states has entered in the 16th annual United States Open Badminton Championships to be held here April 2-5.

Among the entrants is Northwestern's vice-president, Dr. Charles (Red) Thomas. Thomas, who is serving as tournament director, owns the senior single men's singles titles of 1965 and

1966.

The current holder of the crown, Dick Mitchell of California, will not compete in this year's championships.

Defending championships in six

of the nine events will enter the tough field.

Thailand's Channarong Ratana-seangsuang is the defending champion in men's singles and he will be entered in the tourney. However Tan Aik Huang of Malaysia is the top-seeded player in open men's singles. The top-seeded American in the event is Rod Starkey of California.

Other top-seeded contestants in the men's division are Canada's J. H. Butler in the senior singles, Dallas' Dan Kamperman and Harold Clark in the senior doubles and Jim Poole and Don Paup of New Orleans and Huang and Tan

Aik Mong of Malaysia in the open men's doubles.

In the ladies' events, California's Tyna Barinaga and Sweden's Eva Twedberg are top-seeded in ladies' singles. Also top-seeded in the female action are Miss Barinaga and Helen Tibbetts of California and England's Judy Hashman and Ireland's Sue Peard in the ladies' doubles and Ethel Marshall and Bea Massman of New York in senior ladies' doubles. There are no foreign seeds in senior events.

Larry Saben and Carlene Stark of California, the reigning national champions in mixed dou-

bles, are entered as top seeds in that event. Foreign top seeds are Robert McCoig and Miss Hashman.

The meet, sponsored by the American Badminton Association and sanctioned by the International Badminton Federation, has drawn 38 top foreign players from 11 countries. Entries have been received from Canada, Denmark, England, Indonesia, Ireland, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Scotland, Sweden and Thailand.

The tournament is being held in the South for only the second time.

## All-GSC

# Wyatt Makes First Team, Bloodworth 2nd

By Lynn Rollins

Record breaking senior James Wyatt was named unanimously last week to the Gulf States Conference all star team by vote of the GSC coaches. It marked the third year in a row that Wyatt has made all-GSC.

Northwestern was represented on the second team by 6-8 junior Charles Bloodworth.

Wyatt, the 6-5 Belmont product, led the Demons in scoring and rebounding this year with

his 18.5 point production average and a 17.1 norm on the boards. In the process he also led the GSC in rebounding and set records for career rebounding in the conference and a school career scoring mark. Wyatt established a rebounding average record last year with a 19.6 figure.

The Belmont Bomber was also named earlier to the La. Sports Writer Association all-GSC team.

Bloodworth, a transfer from Southern, canned 13 points a game and pulled down an average of 8.5 rebounds. Big Blood was the outstanding performer in the Demons' NAIA playoff series with Grambling when he scored 49 points and hauled down 32 caroms.

Others on the honor squad were the number one and two scorers in the GSC and also unanimous picks, Marvin Winkler and Jerry Flake from USL. George Corley from La. Tech, Roger Stockton from Northeast and Nichol's Phil Driskill round out the first team.

Besides Bloodworth on the second team were Payton Townsend from USL, Henry Steel and Buster Toms from Northeast and George Boyd from McNeese.

Southwestern's Beryl Shipley, who guided his team to the GSC championship and a national ranking, was selected Coach of the Year. His playmaker, Winkler, was named Player of the Year.

## Roundballers To Be Feted

Seven basic awards plus recognition to James Wyatt and the captains will be handed out at the annual Basketball Awards Banquet held Monday, March 24 at the First Methodist Church. The Northwestern Quarterback Club will sponsor the \$5 a plate 7 p.m. dinner.

Players will be cited for leading free throw percentage, leading rebound number, assists, field goal accuracy, most improved, outstanding freshman and scholastic average. A captain's award and special honor to James Wyatt will also be paid.

Wyatt set school scoring records and broke the career mark for Gulf States Conference rebounders.

Bill Carter, sports editor of the Alexandria Town Talk and three-time president of the Louisiana Sports Writers Association will serve as master of ceremonies.

## Young Links Team Loses

The Demon golf team lost 13½ to 7½ in their first match last week with McNeese.

Despite the setback, Coach Don Beasley was pleased with the team's performance. With four freshmen among the first five starters, Beasley looks for big things from the team in the future.

Individual scores for the Demons are as follows:

John Enzer, 80; Rocky Berlin, 80; Jeff Pierson, 76; Miles Donaldson, 75.

The team is presently participating in the McNeese Invitational Tournament in Lake Charles.

### TYPEWRITERS

Rented

Cleaned

Repaired

Student Special

**BAKER**

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

### TENNIS TRYOUTS

NSC Tennis Coach Jerry Arledge announces that anyone wishing to try out for the tennis team should contact him in his office in the Coliseum as soon as possible.

## 40 Attend First Karate Meeting

Approximately 40 perspective members were present at the first meeting of the NSC Karate Club held last week.

Elections were held and the following officers were elected for the year: Buba Cox, President; John Odom, Vice President; and Philip Mayo, Secretary-Treasurer.

Ivan Quintero will be the instructor under the supervision of Mr. Billy Golden of the Shreveport Karate Club. Golden, in turn, is under the supervision of Mr. Makami, a 6th degree black belt holder. The Shreveport Karate Club is a member of the All-American Karate Association.

Membership in the N.S.C. Karate Club will be open for approximately one more week. Meeting days will be Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday evenings at 6:30; with all meetings scheduled to be held in the Women's Gym. The first workout has been set for Thursday, March 20. Members should come ready to work.

Quintero says that Karate is interesting and fun and he invites everyone who is interested to join while membership is still open.

## Track Team to Compete Tomorrow In 'Cowboy Relays' at Lake Charles

The Demon track team will be competing in Lake Charles tomorrow at the Cowboy Relays. Other teams entered are Stephen F. Austin, Texas A&I, Southeastern, Dallas Baptist, and McNeese State.

Coach John Thompson said,

## Racket Crew Vollies McNeese

That old Natchitoches bugaboo, rain, wiped out Monday's tennis match between the Demon netters and East Texas Baptist College's tennis crew.

Coach Jerry Aldridge's crew is preparing for McNeese on Saturday in Lake Charles. The rained out match was rescheduled for a later date, probably today if it doesn't rain anymore.

Team members are Jimmy Genovese, Don Gallimore, Bob Chaler, Dean Smith and John Webber.

"We feel like we are getting into pretty good shape. Our kids all have real good attitudes."

The meet scheduled at La. Tech last week was called off because of rain. Thompson commented that the rain had hampered their workouts but the team has managed to get in some conditioning regardless of the weather.

According to Thompson the relays should be a fast moving event. McNeese and Southeastern have some of the toughest boys in the Gulf States Conference.

There have been a couple of changes made in the Demon lineup. Doug Cook, a former dash man, will be taking on the 120 high hurdles. Gary Posey who usually competed in the sprints will be running the 440 yard dash. Thompson said, "We feel that these changes were necessary to improve the overall potential of the team."

Thompson also stated that the team was anxious for the conference meet which will be May 10 at Ruston.

## OFFICIAL RING DAY



March 25, 1969

All Day

At

## Baker's Town & Campus Bookstore

Eddie Clark—a trained college specialist for JOHN ROBERTS wants to meet you.

He will assist you in selecting the ring that is right for you . . . with the proper stone, weight and style, for the most lasting and beautiful symbol of your educational achievement.

— FOUR WEEK SHIPMENT —

## Grand Opening Soon!! COMFORTABLE... FASHIONABLE

*Cushion-Flex*  
SHOES FOR MEN



Style conscious men will enjoy the self-confidence of being well dressed in Cushion-Flex shoes. Luxuriously cushioned for maximum comfort, these handsome shoes are fashioned of richly textured leathers with long lasting leather soles and feature arch-supporting steel shanks.

advertised in  
**Sports Illustrated**  
Midwest and Western  
Regional Editions



## MYRON'S SHOE STORE

Dixie Plaza Shopping Center

"We Also Handle The Jarman Line"





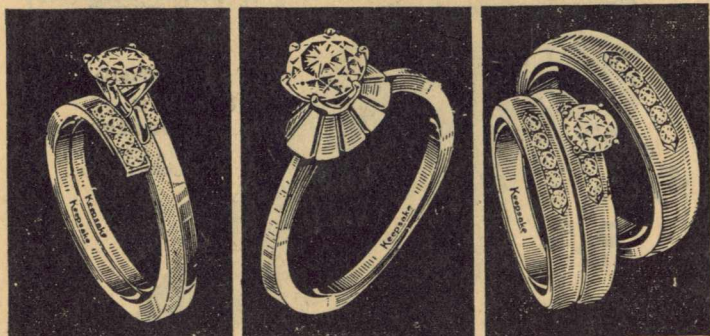
**COSTUME BALL**—Charles Balliro (alias Julius Caesar) is presented his prize by James Boswell and Walter Pilcher at the Tau Kappa Epsilon Costume Ball held recently.



### Perfect symbol of the love you share

Being with each other, doing things together . . . knowing that your affection is growing into precious and enduring love. Happily, all these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring. If the name, Keepsake, is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler will assist you in making your selection . . . He's in the yellow pages, under "Jewelers."

REGISTERED  
**Keepsake®**  
DIAMOND RINGS



LEE

CROWN

ROYALTY

Rings from \$100 to \$10,000. Illustrations enlarged to show beauty of detail. ® Trade-mark reg. A. H. Pond Company, Inc., Est. 1892.

#### HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING

Please send new 20-page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12-page full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, send special offer of beautiful 44-page Bride's Book. F-68

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201

## Pi Kapp, Sigma Tau Tie For Trophy While Kappa Sigma Wins Tourney

By Manuel Chavez

Pi Kappa Phi will begin their annual "Pi Kappa Phi Weekend" today with a party at the WOW Lodge. Also included on the agenda will be another party, open house on Greek Hill, and a picnic.

Kappa Sigma captured the IFC basketball tournament held Saturday with a 71-69 win over Kappa Alpha. This win made them one of the main contenders for the IFC trophy to be presented at the end of the semester.

During the Puckett concert held Tuesday night, Pi Kappa Phi and Sigma Tau Gamma tied for the "Spirit Award", presented annually by the spirit committee.

The Greeks are concerned mainly with intramurals and future parties which will soon turn to the outdoors with the coming Spring weather.

Due to the necessity for study before mid-term tests, the Current Sauce will not be published next week. On behalf of all the Greeks concerned, a happy and pleasurable Easter is extended to all students and faculty.

### SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa Sorority has planned several spring activities. Sunday, March 30, the sisters will hold an Easter egg hunt for the children in Vets Town.

Saturday, April 19, the actives and pledges will travel to Many for a visit of Hodges Gardens. They will return late Saturday for their annual Spring Slumber Party, where the identity of the secret big sisters will be revealed.

Janet Churchman and Jane Moncrief travel to Houston this weekend to represent Delta-Mu chapter at a national conference. The two girls will participate in a discussion concerning national awards.

### KAPPA SIGMA

Kappa Sigma clinched the IFC basketball tourney this past Saturday with a 71-69 win over Kappa Alpha. Brothers Luke Thomas and Darrell Baker were high scorers for the event which topped off the intramural basketball season.

The brothers have been busy practicing for the coming softball season and have added several wins to their pre-season play.

There will be a dance for the brothers and pledges Sat. night from 8-12 p.m. Entertainment will be provided by the "Mixed Emotions", featuring Marvin Lee and others from DeRidder. The dance will be held in the WOW lodge.

### SIGMA TAU GAMMA

During the intermission of last Tuesday night's Gary Puckett show, the Spirit Trophy was presented to Pi Kappa Phi and Sigma Tau Gamma. This makes the third straight year that the brothers have won this honor.

In an impressive ceremony, Mike Heibel, president of Sigma Tau Gamma, presented the White Rose cornation flower to the new Rose of 1969, Donna Lindsey, junior interior design major from Houston, at the White Rose Ball held last Saturday night in the Student Union.

Also announced were the recipients of the Best Active award, which went to Robert Nida, senior psychology major from Pineville, and the Best Pledges' award

for the Spring and Fall semesters of 1968, which went to Joe Bevacqua, junior art major from New York, and Robert Tooke, freshman science and technology major from Minden, respectively.

Music was provided by the "Excuses" from Monroe.

This week several of the brothers will attend the installation of the Sigma Tau colony at Nichols State into the National Chapter of Sigma Tau Gamma.

In the upcoming plans for Nu Chapter is a fish fry to be held early next month.

### ALPHA BETA ALPHA

Alpha Beta Alpha recently held election of new officers. Those elected are: president, Mary Illey; vice president, Charlotte Broussard; secretary, Shirley (Continued on Page 7)



**A ROSE FOR THE ROSE**—Mike Heibel of Sigma Tau Gamma presents a white rose to the new Sigma Tau Rose, Donna Lindsey, of Baton Rouge. The presentation was made last Saturday night at the fraternity's annual White Rose Ball held in the ballroom of the Student Union.

## Your Psychology professor lives with his mother?

Think it over, over coffee.  
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to: Think Drink Mug, Dept. N, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulain Streets

The Students' Friend





**GATHERED TO DISCUSS**—Speakers for the coming Pre-Canna conference to be held March 29 and 30 met to discuss the event. Seated left to right are Mr. John Thompson with Mrs. Thompson, Dr. Gloria Durr, Mrs. Ed Matis, and Father Jim Fahey. Standing left to right are Dr. Joe Thomas, Judge R. B. Williams, Rev. Pete Apple, Dr. Rod Outland, and Dr. Millard Bienvenu. Speakers not pictured are Dr. C. B. Moody, Mr. Ed Matis, Rev. Jim Carter, Rev. David Lange, and Mrs. Rod Outland.

## Northwestern's Summer Tours Offer Memorable Experiences

By Manuel Chavez

Following a full day to Naples and Pompeii, a Paris champagne dinner at the Lido, afternoon trips to Versailles, and a delightful day by private bus and Rhine steamer, I decided to top my month off with what proved to be a really enjoyable article.

Does this seem like fantasy? No! All this is possible and can be done simply by applying for NSC's annual Summer Educa-

tional Tours to be conducted both in the United States and in Europe.

Both graduate and undergraduate students are eligible for application and Mr. Ledet, registrar, wishes to emphasize that the tour is not restricted to geography students—which has been a popular misconception in the past.

According to Dr. Bonnette, who is in charge of the tour, students can earn up to three hours credit on either tour. The grades for each course will be determined by a research paper assigned by the individual department heads.

This summer's program will include 16 departments: industrial education, agriculture, geology, elementary education, student teaching, reading center, home economics, health and p.e., special education guidance counseling and educational psychology, speech and journalism, psychology, history, social studies, and geography.

The European tour, which will begin July 31 and continue through Aug. 21, includes eight

operational excursions which will undoubtedly add to one's education and pleasure.

The price of this tour includes transportation, hotels, meals, tips and taxes, transfers, sightseeing, a courier, entertainment, arrangements to be made before leaving the United States, and all reservations.

The Western United States tour is planned for Aug. 1 through 22 and will feature trips to San Antonio, Carlsbad, Grand Canyon, Yosemite National Park, Estex Park, and Yellowstone National Park. The tour price includes all transportation and road tolls and overnight accommodations. No meals are included so that tour members may enjoy restaurants and meals of their choice.

Both tours offer unlimited opportunity to an enjoyable and educational vacation. Apply in the Tour Bureau, Room 208, Administration Building. More than 20 reservations have been received and both tours are limited. Brochures and further information can be obtained through the bureau.

## YR Representatives Journey To Capital

By DENNY DODD

Last week two Northwestern Young Republicans made a trip to the nation's capitol.

Al Moak, senior liberal arts major from Bossier City and Randy Edmunds, a sophomore liberal arts major from Shreveport attended the leadership training school for Young Republicans held annually in Washington.

They arrived Wednesday morning and were greeted in Congress. Wednesday afternoon they attended a seminar which dealt with the problem of the new left and how to combat it.

To clarify the point, the new left is the so-called movement

to turn the campuses of colleges and universities completely over to the student. Each member was presented with a copy of the book, "The Intelligent Student."

A luncheon was held Thursday for the members. The featured speaker for the event was Barry Goldwater. Goldwater called California Governor Ronald Reagan long distance and he spoke to the group.

The group also attended numerous classes on how to form Republican clubs on college campuses and elsewhere. Also, classes on how to go about getting a candidate elected were held.

A political caucus of the states represented was held to select a new National Young Republican Chairman and a National College Chairman. Ron Romans of Georgia was selected as National Young Republican Chairman and he selected Rob Pollock of Louisiana to run on his ticket for National College Chairman.

### Meeting Held

The regular meeting of the NSC Young Republican Club was held Tuesday in the Student Union.

The guest speaker was Bob Reese, chairman of the Political Action Council in Natchitoches Parish. He spoke on the problems of today's college age person.

After Reese's talk, the group got several good laughs out of some "Register Republican" promotional tapes.

After this, the regular business meeting was held. On March 29, a caucus of Louisiana college Young Republicans will meet in Alexandria to select a state college chairman and vice chairman. Randy Edmunds of NSC has announced his candidacy for the post of vice chairman.

Also, at the business meeting delegates to the state Young Republican Convention in New Orleans were chosen. Delegates selected were Vaughan Stagg and Denny Dodd with Preston Payne and Dixie Fleege as alternates. The convention will be held April 12 in the Jung Hotel.

## Greek News

(Continued from Page 6)

Roquemore; treasurer, Susan Tanner; Historian, Christi Conine; reporter, Mary Ann Rabalais; and parliamentarian, Kay Gray.

During the past Alpha chapter meeting, the members taped an interview with Dr. Meirhenry, former head of the Dept. of Audio Visual Instruction. The interview concerned the education media standards supplied by Mrs. Christenson.

Committees for their Spring Banquet were appointed and refreshments were served.

### PI KAPPA PHI

The brothers of Pi Kappa Phi are very busy and excited about the coming Pi Kap weekend. This annual affair will begin Friday with a dance at the WOW hall. A local band will provide the entertainment.

Saturday their highlight of the spring semester will unfold in the Student Union Ballroom with their Red Rose Ball. A combo will be brought in from Shreveport to play for the festivities. The Red Rose and two sweethearts will be announced during the ceremonies.

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

## GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful engraved or printed invitations

see

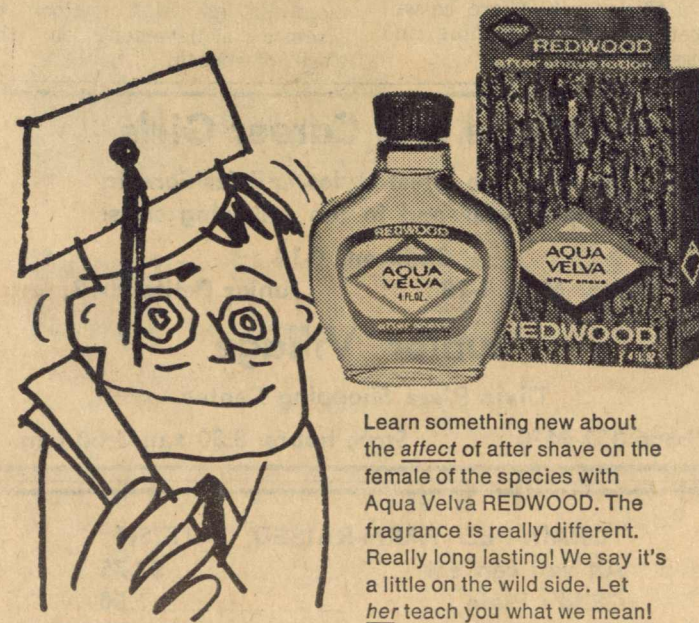
## BAKER

Printing & Office Supply

Phone 352-2935

124 St. Denis

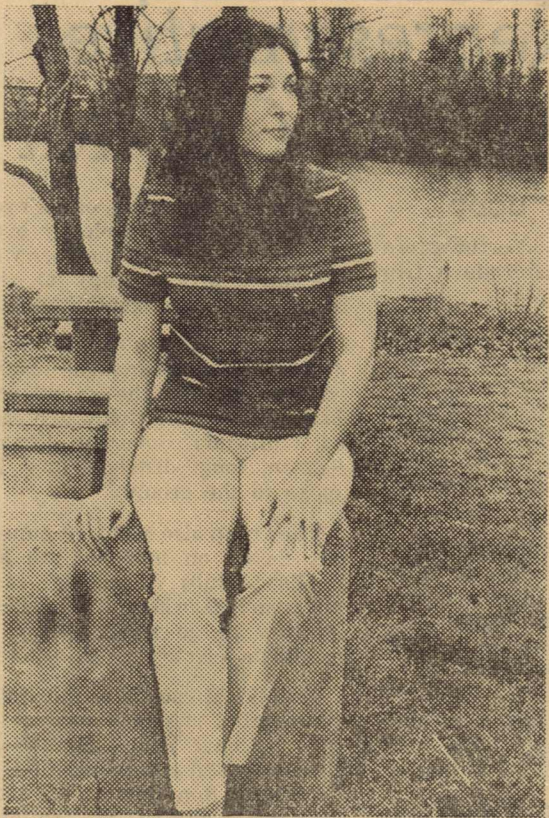
## Take a course in Sex Education



AQUA VELVA

**REDWOOD** AFTER SHAVE LOTION





**DELIGHTFUL DEE**—Dee Jackson, that is. This week's coed hails from Melville and loves to meet people. A junior primary education major and transfer from Centenary, Dee lists reading W. C. Fields and Rod McKuen among her favorite pastimes. She also expends a bit of her energy playing her Spanish guitar.

## Four Years Of Glory: NSC's Raymond Rodgers

By David Precht

What would speech competition be without Raymond Rodgers? This is a hard question to answer, but one could safely say that it would be a lot less glorious for NSC, and a lot easier for his opponents.

To illustrate this point, first examine his credits: To begin with, Rodgers has competed for NSC for four years, during which time he has traveled to West Point, University of Texas, Air Force Academy, University of Illinois and many others.

This includes five states—Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Mississippi, and Florida.

He has won several first place awards in individual events such as poetry reading, extemporaneous speaking, oratory, humorous reading, and debate, receiving ratings of superior and excellent in all these and other events.

In addition to being a member of Pi Kappa Delta National Forensic Fraternity, Rodgers was selected the Outstanding Debator for NSC last year. In Pi Kappa Delta, he holds the degrees of Special Distinction in the Order of individual Events, and Distinction in the Order of Debate.

A native of Shreveport, Rodgers is planning to represent NSC at the National Pi Kappa Delta Tournament at Arizona State University in Tempe, Ariz., the end of this month. There he will compete in poetry reading and discussion.

At the recent NSC tournament, he was the only finalist from Northwestern in individual events taking first places in poetry reading and extemporaneous speaking, and a third in oratory. With his success alone, NSC was able to gain enough points to rate second in individual events sweepstakes.

Last spring, Rodgers competed in the regional Pi Kappa Delta Tournament at Centenary, and won a superior in interpretation, which gave him a tie for first place, and a rating of excellent in oratory, which enabled him to tie for second place in that event.

In addition to all the honors listed above, the speech education major is also a member of the Davis Players, and of Kappa Alpha Order.

Presently, he is being considered for one of the highest distinctions a speech student may be awarded. This is the coveted Speech Achievement Award.

The award is granted on the basis of points received through competition in the field of speech, and is extremely difficult for a debator to attain. The last time a Northwestern student qualified for this honor was in 1961.

Through the almost single-handed efforts of one Raymond Rodgers, NSC has been able to maintain its high caliber of forensic achievement in the world of speech.



**OUTSTANDING SPEAKER**—Raymond Rodgers, speech education major from Shreveport, holds one of the many awards he has received over the past four years he has competed for NSC's speech department.

## McElwee Announces Dates For National Teacher Exams

By BOB LEE

Dr. Tandy McElwee, Director of Counseling and Testing Center reports that the next testing date on the Northwestern campus for the National Teacher Examinations will be April 12. The tests are open to all properly registered candidates.

The NTE measures a student's achievement in the preparation for a teaching career. The examination scores can be used in many different ways. Some departments of education use the scores to credit teachers, colleges use the scores to select graduate students, and some candidates take the examinations to compare their knowledge with others.

The examinations are administered by the Education Testing Service. The ETS is a service agency in conducting the examinations, but has no authority as to rules and regulations set by schools and other agencies using the scores. Educators from all over the United States advise the ETS as to development of the program and governing policies.

There are two remaining testing dates during the 1968-69 academic year at the Northwestern Testing Center: Saturday, April 12 and Saturday, July 19.

Registration deadline for the April 12 testing date is March 21. The late registration deadline for the April 12 test, for which

there is a \$3 fine, is on March 28. Registration deadline for the July 19 test is June 27. The late registration deadline for the July 19 test, for which there is a \$3 fine, is July 3.

### NATCHITOCHE THEATRES

#### DON

Box Office Opens

Mon-Fri — 5:45  
Sat, Sun — 12:45

— Admissions —  
Adults — 1.00  
Children — 50c

For Movie  
Information, Don and  
Chief, Dial 352-5109

Now — Tues

DEAN MARTIN

as Mat Helm

The Demolition

Is Delicious!

—In—

"THE WRECKING  
CREW"

—M—

The 800th patron entering the theatre to see "The Wrecking Crew" will receive a Slay Girl Pin-up Calendar.

Starts Wednesday

"BOUNA SERA,  
MRS. CAMPBELL"

#### CHIEF DRIVE-IN

Open 6:30

Admission \$1.00

Tonight Only

James Stewart

"FIRECREAK"

—color—

Saturday Only

Peter Sellers

"THE PARTY"

—plus—

Pamela Tiffin  
"FOR THOSE WHO  
THINK YOUNG"

Sun. Mon. Tue.

John Wayne

"THE

GREEN BERETS"

Wednesday Only

Double Buck Nite

"THE  
SCALPHUNTERS"

—plus—

"HAMMERHEAD"

\$2.00 per car load

### College and Career Girls

We have the latest styles and fashions in campus wear and in the following sizes:

Children: 0-14

Junior Miss: 1-13

Junior Petite: 1-13

### Junior Village

Dixie Plaza Shopping Center

Phone 352-4470

Store hours: 8:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

### GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH

All you can eat ..... \$2.75

Child's Plate ..... 1.50

Private Dining ..... 3.25

### CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.

Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

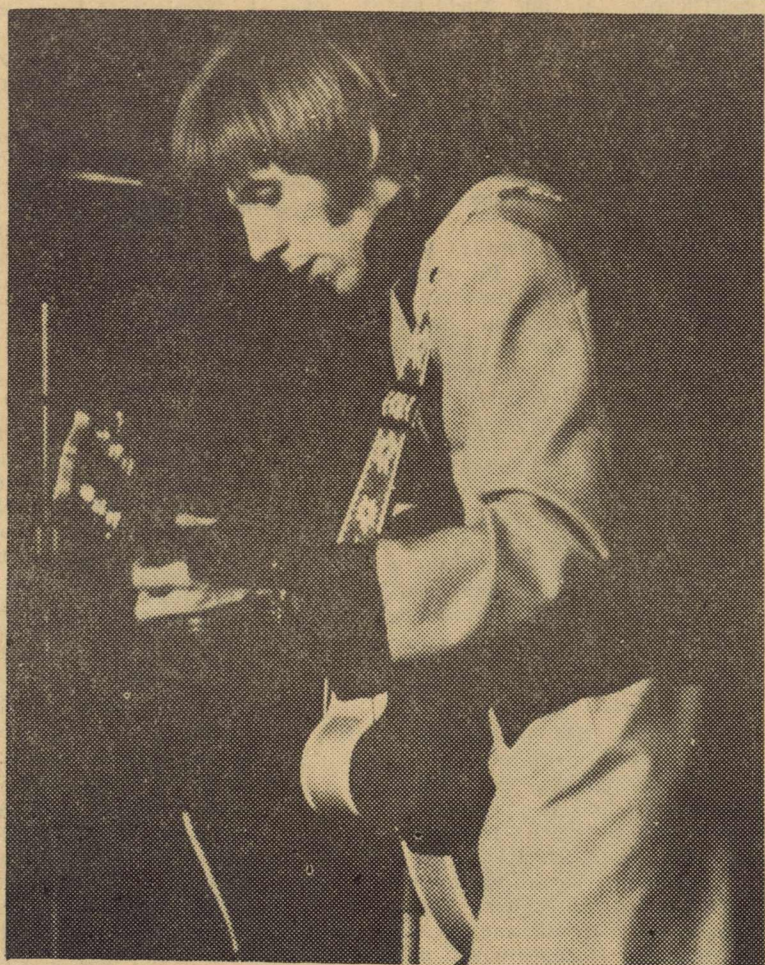
Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE





PUCKETT CONCERT—Gary Puckett of the Union Gap pours his soul into a song at the recent SGA Big-Name Entertainment concert held in the coliseum.

## Representatives Of Companies To Be Interviewing On Campus

The alumni and Placement office announces that the following company representatives will be on campus next week for interviews with candidates for graduation.

Thursday, April 10, State Farm Insurance Company, Alan C. Swales will interview graduates with any degree. Also on Thursday, members of the Jefferson

Parish School Board will interview Spring 1969 graduates for prospective teachers.

Friday, April 11, representatives of the Dade County Public Schools will interview applicants for all teaching fields at pre-school, elementary, and secondary levels plus applicants in special fields of education, speech correction and speech education.

## Officers, Activities Listed For Contemporary Dancers

Dr. Colleen Nelken lists the officers of the Contemporary Dancers for the spring semester.

Barbara Michiels of Pineville was elected president of the group, while Carolyn Sue Miller of Baton Rouge has been chosen vice president. Other officers named are Mel Lambert, Alexandria, secretary-reporter; and Cindy Coker and Marjorie McInnis, both costume coordinators of Natchitoches. Joyce Towns is the accompanist.

Other members of the Contemporary Dancers are Carolyn Atkins, Pineville; Jane Howard, Many; Gloria James, Natchitoches; Sandra Roquemore, Natchitoches; and Diana Webb, DeRidder.

During the year, the dance group has performed for the LAHPER Convention in addition to the annual Christmas Concert in December.

This spring, they attended the Louisiana Dance Symposium at LSU, including the Harkness Ballet and Master Class.

Current plans for the semester, according to Dr. Nelken, group director, include a spring concert and studio concert, at which time awards and children's presentations will be given.

There are three awards presented annually. An academic award which was won this year by Barbara Michiels, the "Outstanding Dancer Award," which is voted on by the members at the end of the year, and "Dance Education" certificates which are

earned by completion of 17 hours of dance classes.

Three members of the dance group are working with children's classes this year. Barbara Michiels is teaching creative rhythms to elementary school children, Bill Nolan is teaching beginner tap, and Carolyn Atkins is teaching beginner modern dance to junior high school girls.

## Appeal Students Given Options

All students who are on appeal are reminded that they must have at least a "C" average by mid-semester, or choose one of the following options and notify the Registrar's Office of their choice by noon tomorrow.

Option I: You may remain in school the remainder of the current semester subject to the following requirement: if you fail to earn a "C" average at the end of the semester, you will **not** be eligible to appeal for readmission at the opening of the next regular semester.

Option II: You may leave school immediately, (noon Thursday, April 3, 1969), with the waiver of your period of suspension being revoked, and be eligible to enter school at the opening of the next regular semester. Grades of "W" will be recorded for all courses in which you are currently registered and you will receive no refund except for living expenses.

Registrar Walter Ledet stressed that one of the two options must be chosen, otherwise, if not informed, within the allotted time, it will be assumed that the student has chosen Option I, and will be subject to its requirements.

# NSC Hosts U.S. Open Badminton Tournament

Northwestern is hosting the 16th annual United States Open Badminton Championships today through Saturday on campus. This is the second time in history that the event is being held in the South.

Six defending champions from last year's tournament will be on hand to protect their titles in the U.S. Open.

Dr. Charles Thomas, vice president of academic affairs, and tournament director, said this year's event has drawn one of the strongest fields in the history of the Open.

Several defending champions will not be top-seeded in their events because of the strong foreign entry.

More than 200 players and officials began registration at 5 p.m. Tuesday in Prather Coliseum. Nine courts will be available for practice sessions in the coliseum arena from 8 p.m. until 10:30.

Registration continued today at 8:45 a.m., and the first round of play started at 9:30. Competition will continue throughout the day and will end about 11:30 p.m.

Quarterfinal action starts at 9 o'clock Thursday morning, and matches are scheduled until 12:30 p.m., when all participants, patrons and officials will be guests of Northwestern at a luncheon in St. Denis Hall.

Action continues at 2 p.m. tomorrow, and quarterfinal and

semifinal matches will be held tomorrow afternoon and night and throughout the day Friday, beginning at 9:30 a.m.

At 10 a.m. Saturday, all persons participating in the tournament will attend a brunch and business meeting of the sponsoring American Badminton Association in the Student Union.

Finals in all nine divisions of the tourney will be held beginning at 12:30 p.m. After competition is completed, there will be a social hour and dinner-dance at 8 p.m. at the Natchitoches Country Club.

Players from 21 states and 11 foreign countries will be competing in the four-day tournament, which is sponsored by the ABA and sanctioned by the International Badminton Federation.

Thirty-eight players from outside the United States will be competing for top honors in the Natchitoches tournament. Represented will be Canada, Denmark, England, Indonesia, Ireland, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Scotland, Sweden, and Thailand.

Numerous national champions, Thomas Cup and Uber Cup team members and several world champions will be on hand for the gigantic tourney.

United States players will come from California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin.

By Gary Morgan

Any jazz enthusiast, or anyone who likes music in general, missed a real treat if he did not attend the jazz concert presented by the NSC Stage Band last Friday night in honor of James L. Green, a band member who died two months ago.

The Stage Band's program was surely an excellent display of musical talent, versatility, and achievement. This was evident by the variety of arrangements played for the audience.

The hour and one-half concert included music ranging from old stand-bys like "That Old Black Magic" to a contemporary composition called "Sunny" to a Dixieland jazz piece called "South Rampart Street."

Perhaps the highlight of the show was an attempt by the band to play a 7-minute long arrangement seldom tackled by professional musicians. It is entitled "Music for an Unwritten Play," and was rendered flawlessly.

Probably the most polished song played by the Stage Band was "Blue Reeds," a soft, smoothly-flowing ballad.

Rhythm and blues fans would have liked the band's rendition of an old Ray Charles piece called "Georgia on my Mind."

Practically every member of the band showed his skills by

playing a solo, all drawing applause from the audience.

Ron Brigmon did an excellent job on the alto sax for his solo in "Music for an Unwritten Play." "Sunny" was distinguished in a piano solo by Les Steele.

The NSC Stage Band has a french horn section, which is rather unique with stage bands, and it did an outstanding job in a selection from "West Side Story" called "Tonight."

Two performers who came on strong throughout the concert were Steve Hitt on the drums and Tom Torpy on the trumpet.

The 29-member band, under the direction of Jerry R. Payne, presented the concert in honor of the memory of James L. Green.



Michael L. Creel

## Company Employs Former Student

Shell Chemical Company Houston Plant has announced that Michael L. Creel, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Creel of 220 Avis Street, Mesquite, Texas, recently joined the firm's technical department as a laboratory technician. He will be initially assigned to the Company's industrial chemicals division.

A native of Shreveport, Creel attended Byrd High School and is a member of the 1963 graduating class. He later enrolled at Northwestern State College where he received the bachelor of science degree in animal science during 1968. While at Northwestern State, Creel was a member of the varsity football team for four years.

## 'Cyrano' To Be Presented Here

The cast has been announced for the Northwestern State College Theatre production of Edmond Rostand's *Cyrano De Bergerac*.

Internationally acclaimed as the ideal romantic drama, the play will be presented April 24 and 25 in the Fine Arts Auditorium, beginning at 8 o'clock each night.

Dr. Edna West, NSC Theatre Director, will direct and stage the show, which has won fame for its glittering dialogue, spectacular style and characterization and captivating wit.

Raymond Rodgers, a senior speech major from Shreveport, will be cast in the title role. Rodgers has been a frequent star in Northwestern Theatre productions.

Other leading players include Barbara Gresham of Natchitoches as Roxane; Stephen Kimsey of Fort Smith, Ark., as Christian de Neuville; Jerry Johnson of Texarkana as Comte de Guiche; Bill Stratton of Lake Charles as Ragueneau, and Don Mayfield of Abilene, Tex., as Valvert.

### ATTENTION

Anyone desiring to be a ROTC sponsor should contact Capt. Rahm at the Armory, or Janis Lowe as soon as possible.

## Demon Deliters

Remeber that often it is as hard for someone to learn to live with you as it is for you to live with them.



## Do You Think So?

Many colleges and universities in the nation manage to establish a curriculum which doesn't include Saturday classes. So far this hasn't been the case at Northwestern. Despite the numerous plans that have been devised to eliminate Saturday classes here, nothing conclusive has been done.

Perhaps the opinions of a few randomly selected students would give some idea how pressing the need is for attention toward the matter:

"I could gladly do without them." Wayne Parker, Bossier.

"Ugh! I think Saturday classes should be distributed between Mondays and Fridays. A lot of kids like to go home, and Saturday classes hinder them." Darryl Edwards, Alexandria.

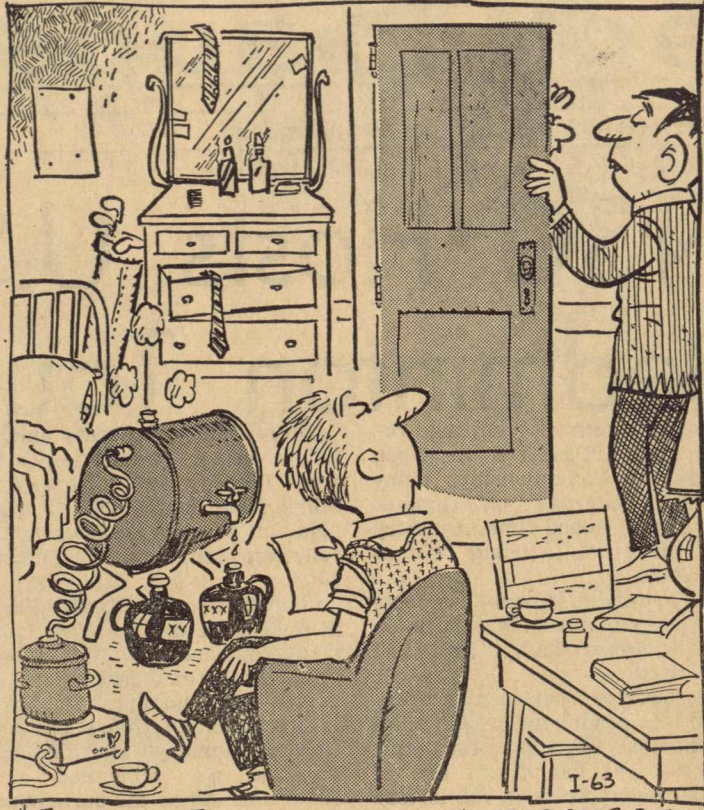
"They should be cut out. It could be done by making Tuesday and Thursday classes 30 minutes longer." Alfred Duplantis, Kinder.

"I'm against them. They ought to be done away with. But, then, I'm against Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday classes also." Darwin Jones, Glenmora.

"I don't think they should have them. People do badly in Saturday classes because they usually cut them too much. Even if they have them, nobody goes." Linda Holt, Bossier.

"If other colleges can do without them, we can too. The teachers would like to do away with them just as much as the students." Fern McGrew, Blanchard.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I THOUGHT I TOLD YOU BOYS NO FOOD PREPARATION IN TH' ROOMS."

## Minutes of SGA

March 24, 1969

The Student Government Association met on Monday, March 24 at 6 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room in the Student Union. Burns called the meeting to order and led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Lowe read the minutes and they were approved as read. Roll was called, absent were Fowler, Gray, Alario, Parham, Gracie, Henderson, D. Martin, Digilormo, Brashear, and McCullough.

John Burgin, Junior Class Vice President, was sworn in by Dean Fulton. Baker recommended that a \$4 assessment be made on car registration. A \$5 fee will be charged to register a car. These funds will go to the Campus Beautification Committee. The Committee will suggest places for parking lots and other beautification projects. The administration will still be in charge of making all the necessary arrangements.

Maxwell moved that this recommendation be put before the student body for a vote. Seconded by Nickerson. Question by Kevil. Motion carried, 16-3-against.

Killen reported the results of the Semester Change Committee. The girls dorms reported 1,318 for and 28 against the change while the boys dorms reported 883 for and 46 against. This will be presented to the administration.

The President's Breakfast will be held Thursday, March 27 at 7 a.m. in the Student Union, Room 241. The proposed Semester Calendar Change will be presented at this time.

Rispoli suggested that graduate students be considered a part of the SGA.

An SGA fee would be paid by the students and an elected office would serve as their representative on the SGA.

Dewitt announced that an Election Board Meeting will be held Wednesday, March 26 at 3:15 p.m. A memorandum was sent to all students concerning election deadlines.

Students Services Committee will meet Thursday, March 27, at 4:30 p.m. Burns appointed East and Battle to answer the Teacher Evaluation request from USL.

Rispoli will serve as Soap Box Assembly moderator Tuesday, March 25. Burns appointed Riddle to work on obtaining a new NSC flag.

Campaign speeches are to be ruled out-of-order at the Soap Box Assembly. A day will set aside for campaign speeches and debates.

Lowe read the letter from the Discipline Committee. A copy will be sent to Harry Waldron who presented the proposals.

McCollum announced that the AWS J. D. Board and the Judicial Branch will meet Monday, March 31 at 6:30 p.m. in Room 313 of the Student Union.

A prayer Breakfast will be held at LSU on March 27, 28, and 29. It is sponsored by the IFC and the Dean of Men. Maxwell moved that one car be sent to represent NSC. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Martin. Motion carried.

McCollum reported that much work needs to be done for the Louisiana Intercollegiate Legislature to be held April 10, 11, and 12. Kevil called for a vote of confidence by the SGA for the Louisiana Intercollegiate Legislature. Full support will be given.

Marmillion is to act as coordinator of the LSU Prayer Breakfast. A list of students who plan to attend is needed by Wednesday and must be approved by the executive council.

Slifer announced that gift packs can be picked up in the Student Union Lobby, Tuesday and Wednesday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Dean Fulton and four members of the SGA have been asked to evaluate a Patriotic Program Sunday, April 13. This is to be a written evaluation.

Burns appointed Gamble to work on getting a bulletin board for the SGA office. D. Martin and McCollough are to work with him on this project.

Maxwell moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Nickerson. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe  
SGA Secretary

## Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,

In regards to your past article on Dianne Kimbrough, we, as nursing students, feel a need for clarification. Having read and discussed your article, a frenzy of shock prevailed throughout our dormitory.

Women who choose this profession enter it with ambition and hopes of a goal of achievement to be attained—not with the idea a "minor in boys" is to be anticipated.

Northwestern has always been renowned as one of the utmost nursing schools in the nation. We, as senior students, hardly feel a freshman can be cited as a typical example of our worth.

Black attire, snake skin bracelets, and guitar strings are hardly the implements with which we heal. Dealing daily with life and death does not afford us time to discuss such trivialities as a solution to panty raids.

Having devoted 11 months a year throughout our four years of training, we feel disgraced by your degrading image of a student nurse. Has it yet occurred to your staff that the state president and first vice president of the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses are members of Northwestern's student body? Notification of their achievements has yet to be recognized by the *Current Sauce*.

The Nursing School has branch campuses in Shreveport, Baton Rouge, and Pineville and yet due to your lack of concern and publicity we appear to have become a separate entity.

In this case no publicity would have been better than what we received. Please consider our viewpoints and professional integrity in future articles.

Bunny Washabaugh  
Cynthia Toms  
Pineville Campus

(EDITOR'S NOTE: It was the intention of the author of the article, "Dianne Kimbrough Loves

To Talk (About Anything)," to present an entertaining biographical sketch of one of the more interesting personalities on campus.

That she happens to be a student of nursing is secondary, and we do not believe this reflects on anyone's personal opinion of NSC's School of Nursing.

We do, however, think that any student, including one of nursing, should have a personality, regardless of his likes or dislikes. Finally, this campus needs more students like Miss Kimbrough with solutions to campus-related problems such as panty-raids!

Dear Editor,

I was most impressed with the decision of the administration to cast out the antique ruling voiding the wearing of slacks. I believed the administration had finally come to the realization as to the real functions of a higher education, that of improving and broadening the mind, therefore terminating the trivial conflict over the wearing of slacks.

I do hope this decision is only the beginning of a modernization of many of the current rulings.

I can see by the notice posted on the front entrance of the Home Economics building that this realization has not filtered down to the faculty on the whole. I am referring to the following quote from the notice, "I would expect that a young lady preparing for a professional position would not wear them (slacks) to any class—Marie Dunn."

I respect this lady's personal opinion. My opinion on the trivialness of dress comes from the time I saw life spraying out of a friend. If a professional had appeared with the knowledge in his mind to have saved her life, I would not have cared if he had been dressed in a bath towel.

I have always hoped I would be taught by persons wise enough to realize the important issues of life. Teachers who are concerned with the minds of their students, not their garb.

Grades are an important factor to me, being a student; therefore I am requesting that you withhold my name, for I am not sure just how narrow-minded the teachers are here.

(Name Withheld at  
Writer's Request)

## What Happened To The Letters

Last fall, the newly-erected sign at the entrance to the NSC campus was stolen. The letters have yet to be recovered.

Some weeks ago, a Campus Security official reported that that office was still searching for the letters, and "outside help" had been called in on the investigation. Still, the sign reads only "State College".

It seems that the letters are not going to be recovered, therefore something should be done about replacing them, namely purchasing a new sign.

It is easy to imagine what a visitor to our campus thinks when he sees only the last two words of the sign which is supposed to welcome him to a campus of an institution of higher learning.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body, or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Feature Editor  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jeff ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
George Gray ..... Circulation Manager  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor  
Bob Lee ..... Reporter  
Donna Searcy ..... Reporter  
Ronnie Hooper ..... Staff Artist

## FOR RENT

Furnished  
Two (2) Bedroom  
Apartment

\$119.00 a month

Sorry no children or pets

Sibley Luxury  
Apartment

700 College Avenue  
352-2443 or 352-5552

### GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful  
engraved or  
printed invitations

see

BAKER

Printing & Office  
Supply

Phone 352-2935

124 St. Denis

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned  
Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street



# KA's Old South, Kappa Sigma's Luau Party Head Greek Activity

By Manuel Chavez

Kappa Alpha will see their plans for their "Old South" weekend unfold with the annual event beginning April 10. Much planning has gone into this year's event and the brothers view the future optimistically.

Kappa Sigma, on the other hand, will return from the Easter holidays looking forward to their Hawaiian "Luau" which should be one of the highlights of the spring semester.

Sigma Kappa conducted an Easter egg hunt for the Vets

Town children Sunday, March 30.

Intramural softball is well on the way and if the weather permits, the brothers should have a very competitive season.

## KAPPA ALPHA

The brothers of Kappa Psi were visited by Boyer Taylor, No. 1 at SMU. Six active and their entire pledge class accompanied him. Boyer was initiated at NSC last spring and transferred to SMU where he was elected No. 1 last December.

The KA pledge class, now numbering 18, added six new members which include: Ronnie Bradford, Hal Burgess, Bill Cole, Paul Ferris, John Guinn, and Ronnie Whitfield.

Many plans are being made for the upcoming "Old South Weekend" to be held April 10-13. The brothers feel very enthusiastic about this years event.

## PI KAPPA PHI

Susan Brumfield was crowned for the second time as Pi Kappa Phi's Rose during the annual Rose Ball held last Saturday, March 22 in the Student Union Ballroom. The two sweethearts chosen for the coming year are Pam Staten and Cynthia Chate-lair.

A wishing well, garden scene, artificial spring, and multi-colored flowers helped bring in the theme for the occasion, "Beginning of Spring."

After the introduction of the officers and the crowning of the Rose, the girls were presented with their favors which included brandy snifers and crested night shirts.

During intermission the brothers were honored with the little sisters of Pi Kappa Phi singing their own "Pi Kappa Phi brothers say" to the tune of "Love is Blue."

## KAPPA SIGMA

Tuesday, March 25, the brothers of Kappa Sigma held a ban-

quet in the Fountain Blue Restaurant commemorating the third year for Theta-Mu's existence here at NSC. Brothers Scotty Maxwell and Bill Murphy gave speeches concerning the chapters growth to it's present day status.

Thirteen men were initiated into Kappa Sigma recently. They include: Steve Bienvenu, Bruce Bolin, Danny Bogue, Bill Borsky, Charles Hall, Johnny Henry, Larry Hudnell, Frank Kearney, Mike McConnell, Bill Murphy, Sam Pernici, Alan Theriault, and Larry Wright. This initiation brought the total number of actives to 54.

Intramural softball is now in full swing and the brothers have defeated Sigma Tau, Kappa Alpha, and the "dirty dozen" in recent play.

Saturday, April 12, the brothers will have a Hawaiian "Luau" beginning at 6 p.m. The "Back-alley" will provide the entertain-

ment for the event to be held at Dr. Bradley's camp. A pig roast is on the agenda and dress for the occasion will be consistant with the Hawaiian theme.

## DELTA ZETA

Delta Zeta is presently making plans for their Spring Formal which will be held April 19. The theme will be "Swing Into Spring."

Elections for Delta Zeta's Man of The Year, Delta Zeta Rose, best pledge, and best active were also held recently. They will be announced at a later date.

Thursday, March 27, Delta Zeta participated in the Red Cross Drive. They collected from house to house in their specified vicinity.

Tuesday night Delta Zeta proudly welcomed into their membership Mrs. Woodard and Dr. Clifton.



DELORES BARBO—This week's Coed, displays the winning smile that won her a position with the half-time performing group, the Mademoiselles. A freshman p. e. major and native of Natchitoches, Delores loves sports and art.

## Baptist Student Union Elects Officers, Chairman, Members

New officers, committee chairmen and council members have been installed by the Baptist Student Union.

Serving as president of the organization during the coming year will be Jack Stegeman of Natchitoches. David Sobers of Ethel is vice-president.

Other top officers are Joe Jones, Shreveport, business manager; Jean Dowling, Haughton, social chairman; Brenda Holt, Bossier City, secretary; Bill Reynolds, New Orleans, publicity chairman, and Linda Boudreaux of Oberlin, YWA president.

Faculty adviser of BSU is Dr. Larry McRae of the Northwestern Department of Chemistry.

Elected chairmen of various BSU committees were Larry Bazer, Shreveport, devotional; Lynette Wailes, Natchitoches, editor; Tony Galliano, Cut Off, hostess; Danny Boutwell, Shreveport, host; Glenda Fontenot, Golden Mtadow, missions; Johnny Hebert, Oberlin, and Rita Foshee, Mansfield, athletics; Georgia Kinison, Grayson, music; Henry Burns, Shongaloo and Sharman Meachum, Ringgold, spiritual; Annette Burch and Ben Rushing, both of Natchitoches, commuters;

Wayne Strickland, Woodworth, fellowship; Phylis Lee, Gueydan, library, and Gary Woods, Alexandria, promotion.

Installed on the sophomore council were Ira Gamble, Grand Cane; Don Martin, Ashland; Orville Duggan, Vinton; Ralph Green, Rod Sibley, Rose Stegeman, Paula Easley, Natchitoches.

Also Rod Middleton, Robeline; Craig Cole, Oberlin; Nancy Lord, Mansfield; Mae Blanchard, Blanks; Debbie Singletary, Roselyn Summrall, Bogalusa; Mary Dufrene, Grand Isle; Francis Martin, Cut Off; Kathy Sanders, Oil City; Denise Cox, Logansport; Nancy Richey, Alexandria; Belinda David, Breau Bridge; Nelda Alford, Sarepta, and Bonnie Lovegreen, New Orleans.

The officers and chairmen were installed at a banquet this week at which Mrs. Wesley Bowman of Louisiana College was featured speaker.

## Marmillion To Run For State SUSGA Office

Val Marmillion, freshman government major from Houma, has been nominated for a state office in the Southern Universities Student Government Association.

Marmillion will be on the ballot for State Chairman for Louisiana when the election convention is held April 24-26 in Louisville, Ky.

For the past year, Marmillion has served as Northwestern's delegate to Student Government Association conventions in Lafayette and Shreveport.

A graduate of Terrebonne High School, he is president of the freshman class and is also chairman of the SGA publicity committee. Marmillion is a member of the Student Union Public Relations Committee here.



OLD CHICAGO—Gary Puckett and three members of the Union Gap show the audience how they warm up at concerts such as the one they presented recently here. The group was recently chosen the outstanding recording group of 1968 by BILLBOARD magazine.

## Newspaper Careers

Graduates in Journalism, Business, Commercial Art, English, Advertising, Social Sciences:

Louisiana-based small-daily newspaper group has a good story to tell about rewarding careers in newspaper work. We seek the dedicated man who believes in community service, who wants to earn a stake in management and ownership. Let us show you our towns before making your commitment to "just another job."

For interview at our expense, write:

Tom Kelly, Publisher  
Ruston Daily Leader and  
Minden Press-Herald  
Box 766  
Ruston, La. 71270

## Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

Recording  
Tapes  
and

Cassettes

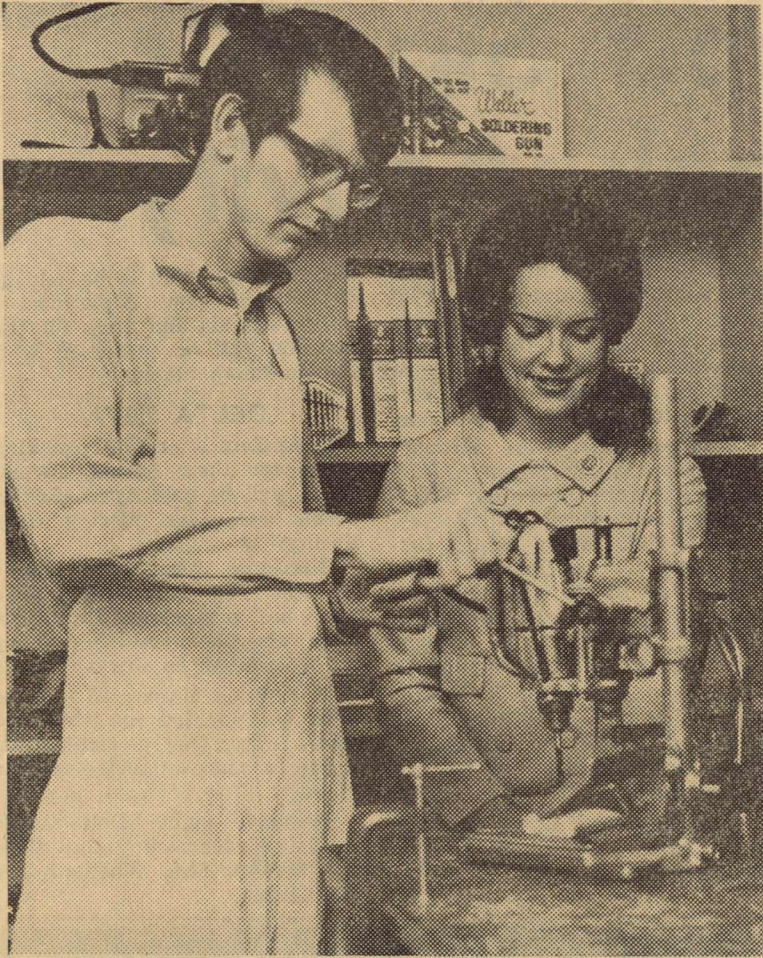
all sizes

Baker

Printing & Office  
Supply

124 St. Denis 352-2935





**PSYCHOLOGY WORKSHOP**—Two NSC psychology students make use of the new equipment now available in the basement of Caldwell Hall. The new facility will be used for both graduate and undergraduate work for those required to construct materials for use in psychological testing.

## AMS President-Elect Talks About Problems

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following is an interview with James R. "Spanky" Baker, AMS President, held last week. The topic is the proposed \$4 increase in car registration fees. It should be noted that in a separate interview with President Arnold R. Kilpatrick, it was learned that a proposal such as this has already been suggested by the State Board of Education, and this seems to be the only way funds are to be obtained for improvements.)

**CURRENT SAUCE**—Exactly what is this extra fee going to be allotted for?

**BAKER**—This fee will go to the Campus Beautification Committee with the stipulation that parking space and lots shall have top priority.

**CS**—Exactly what is the Campus Beautification Committee?

**BAKER**—It's a committee composed of faculty and students devoted to beautifying the campus or "physical plant."

**CS**—You mentioned priority...

**BAKER**—Yes, first priority must go to parking lots and one lot in particular, that being the mud hole (alternately dubbed the dust bowl, depending upon the weather).

I feel that this is a big eyesore on campus and would be a benefit to all students, not just those who live in Rapides.

**CS**—What will the total cost of this project be?

**BAKER**—The total cost will be in the neighborhood of \$100 thousand. This might seem like a lot of money to be spent, but most people do not realize that the lot which is currently being used has cost about \$30 thousand just to put the sand and gravel down. It will be a far greater investment to permanently eradicate this eyesore than to continue pouring thousands of dollars into an area that has known no improvement since its construction.

**CS**—Why isn't the state taking care of this project?

**BAKER**—As you very well know, with the shortage of funds in the state at this time, it is nearly impossible to get funds for classrooms or salaries, much less to pave the parking lots! President Kilpatrick has tried many times in the past to obtain funds, but has been refused each time.

**CS**—Isn't this \$4 increase a little too much to ask students to pay?

**BAKER**—No, for one thing, it wouldn't be all students, only those with automobiles, and it wouldn't be too great a burden. After all, if you are able to afford owning and operating a car, then this small amount should be within your means.

**CS**—It was decided in a recent SGA meeting that this proposal would be submitted to the student body for approval. What are your expectations of the outcome?

**BAKER**—I feel that a majority of the students are for it, and would not mind paying the increase. At this time, let me point out that it is just a proposal, not a mandate.

If the students don't want the fee, then they should vote against it. However, if they feel that it is worth \$4 a semester to add to the appeal of Northwestern while providing greatly needed parking area, accomplishments which cannot be achieved by any other means available, then they should vote for this proposal.

**Attention Candidates**

FOR THAT WINNIN "PUNCH" CONSULT US  
FOR CAMPAIGN PRINTING

**Our Candidates Win**

**Baker Printing & Office Supply**

124 St. Denis Next to Sears

**GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH**

All you can eat ..... \$2.75

Child's Plate ..... 1.50

Private Dining ..... 3.25

**CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT**

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.

Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

# Ed Huey: 'Music Is Me, And I Really Dig People'

By Bessie Brock

Lynn Edmond Huey, Jr., who prefers "...to be called Ed, thank you," takes a great interest in music and in people. He says of these interests, "Music is just me and I really dig people."

Ed entered Northwestern in 1961 graduating in 1966 with a BMS (Bachelor of Musical Science). He is presently a senior, "again," as he puts it, doing some undergraduate work before he can begin his graduate studies.

Music was a hobby for Ed until he entered college. He has had "leanings toward music" since high school and was a member of the All-State Choir and the Shreveport Civic Chorus.

Ed, who enjoys "making music," has sung both the bass and the baritone lead in "Amal and the Night Visitors" and has had a part in many other operas presented here as well.

For a while he sang with a band in the Dallas-Fort Worth

area known as the Panther Sweat Blues Band and later turned to a solo folk music act in night clubs in the same area. Ed has been a part of all the hootenannies on the NSC campus, the Purple Jacket Review, and recently took part in the Purple Pit.

Besides being his major, singing and playing the guitar is also Ed's no. 1 interest. His other interests include collecting books of folk music anthology. "They are some of my most prized possessions," he claims.

Although he likes many types of music, Ed says, "I can't dig too much Country and Western." He does enjoy listening to Glenn Campbell and Bobbie Gentry though.

When asked about his favorite song he said, "Your thing changes a lot." He had to agree with Glenn Yarbrough in that his favorite song is the one he is currently learning.

Ed said of his hobby of making music, "Some of the greatest fun is sitting around with a group of somewhat accomplished musicians and just jamming."

One of his most unusual hobbies he explains thusly: "I would like to hide in a keg of Schlitz dark draft and drink my way out."

Besides all his unusual hobbies, Ed likes to do normal things like read and listen to classical and pop music. Some of his favorite pop groups are the Iron Butterfly, Canned Heat, The Doors, Big Brother and the Holding Company, and Steppenwolf.

He enjoys reading such writers as Ayn Rand, J. D. Salinger, and John Steinbeck and he likes all types of classical music. Classical music is one of Ed's big hang-ups. His favorite period is from 1650-1750, which was a transition period in which a type of music known as Baroque music appeared.

In this era such writers as Bach and Handel, who are among his favorites, made an appearance.

Folk music is another thing Ed really enjoys. Some of his favorite folk singers include Bob Dylan, Joan Biaz, Buffy St. Marie, and Lightnin' Hopkins. "Words are where it's at in folk music," he says.

Ed plays the guitar and harmonica very well. In high school he played quite a few other instruments but doesn't do so now. He adds, "I play my voice too."

"I detest people with extremely

narrow minds," Ed says, "and I don't like people who get knowledge only because they have to." "I don't like people who won't accept me for being me," he added.

He went on to explain that basically there are two groups on campus—the pro-hippie and the super-straight. "There is a loss of communication of people today," Ed says, "especially on this campus. Most people tend to polarize themselves." (That is, there is one group against another.)

He said that on both sides there were a lot of groovy people, but people in neither group would try to get to know one another. He went on to say that people judge people because they wear their hair long, have beards and mustaches, and dress differently. Ed believes that before you can judge a person and say if you like him or not you've got to get to know him.

Another thing that really bugs Ed Huey is people with no opinion. Of this pet peeve he says, "Even if your opinion is different from mine at least have an opinion." He added that if he respected someone else's opinion that he expected the same respect for his opinions.

"I dig people," Ed said, "but I wish people would learn to grow within themselves and become completely what they are. A person's lifetime goal should be to become what he really is." "Being yourself is being original," he adds, "some people just exist."

Ed Huey is the son of Estelle Huey, a house wife, and Lynn Huey, an employee at the Barksdale Federal Credit Union. They reside in Shreveport. Ed has one younger sister, Suzanne, who is 23 and married.

After college Ed has plans to be a voice teacher in college.

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

**DeBlieux & McCain**

**HARDWARE**

Front and Toulaine Streets

The Students' Friend

**pedwin.**

**CUT LOOSE!**

in Pedwin's brash and buckled slip-on. It's a style that says action from the word "go!"

**\$15.99**  
Bronze or Black

**BODIE'S**  
Shoes

South end of Front Street





**AWS AWARDS**—Chris Reed of Alexandria receives the AWS Undergraduate Award from Dean of Women Lucille Hendrick during the annual banquet held last week. The home economics major was presented the award for outstanding "scholarship, character, and sincerity of purpose. She is a member of Alpha Lambda Delta and the AWS corresponding secretary for 1968-69.

## Fraternity To Carry A Torch To Show Student Patriotism

Saturday at 12:30 p.m., Mike Heibel, president of Nu Chapter at Northwestern, and David Burkett, president of Beta Nu Chapter at Northeast State College in Monroe, both of Sigma Tau Gamma International Fraternity, will light a permanent four-foot high gas torch in front of Nu Chapter's recently purchased house at 125 Pine St. in Natchitoches.

The two presidents will complete the last mile of an 111 mile torch-bearing run from Monroe by Beta Nu members.

The ceremony here will follow the lighting of an identical torch the previous day in front of the Sigma Tau Gamma house on the Northeast State College campus.

The purpose of the marathon run is to touch-off "Project Patriotism," a movement to combat the unfavorable image of college students and spread the fires of patriotism.

The originator of the idea of

the torch and the marathon is Burkett.

"It is impossible," he said, "to erase the accounts of riots, anti-war movements, and bearded hippies that have been burned into the minds of Americans, in one or two days, but we're going to make a start in that direction."

"We are not," said Burkett, "long-haired, draft-card burning protest marchers, and we resent having ourselves and thousands like us pictured as such."

"We do not seek classification as a dove or a hawk; what we do seek is a true representation of the hopes and ideals of American youth."

"Project Patriotism can know no failure, it can only know degrees of success."

The last mile of the run will begin about 12:20 p.m. on corner of Texas and Washington streets.

The torch to be used during the run is about 18 inches high and burns gasoline.

## Cheerleaders, Mascot Selected At Tryouts

Eleven students have been selected to serve as cheerleaders, alternates and college mascots during the coming year.

The cheerleaders were chosen this week during college-wide tryouts, in which some 50 students participated.

Tryouts were conducted by the Student Government Association's Student Spirit Committee, which is headed by Garland Riddle of Leesville.

Riddle said the cheerleaders, alternates and mascot were selected on the basis of personality, spirit and enthusiasm and agility and performance.

Four of last year's cheerleaders were reelected for the coming year. They are Gary

Digilormo, sophomore social science major from Shreveport; Curry Miller, junior sociology major from Pitkin; Linda Martin, freshman Spanish major from Natchitoches; and Dianna Lehr Phillips, junior physical education major from Baton Rouge.

Other new cheerleaders are Patricia Page, freshman English major from Harvey; Bonnie Beamon, freshman nursing major from Maringouin; Rudolph Burnette, sophomore social science major from Shreveport, and Michael Fontenot, sophomore social science major from Ville Platte.

Selected as cheerleader alternates were Michael S. Kacho, sophomore economics major from Metairie, and Leah Clingman, sophomore nursing major from Houma.

Ronald Stewart of Winnfield was chosen as the Demon mascot. Stewart is a freshman industrial electronics major.

Judges for the cheerleader tryouts were football coach Glenn Gossett, basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand, assistant dean of women Mrs. Anita Pierce, instructor of physical education Mrs. Lou Lewis, and Riddle and Christy Conine of the Student Government Association.

### Deadline Tomorrow

George Gray, Elections Board chairman, reminds students that tomorrow is the deadline for filing for an SGA office as well as for *Current Sauce* and *Potpourri* staffs.

An SGA rally will be held Monday, April 28, with the elections to take place April 29.

# AWS Honors Coeds At Annual Banquet

By Bessie Brock

Awards were presented to outstanding women students at Northwestern last Thursday night, April 10, as the Associated Women Students (AWS) held its 13th annual Honors Banquet in the Student Union Ballroom.

The theme for the banquet was "A Wonderland of Honors" in recognition and tribute to those women who have achieved academic excellence and demon-

strated leadership qualities and abilities.

The Purple Jacket organization each year gives an award to a sophomore woman student for scholarship, leadership, and character. Mrs. Anita Pierce, sponsor of the Purple Jackets, presented the Purple Jacket Award this year to Janet Churchman, a medical technology major from DeRidder.

Lynda Hollingsworth, presi-

dent of the Panhellenic Council, presented the Panhellenic Award to the sophomore woman who had attained the highest scholastic average during her freshman year. This award was given to Martha Breedlove, a French major from Natchitoches.

Jane Kenner, also of Natchitoches, was presented with the Alpha Lambda Delta Award for being the graduating senior member with the highest academic average by Margaret Kovar, president of Alpha Lambda Delta.

The AWS Freshman Award is made to a freshman woman based on scholarship, character, and sincerity of purpose. Dean of Women, Lucille Hendrick, presented this award to Lynn Killen from McDade, La.

The AWS Undergraduate Award is based on scholarship, character, and sincerity of purpose, and was presented this year to Chris Reed of Alexandria.

Lynda Hollingsworth, also of Alexandria, was presented with

(Continued on Page 8)

## SGA Change Proposal Decided 'Unfeasible'

By David Precht

The Northwestern administration rejected the SGA-proposed calendar change last week but effected an alternate proposal that should be well-accepted.

In an interview Tuesday, President Arnold R. Kilpatrick outlined the reasons for rejecting the calendar change and for effecting the alternate calendar.

About the SGA proposal, Dr. Kilpatrick said he had not yet been presented with an exact copy of the SGA-proposed calendar.

Dr. Kilpatrick said that one of the most important factors concerning the decision is that the accrediting association "would only force us to revert back to the other schedule."

"First," Dr. Kilpatrick said, "the current Civil Service regu-

lations would make the change impossible. When school is out, these workers are still getting paid, but they aren't working. If we were to hire more Civil Service workers in order to get the job done, it would cost the students more money.

"It's not that I'm against Civil Service workers. They are doing their jobs. But they can't very well do much work when no one else is working, and it would take extra personnel to fill the work gap created by so long a holiday."

### Alternate Proposal

The president outlined an al-

ternate proposal which will go into effect next year. This calendar will give NSC students three days (Monday through Wednesday) off for Mardi Gras, and a full week off for the Easter vacation.

Dr. Kilpatrick said that he feels that the new spring semester holidays will be welcome because of the virtually uninterrupted class work and that the calendar would be far more feasible to all concerned.

## Library Week Being Observed With Displays

National Library Week, April 20-26, is being observed by library science classes here with displays in Room 209 of Warren Easton, Wednesday through Friday.

According to Mrs. Fern Christensen of the Secondary Education Department, the displays should be of special interest to education and special education majors, but all students are invited to go by to view the students' displays.

Library Science classes 308 and 309 are constructing posters for the project while the 201 class is preparing a bibliography or selection of children's books to be called the "ABC of Children's Books."

The various displays are dioramas composed of balloons, mobiles and other exhibits built around storybook themes.

## Bowman Speaks At Conference Monday-Tuesday

Dr. Henry A. Bowman, University of Texas sociology professor and a frequent guest at the Family Life Institute, will be speaking at Northwestern Monday and Tuesday, April 21-22 for a sociology convention to be held here.

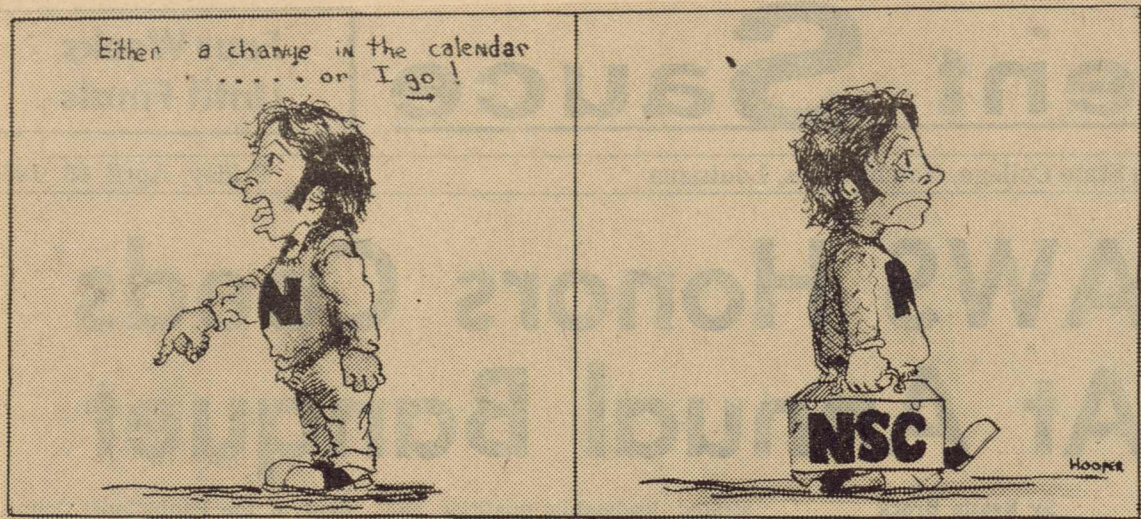
The theme of his conference is "Don't Marry." During his two-day stay, Bowman will speak on various aspects of marriage, especially relating to problems of college students.

Bowman is an internationally known authority on marriage and family life, and is also the author of two widely-read books.



**KAPPA ALPHA ROSE**—Janis Lamar, the new KA Rose, is given a rose by Sonny Miles, No. 1. Janis, a Sophomore from Blanchard, was presented during the festivities of KA's Old South Ball held in the Student Union last Saturday.





# Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor,

I was re-reading the minutes of the SGA in the April 2 issue of the *Current Sauce*. Something struck me as awry, that being, campaign speeches are to be ruled out of order at the Free Speech Alley opps sorry Soap Box Assembly. For the benefit of the member who proposed this, I also have before me an original copy of the rules as approved by the SGA.

I quote from the preamble, "The purpose of the Student Soapbox Assembly is to provide an immediate verbal outlet for the students with opinions on college, state, national, and international issues. These issues will not be limited as to subject content, but the speaker(s) will be responsible to the rules established by the Student Soap Box Assembly Committee."

I am a member of that committee and unless a new committee was formed, know of no such rule prohibiting campaign speeches from being made.

Some people have said, don't gripe and gripe, but give praise where praise is due. I am of the opinion that gripes and criticisms are one of the places where new ideas and new techniques are developed. After all, wasn't that how our country got started, because of the gripes of the colonists? Here are several gripes directed toward the *Current Sauce*:

1. Several weeks ago now, a technical drowning happened at the Natatorium and because of the quick action and skillful application of life-saving techniques that a tragic event was averted. I would like to know why this was not printed in the paper.

2. Also concerning the recent decision rejecting the proposed calendar change, why didn't the *Current Sauce* interview the member of the administration rejecting the proposal? As of now this information is being spread by word of mouth and can be damaging to the school and the students.

3. Again, why doesn't the *Current Sauce* cover the Free Speech Alley, opps, there I go again, the Student Soap Box Assembly. Not all of the students even get a chance to hear what's being said because of one reason or another. If the *Current Sauce* published what went on maybe other people might have something to say.

In closing, I would like to appeal to the entire Student Body: Support your SGA. Make them be your representatives; give them your opinion and in the coming elections, get out and vote, vote, vote.

Ken Kavalawski

(EDITOR'S NOTE: In answer to the questions posed the *Current Sauce* by this outspoken proponent of the "oops" Soap Box Assembly, first our full-time Natatorium editor was sick with the flu when the technical drowning occurred.

Secondly, this issue of the *Current Sauce* is the first opportunity to report the reasons for the rejection of the proposed calendar change, because all copy had been completed before the decision was made.

And finally, we (the staff) feel that not enough new issues are intelligently discussed by a variety of people to warrant extensive coverage of the goings-on in the "oops" Soap Box Assemblies. In fact, one anonymous student has repeatedly made long-winded oratories atop the Soap Box for sometimes nearly an hour.

In short, if the *Current Sauce* published what went on there, maybe other people might quit reading us like they have quit attending the Soap Box Assemblies.)

Dear Editor,

If there is such a thing as a rebuttal to a rebuttal, this is what we hope this letter will represent. Each person has a right to his own opinion, but this should not be expressed as the viewpoint of the majority.

In reference to the letter written by Bunny Washabaugh and Cynthia Toms concerning Dianne Kimbrough, this was the viewpoint of these students and not by any means the whole nursing student body. For this reason we are writing this letter to encourage more articles about students as real people regardless of their major.

For people to think that nursing students are old hags who stay secluded with their

noses in books is as ancient as ankle-length dresses. This is what this letter in question seemed to emphasize. Nursing students vary in their likes and dislikes, but believe it or not, we find life as interesting as anyone else and this includes the social aspects.

In fact, what student doesn't enter college with the anticipation and hopes of dating. In regard to the comment made that Dianne was a freshman and should not be "cited as a typical example of our worth" is a derogatory statement to only those who made it.

Indeed, Dianne has just as much right to publicity as anyone else especially since as a freshman student, she is on the campus, whereas the junior and senior nursing students are at their clinical campuses.

Dianne was recognized for her attributes and personality, not because she is a nursing student.

Thus in closing, if in any way this letter has helped to clear the smog and make nursing students seem more human and not gods, then this letter has well served its purpose. Just as this letter is representative of our opinion, there will be others who differ, but then, what is freedom for?

Becky Coleman  
Velma Breaux  
Beverly Pyle  
Adrienne Durham  
Shreveport Campus

## New Amendments

### ARTICLE III. JUDICIAL BRANCH

Section 1. NSC Student Court System  
All judicial powers of the Student Body Association shall be vested in the student court system comprised of:

- a. the NSC Student Court
- b. the disciplinary boards of the AWS and the AMS.

### Section 2. NSC Student Court

Purpose—To provide the students of NSC a student court to hear constitutional and disciplinary questions properly brought before them.

### Section 3. Judges

The NSC Student Court shall consist of 6 Associate Judges and 1 Chief Judge. Judges shall serve for the remainder of their undergraduate college career from the time of their appointment unless the position becomes vacated because of absence, resignation, disability or other constitutional provision.

There shall be no more than 2 judges from any one class excluding the Chief Judge. There shall be no less than 2 men or women upon the court.

### Section 4. Jurisdiction—NSC Student Court

a. Original—to interpret the Student Body Association Constitution and other duties of judicial nature as may be added by the SGA.

b. Appellate—to hear appeals from decisions of the Judicial Disciplinary Boards of the AWS and the AMS concerning disciplinary questions properly brought to the Court.

### Section 5. Rights

Each student of Northwestern is guaranteed the basic procedural and substantive rights of due process as are contained in the Procedures of the Northwestern Student Court and the Code of Conduct of Northwestern in actions before any court of the college judicial system. The NSC Student Court rights guaranteed are:

- a. Any student, member of the faculty, or member of the administrative staff shall have the right to bring a charge.
- b. No person shall be required to testify against himself.
- c. Any person charged before the Court shall have the right to counsel.

Counsel for students must be undergraduate students.

d. Any person charged before the Court shall be presumed innocent until proved guilty by the prosecution.

e. A student charged shall be given proper and adequate notice to prepare his defense.

f. A student charged shall be given the opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses. The student shall be given an opportunity to hear and question adverse witnesses.

g. The right of appeal to the next higher judicial body in each necessary case shall be guaranteed.

### Section 6. Procedures

The procedures of the student Court system shall be in compliance with the NSC Student Court Procedures and the Code of Conduct of Northwestern.

(This amendment shall become effective from the Fall semester, 1969, upon approval by the Student Body.)

### Other Changes Needed in Constitution

#### ARTICLE IV

Section 2. (add section to be number 3.)  
Subsection 3. Student Court—a candidate for Chief Judge of NSC Student Court must be at least a second-term sophomore at the time of nomination. The candidate must have had at least one year of experience on the Student Court prior to his nomination.

Associate Judges must be a member of the class which they shall represent.

(Also add) in Article IV, section 1, subsection 1:

- 1. Grade average. Every officer or judge...

In Article V—The Student Government Association Section 6—Parliamentarian. Delete—"He shall serve as chairman of the Judicial Branch."

#### ARTICLE VII—Finances

E. Each individual purchasing a parking permit shall be assessed \$5.00 with the following allocations: \$1.00 to the general fund—\$4.00 to campus beautification committee. Top priority of campus beautification committee allocation shall go to construction of parking lots.

## Kilpatrick Tells Why Change Was Rejected

The controversy surrounding the SGA-proposed calendar for next year and the administration's rejection of this calendar merits study.

The administration has presented an alternate proposal in which students will get a much-needed break during the drudge-laden spring semester.

President Arnold Kilpatrick outlined the administration's rejection of the SGA proposal (see front page story), and his reasons seem quite valid.

The *Current Sauce* had supported the SGA proposal, but the administration's alternate proposal is a welcome one and, as Dr. Kilpatrick put it, a more feasible one.

Admittedly, the semester change idea had several good points, but not quite enough to outweigh the impracticality of such a move.

Under these circumstances, therefore, the alternate proposal should be acceptable. The staff would suggest, however, one alteration: why not a full week's vacation at Thanksgiving?

Or, facetiously, why not do away with fall semesters entirely?

## Who Really Cares?

We may as well face it! Northwestern is racked with student apathy. Students at NSC just don't care about what goes on in our school. We don't care who represents us in student government, or even what they do while in office.

This lack of student concern is seen every year at election time. This year seems worse than previous ones. During last Monday's SGA meeting, it was announced that no more than a handful of students have filed for office. Why?

Why Northwestern? One needs only to go to other campuses throughout the state to see that this problem does not exist to the degree it does here at other state schools.

Unless we, the students, the backbone of the college, awaken and take interest in what goes on, then NSC will never move forward, and we'll have no one to blame but ourselves.

## Minutes of SGA

### Special Called Meeting April 10, 1969

The Student Government Association met April 10 at 3 p.m. in a special called session in the SGA Conference Room. Burns called the meeting to order. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed amendments.

McCollum read the proposed amendments. Discussion was held. Maxwell moved that we adopt Article III to the Student Body Association Constitution. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Gray. A roll call vote was held. 13 yes, 8 abstain. Motion carried.

Baker read Article VII, Section 1, subsection E, which will be added. Each individual purchasing a parking permit shall be assessed \$5 with the following allocations: \$1 for the General Fund and \$4 to the Campus Beautification Committee. Top priority of the Campus Beautification Committee allocations shall go to the construction of parking lots.

Gray reported that the Election Board will have a dance on April 23 at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom. Class officer candidates will give speeches at the beginning of the dance and those running for executive offices will speak during intermission. Maxwell moved the Election Board report be accepted. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried.

Burns moved that Maxwell be put in nomination for SUSGA Chairman. Seconded by Riddle. Question by Rispoli. Motion carried.

Maxwell moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Slifer. Being no other business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe, Secretary

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on April 14 at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order and led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were Alario, Kevil Marmillion, Conine, McCullough, D. Martin, Singletary, and Stoma. The minutes were read and approved as read.

Riddle reported for the School Spirit Committee. Cheerleader selections were held April 1 in the Student Union Ballroom. Those selected were Patti Page, Bonnie Beamon, Diana Phillips, Linda Martin, Leah Kingman-alternate, Gary Digilormo, Curry Miller, Mike Fontenot, Rudy Burnette, and Mike Kacha—alternate. The pep-rallies will be held on Friday and the Spirit Stick will be given at the pep-rallies instead of at the ballgames. Organizations will be in charge of decorating the goal post.

Fowler announced that Bobby Vinton will appear April 17 at Prather Coliseum. Admission will be by I.D. card.

Fowler announced that the Commit-

tee on Committees will meet Thursday, April 17 at 4:30 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room. All Committee Chairmen are asked to attend.

DeWitt reported that the proposed amendments will be voted on in the run-off election. Elections Board will meet Thursday, April 17 at 4 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room.

Rispoli asked the budgets for the *Current Sauce* and the Potpourri be approved. These budgets have been approved by the Budget Committee and the Student Publications Committee. Gray moved that the budgets be accepted. Seconded by Maxwell. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried.

Maxwell reported that all who plan on going to SUSGA must contact him. You must be able to leave at 12 p.m. Wednesday, April 23.

Student Services Committee will meet Tuesday, April 15 at 3 p.m. in the SGA Conference Room.

Rispoli moved that the SGA request from IFC money that was appropriated to them to repair the car wash. Seconded by Slifer. Question by Gray. Motion carried.

Nida suggested that more research be done on the paving of parking lots. Burns appointed Nida, Baker, and Gamble to work together on this project.

Maxwell and Gracie will serve as moderators for the Soap Box Assembly on April 15.

Maxwell moved the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Slifer. Being no other business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe, SGA Secretary

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Enteref as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Feature Editor  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jett ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
George Gray ..... Circulation Manager  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor  
Bob Lee ..... Reporter  
Donna Searcy ..... Reporter  
Ronnie Hooper ..... Staff Artist



# Bayou Folk Museum: Area History

By Bessie Brock

Although few people realize it, history is in our midst here in Natchitoches. Being the oldest permanent settlement in the Louisiana Purchase, Natchitoches contains many interesting and historic sites.

One such site is located about 20 miles south of Natchitoches on Highway 1 in a little town known as Cloutierville. The Bayou Folk Museum, as it is known, is the restoration of the Kate Chopin home and is dedicated to the preservation of the history of the Cane River Country.

Katherine O'Flaherty was born on Feb. 8, 1851 in St. Louis, Mo. In 1870 she married Oscar Chopin and after an extensive honeymoon in Europe the Chopins moved to New Orleans.

In 1880, because of business reverses suffered in New Orleans, Oscar Chopin brought his wife, Kate, and their six children (five boys and one girl) to Cloutierville to live in a house which he had purchased in 1876 in a sheriff's sale from Seraphiane LeVasseur for \$4,099.

The house was built in the early 1800's by Alexis Cloutier who gave his name to the town of Cloutierville. He acquired the property in a Spanish land grant. There Oscar Chopin was able to assume management of the Chopin Plantation which lay on both sides of the Cane River.

When Oscar died in December of 1883, due to the Swamp Fever Epidemic, Kate was forced to liquidate her holdings and return to St. Louis because she

found that Oscar had more debts than he had assets.

She sold the plantation of 135 arpents (French land measure equal to .85 of an acre) to P. Rosenthal for \$2,500, in December of 1898.

After returning to St. Louis, Kate Chopin wrote several short stories which were published in 1894 in a book called *Bayou Folk* which serves as a focal point of the Kate Chopin Museum. The setting of all the stories is around the Cloutierville and Natchitoches area.

Besides *Bayou Folk* Kate Chopin also wrote another collection of Cane River stories called *A Night in Acadia* which has recently been reprinted. She wrote *At Fault*, a popular novel, and *The Awakening*, another novel which was banned in St. Louis.

Her works were more accepted in Europe than in the United States.

Kate Chopin also wrote poetry and composed music in addition to writing short stories and novels. One piece of music which she composed titled *Lilla*, is a polka which she wrote for her daughter.

Kate Chopin died in 1904. In 1931 a Catholic priest, Daniel S. Rankin, rescued her manuscripts from an old attic. It was Rankin who wrote Kate's life story. The Missouri Historical Society now has possession of these original manuscripts.

Kate Chopin was a woman ahead of her time as is evident by her writing. At the time she wrote books not many women wrote and those who did used assumed names. Kate Chopin did many other things that shocked

people—as an example, she was the first woman in Natchitoches who publicly smoked a cigarette.

The Bayou Folk Museum is of "early Louisiana-type construction and is restored to appear as it did in its original state. The furniture was all locally acquired and refinished. Next to the house is a building which served as a doctor's office and now contains furnishings and equipment which belonged to several plantation doctors who served the Cane River Country. A blacksmith shop is also found on the premises.

Mrs. K. D. McCoy who owns the Bayou Folk Museum graduated from Normal College. She is allowing NSC students to tour the museum for \$.75. It is open on Saturday and Sunday afternoons from 2 to 6.

## Looking at Books

With Zuckerkandl to guide us we can face life, as Mark Twain recommended, with the serene confidence that a Christian feels in four aces and with the composure of the man who said to his wife, "If one of us dies, I shall move to Paris."

The philosophy is in accordance with the principle of the conservation of energy. That is to say we should do as few acts, have as few commitments, make and receive as few communications, and have as few contacts as possible.

This philosophy is expressed in a new book to be published in March by Grove Press called *Zuckerkandl*.

Zuckerkandl is a mythical philosopher created by the author to satirize the viewpoint that the anesthetized life is the best life. As Zuckerkandl puts it, "Be unconscious, be detached, don't get involved."

Robert Maynard Hutchins is the author of this book. He was born in Brooklyn and was formerly president of the University of Chicago.

Hutchins currently resides near Hollywood where he is director of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara.

Here he also studies Zuckerkandlism and its oriental counterpart, Sen-Sen Buddhism, in his

## NSC Students Will Perform In 3 Musicals

Two Northwestern students have been selected to perform in three musicals this summer with the Allenberry Playhouse in Broiling Springs, Pa.

Chosen in auditions by the Allenberry company were Lora Morgan, a senior voice major from Saline, and Bill Stratton, a sophomore speech major from Lake Charles.

The students will make their debut in "Mame," "Take Me Along" and "My Fair Lady."

Both have had experience in college theatre productions in acting, directing and staging. Miss Morgan played in the NSC production of "Cinderella," and Stratton starred in "A Thousand Clowns."

Miss Morgan played a leading role two years ago in the production of "Brigadoon." She is a graduate of Saline High School.

Stratton has won acting awards since beginning his career in the Lake Charles Little Theatre.

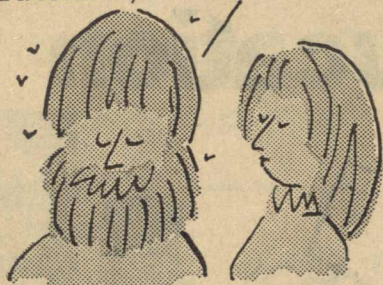
spare time. He describes it as "the creed that sweetens your breath as it empties your mind."

The book contains illustrations taken from a film of the same name by John and Faith Hubley.

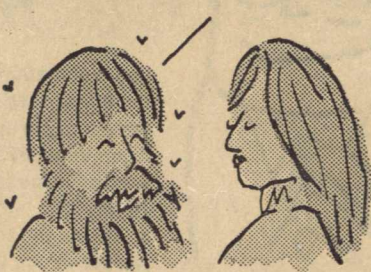


BAYOU FOLK MUSEUM—The Bayou Folk Museum, former home of Kate Chopin whose pen recorded the history of the Cane River Country around Natchitoches and Cloutierville, is open to NSC students for \$.75.

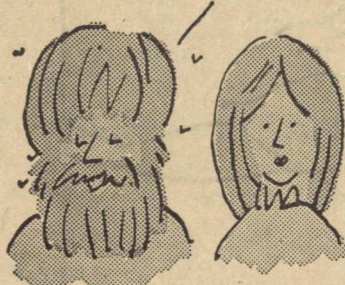
MY CHILD, IN TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION, TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERIENCE CONSTANTLY ASSAULTS TRANSIENT, ILLUSORY NUANCES.



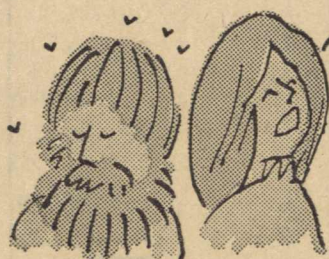
SO YOU SEE, MY CHILD, ECLECTIC PHILOSOPHY DICTATES EXPANDING THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF PSYCHEDELIC PERCEPTION THROUGH SYNTHESIZING ARTISTIC EXPRESSION.



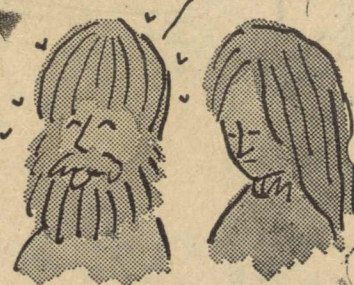
MY CHILD, THE EVOLUTIONARY SPIRAL OF GENETIC POWER STRENGTHENS MULTI-MEDIA ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHEDELIC SYMBOLISM.



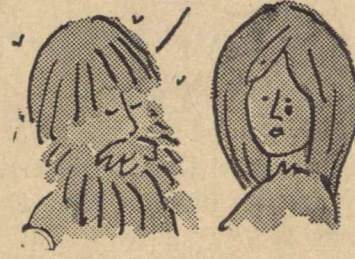
I BELIEVE! I BELIEVE! BUT HOW CAN I RELATE PERSONALLY? WHAT CAN I DO?



HOWEVER, MY CHILD, HALLUCINATORY TOTAL-SENSORY "BE-IN" TECHNIQUES NEGATE HEIGHTENED PERCEPTUAL POWERS BY SUBLIMATION.



IT'S VERY SIMPLE, MY CHILD. USE STAN TO DIAL YOUR OWN LONG DISTANCE CALLS DIRECT.



STAN (your Student Telephone Account Number) allows you to place Long Distance calls from your dormitory. So now, you can dial your own calls direct and save up to 40 per cent over person-to-person rates. We think you'll like STAN a lot. Gurus do.



South Central Bell



## 31st NSC Relays

## College Division Is On Tap Tomorrow

## Trueman Leads Demon Entries

Paul Trueman, Northwestern's record-breaking distance runner, may be ready to erase a couple more of his own records Saturday when the Demons host a strong college field in the 31st annual Northwestern Relays.

The lean endurance ace, competing in the Texas Relays at Austin last Friday night, knocked 37.5 seconds off his previous NSC record in the three-mile run with a clocking of 13:51.5. Trueman's record was 14:29.0 back in 1967.

Trueman, making a comeback after missing the entire regular season last spring, leads the Demons scoring with 49 points and in first place finishes with seven. He has the best mile and two mile times in the Gulf States Conference this spring.

Nine college track and field teams will take part in the Relays Saturday, with Louisiana Tech, Southeastern, Stephen F. Austin, Northeast, Southern State, East Texas State, Henderson County Junior College and Fort Polk entered, in addition to NSC.

The cinder carnival was scheduled to get underway Thursday with Class B and C of the high school division. Today, weather permitting, will see Classes A, AA and AAA run off. Prep competition gets under way at 4 o'clock with the college division slated to start at 6 Saturday.

Weightman Larry Wright, who teams with Knute Anderson to give the Demons depth in the shot put and discus, is North-

western's second leading scorer with 25 points.

Wright put the shot 51 feet, 10 inches in the Demons' last meet to take over first place in the GSC in that event.

Sprinter-hurdler Doug Cook, has shown considerable improvement this year and has tallied 20 1/4 points. Cook has NSC's best times in the 100 yard dash, the 220 yard dash, the 120 yard high hurdles and runs a leg on both the Demons' 440-yard and mile relay teams.

## Three Spring Sports Events Held Today

Northwestern's tennis and golf teams will be at home for matches today while the NSC Women's Gymnastics Club will have four team members entered in the Southwestern AAU Championships in Hurst, Tex.

The Demon golf and net teams will meet Northeast State here today with both shooting for their second victory of the spring.

Coach Don Beasley's golfers got past Louisiana Tech Tuesday by a 12-6 score for the linksmen's first win, while Coach Jerry Arledge's netters defeated Nicholls State for their win.

Jeff Brown will play in the No. 1 position for the Demon golfers, with Rocky Berlin, John Inzer, Jim Pierson and Bill Weaver rounding out the squad.

In the tennis match, sophomore Jimmy Genovese, who finished second in the 1968 Gulf States Conference tournament at Ham-



Larry Wright



Paul Trueman

## Intramural Scoop

The warm spring weather has hit and along with it is a full slate of intramural activities.

Roy Gentry, head of men's intramurals, announces that intramural canoeing will begin at 4:30 p.m. Thurs., April 22. The action will take place in the swimming area of Chaplain's Lake.

Intramural track competition will begin on Thursday, May 8, and intramural jousting will begin a week later on May 1. Entries can still be made for these events but deadlines will be approximately one week before competition begins.

In the overall intramural points contest, Sigma Tau Gamma is leading with a total of 620 points. Kappa Sigma is close behind with 600. These points are a cumulative total of the points awarded in the events consisting of football, free throw, cross country, paddleball, ping pong, volleyball, badminton, and basketball.

## NSC Girls To Compete For Title In Miss.

Three members of Northwestern's women's tennis team will compete in the 8th annual Southern Collegiate Women's Tennis Championships today and Saturday at Mississippi State College for Women at Columbus, Miss.

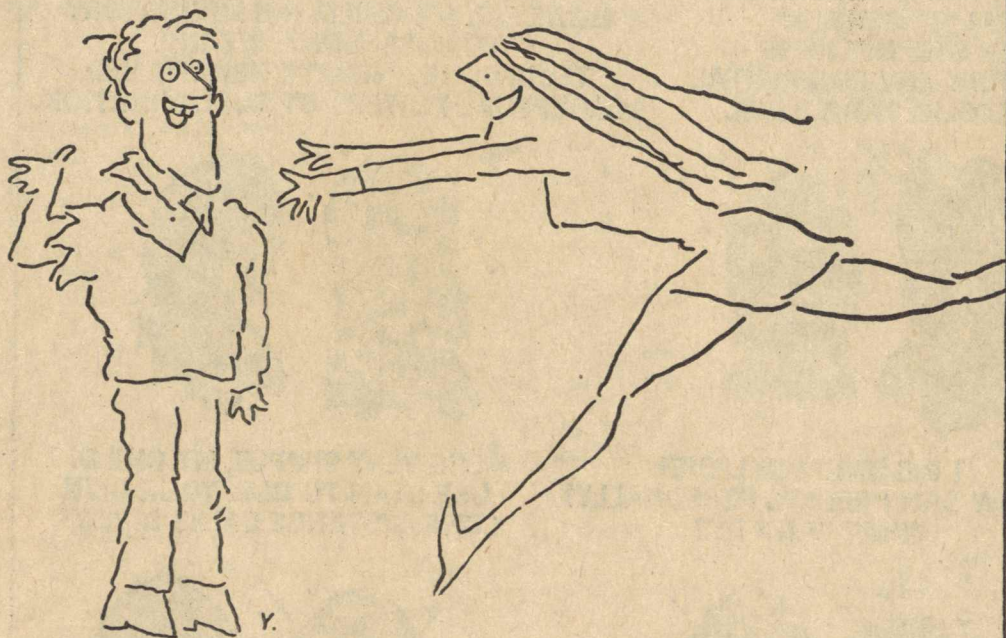
Pat Tauzin of Lafayette will enter the singles competition and Carol Becker will team with Sandra Fisher of Alexandria in doubles play.

Miss Tauzin won the Northwestern women's tournament last Saturday and Miss Becker and Miss Fisher won the consolation title in doubles.

Louisiana will be represented

by NSC, Newcomb and Loyola University. Strong entries are expected from the University of Florida, Vanderbilt, Memphis State, University of Tennessee and Newcomb.

**"I'm a masochist. I threw away my instructions on self-defense."**

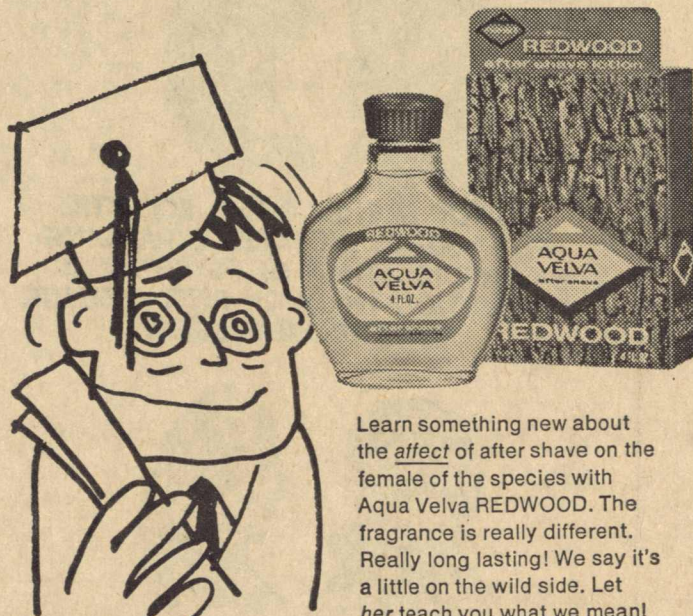


A little pain is one thing, but sheer disaster is something else. We put instructions on self-defense in every package of Hai Karate® After Shave and Cologne for your own safety, because we know what girls can do to an under-protected, over-splashed guy. So please read the instructions ...even if it doesn't hurt.

**Hai Karate-be careful how you use it.**



## Take a course in Sex Education



Learn something new about the *affect* of after shave on the female of the species with Aqua Velva REDWOOD. The fragrance is really different. Really long lasting! We say it's a little on the wild side. Let *her* teach you what we mean!

**AQUA VELVA REDWOOD AFTER SHAVE LOTION**



## Record Breaking Swimmers Enter Nesom Meet

A fabulous field of 355 swimmers and divers representing 19 teams from three states promises a flock of record breaking performances in the Fourth Annual Guy Nesom Swimming and Diving Championships here tomorrow (Saturday) at 8 a.m.

Diving is slated to begin immediately following completion of the 66 swimming events.

Shreveport's Swim Club had both the "outstanding" awards last year in Petey Camp and Belinda Fuller. Camp set records in Boys 9-10 age group 50 yard free style, the 100 yard free style and the 50 yard butterfly.

"This should be the best meet we've ever had here," meet director Joyce Hillard of the NSC Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department said.

Shreveport Swim Club tankers own nearly half of the meet records and are expected to lead in the record breaking in this year's competition.

In addition to the powerful contingent from SSC, other teams entered include Jefferson Aquajets of Metairie, Baton Rouge YMCA, New Orleans YMCA, Minden Swim Club, Covington Swim Club, Natchitoches Neptunes, Lake Charles YMCA, Lynn Park Sharks of Metairie, Alexandria Aquatic Club, Southside Flying Fish of Shreveport, Carthage (Texas.) Natators, Greenwood (Miss.) Swim Association, Tulane Green Wave, East Ridge Country Club of Shreveport, Lafayette Swim Club, Longview (Tex.) Swim Club, the Bengals of Baton Rouge and the Saints Diving team from New Orleans.

## Rivalries Figure In New Schedule

A new-look Northwestern football schedule has been announced recently by head coach and acting athletic director Glenn Gossett.

Rivalries figured heavily in the changes. For the first time since anyone can remember La. College of Pineville will not be on the lineup. The Wildcats dropped football from the activities at LC last year.

An old grudge match will be renewed when the Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks roll into Demon Stadium Sept. 27. It has been four years since the 'Jacks played NSC in football. The matchup was formerly the State Fair Game with a huge wooden Indian going to the victor.

Other changes in the 1968 schedule include Florence State University and Jacksonville State University—both of Alabama.

### 1969 Football Schedule

Florence State, Sept. 13—A  
Tennessee Tech, Sept. 20—A  
Stephen F. Austin, Sept. 27—H  
Northeast, Oct. 4—H  
La. Tech, Oct. 18—Shreveport  
Jacksonville State, Oct. 25—H  
McNeese, Nov. 8—H  
Southwestern, Nov. 15—A  
Southeastern, Nov. 22—A  
A—Away H—Home Game

## FOR RENT

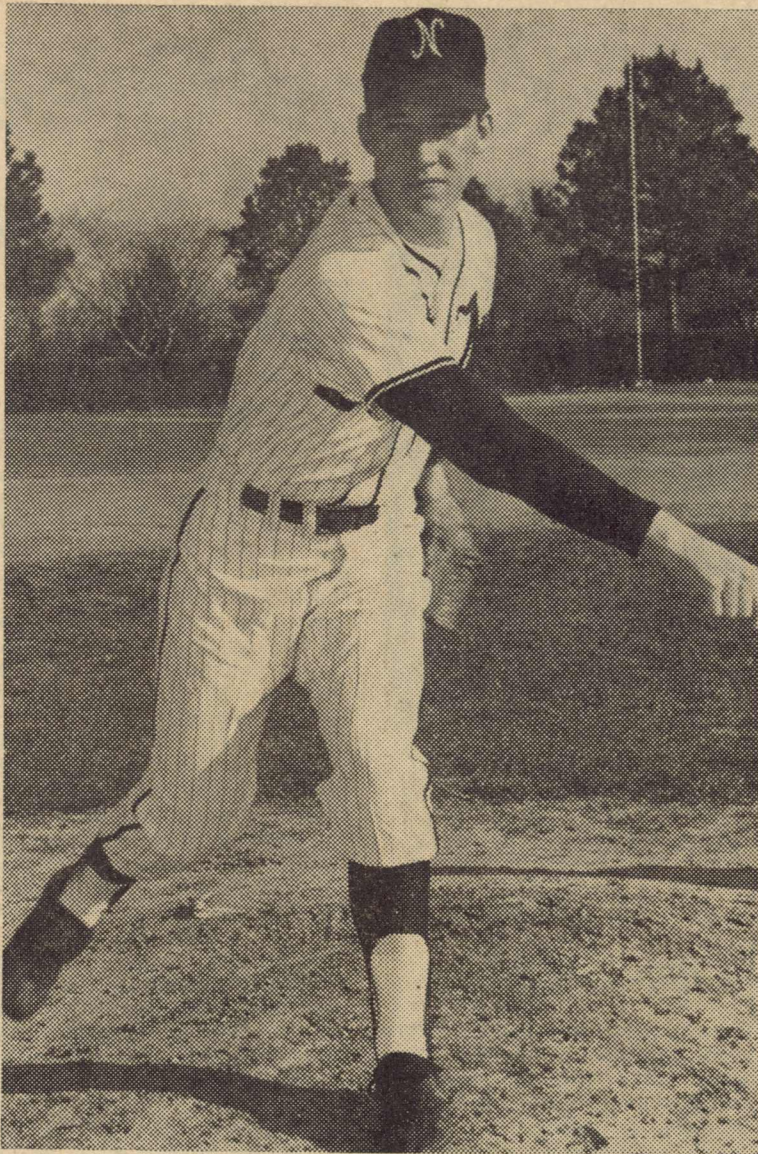
Furnished  
Two (2) Bedroom  
Apartment

**\$119.00 a month**

Sorry no children or pets

**Sibley Luxury  
Apartment**

700 College Avenue  
352-2443 or 352-5552



Eddie Thompkins

## — Baseball Box Scores —

1st Game Monday NSC 2, USL 1					1st Game Wednesday Lamar Tech 9, NSC 0								
Reed, 1b	AB	R	H	RBI	D. Smith, rf	AB	R	H	RBI				
Hrapmann, 2b	3	0	2	0	Reed, 1b	3	0	0	0				
Boogaerts, cf	4	0	2	1	Boogaerts, cf	2	0	0	0				
Flores, rf	3	0	0	0	Flores, lf	3	0	0	0				
D. Smith, ph-rf	1	0	0	0	Haney, lf	2	0	0	0				
Papa, lf	3	0	0	0	Janese, 3b	1	0	0	0				
Janese, 3b	3	1	2	1	Hrapmann, 2b	3	0	1	0				
Soileau, ss	1	0	0	0	Soileau, ss	2	0	0	0				
King, c	2	0	0	0	Weaver, c	3	0	0	0				
Shields, P	3	0	2	0	Schick, p	1	0	0	0				
TOTALS	27	2	8	2	Thompson, p	2	0	0	0				
Score by Innings:					Score by Innings:								
USL	100	000	0-1		NSC	000	000	0-0					
NSC	000	000	0-2		Lamar Tech	131	202	X-9					
E—Hrapmann, Janese, King; PO—A—					E—Flores; PO—A—NSC 18-10; DP—								
NSC 21-11; LOB—NSC 8; DP—Soileau					Thompson-Soileau-Reed; LOB—NSC 6.								
(unassisted); HBP—King; HR—Janese													
(3); SG—Reed; S—Soileau.													
Pitching					Pitching								
Shields (W-3-2)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	Schick (L-0-1)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
	7	6	1	0	0	2		3	3	5	5	6	1
							Thompson	3	3	4	2	4	0
2nd Game Monday USL 1, NSC 0					2nd Game Wednesday NSC 1, Lamar Tech 0								
Hrapmann, 2b	AB	R	H	RBI	D. Smith, rf	AB	R	H	RBI				
Reed, 1b	2	0	0	0	Reed, 1b	2	1	1	0				
Boogaerts, cf	3	0	0	0	Boogaerts, cf	3	0	0	0				
Flores, lf	3	0	0	0	Flores, lf	4	0	1	0				
Janese, 3b	3	0	0	0	Janese, 3b	1	1	0	0				
D. Smith, rf	2	0	0	0	Hrapmann, 2b	3	0	1	2				
Soileau, ss	3	0	1	0	Soileau, ss	3	0	0	0				
King, c	3	0	2	0	Weaver, c	3	0	1	0				
Stewart, p	2	0	0	0	Thompkins, p	3	0	0	0				
Papa, ph	1	0	0	0	TOTALS	23	3	4	2				
Alario, p	0	0	0	0	Score by Innings:								
TOTALS	25	0	0	0	NSC	300	000	0-3					
Score by Innings:					Lamar Tech								
USL	000	000	0-0		000 000 0-0								
NSC	000	000	1-1		E—Hrapmann; PO—A—NSC 21-5; LOB—								
E—Soileau; PO—A—NSC 18-7; LOB—NSC					NSC 6; SB—Hrapmann; S—Reed.								
6; DP—Stewart-Hrapmann; 2b King													
Pitching					Pitching								
Stewart	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	Thompkins (W-1-2)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Alario (L-1-5)	6	4	0	0	2	6		7	1	0	0	4	0
	0	1	1	1	2	0							

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5  
In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE

## Pitching One Of Few NSC Nine Bright Spots

By Lynn Rollins

It's not hard to figure the strong point for the Northwestern nine this season—even though the Demons own a disappointing 8-14 record. Pitching, usually poor on a losing club, has been one of the few bright spots for coach Herbie Smith. NSC is 4-8 in league action.

The Demon staff, headed by top winner and strikeout artist Don Shields and Gulf States Conference ERA leader Jimmy Stewart, has given up only 103 hits in 149 innings and struck out 137 while limiting opponents to a batting average of .186.

Lead by Stewart's microscopic 0.38 in 23 innings, the chunking crew has an ERA of 2.48.

Wednesday afternoon in Beaumont, after NSC had been bombed 9-0 by Lamar Tech on a one-hitter, Eddie Thompkins did a little better than that 2.48 mark. In fact he spun a no-hitter for 6 and two-thirds innings and shut out the Cardinals 3-0. LT and NSC are even in four games this year.

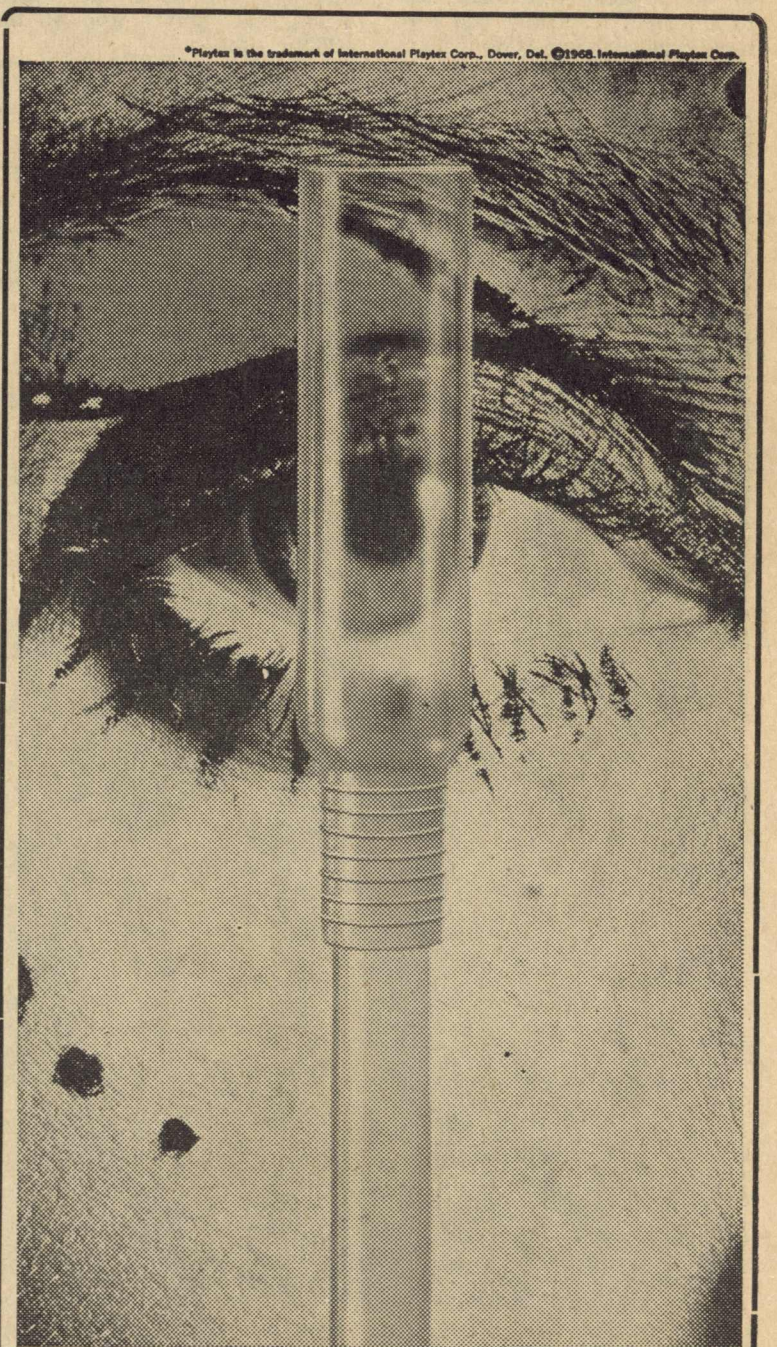
The big righthander had it all working the Redbirds and struck out six while walking four to gain his first win against two losses.

The Purple and White scored all three runs in the first inning when Kenny Hrapmann knocked in his second and third runs with a bases loaded single. Johnny Janese, now the team stolen base leader with five, swiped home to complete the scoring.

Woody Schick and Monroe Thompson worked the first game with Schick taking the loss. (See box scores.)

Tomorrow (Sat.) the Demons will try to shake off the effects of a poor .936 fielding percentage and a timid .212 team batting average as they try for their first sweep of the year against La. Tech. Tech took a double header from NSC earlier at Ruston.

The Demons will be led at the plate by first sacker Kenny Reed's .333 average and seven doubles. Shields (3-2) and Stewart (2-1) are expected to start the double dip.



## Playtex invents the first-day tampon™

(We took the inside out  
to show you how different it is.)

Outside: it's softer and silky (not cardboardy).  
Inside: it's so extra absorbent...it even protects on your first day. Your worst day!

In every lab test against the old cardboardy kind... the Playtex tampon was always more absorbent. Actually 45% more absorbent on the average than the leading regular tampon.

Because it's different. Actually adjusts to you. It flowers out. Fluffs out. Designed to protect every inside inch of you. So the chance of a mishap is almost zero!

Try it fast.

Why live in the past?





# Week Of Activities Keeps Greeks Busy

## Fraternities Compete For Iron Man Award

By Manuel Chavez

Next week, April 21-27, has been designated Greek Week at NSC. Several Greek-related activities have been planned by the Inter-Fraternity Council.

The activities will be kicked off with charity drives and discussion groups Monday and Tuesday, and will be terminated Sunday with an All-Greek banquet with Donnie Anderson of the Green Bay Packers being the keynote speaker.

The pro football halfback is a member of the Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

Kappa Sigma's Scotty Maxwell is chairman of the Greek Week festivities this year.

Monday and Tuesday nights will be devoted to discussion groups from 5-8 p.m. Topics for discussion will be brotherhood, money-making projects, campus image, and community relations.

The Greek Ball will be held in the Student Union Ballroom to entertain fraternity and sorority members and their dates.

The Ivy Peebles' Medicine Show will play for the ball slated to last from 7:30-11:30 p.m. Girls will be given later permission for this dance.

Thursday evening, fraternity members will compete with one another in the "Greek Olympics." This inter-fraternity track meet will feature 10 events.

On tap for Saturday is a fast-pitch softball double elimination tournament beginning at 8 a.m. Concession stands will be run by campus sororities.

The Leonard O. Nichols' Iron Man Award, a prestige trophy, will be awarded at the Sunday banquet in addition to the fraternity "Man of the Year" award for the Greek who does the most for NSC fraternities.

The Iron Man Award will be awarded on the basis of a point system established by the IFC. Points will be awarded according to attendance at Greek Week functions, success in the charity drives, and points won at the athletic events.



Night Before Party

## Weather Fails To Mar KA's 'Old South'

Although the weather didn't allow for Kappa Alpha's traditional lawn party, the KA's still managed to hold their Old South Weekend as planned.

The festivities got underway Friday with the delivering of invitations in front of Caddo, Sabine, and the president's house. These invitations are delivered in full costume by a Kappa Alpha on a horse.

Friday night the brothers held their annual Sharecroppers Ball at the Fountain Blue Lounge.

Saturday afternoon the traditional lawn party traditionally held at Mrs. Beth Cloutier's Plantation was moved to the Student Union. Both the supper and flag raising ceremonies were held in the Ballroom. Bill Rutledge, a Civil War authority from Shreveport, spoke for the occasion.

The Old South Ball was held Saturday night, also in the Union. Janis Jamar was presented as Kappa Alpha's new Rose, taking the place of the past Rose, Emily Ross.

Also receiving awards were



The Invitation

## IFC Selects Officers For 1969-70 Term

By Manuel Chavez

Following the election of new officers for the Interfraternity Council (IFC), Greek Week activities will get into full swing beginning Monday. Elected to serve as president was Bill Baldwin. Wayne Branton will serve as first vice-president, and Scotty Maxwell as second vice-president. Larry Gracie will fill the position as the council's secretary and Randy Bouknight will serve as treasurer. B. J. Cunningham is the new parliamentarian.

Delta Zeta will have their Spring Formal Saturday night from 8-12 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom. The Back Pages will provide the entertainment. During the ceremonies various awards will be presented and the new initiates will be recognized.

### PHI MU

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity recently had Informal Rush. Following rush the ribboning and pledging ceremonies were held for six girls. The new pledges are Mina Mathies, Cynthia Phillips, and Jill Hughes, all from Natchitoches; Martha Kirland and Sharon Tucker, Baton Rouge; and Amo Johnson, Shreveport.

Christy Leach, an initiate of Phi Mu, was recently crowned Miss Shreveport 1969. Several of the other members will also be in pageants this spring.

At the last entertainment Phi Mu was presented the sorority Spirit Trophy for support of the Demon team. Phi Mu participated with the other sororities in a house-to-house drive for the American Red Cross fund in the city of Natchitoches before Easter. Plans are being made for the Spring Formal to be held May 10 at the Natchitoches Country Club.

Terry Thoma was recently named Tri Delta Sigma White Rose and Marsha Owen was runner-up.

Sonny Miles, outstanding service; Mike Tingle, best active; and receiving the president's award, Wayne Branton. Also receiving an award was Bill Rowe (Mr. Camode)—this award is given by the pledge class.

Mrs. Beth Cloutier was recognized as Kappa Alpha's honorary Rose during the ceremonies which marked the end of this year's Old South.

### KAPPA SIGMA

Due to the rainy weather last weekend, the Luau party previously scheduled for Dr. Bradley's camp was held at the Fountain Blue Lounge. A roast pig and fruit salad made for a very delicious supper, with the Back-alley providing the entertainment.

Currently No. 1 in softball intramural standings, the brothers have been busy in preparation for this year's Greek Week activities.

The plans for the future include a party Friday, April 25, and the Spring Formal May 3.

### PI KAPPA PHI

Brother Ronnie Stewart will be busy in the coming season as the newly-elected NSC Demon. Stewart is also the project chairman.

During intramural softball play, the brothers defeated PEK 7-6 after seven innings of play.

This week the brothers are busy in preparation for Greek Week festivities.

Fall Rush is now being organized with plans for the annual Spring retreat. The purpose of the retreat is to decide on the management of the chapter next year. Anchor Larry Gracie is working with the rush committees to produce the best possible Fall rush plans.

### TRI SIGMA

Newly installed officers conducted their first meeting Monday night. Final plans for spring activities were discussed.

Alpha Zeta's annual Founder's Day banquet will be held Sunday, April 20. The sisters voted on chapter awards to be given at that time. Friends and family have been invited to share in this occasion.

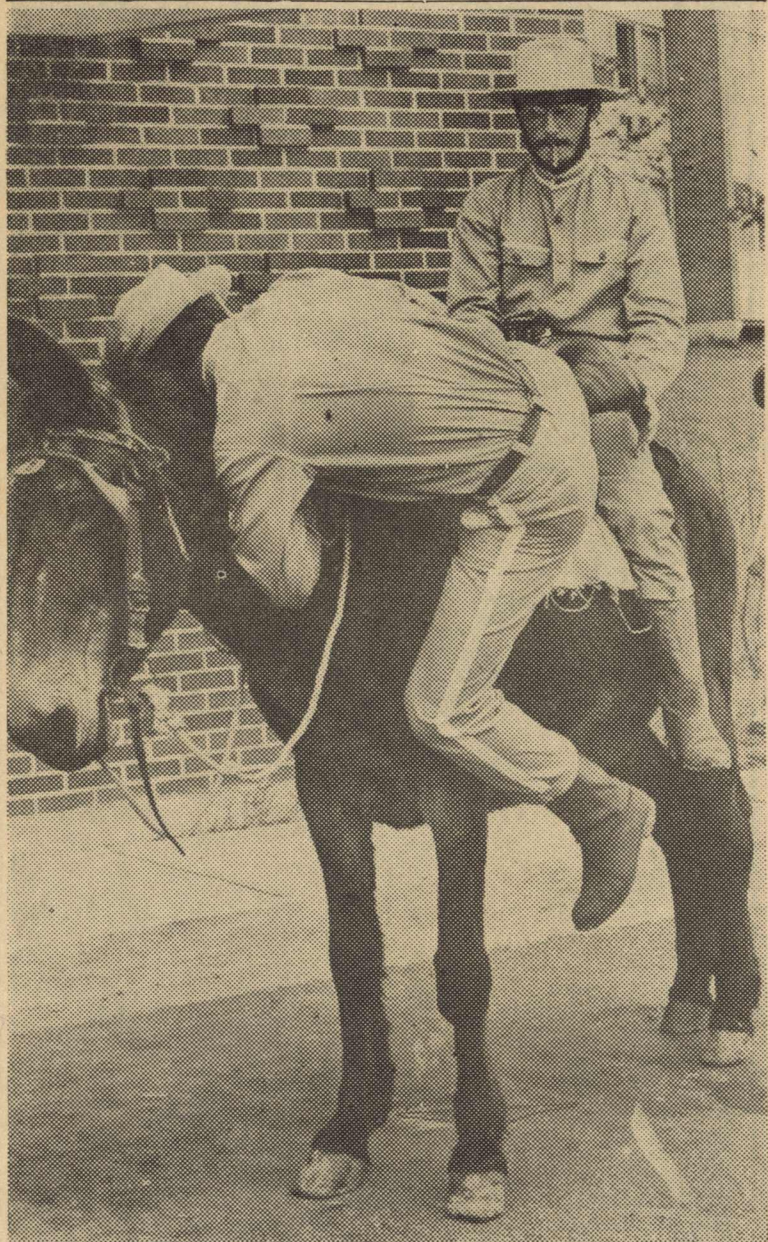
Plans for the spring formal are in the final stages. It will be held Saturday, April 26.

A worknight was held Wednesday from 6-10 p.m. to make decorations for Founder's Day and the formal.

### SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa actives and pledges will be leaving Saturday at noon for Hodges Garden where they will have a picnic. The girls will return later that evening for the annual Spring Slumber Party. The pledges will discover the identity of their big sisters at this party.

Plans for Fall rush are in preparation, and Rush chairman Gay Lynn Bond has assigned several committees.



COORDINATED EFFORT—Kappa Alpha Louis Ledet leaps astride his dashing charger as he and a brother, Mitch Reed prepare to go out on a double-date for the fraternity's Old South Weekend.



### Meet the man with the College Senior Plan

Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

PROTECTIVE LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
HOME OFFICE—BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Rushford, III, President



### Shop

## Grillette Jewelers

Home of the

Keepsake Diamond Rings

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166

### Recording

Tapes  
and

Cassettes

all sizes

Baker

Printing & Office  
Supply

124 St. Denis 352-2935

### ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Toulou Streets

The Students' Friend



# Chief Justice Speaks About Student Court

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following interview with Larry McCollum, Chief Judge of the NSC Court is designed to clarify some of the questions about the proposed amendment to be voted upon by the Student Body, May 6.)

**Current Sauce—Could you explain briefly the framework of the student court system as you propose it to be in the amendments (see page 2)?**

McCollum—On the lowest level there are the men's and women's judicial boards (AMS and AWS). The highest student court is the NSC Student Court. On an equal plateau, but with slightly different jurisdiction is the Student Discipline Committee.

We should consider the dean of students to be above this in that he receives recommendations from the court. It should be noted that he will go along with our decisions, and unless the decisions are unrealistic, then he will abide by our verdicts.

**CS—Exactly what is the jurisdiction of the Student Court?**

MC—The jurisdiction falls into two categories—original and appellate. Original concerns constitutional questions such as election disputes, or in the case of men and women students being involved in breaking a college rule together, then they too would come to us first. These are just examples.

Appellate cases arise from disciplinary problems which have been dealt with by the lower courts and the students are dissatisfied with their findings.

**CS—Should a student be charged with breaking a rule which would come under the jurisdictions of any of these courts, what would be the proper procedure to follow?**

MC—A student may choose to either go directly to one of the student courts or be taken before the dean of students.

**CS—What is the purpose of the Student Court?**

MC—This is a branch of the SGA. Its purpose is to provide the students of Northwestern the opportunity of a student hearing involving constitutional or disciplinary problems. This is an effort to ensure that a person's basic rights are respected.

**CS—Exactly what are these rights in relation to the NSC Student?**

MC—There are certain rights which each individual who comes before the court is guaranteed. These rights are basically those guaranteed in the U.S. Constitution regarding substantive due process and procedural due process.

The basic ones are the procedural rights as have been adapted to the Northwestern situation. Any student, member of the faculty, or member of the administrative staff shall have the right to bring a charge (any grievance involving himself or other persons) on a student.

No person shall be required to testify against himself. Everyone shall have the right to counsel, which may be the accused, or a person designated by the accused, as long as the counsel is an undergraduate student.

The burden of proof lies with the prosecution, and the right to request appeal in each case is guaranteed.

**CS—Who will decide whether a case is valid for an appeal?**

MC—The court itself will. If the Student Court decides that there is good reason to re-try the



KAPPA ALPHA COURT—Chosen to reign on Kappa Alpha's Rose Court, and pictured from left to right are Sue Moses, Janet Lee, Lynette Ater, Janis Lamar, KA Rose, Debbie Mauldin, Sheril Brown, and Jo Beverly. The girls were presented during the Old South Ball festivities.

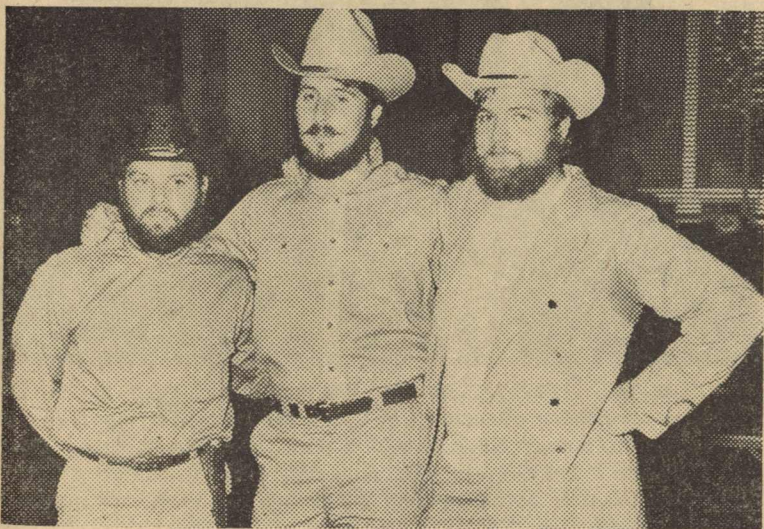
case, then a time will be set for a trial, and the accused will once again have all his rights guaranteed. But, just because we accept a case doesn't necessarily mean that the decisions of the lower court will be overturned.

**CS—Will the students be adequately informed of their rights in relation to the framework, powers, etc., of this court system?**

MC—Should these proposals be accepted by the Student Body May 6, they will be printed in the *Demon Handbook* next year.

It should be noted that this is a JOINT EFFORT by the students and the administration to insure, protect, and outline the basic rights of the student in relation to his fellow students and the college itself. I think this is an inherently important step forward toward gaining student rights.

Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers



CONTEST WINNERS—Winners of this year's beard-growing contest and pictured from left to right are Bill Campbell, Glenn Sapp, and Jimmy Williams. Williams took first place in the contest which began early this semester.

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## Attention Candidates

FOR THAT WINNIN "PUNCH" CONSULT US  
FOR CAMPAIGN PRINTING

Our Candidates Win

Baker Printing & Office Supply

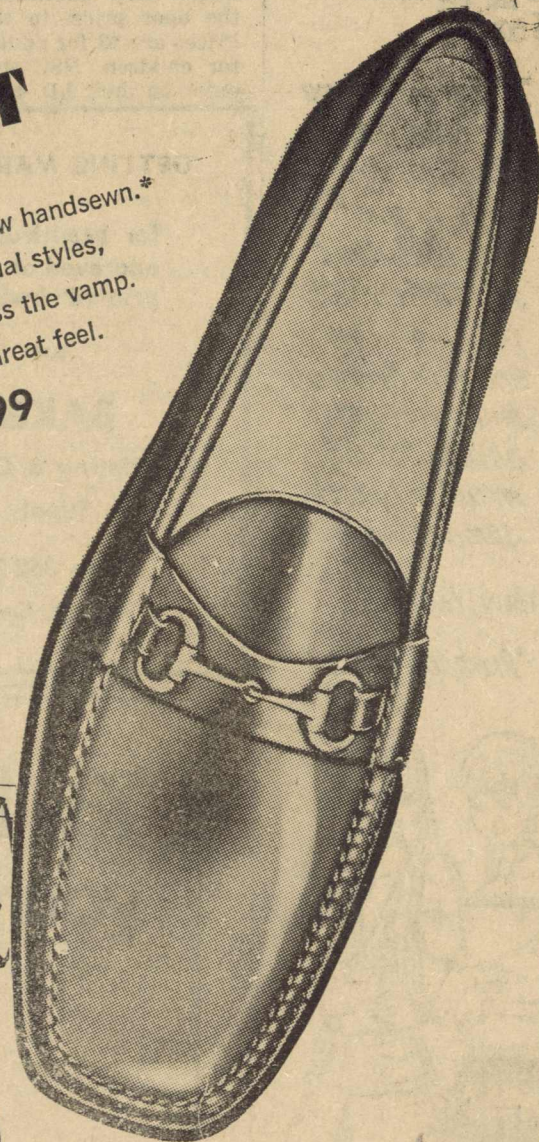
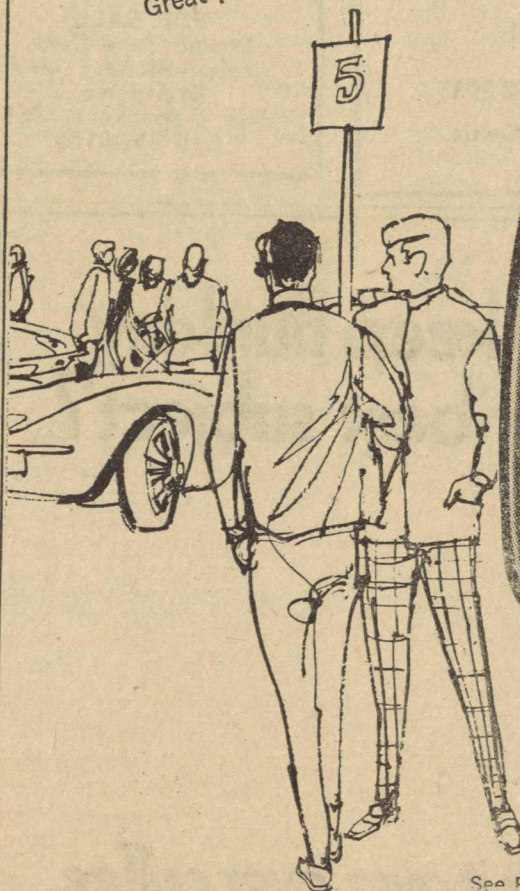
124 St. Denis

Next to Sears

## YOU'RE GOING GREAT IN PEDWIN

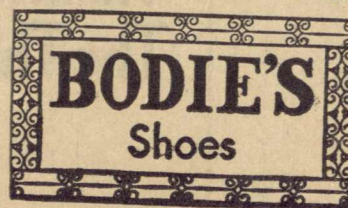
You're set to go with Pedwin's new handsewn.\*  
Tuned to match today's new casual styles,  
it carries a touch of metal across the vamp.  
Slip into a pair. A great look. Great feel.  
Great price.

\$16.99



pedwin

See Pedwin shoes on TV's I DREAM OF JEANNIE



\*Vamps only



## Carlucci Directs Symphony's Final Concert Of The Season

The Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, will present its final concert of the 1968-69 season in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium on Friday evening, April 18, at 8 p.m.

This will bring to a close the Orchestra's third year under the sponsorship of the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The evening will be designated as "Family Night" and parents are encouraged to bring their children. The program will, for the most part, be light in nature and designed to appeal to all ages and musical tastes.

Although intended as an all-orchestra program, the concert will feature one soloist. This will

be Robert Krause, instructor of music at Northwestern and first chair oboe in the orchestra. Krause will perform the Concerto No. 3 in G minor for Oboe and Strings by Handel. Krause is in his first year at Northwestern.

He earned bachelor's and master's degrees at the University of Miami in Florida and last year taught at Eastern New Mexico State University prior to coming to Louisiana.

In addition to his duties with the symphony, Krause teaches double reed instruments, theory, composition and ensemble.

The concert will open with "Song of Jupiter" by Handel, a work which will feature Charles Horton, senior trumpet major from Fort Worth. The string section will be spotlighted in "To a Wild Rose", a delicate romantic musical miniature by the American composer Edward MacDowell.

Attention will be focused on the French horn and trombone sections in the "Introduction to Act II" from the opera "Lohengrin" by Wagner.

Other highlights of the program include selections representative of the dance rhythms of various countries. These include the Hungarian Dances Nos. 5 & 6 by Johannes Brahms and "Española Waltz" by Waldteufel. One of the most exciting moments in the program will be provided by the Polovetzian Dances from the opera "Prince Igor" by the Russian composer Alexander Borodin. Listeners will readily recognize in these dances the melody for the popular song "Stranger in Paradise" from the musical "Kismet."

Those who do not have season tickets may purchase tickets at the door prior to the concert. Prices are \$3 for adults and \$1.50 for children. NSC students may enter on their I.D. cards.



SPRING BREEZE—Windy bursts only add to Mary Napoli's outdoor appeal. This week's Coed is a Sophomore Home Economics major from New Iberia and is currently an active member in Delta Zeta sorority. Mary enjoys reading in her spare time and plans to teach school after graduation.

## SGA Change—

(Continued from page 1)

the AWS Senior Award. This award is presented to a senior woman who is friendly, capable, dependable, and loyal and who has a pleasing personality, successful academic record, and has participated in extra-curricular activities at NSC.

Freshmen women attaining all "A"'s for the fall semester were presented with the Dean of Women's Award. Those girls receiving this award were Mae Blanchard, Martha Breedlove, Sherry Capps, Darlene Davis, Barbara Guillot, and Sarah Savell.

Edith DeWitt, past President of AWS, presented the new officers to those attending. These officers are Lynda Henderson, President; Janet Churchman, Vice-President; Brenda Stanly, LAWS Representative; Donna Lindsay, Social Chairman; Donna Battle, Recording Secretary; Lynn Killen, Corresponding Secretary; Shirley Memtsas, Treasurer; and Eugenia Memtsas, Publicity Chairman.

*"Joan...this is kind of personal but do you use Tampax tampons?"*

*"Wouldn't use anything else... they're convenient, easier to use, comfortable, and they don't show..."*

*"I guess that's why you can wear all those fantastic clothes all the time. Wish I could."*

*"If that means you don't use Tampax Tampons, you ought to give them a try. But don't just take my word for it...ask Ann and Jane and well, millions of girls all over the U.S. would tell you the same thing."*

*"That many, huh?"*

*"Probably more."*



**TAMPAX**  
tampons

SANITARY PROTECTION WORN INTERNALLY  
MADE ONLY BY TAMPAX INCORPORATED, PALMER, MASS.

## New Courses Are Announced By Registrar

Anyone for some exotic dishes? The Home Economics Department will offer a new course entitled Home Economics 426—gourmet foods—for three hours credit, according to Registrar Walter Ledet.

The course will consist of a study of the historical background of the U. S. sectional foods and foreign foods, with emphasis on creativity in food preparation, methods of enhancing the appearance of these foods, and taste of dishes for family or quantity food service.

Prerequisites for the five hour undergraduate or graduate credit course are three hours of nutrition, and Home Economics 201 and 305.

Ledet also announced that the following courses would be additions to the Home Economics curriculum:

Home Economics 411F—Special Problems in Home Economics—

Study Tour, three hours.

Home Economics 511F—Clothing and Textiles Study Tour—three hours. Home Economics 513—Adult Education in Home Economics—three hours. Home Economics 514—Philosophy of Home Economics Education—three hours.

However, said the registrar, Home Economics 101 will no longer be offered.

### Business and Computer Science

Business education majors may now minor in computer science, according to the registrar.

Requirements for a major in Business Education are: Office Administration 101, 102, 203, 210, 211, 213, 320; Accounting 205, 206, and three hours in account-

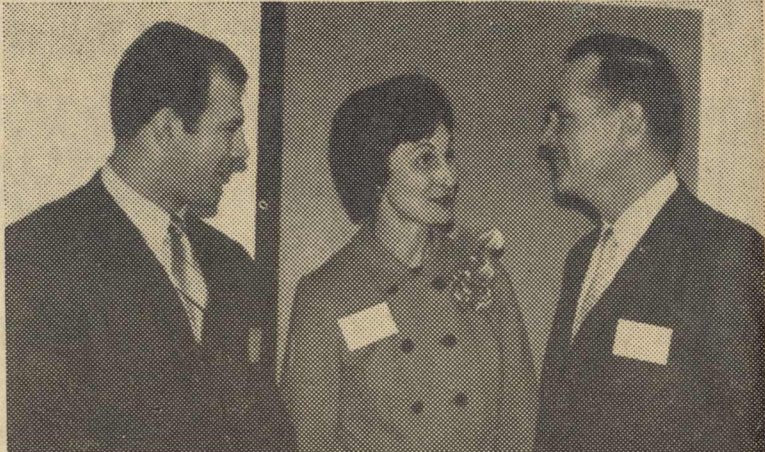
ing electives; Business Economics 212, 325, 420, 422; Computer Science minor: 102, 201, 301, or 404, 398; Economics 201, 202; Management 322 or Office Administration 317; Marketing 323.

"This will equal 61 semester hours," said Ledet.

## Patronize

## Our

## Advertisers



CONFERENCE ATTENDERS—Dr. William Davis, head of the Department of Student Teaching here, is shown conferring with Dr. Lois Edinger, former NEA president from the University of North Carolina, and David Gleason, NSC student teacher from Port Sulphur. Davis and Gleason were attending the annual conference of the Louisiana Association for Student Teaching at LSU at which Dr. Edinger served as major consultant. Gleason was honored at the conference and represented the student teachers of Louisiana as platform guest. He is the only student teacher from Louisiana serving on the state Committee for President Nixon's 1970 White House Conference for Children and Youth.

### GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH

All you can eat ..... \$2.75  
Child's Plate ..... 1.50  
Private Dining ..... 3.25

## CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.

Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

### GETTING MARRIED?

for beautiful  
engraved or  
printed invitations

see

### BAKER

Printing & Office  
Supply

Phone 352-2935  
124 St. Denis

**FOR SALE**  
Stereo Tape Deck  
"Craig—Pioneer 4+4"  
Brand Ne.  
Plus 2 speakers—\$65  
Call 352-9105

## You keep flunking your best subject?

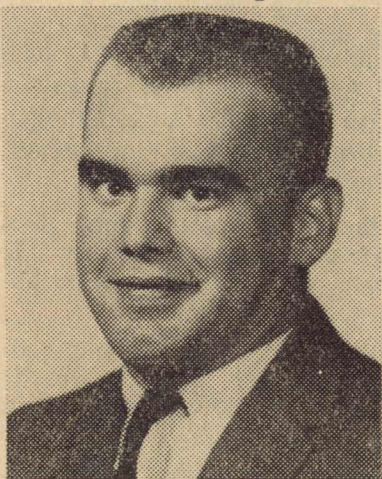
Think it over, over coffee.  
The Think Drink.



For your own Think Drink Mug, send 75¢ and your name and address to:  
Think Drink Mug, Dept. M, P.O. Box 559, New York, N.Y. 10046. The International Coffee Organization.



# Burns, Gracie Give Presidential Platforms



Larry Gracie

## Larry Gracie

As a candidate for President of the Student Body Association, I offer you a needed change. I would bring to the office not simply a different person, but a person with fresh enthusiasm and new ideas. As a student at Northwestern, I have become aware of many needed changes and improvements. These include small improvements such as making the Handbook more readable and larger more involved ones. As President of the Student Body, I would have the opportunity to put some of these into effect.

One of the things I have become very aware of and that I have found that many of you are aware of, is the city of Natchitoches' failure to realize the tremendous asset Northwestern is to the city. As President of the Student Body one of my major aims would be to encourage the business men of Natchitoches to provide more and varied recreational facilities that would appeal to the college student. In addition to this I would encourage a general improvement in the re-

lations between the town people and the students.

As you are all aware, Northwestern has grown quite rapidly during the last few years and all indications are that this growth will continue. Yet within the same period of time the Student Body Association has grown very little, if any. This situation must be corrected. If the Student Body Association is to represent the student as effectively as it should, it must grow in some relationship to the growth of the college. I propose a reorganization of the Student Body Association to take into account this growth and to generally update its organization.

One of the major aspects of this proposed reorganization would be to establish a new branch of Student Government to give representation to all college organizations. A change of this type would greatly increase the representation of you the individual student. You would then be represented not only by your class officers, but also by representatives of the organizations you are a member of. Since the Student Government serves as a representative of the student body, I feel that as many students as possible should be actively involved in its working.

Not only should the Student Body Association be representative of the student body, but it should also serve as an active voice of the students. The Student Body Association should be the means by which messages are relayed between the students and administration. I feel that it should be the responsibility of the President of the Student Body to act as the direct liaison between the student and administration.

Not only should there be good communication between the students and administration, but al-

so between the administration and the students. As President of the Student Body, I would work to see that the administration clearly answered all request and questions presented by you the student and that the reason for the decisions be made clear. In short, I would work to see to it that you the student was kept informed.

Often a great deal of criticism is heard concerning the *Current Sauce*. I feel that much can be done by the Student Body Association to give the staff the freedom and the resources they need to become a more professional paper. As President of the Student Body I would take the necessary steps to give them these things.

In closing, I would like to state that the position of President of the Student Body Association is one which requires outstanding administrative ability. I feel that I possess that ability. Remember, if you want an able person with fresh enthusiasm and new ideas: Vote for Larry Gracie for President of the Student Body Association.

## Entertainment By Lettermen Here Thursday

Entertainment Committee Chairman Bill Fowler announces that the Lettermen concert will be held Thursday, May 1, in Prather Coliseum.

The groups' top-selling albums and sold-out concert appearances on the nation's college campuses and night-club circuit have brought them to the attention of audiences country-wide.

The Lettermen fill the current entertainment gap by giving the public, adults as well as the younger set, just what they want to hear.

## Henry Burns

One of the greatest limitations which besets student government in this and other colleges across the nation is the four-year degree program.

As capable persons are found to fill demanding positions, graduation vacates them again.

Serving as your SGA president this year, I have been able to see the mistakes made and been saddened by the almost certain knowledge that they will be made again.

On realizing that I would continue here as a student next year, I saw a chance for once to really build on the past, to rectify shortcomings such as the Action Line, and often unreliable service of the SGA book exchange, taking these same programs and making them work.

The reason for this campaign is, therefore not one of monopolizing on honor, but one of improving a service.

My candidacy for re-election is not a call for the status quo, but for continued and steady improvements which are cognizant of the changing role of the college.

My platform is one which demands the cooperation of the Student Body, the SGA, and the college administration in a collective effort for the betterment of college life. It is as follows:

1) The SGA book exchange should be made more efficient in its offer of lower resale prices to students.

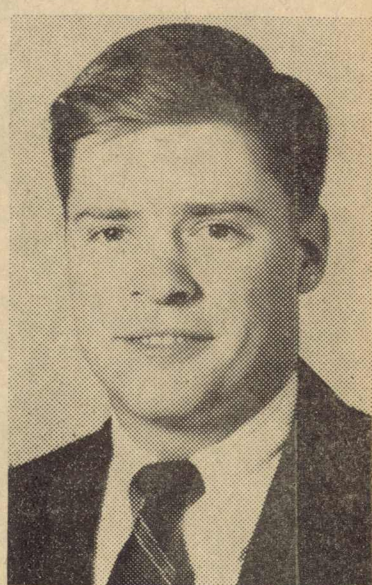
2) New recreational facilities should be created such as a nine-hole golf course, a better equipped waterfront on Chaplain's Lake, and an increase in the already existing facilities for weekend recreation.

3) More student parking is urgently needed.

4) The SGA needs to be more responsive to student opinion as expressed through polls, the Action Line, and the Soapbox Assembly.

5) A coordinating council involving students, the administration, and Natchitoches businessmen needs to be utilized to improve the town's facilities for college students.

6) Continuing efforts will be made by the Student Services Committee to improve cafeteria, student union, and vending machine service. Special emphasis



Henry Burns

will be given to the reestablishment of the five-day meal ticket. 7) Steps will be taken toward the securing of a full-time clinical psychologist.

An effort will be made to include all persons who wish to serve on the SGA in various committees. A full week will be set aside for this effort.

These aims will not be easily obtained, but then nothing worthwhile is. It will demand the cooperation of the entire Student Body in cooperative work on the problems which we have and thinking so that other problems not here mentioned may be alleviated.

My most important task as president will be the channeling of power resident in SGA voting members into a powerful and unified voice for student concerns, thus creating legislation.

Keeping these things in mind, I am seeking your vote and support for reelection to this important post of service.

## Concert Band To Perform Thursday

The Northwestern Concert Band will present its first performance in a series of spring concerts Tuesday at 10 a.m. in the Student Union.

Concert Band performances are scheduled for Northwood High School in Shreveport May 1 and the Northwestern Fine Arts Auditorium May 6.



Donald W. Wood

## Woods Exhibits Work Wednesday In Student Union

The Department of Art at Northwestern State College will present an exhibition of paintings, sculpture, and prints by Donald W. Wood, a graduate assistant, Wednesday through Sunday, April 30 to May 4.

The exhibit will be located on the second floor of the Student Union. Wood was born in Shreveport. He graduated from Heflin High School in 1958.

From 1958 to 1962 he served with the United States Marines. In 1966 he received a B.A. degree in Art Education from Northwestern State College.

At Fort Polk he served as an Arts and Crafts Director from 1966 to 1967. He was an art instructor at Leesville High School from 1967 to 1968. He plans to complete work toward the Master of Art degree in August.

## Northwestern Hosts Journalism Workshop

By David Precht, Editor

The *Potpourri* and the *Current Sauce*, Northwestern's student publications, will hold a one-day journalism workshop on the NSC campus Friday, May 2.

All three facets of educational journalism will be featured at the workshop. Beginning at 9 a.m. Friday, sessions will be held with speakers discussing topics in yearbook and newspaper publication, and radio-television.

Also to be held during the day will be a free luncheon in the Student Union Ballroom at NSC. Following the final session at 3:20 p.m., participating high school students will be taken on a tour of the NSC campus at Natchitoches.

Leading discussion groups in the various sessions will be representatives from yearbook publishing companies in the yearbook divisions.

To run concurrently will be sessions with Lovan Thomas, publisher of the *Natchitoches Times*, Gerry Robicheux, president of the Louisiana Sports Writers Assn., Liz Lyne, amusements editor of the *Shreveport Times*, Bill Lee, state editor of the *Shreveport Journal*, and Bill Carter, sports editor of the *Alexandria Daily Town Talk*.

Speaking for the radio-television sessions will be Dr. Thomas Hennigan, director of television instruction here; Orland Dodson, news director, KTBS-TV, Shreveport; Reggie Wallace, sports director, KALB-TV, Alexandria; Norman Fletcher, owner of KNOC radio, and June Taylor, KNOE-TV, Monroe.

Other special features of the workshop include a demonstration of closed circuit TV with Gene Cagle, NSC TV production manager in which students will observe themselves on closed circuit television.

In addition, high school journalism students themselves will conduct open forums to exchange information in both the newspaper and yearbook divisions.

Organizing the workshop are James R. Parish, adviser to student publications; Gail Dooley, *Potpourri* editor and David Precht, editor of the *Current Sauce*.

The staffs of both the student yearbook and newspaper as well as other campus organizations will be assisting in the workshop.

## New Opportunity Given Students In Financial Aid

The Bureau of Financial Aid announces the availability of an off campus college work study program which will be offered to NSC students during the summer session, 1969.

In order to qualify, a student must qualify under federal guidelines for student financial aid here at NSC. The student is required to have made application or be enrolled as a student at NSC for the fall semester, 1969.

Interested students should submit a student financial aid appli-

## Maxwell Nominated For National Office

Scotty Maxwell, a senior from Shreveport, has been nominated for National Chairman of Southern Universities Student Government Association.

The national election will take place tomorrow at Louisville, Ky., during the SUSGA National Convention. Maxwell will be un-

able to attend because of class conflicts. The national candidate has served on SGA here for four years as freshman president, SGA treasurer for two years, and now as secretary-treasurer of the Senior Class.

He is a member of Blue Key, Kappa Sigma, and was named Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities for this year.

Maxwell also served as chairman of the Louisiana Student Government Association last year. SUSGA covers 13 southern states and coordinates activities in over 200 colleges and universities.

Student Government officers who left by plane yesterday for Louisville are Garland Riddle, Donnie Martin, Mike East, Susan Nickerson, John Burgin, and Linda Martin.

Assistant SGA Adviser Milton Rhea will accompany the delegates.





# Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor,

It seems that our school newspaper (oops!) has succeeded in going one step further in being absurd. To feel that publishing what goes on at the Student Soapbox Assembly might cause people to stop reading your "rag" is that step to absurdity.

To make one thing clear, there are many people who are interested in what goes on at the Soapbox Assembly and want to know what is discussed there. Many of these people are unable to attend for several valid reasons. The editors of LSU's *Daily Reveille* do not feel that giving their Free Speech Alley coverage is wasting newspaper space or losing some of their readers. In fact, the Free Speech Alley at LSU is given front page coverage in the *Daily Reveille*. The topics of discussion at the Free Speech Alley at LSU are not usually as lofty as "Viet Nam" or "What you can do for your school".

The topics of discussion at the Free Speech Alley at LSU range from "Free Love and the Nickel Beer" to the "Legalization of

Marijuana," yet the Alley is given front page coverage often. The most pertinent question that can be asked concerning NSC, the Student Soapbox Assembly and the *Current Sauce* is why doesn't our paper at least make some intelligent comments on the issues brought up by students at the Student Soapbox Assembly?

The editor of the *Current Sauce* has already given the students the answer he wants them to accept. However, I as a student, find this "answer" unacceptable. I feel the real answer to be multifaceted.

The first reason, I feel, is one of simple jealousy. When the Student Soapbox Assembly committee was drawing up the rules for the Assembly, the *Current Sauce* was asked for its support of the Assembly.

At that time the philosophy of the *Current Sauce* was not to take a stand "pro or con" on any such issue. No less than a week later, however, there was an editorial in the *Current Sauce* condemning the Soapbox Assembly. Yet, the *Current Sauce* was

not supposed to dirty its hands by dealing with the Assembly.

Perhaps the *Current Sauce* has its feeling hurts because some issues of importance to the students are brought up at the Assembly. Perhaps the accusation that not enough new issues are discussed intelligently at the Assembly better fits the *Current Sauce*. I have as of yet to see one issue of controversy discussed intelligently in the *Current Sauce*.

Members of the *Current Sauce* staff suggest they are hurting for news to print. I do not doubt this in the least. Why is it that we continuously see "patronize our advertizers" printed several times in each issue of the *Current Sauce*? Why is it that KA had six pictures and a full page article on their formal?

I'm not against this kind of news, but I am for the printing of other news of equal if not greater importance due to the fact that it involves the majority of students.

At this time I will close with several statements. The *Current Sauce* would be a much better paper if it would be relevant, i.e., discuss issues intelligently, issues that are important to all students. It would help the *Current Sauce* if it would be consistent, i.e., if it would establish a policy such as its first policy toward the Soapbox Assembly which since the beginning of the Soapbox Assembly, or at least since its conception has been one of indifference, but as of late has become one of unjust criticism. The *Current Sauce* could be a school newspaper... if it printed news.

G. T. Spence

# New Amendments

**ARTICLE III. JUDICIAL BRANCH**  
Section 1. NSC Student Court System  
All judicial powers of the Student Body Association shall be vested in the student court system comprised of:  
a. the NSC Student Court  
b. the disciplinary boards of the AWS and the AMS.  
Section 2. NSC Student Court  
Purpose—To provide the students of NSC a student court to hear constitutional and disciplinary questions properly brought before them.  
Section 3. Judges  
The NSC Student Court shall consist of 6 Associate Judges and 1 Chief Judge. Judges shall serve for the remainder of their undergraduate college career from the time of their appointment unless the position becomes vacated because of absence, resignation, disability or other constitutional provision.  
There shall be no more than 2 judges from any one class excluding the Chief Judge. There shall be no less than 2 men or women upon the court.  
Section 4. Jurisdiction—NSC Student Court  
a. Original—to interpret the Student Body Association Constitution and other duties of judicial nature as may be added by the SGA.  
b. Appellate—to hear appeals from decisions of the Judicial Disciplinary Boards of the AWS and the AMS concerning disciplinary questions properly brought to the Court.  
Section 5. Rights  
Each student of Northwestern is guaranteed the basic procedural and substantive rights of due process as are contained in the Procedures of the Northwestern Student Court and the Code of Conduct of Northwestern in actions before any court of the college judicial system.  
The NSC Student Court rights guaranteed are:  
a. Any student, member of the faculty, or member of the administrative staff shall have the right to bring a charge.  
b. No person shall be required to testify against himself.  
c. Any person charged before the Court shall have the right to counsel.

Counsel for students must be undergraduate students.  
d. Any person charged before the Court shall be presumed innocent until proved guilty by the prosecution.  
e. A student charged shall be given proper and adequate notice to prepare his defense.  
f. A student charged shall be given the opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses.  
The student shall be given an opportunity to hear and question adverse witnesses.  
g. The right of appeal to the next higher judicial body in each necessary case shall be guaranteed.  
Section 6. Procedures  
The procedures of the student Court system shall be in compliance with the NSC Student Court Procedures and the Code of Conduct of Northwestern.  
(This amendment shall become effective for the Fall semester, 1969, upon approval by the Student Body.)  
**Other Changes Needed in Constitution**  
**ARTICLE IV**  
Section 2. (add section to be number 3.)  
Subsection 3. Student Court—a candidate for Chief Judge of NSC Student Court must be at least a second-year sophomore at the time of nomination. The candidate must have had at least one year of experience on the Student Court prior to his nomination.  
Associate Judges must be a member of the class which they shall represent.  
(Also add) in Article IV, section 1, subsection 1:  
1. Grade average. Every officer or judge...  
In Article V—The Student Government Association Section 6—Parliamentarian.  
Delete—"He shall serve as chairman of the Judicial Branch."

**ARTICLE VII—Finances**  
E. Each individual purchasing a parking permit shall be assessed \$5.00 with the following allocations: \$1.00 to the general fund—\$4.00 to campus beautification committee. Top priority of campus beautification committee allocation shall go to construction of parking lots.

## Current Sauce

**ESTABLISHED 1914**  
Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.  
Member of the Associated Collegiate Press  
Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.  
David Precht ..... Editor-In-Chief  
Al Savoie ..... Business Manager  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Feature Editor  
Gary Morgan ..... Reporter  
David Jett ..... Reporter  
Denny Dodd ..... Reporter  
George Gray ..... Circulation Manager  
Bob Lee ..... Reporter  
Donna Searcy ..... Reporter  
Ronnie Hooper ..... Staff Artist  
James R. Parrish ..... Faculty Advisor

# Incumbent vs. The Challenger

This latest edition of SGA elections features one of the more interesting presidential races in recent years—at least since last year.

Larry C. Gracie, president of the Junior Class is opposing incumbent SGA president Henry Burns for the top governmental post on campus.

The major issue, at least the one stressed by Gracie, seems to be the question of whether an SGA president should serve a second term. In addition, the challenger proposes a complete reorganization of Student Government to give a bigger voice to campus organizations.

Gracie also proposes giving the *Current Sauce* more freedoms, a move which is definitely a necessity before this "rag" (according to G. T. Spence) can become a more objective STUDENT newspaper.

On the other hand, Burns makes no new promises to be carried out in his second term which had not already been tried in the past, with the exception of securing a clinical psychologist for NSC.

Gracie voices an opinion shared by many Northwestern students, that being that the SGA cannot be a completely representative organization as long as it remains within its present framework. This is particularly interesting, for few candidates for an SGA office are ever brave enough to be so critical of that organization.

Getting back to that second-term argument. Burns claims to now be more aware of the problems inherent on this campus and how best to meet them. He says he saw a chance to really "build on the past."

Still, the arguments against anyone serving a second term echo back. One person expressed concern over the second term saying that the presidency of the Student Body is the highest honor that can be attained by a student except for Mr. or Miss NSC. He continued, "Let someone else have a chance!"

So what the entire election boils down to is that the students will have to decide Tuesday whether they WANT a change from the status quo, and it should be a hard decision for most.

Burns offers improvement over the past, while Gracie wants to bring about a change.

# Minutes of SGA

April 21, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on April 14 at 1 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order. Marmillion led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were DeWitt, Alario, Parham, Maxwell, Slifer, Kevil, Lombardino, and Conine. The minutes were read and approved as read.

Lowe reported that the executive council approved 6 people go by plane to SUSGA Convention. Discussion was held. Other business was discussed while plane reservations were being confirmed.

Fowler announced that all committee chairmen are asked to bring their questionnaires for the Committee on Committees report to the next SGA meeting.

The Back Pages will play for the SGA Rally. The Rally will begin at 6:15 p.m. Class officer candidates are to speak from one to three minutes and executive council candidates will speak for one to five minutes. A five minutes question and answer period will be given for each office.

Judicial Branch will meet Tuesday at 4 p.m.

Gray reported that Mike Fontenot, Bill Thrash, Charles Militello are not eligible to run for office.

Marmillion moved that a five minute recess be taken so that SUSGA problems could be ironed out and a quorum be obtained. Seconded by Bonnin. Meeting was called to order by Fowler.

Gray moved that the SGA met at 5:30 p.m. Monday, March 25. Seconded by Nickerson. Question by Marmillion. Motion carried, 17-0.

Precht reported that the *Current Sauce* will put out a paper April 22 for high school students. It will be sent to all the high schools in the state. May 2, a special edition from the registrar's office of summer classes will be issued. A High School Workshop will also be held May 2.

Digilormo suggested that the alternate cheerleaders be made regular cheerleaders and that \$112 be allotted for needed uniforms. Nickerson moved that the alternates be allowed to dress-out and cheer at the ballgames. Seconded by Marmillion. Marmillion amended the motion to read that the money be made available for uniforms. Seconded by Nickerson. Amendment carried. Question by Riddle. Motion carried.

Gray moved that 10 people be sent to SUSGA by car. Seconded by Gracie. Question by Nickerson. Motion fails.

East moved that 6 people be sent by plane to SUSGA. Seconded by Gray. Question by Gray. Motion carried.

Lowe moved that the following people represent NSC at SUSGA: Burns, Marmillion, Baker, Rhea, Henderson, and Nickerson. Seconded by Battle. Question by Gray. Motion carried. Roll call vote of 10 yes and 7 no.  
Lowe moved that Baker, DeWitt Henderson, and Fowler be put in charge of the SGA elections. Seconded by Burgin. Question by Rispoli. Nickerson moved that this motion be tabled until the next meeting. Seconded by East. Motion carried.  
Nida and Maxwell will serve as Soap Box Assembly moderators.  
Burgin moved that the meeting be

adjourned. Seconded by Battle. Being no other business, the meeting was adjourned.  
Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe, SGA Secretary

# Do You Think So?

Last week in the *Current Sauce* there appeared an article which reported that the administration had rejected the school calendar as presented to the student body by the SGA.

Instead of this new schedule, which would have required a great deal of change in the operation of the college, President Kilpatrick outlined an alternate calendar that will go into effect next year.

This alternate proposal will allow for a three-day Mardi Gras holiday and for a week off for Easter. No other changes will be made.

Here are the opinions of several students in regard to the rejection of the SGA calendar and the alternate proposal by the administration:

"I prefer the calendar proposed by the SGA. The calendar worked out by the president doesn't make any allowances for the fall semester." Pat Wyatt, Robeline.

"I like the calendar the way it is now. If they changed it I wouldn't be bothered too much. However, I don't understand the administration's reasons for rejecting the SGA calendar." Roger Menard, Leesville.

"I'd rather they would have accepted the SGA calendar. That way we could have gotten the semester over before Christmas." Travis Bolton, Leesville.

"I think it's a shame we couldn't have the calendar proposed by the SGA. But the administration has done a good job in appeasing the student body with the calendar it has presented." Sharon King, Yazoo City, Mississippi.



## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"I WISH I'D SAID THAT."

## Dr. Wells Restores Old Home, Furniture

By Bessie Brock

Dr. Tom Henderson Wells came to Natchitoches in 1963 looking for a house in which he, his wife, and six children could live. He found the house he desired at 607 Williams Ave. and purchased it after talking to his wife on the phone about his decision.

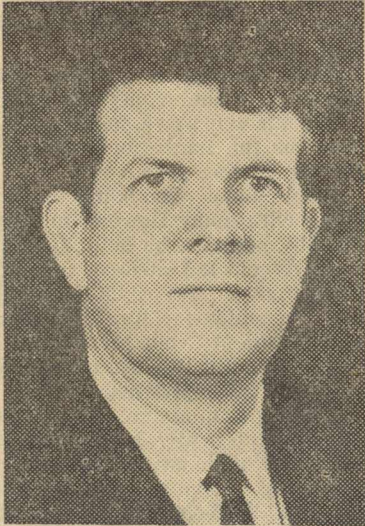
Since the house was quite old, Dr. Wells realized that some repairs would have to be made when he bought it. Little did he know that he would end up restoring it and collecting antiques to furnish it with. "It sort of crept up on us," he said of the antique collecting.

Through the years the house has been restored to as near its original state as possible and Dr. Wells is still working on it. Everything in the house from the latches on the doors to the arrangement of the furniture denotes the French-Colonial period.

To begin the restoration Dr. Wells had to repair some holes in the walls. To do this he employed the help of three men who had worked with moss and mud in making chimneys and walls. Together they did what they could to make the walls appear as they had when the house was built around 1776.

Much of the furniture in the house Dr. Wells says he got from the attics of his kin folks—other pieces he has bought from various people in the area. Still other things that he could not find here he purchased in France to match the period of the house.

The house contains many interesting pieces including a table which is supposedly part of Aaron Burr's keelboat dining table. Other pieces include an



Dr. Wells

old rope-spring bed, a spinning wheel, a buffalo robe which the early settlers and the Indians used for blankets, and various dishes and eating utensils dating from 1790.

A very interesting piece which Dr. Wells has in his possession is a laborer's contract which his grandfather's slaves signed at the end of the Civil War to say they would continue working for the payment indicated on the contract.

Dr. Wells seems to be connected with history any way you look at it. Besides collecting antiques and restoring the house, which is in its own way connected with history, he is Associate professor of History here at Northwestern.

Dr. Wells, who is 51, was born in Austin, Texas. He received his Bachelor of Science degree

(Continued on Page 4)

## Bobby Vinton Features Special Interest Toward NSC Students

The large crowd that filled Prather Coliseum last Thursday night roared its approval as Bobby Vinton, renowned singer, performed many of his greatest hit songs.

As the show opened, the spotlight flashed on Bobby as he stepped out of the audience singing, "Hello Demons, well, hello Demons . . ." which was his version of "Hello Dolly" adapted to the occasion.

Vinton told the audience, "I only sing love songs," and then sang three of his songs that became hits—"Take Good Care of My Baby," "Please Love Me Forever," and "Just as Much as Ever" getting immediate response from the audience.

The spotlight followed Bobby as he went around singing parts of songs to girls sitting on the front row and just clowning around. The crowd laughed as he said, "It's all part of the act; it's all in good clean fun, but who knows what it can lead to?"

After having a little fun, Vinton turned the mood from silly to serious as he sang parts of his old hit recordings including the first song he recorded, "Roses Are Red" and his favorite recording, "Blue Velvet."

After singing "Halfway to Paradise," one of his more recent hits, he had the audience singing and clapping along with "If I Had a Hammer," "Blowin' in the Wind," and "Michael Row the Boat Ashore."

Bobby Vinton proved his ability to the audience as he sang in four languages, Italian, French, Spanish, and Polish, dancing around as he sang. Besides singing in different languages he also played the clarinet, organ, saxophone, and trumpet.

The audience became very quiet as he sang the song which has probably become to be his

most renowned, "I Love How You Love Me."

He then told the audience, "I go to a lot of places and I meet a lot of people, but I've met more nice people here than anywhere else I've ever been."

After clowning around for a while, Bobby Vinton had the audience standing and singing "Dixie" with him and when he did his latest recording, "To Know You is to Love You," the audience really showed their appreciation.

Vinton then performed a song with a very deep meaning called "What Color is a Man." He said, "It's probably the best song I have recorded, but the least popular because the DJ's didn't play it." The song ended with "Man is never made of color and color never made any man."

As he was about to leave a girl caught him and asked him to sing "Blue Velvet" again. He told her, "You know I can't refuse a pretty little girl like you," and sang the song.



## How to take a course in anatomy and stay awake in physics.

If you don't want to give up everything physical for physics, we have something for you.

NoDoz® The stimulating pill for the unstimulating morning after.

Nothing you can buy without a

prescription has a stronger stimulant. And NoDoz is not habit forming.

So after a course in anatomy has done something for your ego, take two NoDoz and do something for your grades.

SKI, HUNT, FISH, SAIL, ETC., ETC., ETC.  
FOR ANYONE WHO LIKES TO

Wouldn't you like to live where the sun always shines . . . or where the mountain are . . . or close to the sea?

We're the organization that can find you a job near your favorite recreation area.

No other Professional Employment Service can come close to offering you such wide-ranging opportunities. Of our more than 400 offices coast to coast, over 150 are near oceans and inland waterway; 50 are near the best hunting areas; dozens are close to great skiing, camping and other leisure-time activities. Over 3,000 Snelling and Snelling specialists can be put to work finding you that perfect job.

The first step is to figure out what you'd like to be doing and what you'd like to be near. If you don't want to move to a new community, we have a fine job for you locally.

We put the opportunities right in your lap, you check them out to your own satisfaction, and make your choice. If you need help, we'll counsel you at no charge.

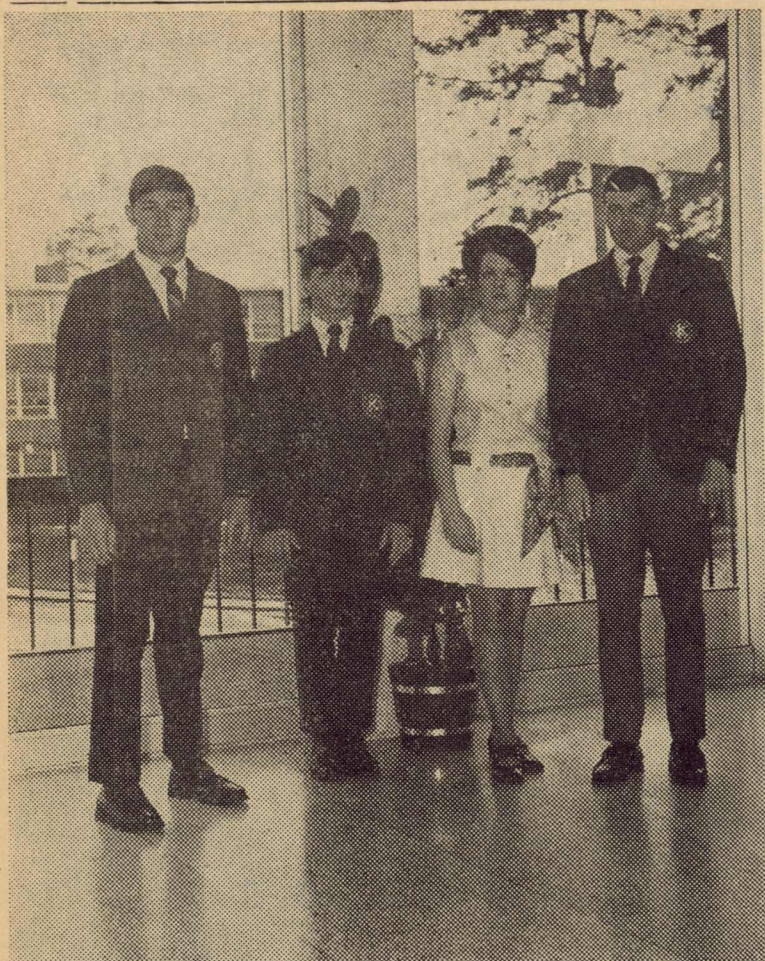
For Interviews Call: EMILY BERRY

Phone 352-9228

320 St. Denis St.

Natchitoches, Louisiana





**NEW OFFICERS**—Selected to serve as officers of Circle K, and pictured from left to right are: Ronnie Brown, president; Linda Henderson, sweetheart; Donnie Whitehead, secretary; and Dale Broulette, treasurer. Not pictured is Dwight Boudreaux, vice president.

## Dr. Wells—

(Continued from Page 3)

from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1940. In 1961 he received his masters from Emory University. The thesis he wrote for his Masters degree has been published in book form entitled *The Slave Ship Wanderer*.

In 1963 he received his PhD from Emory University. He wrote *The Confederate Navys A Study in Organization* as his dissertation. Dr. Wells was notified recently that he has won the University History Award for the best dissertation written on the Confederate Navy. He will receive the award in November from the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Before beginning his career in history, Dr. Wells spent 25 years in the United States Navy. For 20 of these years he served as a commissioned officer and took an active part in World War II and in the Korean War. Service included command of a destroyer

## Public Service Is Initiated By The Brothers Of TKE

Tau Kappa Epsilon cleaned up the riverfront area in downtown Natchitoches last weekend to comply with their Public Service Weekend. Public Service Weekend was initiated by Tau Kappa Epsilon International in 1965 for the purpose of doing some type of needed service to the community.

In a proclamation issued forth by W. Ray Scott, mayor of Natchitoches, he made it clear that the community firmly supports such worthwhile activities and declared the weekend of April 18 and 19 as Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity's Public Service Weekend in the city of Natchitoches.

and advisor to the navy in Columbia.

# Fraternities and Sororities Compete In Week's Events

By Manuel Chavez

The various fraternities and sororities on campus have joined to participate throughout this week in the various Greek Week activities which will end tomorrow with a softball tourney at City Park.

Tuesday afternoon the sororities competed for the first time here at NSC in various events which included a sack race, three-legged race, 440 yard relay, egg in a spoon race, and to climax the events of the day, a pig chase which decided the winner.

Phi Mu edged out Tri Sigma after total points were counted. Points were given for first, second, and third place winners in each event. Ribbons were awarded to each sorority that placed as such.

A sorority field day will be held annually in the future.

Dr. J. W. Johnson, associate professor of business, gave a talk on brotherhood Monday night. Each fraternity was represented for the discussion.

During the last IFC meeting, four men were nominated for the Fraternity Man of the Year Award. They were: Wayne Branton, Kappa Alpha; Joe Ferguson, Pi Kappa Phi; James Genovese, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Mike Heibel, Sigma Tau; and Scotty Maxwell, Kappa Sigma. The award, given to the fraternity man on campus who has contributed most to the Greek system, will be presented during the Lettermen concert next Thursday.

Tomorrow a softball tourney at City Park will bring an end to the Greek Week activities. Points have been counted for the various events of the week, and the Leonard O. Nichols Trophy will be given to the fraternity compiling the most points. This trophy will also be presented at the Lettermen concert.

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

TKE will hold their annual Red Carnation Ball tonight in the Student Union Ballroom. Featured will be the Front Page News from Alexandria.

Decorations for the ball will be Greek style columns, fountains, and streamers. The TKE order of Diana, an auxiliary group made up of girl friends, wives, and sisters of Tekes, will help decorate the ballroom and serve the refreshments.

TKE has participated in all the Greek Week activities this week. Of particular interest to the brothers will be the softball tournament tomorrow in City Park.

Last Saturday night TKE and

Tri Delta Sigma held a joint party at the Fountain Blue Lounge. Everyone termed the party a big success and is hoping that more of these joint parties can be held in the future.

Last weekend the Fourth Annual Public Service Weekend was held by Epsilon Upsilon Chapter. Public Service Weekend was initiated by TKE International in 1965 for the purpose of doing some type of needed service to the community. The TKE's here cleaned up the riverfront area in downtown Natchitoches.

## PHI MU

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity has been busy with the variety of activities during Greek Week.

Congratulations are extended to Susan Ehlers, who was chosen as a Purple Jacket; Lynette Ater, who was in the Kappa Alpha Court; and Carolyn Breedlove, who received two awards at the AWS Banquet. Carolyn received the Dean of Women's Award, which is presented to freshman women attaining all A's for the fall semester.

She also received the Panhellenic Award, which is presented by the Panhellenic Council to the sophomore woman who had attained the highest scholastic average during her freshman year. Carolyn is a french major from Natchitoches.

Amo Johnson is running for secretary of the sophomore class.

Phi Mu will serve as the president for the Panhellenic Council for the coming year.

Final plans are being made, along with many flowers, for the Phi Mu formal to be held May 10.

Newly elected officers for the pledge class are: Cynthia Phillips, president; Mina Mathies, vice president; Amo Johnson, secretary; and Jill Hughes, treasurer.

## TRI SIGMA

Tri Sigma's annual Founder's Day Banquet was held Sunday, April 20 with over 100 people attending. Chapter awards for the year 1968-69 were presented. Those receiving awards were: Senior Award, Mary Clay and Diane Gilbert; Junior Award, Anne Willis; Sophomore Award, Carolyn Echhardt; Best Pledge, Patricia Jones; Scholastic Award, Marjorie Pedula and Carolyn Atkins.

The annual spring formal will be held Saturday, April 26. New initiates will be presented and the Man of the Year will be announced. Final preparations were made for the formal at a workshop held at the house Thursday night.

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa Sorority held their annual spring slumber party last Saturday night after making a trip to Hodges Gardens in the afternoon. Actives and pledges met at the house for the all-night gala event.

Pledges learned the identity of their "big sisters" while sandwiches, cookies, cokes, etc. were served.

One of the highlights of the evening was a ring ceremony at

## FOR SALE

1964 VW Karman-Ghia, 61,000 miles new continental tires, yellow, runs well, needs body work on right side, by owner, \$495. Phone 352-2381, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 352-5736, after 5 p.m.

which Fran Holloway announced her engagement.

Several of the Sigma's were recognized for recent honors. Janet Churchman received the Purple Jacket Award and was installed as AWS vice president, and Linda Hollingsworth, current president of Panhellenic, received the AWS Senior Award.

Monday night the actives of Delta Mu Chapter held a surprise party for the pledges. Refreshments were served and plans for fall rush were discussed.

## ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

Psi Psi Chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha elected and installed new officers. They are as follows: president, Carrie McClelland; vice-president, Mary Frances Ford; membership director, Kathy Crowley; social chairman, Bennie Rikard; secretary, Sharon Calhoun; treasurer, Rosalyn Schuarz; rush chairman, Kathy Crowley; editor, Candy Cates; magazine and music chairman, Beth Pugh; scholarship chairman, Clydeanna Cobb; alumnae director, Robin Creighton; chaplain, Beth Pugh; The panhellenic delegates are: Mary Frances Ford, senior delegate, and Clydeanna Cobb, junior delegate.

Alpha Sigma Alpha's national philanthropic is to help the mentally retarded. The Alpha Sigs have been working every Saturday morning in the thrift shop, sponsored by the Natchitoches Association for the Mentally Retarded. The sorority also took part in the Red Cross drive held in Natchitoches recently.

## KAPPA SIGMA

Kappa Sigma has added two pledges to its role recently in Tommy Hudson and Jack Jackson.

A number of officers will be traveling to Baton Rouge this weekend to participate in various discussion groups to be held at LSU. Fall rush and the changing of various amendments are a few of the topics to be considered.

The brothers have been participating in the various Greek Week activities and are enthusiastic about tomorrow's softball tourney which will last most of the day.

A party will be held Friday night at the Fountain Blue Lounge. Entertainment will be provided by the Purple Passions band, and the dance will start at 8 p.m.

Plans for this year's Spring Formal to be held May 3 are in full swing. The formal itself will be part of a three day affair which should be the highlight of the Sig's social calendar.

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

The brothers of Nu Chapter initiated "Project Patriotism" last Saturday along with the lighting of the Eternal Patriotic Flame in front of their recently purchased house at 125 Pine St.

The lighting of the flame climaxed a 111 mile marathon by the brothers of Beta-Nu Chapter of Northeast State College. Members of Beta Nu, special guests, and advisor J. W. Johnson were among the persons attending the ceremonies.

Project Patriotism will not end here at NSC—the flame of patriotism will be carried to every Sigma Tau Gamma Chapter house in America.

## THE GOING IS GREAT

in Jarman's best

Turn on today's new look with handsewn vamps in the new casual styles. Besides the brass look, they feel great and are moderately priced.



The Burnished Chestnut

by JARMAN only \$19.95

**MYRON'S SHOE STORE**

Dixie Plaza Shopping Center

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

**DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE**

Front and Toulain Streets

The Students' Friend

## FREE CAR WASH

WITH TANK FILL-UP

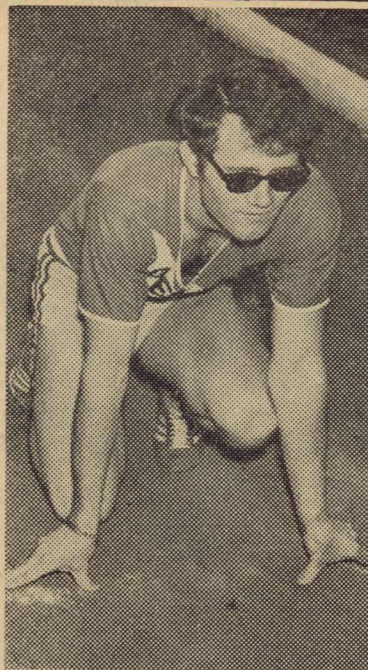
(minimum 10 gallons)

—AT—

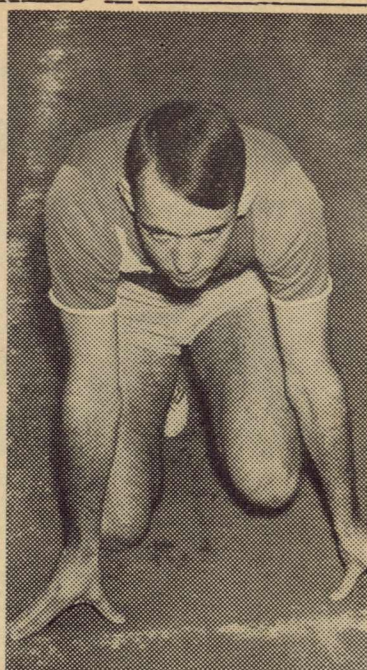
## ROBO CAR WASH

Hwy. 1 South





NSC Sprinter



Doug Cook

## Five NSC Gymnasts In World Meet Trials

Five Northwestern gymnasts will compete tomorrow in the trials for the U. S. Gymnastic Federation's World Meet Team at Long Beach, Calif.

Coach Armando Vega said that Richard Loyd, John Ellas, Paul Tickenoff and Max Magdaleno of the Demon team and graduate student Dan Garcia are entered in the meet, along with some 20 more of the nation's top gymnasts.

Four gymnasts will be selected from the field Friday to represent the U. S. in the World Meet Saturday. The world's best will compete Saturday, including former Olympic champions from Japan and Yugoslavia. Competition will be for all-around men only.

Vega also said that the top six Americans in the Friday trials will go on a government-sponsored tour of Europe in August.

Loyd will be returning to competition after a bout with a knee

injury. His work is still limited in some events, but he has recovered well enough to compete.

Ellas made gymnastics history this spring when he became the first gymnast to win both the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics championship and the National Collegiate Athletic Association title.

Tickenoff and Magdaleno were instrumental in Northwestern losing only one dual meet during the regular season.

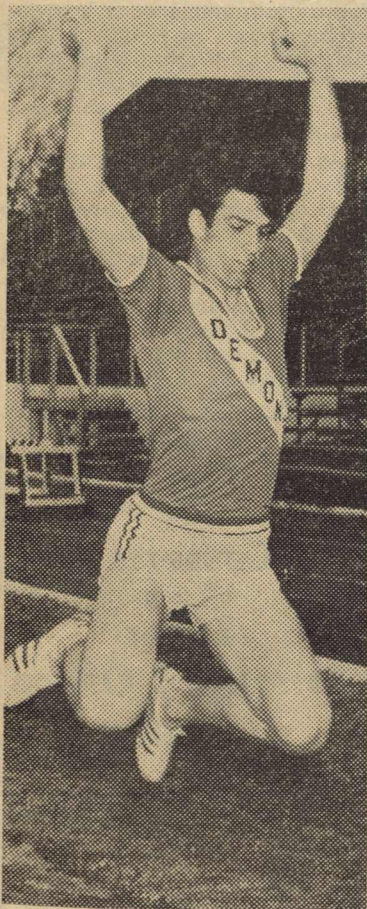
"We have a good chance of getting two gymnasts on the U.S. World Meet team," Vega said of NSC's prospects. "I don't think another college will have two, except possibly Penn State."

## PEM Club Elects Martin President

New officers were elected at the last meeting of the Physical Education Majors club Monday.

Fern Martin was chosen president of the group. Other officers include Donna Crawford, vice president; Pam Charmichael, secretary; Pat Tauzin, treasurer; Peggy White, reporter; and Jackie Smith, Historian.

The club will hold its Spring Banquet Wednesday, May 14 at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Union.



Farrell Soileau

# Redemptorist's Perry Ball Added To Basketball Team

Perry Ball, a 6-foot-5 forward, from Redemptorist High School in Baton Rouge, has become Northwestern State College's third basketball recruit this spring.

NSC Coach Tynes Hildebrand announced the signing of Ball, who follows Kenny Dyess of Zwolle and Tynes Hildebrand Jr. of Natchitoches as future Demons.

Ball had a fabulous prep career at Redemptorist, leading the Baton Rouge team to two straight Class AA state championships. He earned all district, all-state and all-class honors in both his junior and senior seasons.

"We consider Perry a real blue chip prospect," Hildebrand said after signing Ball. "He does everything well and should be an asset to Northwestern basketball."

Ball scored 1,660 points in 82 games covering three seasons at Redemptorist for an average of 20.2 a game. He climaxed his career last season by scoring 23 points and grabbing 15 rebounds a game. He hit 51 per cent from the field and 81 per cent from the free throw line.

As a sophomore, Ball scored 14 points a game and hit for 22 per cent from the free throw.

In addition, he snared 16 rebounds a game during his junior season, and hit 54 per cent of his floor shots.

Ball's single game high last season was a 42-point outburst against Plaquemine and he also hit for 36 against Zachary.

His high school coach was Elvin McCann, a Northwestern graduate who played for the Demons in the late 1950s. McCann, with Ball providing the nucleus of the attack, coached Redemptorist to second place in the district 8-AA race in 1967-68, then guided his team to the league title last season.

Ball, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Troy Ball, is a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and president of his high school class. He plans to major in mathematics at Northwestern.

## Intramural Scoop

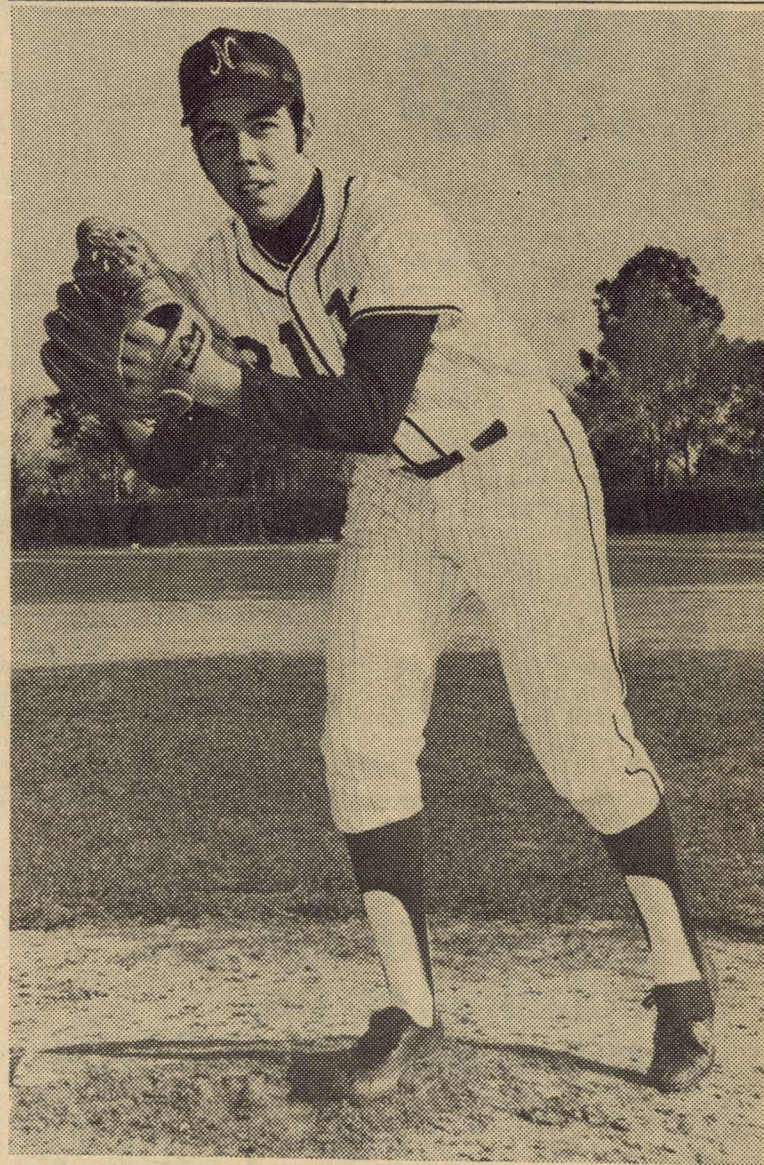
This week's sunny weather has allowed the intramural softball team to begin making up some games that were canceled earlier in the season due to inclement weather.

In the softball league competition, Kappa Sigma is the current leader in League B and the Soft Balls on top in League A.

Intramural swimming began this week and intramural jousting is scheduled to get under way next week.

The results of the intramural track meet held Wednesday will be in next week's column.

Roy Gentry, head of men's intramurals urges everyone to come on out and root for your favorite intramural team.



Don Shields

## Spring Sports Features Busy Weekend Going

Northwestern's spring sports participants have a busy weekend ahead of them beginning today.

The golf team will wrap up one of the busiest weeks of the spring tomorrow when they host the Centenary team at the Natchitoches Country Club. The golfers played in matches Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday as well as today and tomorrow.

The NSC tennis team, coached by Jerry Arledge, will take on USL tomorrow afternoon here. The demons have won two of four this year with Jimmy Genovese and Bob Chaler leading the team.

The demon track and field squad will also be hosting McNeese State, Stephen F. Austin, Louisiana Tech, and Fort Polk tomorrow on the campus track.

Distance ace Paul Trueman will be experiencing a couple of rough battles during the meet as he faces a rematch with Dick Morgan of McNeese in the mile and Chris McCubbins in the two mile run.

Morgan was able to best Trueman last Saturday by kicking in the last 50 yards for a time of 4:09.1. Trueman lost, but was still able to best his own school record of 4:10 by four seconds.

The meet gets underway at 2 p.m.

### FOR SALE

US DIVERS scuba tank, back pack, boot, and single stage regulator. This equipment has only been used twice. Price: \$99.00. If interested, call 357-5050 or 452-5297.

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

- STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES
- NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170

## Attention Candidates

FOR THAT WINNIN "PUNCH" CONSULT US FOR CAMPAIGN PRINTING

Our Candidates Win  
Baker Printing & Office Supply

124 St. Denis

Next to Sears

## Meet the man with the College Senior Plan Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance plan offers special benefits at savings rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

PROTECTIVE LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
HOME OFFICE - BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Rushford, III, President

TYPEWRITERS  
Rented  
Cleaned  
Repaired

Student Special

BAKER

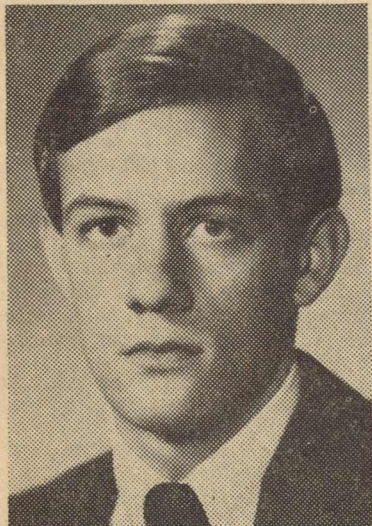
Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935



# Students To Select 10 Candidates

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following are statements from the candidates who are running for offices on the Student Government Association. The content is solely the candidates' own, and are printed in their entirety.)

## VICE PRESIDENT OF SGA



Mike East

Fellow Students,

I am Mike East, your candidate for the office of Vice President of the Student Government Association (SGA). As many of you know, the chief duty of the Vice President is to handle the big name entertainment brought to you by the SGA. As a candidate, I have many ideas, but only time to mention a few. If elected, I plan to bring a variety of entertainment to Northwestern. It is my goal to try and please everyone, and I realize that to do this I must bring more and better entertainment, and a variety to suit each person's taste.

If elected I will turn to you, the students, and you will decide what particular groups you are interested in having for your en-

tertainment. If you have any questions or suggestions to make, please contact me in the SGA office or in my room, 122 South Rapides, phone 5104.



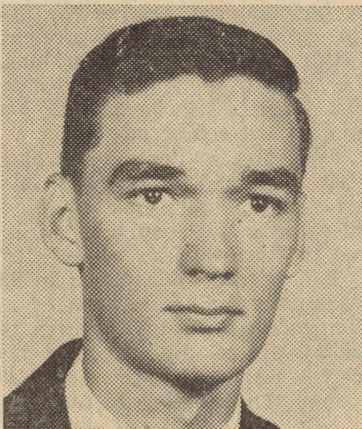
Garland Riddle

My name is Garland Wayne Riddle and I am from Leesville, La. Twice before I have asked you to vote for me as a class officer, first as Fr. Class Vice President, and secondly as Sophomore class President.

Now I am asking you to elect me back into Student Government Association for the third year. I am seeking the office of Student Body Vice-President. I realize that this office entails many responsibilities, besides being the second highest officer in S.G.A., the vice-president is also the chairman of the Big Name Entertainment Committee which is responsible for being to you, the student body, some of the biggest names in show business. I feel I am qualified for this office not only because I have been in S.G.A. two years, but because I have been on this committee since I began college.

I realize that Northwestern is a growing institution, and our

student government must grow along with it. The only way an effective student government is to grow is with members who have had experience in it and can realize the potential of the situation when it is present. This is why I am asking you to elect Garland Riddle your Student Body Vice-President on April 29, 1969.



Donnie Martin

During a time when many college campuses are torn with the surge of student unrest, it is evident that there is a great need for a link between the school administration and the student body. The Student Government Association is this link, but the effectiveness of this organization is dependent upon the few who hold an office.

As a candidate for Student Government Vice-President, I feel that it is the duty of an officer to represent the desires of the student majority.

If I am elected, I will work toward the strengthening of the students' voice in school affairs. 1969 has been termed a year of change. If you would like a change in Student Government, be sure to vote in the forthcoming election.

## SECRETARY OF SGA



Lynn Killen

I, Lynn Killen, would like to serve as your next SGA Secretary. I am from McDade, Louisiana, attended Bossier High School, and am majoring in Primary Education and Speech Correction. I am aware that the SGA Constitution makes the Secretary responsible for keeping a permanent record of minutes, making all official correspondence, and notifying members of special meetings, as well as keeping an attendance record for each SGA member. These are the accepted duties of the SGA Secretary, but from my work with the SGA, I realize that the job of the Secretary is more than the duties listed in our SGA Constitution.

From working on the President's advisory committee, the Committee on Committees, I am aware that it would be my duty to streamline the work done by SGA committees and to see that committee records are kept for future SGA officers.

From serving as Chairman of the Freshman Associates and as Chairman of the Letter Writing Committee, I am aware that I would be responsible, not only for presenting to the SGA the problems of students and other colleges, but I would be responsible for giving to students and other schools the solutions that our SGA has found for these problems.

Finally, from serving on the Semester Change Committee, originated to derive a more advantageous semester for you, the student, I realize that it would be my duty to work for the reforms that you feel are needed here at Northwestern. These are what I consider the unwritten duties of the SGA Secretary.

I hope that you will give me the chance to work for a more efficient SGA—an SGA marked by improved communication—an SGA that is continuing to work for needed improvements. I earnestly ask for your support.



Susan Nickerson

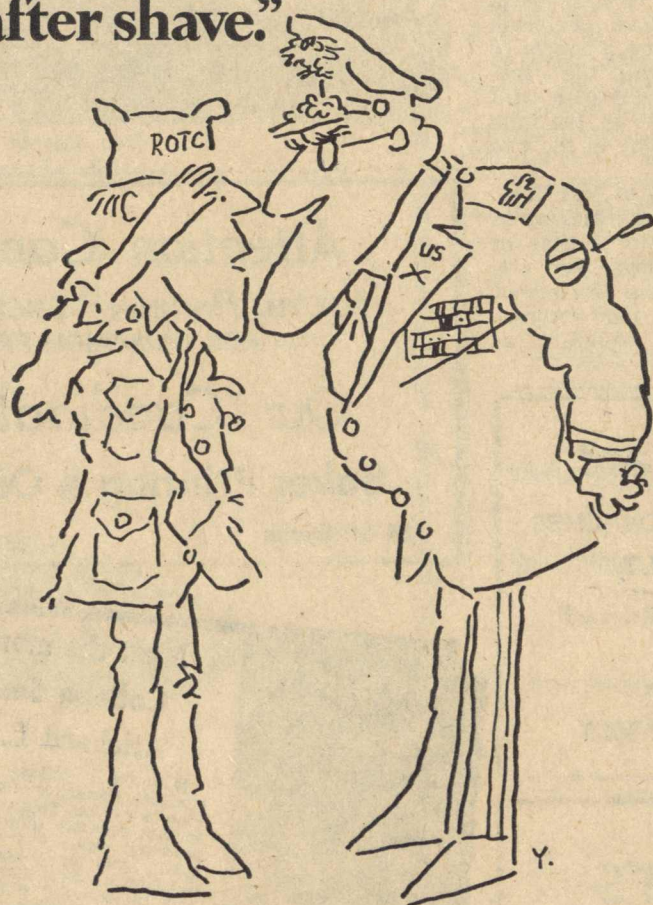
Once upon a time there was a happy kingdom called N.S.C. where it rained all the time. Living in this green and growing kingdom was a pleasant-peasant co-ed, Susan Nickerson. She worked hard and tried to get involved. In her first year of her stay in the land of N.S.C. she became interested in student government. As a frosh she served as a freshman associate. At the end of her first year she was victorious in the Sophomore Women's Representative race—and she was happy!

Our story becomes more involved as we learn that the rainy kingdom of N.S.C. was not always a happy place. It had its problems like any non-paradise. Susan knew of many problems and strove to improve the kingdom. Why she even joined the student services committee, because she loved food and desired to improve the catering service. She derived much enjoyment from the S.G.A. meetings even if "Nickerson was late."

Yet problems are not solved over night for the kingdom had no problem solving machines (if there had been any Allen and Allen would have been negligent in keeping them repaired), so Susan has decided to run for secretary of the student body. She has two years of experience, and if desire is a qualification she is more than sufficiently qualified.

As the story closes we find the pleasant-peasant co-ed busily putting up campaign posters with one hand and holding an umbrella with the other. She is still working to help the rainy kingdom—she is silently praying for sunshine. So as you float by the Union cast your vote for sunshine and Susan for Secretary.

**"I'm sorry about your parade, sir. I guess I splashed on too much after shave."**



Even the might of the military can't protect you if you're not careful how you use Hai Karate® After Shave and Cologne. One whiff and females get that "make love not war" look in their eyes. So to maintain military discipline and keep your uniform intact, we put instructions on self-defense in every package. Just in case it comes down to hand-to-hand combat.

**Hai Karate-be careful how you use it.**



**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

**Recording  
Tapes  
and  
Cassettes**  
all sizes

**Baker  
Printing & Office  
Supply**  
124 St. Denis 352-2935

**Shop  
Grillette Jewelers**

Home of the  
**Keepsake Diamond Rings**

Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty

582 Front St.

Phone 352-3166



# From 25 Vying For SGA Offices

## SENIOR PRESIDENT

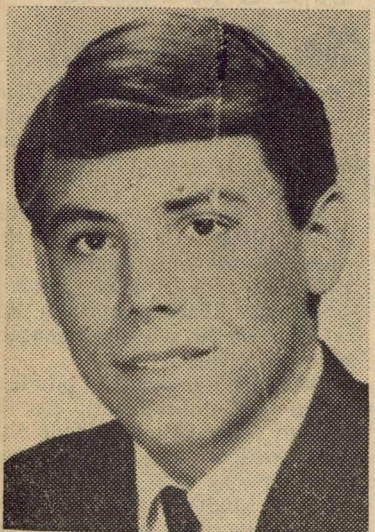


Johnny Hebert

As a candidate for the office of President of the Senior class, I won't make any promises that probably will never be kept. The only promise that I will make is one of energetic leadership.

In these years of college confrontation the Student Government is called upon to be forceful, to be progressive, and to always keep the best interests of the student body in mind.

It is with this simple promise, a word of energy vs. lethargy; of progress vs. stagnation; and of student interest vs. student exploitation that I seek your vote and support for the office of Senior Class President.



David Hardin

My name is David Hardin, and I am a candidate for the president of the Senior Class of '70. I am presently classified as a junior majoring in Business Administration and an active member in Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity.

I am not going to give the same son-and-dance and make all kinds of promises, but I will tell you what I am not going to do. I have completed three years of college in two, so I might not have been here as long as some of you, but as long as I have been here I have never met,

known, or come in contact with the past presidents of our classes, in any size, shape, or form.

We elect our class presidents and from that day on, we never hear from him or her. Being a class president is more than just having your picture in the Demon Hand Book, or having a special place in the Year Book, or just being introduced as the president of the senior class.

It's not the people you know or people you don't know, but it comes down to the point of whether or not you can do the job. I can do the job, and I will do the job if I am elected. Don't elect anyone who is not going to take this office serious, for it's an important position, thus it is even more important for the other seniors to know what is going on and how they are being treated. This is when the president of your class is so important for he is your link to the SGA as well as the administration and to accomplish this job he must be willing to put in the time and the effort necessary.

## Johnny Smith

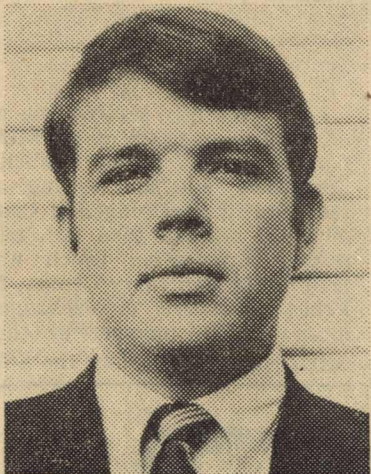
To Whom It May Concern,

My name is Johnny Smith. I am a Junior studying psychology and minoring in zoology. I was previously majoring in zoology but now I have found that my interests lie in interpersonal relationships.

My platform is that I am out for the individual interests at NSC. I respect the feeling of others and will do my best to convey their emotions to the administration. Yet I do not accept radical feelings or beliefs against the school if no further and better means of administration can be shown by such radicals. I am open-minded and if I am elected I can only promise that I will maintain my office in a professional and unbiased manner.

Sincerely  
John Smith

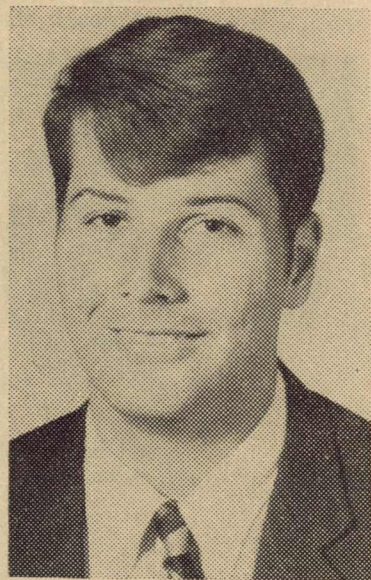
## JUNIOR CLASS PRESIDENT



Sonny Miles

I am a sophomore business major from Alexandria and am

running for President of the Junior Class. If elected I will concentrate on student needs and improve student life on campus.



Gary Digilormo

I, Gary Digilormo, am seeking the office of President of the Junior Class. My platform is simple—I offer to you, the students of NSC, my ability to work and to get things done. I have worked for you for the past two years as a Freshman Associate, Sophomore Class Men's Representative, and a varsity cheerleader since the spring semester of my freshman year.

I realize that there are problems in our school, student government, and administration. I am willing to do everything I can to help eradicate them. So on April 29, remember to vote for the person who will work. Elect Gary Digilormo your Junior Class President.

## JUNIOR CLASS SECRETARY



Robert Maloney

Robert Maloney; 3-1; Industrial education major; business administration minor; Sarasota, Fla.,

announce his candidacy for secretary-treasurer of the Junior Class.

## Marsha Bella

As Junior Class secretary, I will uphold the duties of my office, which are that I regularly attend the meetings of the SGA and any other meeting that is called by the Junior Class president or SGA officials.

I shall have one vote according to voting procedures. When approached by any junior, I will be able to inform him of any actions taken at meetings. I shall be a representative of you, the Junior Class, and only with you in mind shall I function in your Student Government.

## JUNIOR WOMEN'S REPRESENTATIVE



Fran Arnona

The SGA, within the past year, has attempted to bring a change into Northwestern and to update many of the rules. But, this attempt has been hampered by a vicious cycle due to the lack of communication between the students, the faculty, and the ad-

ministration.

The current problem of apartment visitation by coeds is an excellent example of this lack of communication. In order to stimulate progress at NSC, this "communication gap" must somehow be lessened and it is my intent, in running for the office of Junior Women's Representative, that I will devote my efforts to reduce this "gap" and make progress evident in all facets of student life.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

*"Joan...this is  
kind of personal  
but do you use  
Tampax tampons?"*

*"Wouldn't use  
anything else...  
they're convenient  
easier to use,  
comfortable, and  
they don't show..."*

*"I guess that's why  
you can wear  
all those fantastic  
clothes all the time.  
Wish I could."*

*"If that means you  
don't use Tampax  
Tampons, you  
ought to give them  
a try. But don't  
just take my word  
for it...ask Ann  
and Jane and well,  
millions of girls  
all over the U.S.  
would tell you the  
same thing."*

*"That many, huh?"*

*"Probably more."*



**TAMPAX.**  
tampons

SANITARY PROTECTION WORN INTERNALLY  
MADE ONLY BY TAMPAX INCORPORATED, PALMER, MASS.

## GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH

All you can eat ..... \$2.75  
Child's Plate ..... 1.50  
Private Dining ..... 3.25

## CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT

2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.  
Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

## College Church Of Christ

Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.

Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community

— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —

Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

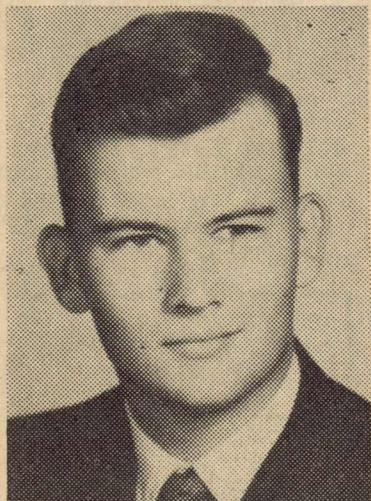
## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE



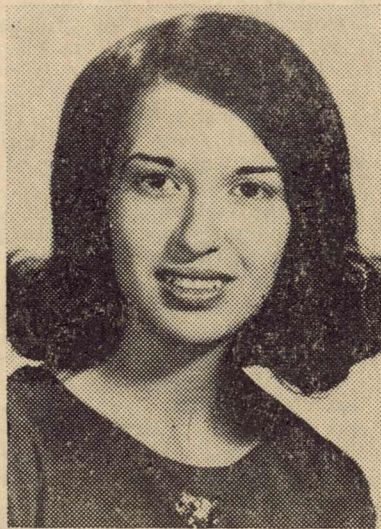
# SGA Elections Set For Tuesday

## SOPHOMORE VICE PRESIDENT



**Ira Gamble**

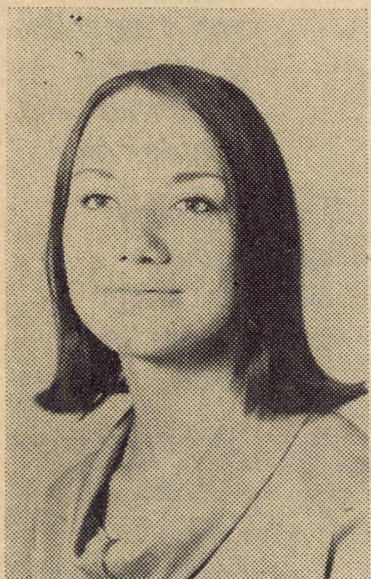
After serving as an associate in SGA this year and being encouraged by those I've worked with, I now announce my candidacy for Sophomore Class vice president.



**Linda Kay Sepulvado**

Working for the Sophomore Class is my idea of a huge challenge. I accept this challenge.

## SOPHOMORE SECRETARY-TREASURER



**Cheryl Ramsey**

I, Cheryl Ramsey, would like to solicit your vote for the upcoming elections. I am running for the position of vice president of the Sophomore Class.

What are my qualifications? An eagerness to see that something is done to make NSC a better place, to promote good will among the students, and try to make our campus come alive.

I ask for your support. Get in the KNOW! Get on the GO! Vote Cheryl.



**Amo Johnson**

My name is Amo Johnson and I am running for the office of secretary of the Sophomore Class. This is my second semester at Northwestern, and I love it. I am from Shreveport and was one of the first to graduate from Captain Shreve High School. I could go on to tell all the activities and jobs I did in high school, but I am not running for a high school office, this is college. I feel this college needs something done, and if I am elected secretary of the Sophomore Class I hope to solve some of its problems.

## Debbie Singletary

This year as a new student at NSC, I served as a freshman associate on the Student Government Association. Through this,



I learned what SGA involves and how it serves the individual students on this campus. Now that I am familiar with SGA, I would like to serve as secretary-treasurer of the Sophomore Class and represent the students of my class.

## SOPHOMORE WOMEN'S REPRESENTATIVE



**Bonnie Martin**

I would like to serve as sophomore women's representative in order to be able to serve the SGA. I have worked on the Entertainment Committee and I would like to be able to continue working on this and other SGA committees. I feel that every student should do her part in serving NSC. I would appreciate all the sophomore girls' support in votes for this office.



**Frances Martin**

I, Frances Martin, as a freshman student here at Northwestern State College have realized the importance of student government work and have recognized the need for dedicated, interested SGA members. It is for these reasons that I have filed for the office of sophomore women's representative. It is definitely the duty of every student on this campus to become interested and involved in those organizations which help to make the policies of this school.

I realize that as sophomore women's representative it would be my duty to voice the opinions and attitudes of the sophomore women toward any matters of importance affecting the general welfare of the student body of this college. I can honestly promise that this responsibility as well as any others I may be given will be faithfully carried out.

I want to serve the students of this campus in the best way that I possibly can. I can also serve the students of this campus in view of my past experiences in student government work and several other types of organizational work. This is all that anyone can promise.

I sincerely solicit your vote and your support in the coming election.

## Cynthia Riser

I am presently serving you as a freshman associate on the SGA. I am a member of the Publicity Committee, and am serving as secretary of the Budgeting Committee. I also attended the State SUSGA Convention which was held on the Centenary Campus in February where I exchanged ideas with SGA members of other colleges concerning how the SGA

can work better for the students and communicate more with the students. If elected I will use these new ideas and my past experience as an SGA member to



serve you to the best of my ability.

Other student candidates not including statements to the Student Body with their applications: junior women's representative, Sharman Meachum; and sophomore class secretary-treasurer, Kenneth Bailey.

## Seven Officers In SGA Found No Opposition

Seven candidates for SGA offices have assumed their posts unopposed with one case of no one qualified filing—Junior Class vice president.

John Burgin of Lafayette, Junior Class vice president this year was the only qualified candidate for SGA treasurer. His only opponent, Charles Militello failed to meet the scholastic requirements for the office.

Another Lafayette student, Steve McCutcheon will be the Senior Class vice president next year, with no one filing against him.

Other students winning offices by merely filing are Chris Reed of Alexandria, Senior Class secretary-treasurer; Linda Martin, Natchitoches, senior women's representative; George R. Gray, senior men's representative; Rudy Burnette, Shreveport, junior men's representative; Val Marmillion, Houma, Sophomore Class vice president; and Jack Bailey, Alexandria, sophomore men's representative.

Closeout Special On Freak Gear and Other Assorted Sundries:

SWEATSHIRTS  
WORKSHIRTS  
BLACK LIGHT POSTERS

**One Dollar Cheap**

**Come in and DEAL with that freaked out Pizza pusher**





**ART WINNER**—Linda Kay Bray, a senior art major won a \$35 purchase award at the Second Annual Kappa Pi Print and Drawing Show at Northeast State College, Monroe, Louisiana. As a result of this award, Miss Bray's print will become a part of the permanent collection of the Delta Alpha Chapter. She entered a colored wood cut which was part of her work in a graphics class at Northwestern. Kay is from Many.

## Black Knights Take Drill Meet

Northwestern's Black Knights drill team came out of the Southern Invitational drill meet held at LSU in Baton Rouge last Saturday with top honors.

The team competed with 15 other teams from the Third and Fourth Army areas, including

Louisiana Tech, McNeese, and LSU.

In addition to their first place over all trophy, the Knights earned firsts in basic drill and earned firsts in basic squad drill and in basic platoon drill.

They were also able to place third in fancy drill competition, despite being required to perform their routine under the lights of a parking lot.

Among the teams the ROTC group defeated was the Texas A & M drill team, who recently won the national championship in Washington, D.C. Another notable loser in the invitational meet was the Sam Houston Loman Rifles, old rivals of the local team.

The trophies won by the Black Knights and the guidon under which they marched were presented to the college and will be displayed for one week in the Student Union, after which they will be returned to the ROTC Armory to be added to other trophies.

## Student Material Being Accepted For Anthology

Manuscripts are now being accepted for possible publication in NSC's literary journal, *The Cane River Anthology*, according to Michael Colvin, editor.

Material from any student will be considered in the following categories: short story, poetry, personal essay, formal essay, and graphic art.

Manuscripts and graphic art works should be submitted to the secretary of the Language Department in the Arts and Sciences Building.

## Tri Sigma Adopts Navajo Child

Tri Sigma sorority has recently begun to participate in a program sponsored by *Children, Incorporated*, to help unfortunate children in the world. Under the program, an individual or group can "adopt" a child by providing support for that child.

Tri Sigma chose to support an American Indian girl. The little girl, Julia Johnson, is ten years old and lives on a reservation in Arizona. She attends the government owned Shonto Boarding School at Tonalea, Arizona.

Julia is from a poverty-stricken Navajo family who lives under primitive conditions on a reservation. Her father makes very little money, which is used to provide for the minimum of food for the family. Through the help of Children, Julia is able to attend school.

Tri Sigma will send a monthly check for her support as well as any extra gifts and clothing

possible. Personal correspondence will be carried on with the child by one member of the group.



Julia Johnson

# Burns Wins Majority Of Scant Votes Cast

By David Precht

Northwestern students apparently decided in favor of retaining incumbent Henry L. Burns of Shongaloo as president of the Student Government Association Tuesday. In winning that post over challenger Larry

Gracie, Burns became the first person to ever be elected president two consecutive years.

Despite numerous attempts to excite student interest in the Tuesday elections, only 1,560 persons voted, 26 per cent of the student population here, and some 600 votes short of last year's total votes.

Only one office remains to be decided in run-off elections Tuesday, May 6. None of the three candidates for sophomore secretary-treasurer were able to gain a majority of votes. Amo Johnson and Debbie Singletary will once again wait results of the polling next week.

Michael East, freshman men's representative, obtained a clear majority over his two opponents in the race for vice president of SGA. Lynn Killen defeated Susan Nickerson for secretary. She is presently serving as freshman

associate on the governmental body.

John Burgin is the SGA treasurer for next year after filing for office unopposed.

Members of the Senior Class were only able to vote for one office, class president. All other officers were unopposed. Johnny Hebert was elected president of the class after one of his opponents, David Hardin, withdrew from the race. Johnny Smith also contended for that office.

Other Senior Class officers are Steve McCutcheon, Fayette, Ala., vice president; Chris Reed, secretary-treasurer; Linda Martin, women's representative; and George Gray, men's representative.

Gary Digilormo defeated Sonny Miles for the top office in the Junior Class, while Marsha Bella was elected secretary-treasurer.

In the only other offices voted (See Burns, page 8)

## Workshop Gets Underway Here

Fred W. Lankard, regional executive for United Press International, was the featured speaker today at the Student Publications Workshop held today at noon in the Student Union.

At publication time about 250 high school students had registered for sessions on newspapers, yearbooks, and radio-television. Applications were mailed to high school journalism advisers throughout the state.

The *Potpourri* and the *Current Sauce* are jointly sponsoring the one-day affair in which more than 15 noted journalists are scheduled to speak on topics in the three divisions of journalism.



Mrs. Glenda Bates

## Bates, Carver Will Be Giving Piano Recitals

Two piano recitals will be featured by the Department of Music here according to Dr. Joseph Carlucci, the department head.

Sharon Carver, of Shreveport, a candidate for the Bachelor of Music degree and a student of Dr. Paul Torgimson, professor of piano, will be presented in her senior recital in the Little Theatre Sunday at 4 p.m.

Her program will include selections from Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, and Debussy.

Mrs. Glenda Bates of Ringgold will also present a graduate recital in the Little Theatre Wednesday, May 7 at 8 p.m.

Carlucci said that this will be the first graduate recital presented here. It was granted approval several years ago to offer the Master of Music degree in Applied Music.

A private piano teacher and solo performer, Mrs. Bates is a student of Miss Eleanor Brown and is to receive her master's degree this spring.

She has performed as a piano soloist with the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra as well as in the Junior Philharmonic recital series in New Orleans. She is also a member of Phi Kappa Phi, honorary scholastic fraternity.

## Kilpatrick Asks For Support For Louisiana Alumni Lobby

Dr. Arnold R. Kilpatrick, president of Northwestern, appealed to the Student Government Association Monday night for the support of the student body for the Louisiana Alumni Council.

Kilpatrick requested that the SGA pass a resolution supporting the LAC. After doing so, the SGA decided to place the question before a general vote of the student body in Tuesday's run-off and amendment elections.

The president explained that this action was necessitated by Attorney General Gremillion's condemnation of the fee charged college students (50c at regis-

tration) as being unconstitutional.

He also outlined the purpose of the LAC saying that the money paid by students goes to lobbyists who campaign for more equality in monies spent on state schools.

It seems that LSU, with some 26,000 students, receives \$10 million more than all the other nine state schools combined, with a student population in excess of 57,000.

The lobbyists supported by the LAC and the various student bodies in the state work to attain a more equitable proportion of educational allocations in Louisiana.



**SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE**—The nationally-famed Lettermen presented a concert for NSC students last night in the SGA Big Name Entertainment series. The popular recording artists offered a little something to suit everyone's musical tastes.







SUBJ NO. CR TITLE SEC INSTR BLD RM TIME

## GRADUATE STUDENTS PLEASE NOTE:

EACH COURSE TAUGHT BY A PERSON HOLDING THE DOCTORATE IS IDENTIFIED IN THE SCHEDULE BY AN ASTERISK (\*) PLACED BETWEEN THE CREDIT VALUE OF THE COURSE AND ITS TITLE.

## ACCOUNTING DEPT

ACCT	205	3	ELEM ACCOUNTING	1	CALL W	042	202	9MTWTF
	205Z	0	ACCOUNTING 205 LAB	1	DOYAL J	042	202	1MW
	206	3	ELEM ACCOUNTING	1	THAMES E	042	108	9MTWTF
	206Z	0	ACCOUNTING 206 LAB	1	DOYAL J	042	202	2MW
	301	3*	MANAGERIAL ACCT	1	DURR K	042	108	10MTWTF
	306	3	INCOME TAX	1	YORK B	042	110	11MTWTF
	308	3	COST ACCOUNTING	1	YORK B	042	110	8MTWTF
	319	3	INTERMEDIATE ACCT	1	YORK B	042	110	10MTWTF
	402	3*	ADV ACCOUNTING	1	THAMES E	042	109	10MTWTF

## AGRICULTURE DEPT

AGEC	213	3	AGRICULTURAL ECONOM	1	TOWNSEND H	081	311	9MTWTF
	312	2	MKT FARM PRODUCTS	1	TOWNSEND H	081	309	11MTWTF
	423	3*	FARM MANAGEMENT	1	STUFFLEBEAM C	081	311	10MTWTF
AGRO	213	3	COTTON	1	STEVENS M	081	327	9MTWTF
	495	V	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	STEVENS M	081	315	TBA
ASCI	103	3*	GENERAL LIVESTOCK	1	FELL R	081	309	9MTWTF
	204	4*	AGRI CHEMISTRY	1	STUFFLEBEAM C	081	311	11-1MTWTF
	213	3	DAIRYING	1	FELL R	081	309	10MTWTF
	495	V*	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	STUFFLEBEAM C	081	314B	TBA
FOR	111	3	APPRO GEN FORESTRY	1	TOWNSEND H	081	309	8MTWTF

## ART DEPT

ART	101	3	DESIGN I	1	OSZUSCIK P	025	237	1-3MWF 2TT
	102	3	DESIGN II	1	EDSON G	029	121	9MTWTF
	103	2	BASIC ART LECTURE	1	EDSON G	025	220	1MTWT
	106	2	DRAWING I	1	OSZUSCIK P	029	100	10-12MTWT
	107	2	DRAWING II	1	OSZUSCIK P	029	100	10-12MTWT
	108	3	DESIGN III	1	OSZUSCIK P	025	237	1-3MWF 2TT
	109	3	INTROD FINE ARTS	1	HANCHEY O	025	220	8MTWTF
	112	3	COMMERCIAL ART II	1	THORN J	025	222	8-10MWF 9TT
	200	3	CERAMICS I	1	EDSON G	029	104	2-4MTWTF
	201	3	PAINTING I	1	THORN J	029	101	12-2MTWTF
	202	2	DRAWING III	1	THORN J	029	100	2-4MWFTHF
	203	2	DRAWING IV	1	THORN J	029	100	2-4MWFTHF
	204	3	ART EDUCATION I	1	COKE C	025	226	1-3TWT 2MF
	206	3	CERAMICS II	1	EDSON G	029	104	2-4MTWTF
	207	3	CRAFTS	1	MURPHY R	029	106	8-10TWT 9MF
	209	3	DESIGN IV	1	MURPHY R	029	106	1-3MTWTF
	301	3	PAINTING III	1	THORN J	029	101	12-2MTWTF
	311	3	SCULPTURE I	1	MURPHY R	029	106	1-3MTWTF
	325	3	PAINTING VI	1	THORN J	029	101	12-2MTWTF
	330	2	DRAWING VII	1	THORN J	029	100	2-4MWFTHF
ART	333	2	DRAWING VIII	1	THORN J	029	100	2-4MWFTHF
	350	2	GRAPHICS I	1	MURPHY R	029	101	10-12MTWT
	400	2	GRAPHICS II	1	MURPHY R	029	101	10-12MTWT
	403	3	ADV STUDIO PROBS I	1	MURPHY R	029	101	TBA
				2	EDSON G	029	104	TBA
				3	THORN J	029	101	TBA
	404	3	ART EDUCATION III	1	HANCHEY-COKE	025	226	10-12TWT 10MF
	406	3	ADV STUDIO PROBS III	1	MURPHY R	029	101	TBA
				2	EDSON G	029	104	TBA
				3	THORN J	029	101	TBA
	411	3	ARTS & CRAFTS	1	MURPHY R	029	106	8-10TWT 9MF
	414	3	PAINT & DRAW TEACHER	1	HANCHEY-THORN	029	100	1-3MWFTH 1-3F
	416	3	PROB TCH ART ELE GRS	1	COKE C	025	220	9MTWTF
	417	3	PROB TCH ART SEC GRS	1	COKE C	025	220	9MTWTF
	421	3	GRAPHICS III	1	MURPHY R	029	101	10-12MTWTF
	422	3	GRAPHICS IV	1	MURPHY R	029	101	10-12MTWTF
	426	3	CERAMIC SCULPTURE	1	EDSON G	029	104	2-4MTWTF
	437	3	ART HISTORY IV	1	OSZUSCIK P	025	220	11MTWTF
	501	3	ADVANCED PAINTING I	1	THORN J	029	101	TBA
	522	3	GRAPHICS V	1	MURPHY R	029	101	TBA
	590	3	SEMINAR	1	HANCHEY O	025	220	2-5TU

## BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES DEPT

BIOL	101	3	BIOL PRINCIPLES	1	NOBLE R	054	108	8MTTF
				2	ALLEN A	054	108	1MTWT
	101Z	0	BIOL 101 LAB	1	NOBLE R	054	103	1-3MW
				2	NOBLE R	054	103	1-3TT
				3	ALLEN A	054	103	3-5MW
				4	ALLEN A	054	103	3-5TT
	102	3	BIOLOGICAL PRINC	1	ERWIN W	054	108	10MTTF
				2	WHITEHEAD O	054	108	12MTWT
	102Z	0	LAB	3	HARMS V	054	108	2MTWT
				1	HARMS V	054	101	10-12MW
				2	HARMS V	054	101	10-12TT
				3	OUTLAND R	054	101	1-3MW
				4	OUTLAND R	054	101	1-3TT
				5	WHITEHEAD O	054	101	3-5MW
				6	LIN J	054	101	3-5TT
	124	1	READINGS IN BIOLOGY	1	LIN J	054	108	3MW
	125	1	READINGS IN BIOLOGY	1	GLICK R	054	108	3TT
	315	4*	GEN PHYSIOLOGY	1	PRICE J	054	203	9MTWTF
	315Z	0*	GEN PHYSIOLOGY LAB	1	PRICE J	054	203	1-4TT
	327	3*	GENETICS	1	LIN J	054	107	10MTWTF
	408	3*	ORGANIC EVOLUTION	1	CROSS E	054	107	11MTWTF
	508	3*	ORGANIC EVOLUTION	1	CROSS E	054	107	11MTWTF
	590	1*	SEMINAR	1	CROSS E	054	108	4TT
BOT	495	V*	BOTANICAL PROBLEMS	1	ERWIN W	TBA	TBA	TBA
	595	V*	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	ERWIN W	TBA	TBA	TBA
	598	V*	THESIS	1	ERWIN W	TBA	TBA	TBA
ZOOL	122	4	HUMAN ANATOMY	1	BUCKLEY B	054	108	11MTWTF
	122Z	0	HUMAN ANATOMY LAB	1	BUCKLEY B	054	201	3-5TT
	123	3	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	1	GLICK R	054	108	9MTWTF
	123Z	0	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB	1	GLICK R	054	201	3-4MW
				2	GLICK R	054	201	4-5MW
	206	4	COMPARATIVE ANATOMY	1	WILLIAMS K	054	201	8MTTF
ZOOL	206Z	0	COMPARATIVE ANAT LAB	1	WILLIAMS K	054	201	1-3MTWT
	313	4*	PARASITOLOGY	1	KRUSE D	054	205	9MTTF
	313Z	0*	PARASITOLOGY LAB	1	KRUSE D	054	205	1-3MTWT
	415	4*	MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY	1	BURNS T	054	203	8MTWTF
	415Z	0*	MAMM PHYS LAB	1	BURNS T	054	203	1-4MW
	417	3*	LIMNOLOGY-AQUA BIOL	1	BAUMGARDNER R	054	208	2MTWT
	417Z	0*	LIMN-AQUAT BIOL LAB	1	BAUMGARDNER R	054	208	7-10TT
	495	V*	ZOOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	1	ERWIN W	TBA	TBA	TBA
	501	4*	HELMINTHOLOGY	1	KRUSE D	054	205	9MTTF
	501Z	0*	HELMINTHOLOGY LAB	1	KRUSE D	054	205	1-3MTWT
	595	V*	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	ERWIN W	TBA	TBA	TBA
	598	V*	THESIS	1	ERWIN W	TBA	TBA	TBA

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPT

BUEC	104	3	FUND BUS ENTERPRISE	1	WILLIAMS E	081	138	9MTWTF
	212	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS	1	WILLIAMS E	081	138	10MTWTF
	325	3	BUSINESS LAW I	1	EASLEY R	042	102	8MTWTF
				2	EASLEY R	042	102	9MTWTF
				1	BEST R	TBA	TBA	TBA
FIN	501	V*	READ & CONFER BUS	1	KINARD J	001	306	1MTWTF
	215	3	PERSONAL FINANCE	1	EASLEY R	042	102	11MTWTF
	332	3	LIFE ACCID&HLTH INS	1	TOWNSEND D	001	304	130-4TT
	504	3*	SEMINAR IN FINANCE	1	KINARD J	001	306	8MTWTF
MGT	322	3	PRINC OF MANAGEMENT	1	KINARD J	001	306	9MTWTF
	427	3	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	1	BEST R	081	220	12MTWTF
	440	3*	MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE	1	HIX J	001	304	9MTWTF
MKT	323	3	PRINC OF MARKETING	1	HIX J	001	304	9MTWTF
	407	3	MARKETING COMMUNICA	1	TOWRY, H	001	309	11MTWTF
	507	3	AD PROB & POLICI MKT	1	HIX J	001	304	8MTWTF

## BUSINESS EDUCATION &amp; OFFICE ADMINISTRATION DEPT

BUED	501	V	READ & CONFER DIST	1	JOHNSON T	042	211	10MTWTF
	510	3*	BASIC PRINC BUS EDUC	1	DURR K	042	204	8MTWTF
	511	3	PRAC PROB DIST EDUC	1	TOWRY H	001	309	9MTWTF
	516	3	PROB IN COOP ED PRO	1	JOHNSON T	042	109	11MTWTF
	519	3	DATA PROCESS FOR TCH	1	JOHNSON J	081	213	10MTWTF
	598	V*	THESIS	1	DURR K	042	101	9MTWTF
	622	3*	IMP INST IN GEN BUS	1	NELSON G	081	211	1-4MTWTF JULY 7-21
OFAD	101	2	ELEM TYPEWRITING	1	STAFF	042	206	8MTWTF
				2	WILMORE D	042	206	9MTWTF
				3	WILMORE D	042	206	10MTWTF
	102	2	INTERMED TYPEWRITING	1	RUE J	042	204	9MTWTF
	202	3	INTERMED STENOGRAPHY	1	RUE J	042	209	10-1150MTWTF
	203	2	ADV TYPEWRITING	1	RUE J	042	204	12MTWTF
	210	2	BUSINESS MACHINES	1	HANKINS P	042	208	9MTWTF
				2	HOYT S	042	208	10MTWTF
	211	3	ELECTRON DATA PROCES	1	JOHNSON J	081	213	8MTWTF
	301	3	ADV STENOGRAPHY	1	JONES P	042	209	8-950MTWTF
	320	3	BUSINESS COMMUN I	1	JOHNSON J	081	307	11MTWTF
	403	2	BUS COMMUNICATION II	1	JOHNSON T	042	110	9MTWT
CHEM	103A	4*	GENERAL CHEMISTRY	1	BISSELL C	081	327	8MTWTF
	103Z	0*	CHEM 103A LAB	1	HYDE H	043	217	130-430MW
	103B	4	GENERAL CHEMISTRY	1	HARGROVE O	043	217	9MTWTF
	103Z	0	CHEM 103B LAB	2	HARGROVE O	043	104	1-3MW
	104A	4*	GENERAL CHEMISTRY	1	BISSELL C	043	217	10MTWTF
	104Z	0*	CHEM 104A LAB	1	BISSELL C	043	104	1-4TT
	104B	4*	GENERAL CHEMISTRY	1	BISSELL C	043	217	10MTWTF
	104Z	0	CHEM 104B LAB	2	HARGROVE O	043	217	1-4TT
	108	4*	INTRO ORGAN BIOCHEM	1	HYDE H	043	217	11MTWTF 12MWF
	111	3	PRINC OF CHEM	1	HARGROVE O	043	104	8MTWTF
	211	3*	QUANTITATIVE ANALY	1	MCRAE L	043	105	8-920MTWTF
	211Z	0*	CHEM 211 LAB	1	MCRAE L	043	201	920-12MTWTF
	212	3*	QUANTITATIVE ANALY	1	MCRAE L	043	105	8-920MTWTF
	212Z	0*	CHEM 212 LAB	1	MCRAE L	043	201	920-12MTWTF
	301	4*	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	1	CROSBY A	043	132	9&11MTWTF
	301Z	0*	CHEM 301 LAB	1	CROSBY A	043	132	1-4MTWT
	302B	4*	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	1	CROSBY A	043	132	9&11MTWTF
	302Z	0*	CHEM 302B LAB	1	CROSBY A	043	132	1-4MTWT
	495	V*	UNDERGRAD RES PROB	1	BISSELL C	TBA	TBA	TBA
				2	CROSBY A	TBA	TBA	TBA
				3	HYDE H	TBA	TBA	TBA
				4	MCRAE L	TBA	TBA	TBA
	534	3*	ELECTROCHEMISTRY	1	SPEARS L	TBA	TBA	TBA
	595	V*	GRAD RESEARCH PROB	1	BISSELL C	TBA	TBA	TBA
				2	HYDE H	TBA	TBA	TBA
				3	SPEARS L	TBA	TBA	TBA
	598	V*	THESIS	1	BISSELL C	TBA	TBA	TBA
				2	HYDE H	TBA	TBA	TBA
				3	SPEARS L	TBA	TBA	TBA

## ECONOMICS DEPT



SUBJ	NO.	CR	TITLE	SEC	INSTR	BLD	RM	TIME
206	3		INTRO TO REF MAT&SER	1	HANKS D	015	300	1MTWTF
316	3		BOOKS&MAT FOR CHILD	1	CHRISTENSEN F	015	300	10MTWTF
317	3		BKS&MAT FOR YNG ADUL	1	NICKEY D	010	215	8MTWTF
318	3		ORGAN OF LIB COLLECT	1	HANKS D	015	300	9MTWTF
401	3		METH OF ORAL PRESENT	1	CHRISTENSEN F	015	300	8MTWTF
407	3		ADM&ORG OF LEARN CNT	1	NICKEY D	010	215	12MTWTF
410	6		LIB PRACTICE WORK	1	DAUGHDRILL L	010	217	TBA
410B	4		LIB PRACTICE WORK	1	DAUGHDRILL L	010	217	TBA
STUDENT TEACHING DEPT								
EDUC	515		3*SUPERVIS STU TEACH	1	DAVIS W	010	304	9MTWTF
EDUCATIONAL PSCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE								
550	3		INTRO GUID STU PERS	1	BAGGETT R	010	321	10MTWTF
552	3		ANALYSIS OF INDIV	1	JAMES L	010	321	11MTWTF
553	3		METH & TECH COUNSEL	1	MCCOY R	010	321	9MTWTF
554	3		ORGAN & ADMIN GUID	1	JAMES L	010	321	8MTWTF
555	3		SUPER EXPR COUNSEL	1	GOODWIN G	010	327	10MTWTF
558	3		GROUP PROCED IN GUID	1	GOODWIN G	010	327	12MTWTF
559	V		SPEC PROB IN GUID	1	MCCOY R	010	325D	TBA
560	3		SEMINAR IN ELEM GUID	1	BAGGETT R	010	321	1-4 JUN 30-JUL 18
598	V		THESIS	1	MCCOY R	010	325D	TBA
EPSY	201		3 EDUC PSYCHOLOGY	1	GUICE W	001	302	8MTWTF
				2	GUICE W	001	302	10MTWTF
				3	GUICE W	001	302	12MTWTF
303	3		CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	1	WYNN R	010	312	12MTWTF
304	3		ADOL PSYCHOLOGY	1	TARVER L	001	302	9MTWTF
442	3		EVAL & REP IN EDUC	1	MILLER G	001	304	10MTWTF
541	3		PSYCHO OF LEARNING	1	KEMP G	010	312	11MTWTF
546	3		DYNAM HUM GROW & DEV	1	JAMES J	010	312	8MTWTF
				2	JAMES J	010	312	10MTWTF
643	3		SEMINAR IN CHILD PSY	1	KEMP G	010	312	9MTWTF
GEOLOGY DEPT								
GEOL	103A		3 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	1	DEHON R	043	132	8MTWTF
103B	1		PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LAB	1	DEHON R	043	132	1-3MW
111	3		EARTH SCIENCE	1	DEHON R	043	104	10MTWTF
112	3		EARTH SCIENCE	1	DOBBINS D	081	138	11MTWTF
495	V		GRAD RESEARCH PROB	1	DEHON R	TBA	TBA	
				2	DOBBINS D	TBA	TBA	
				3	WASKOM J	TBA	TBA	
500	6		PRIN GEOL SCI TCH	1	WASKOM J	043	132	10MTWTF
500Z	0		GEOL 500 LAB	1	WASKOM J	043	110	1-3MTW
590	1		SEMINAR	1	DOBBINS D	043	132	1-3TH
595	V		GRAD RESEARCH PROB	1	DEHON R	TBA	TBA	
				2	DOBBINS D	TBA	TBA	
				3	WASKOM J	TBA	TBA	
598	V		THESIS	1	DEHON R	TBA	TBA	
				2	DOBBINS D	TBA	TBA	
				3	WASKOM J	TBA	TBA	
HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION & RECREATION DEPT								
LAN	53		1 FLK SQB&BALLROOM DAN	1	WENDT J	008	104	3MTWTF
				2	ATKINS C	008	104	8MTWTF
54	1		BEG&INTER MODERN DAN	1	WENDT J	008	104	10MTWTF
263	1		INTERMED FOLK SQ DAN	1	WENDT J	008	104	2MTWTF
442	3		CREAT RHY FOR CHILD	1	NELKEN C	008	104	11MTWTF
554	3		HIST & PHIL OF DANCE	1	NELKEN C	008	101	1MTWTF
ELUC	401		3 SPEC METH HISCH H&PE	1	COKER G	026	114	11MTWTF
EPSY	640		3*DESCRIP STAT TECH	1	DINUCCI J	067	130	8MTWTF
HED	102		3 PERS HLTH & SAFETY	1	DAVION V	026	118	8MTWTF
				2	FARRIS M	008	101	8MTWTF
				3	FARRIS M	008	101	9MTWTF
303	3		HEALTH EDUCATION	1	DAVION V	008	101	2MTWTF
311	3		DRIV ED & TRAF SAF	1	BROWN H	026	025A	2MTWTF
316	2		CURRI DEVELOP IN HED	1	MARX P	026	114	8MTWTF
355	3		ANATOMY&KINESIOLOGY	1	PATTON R	026	025	9MTWTF
355Z	0		HED 355 LAB	1	PATTON R	026	025	10TT
HED	408		2 INSTRUCT EMER AID	1	SIMMONS J	026	112	1MTWTF
452	3		PRIN & PRAC HL & SAF	1	DAVION V	026	118	9MTWTF
494	3		SAFETY EDUCATION	1	MARX P	026	118	10MTWTF
546	3		PHYSIOLOGY OF EXER	1	PATTON R	026	114	2MTWTF
546Z	0		HED 546 LAB	1	PATTON R	026	025	3-5TU
PE	1M		1 SWIMMING	1	TERWEY K	028	121	8MTWTF
				2	TERWEY K	028	121	9MTWTF
				3	COKER G	028	121	3MTWTF
1W	1		SWIMMING	4	HILLARD J	028	121	10MTWTF
				5	MCKINNEY P	028	121	2MTWTF
				6	MCKINNEY P	028	121	11MTWTF
2M	1		BODY MECH BEG TUMBLG	1	VEGA A	026	034	10MTWTF
9M	1		TENNIS	1	BROWN H	067	109A	8MTWTF
9W	1		TENNIS	2	REYNOLDS N	067	109A	9MTWTF
				3	REYNOLDS N	067	109A	10MTWTF
10M	1		BADMINTON	1	HILL E	067	119	9MTWTF
				2	HILL E	067	119	10MTWTF
				3	SIMMONS J	067	119	11MTWTF
10W	1		BADMINTON	4	REYNOLDS N	067	119	12MTWTF
				5	REYNOLDS N	067	119	1MTWTF
14	1		ARCHERY	1	JARVIS A	067	109	8MTWTF
				2	LEWIS L	067	109	9MTWTF
15	1		INTER AQUATICS	1	HILLARD J	028	121	1MTWTF
16	1		BAS SPT SKL MOTR MOV	1	WENDT J	008	104	9MTWTF
				2	SIMMONS J	067	109A	9MTWTF
				3	VEGA A	026	034	9MTWTF
17	1		CANOEING	1	JARVIS A	028	121	2MTWTF
				2	JARVIS A	028	121	3MTWTF
19M	1		WEIGHT TRAINING	1	HILL E	026	035	1MTWTF
				2	VEGA A	026	035	2MTWTF
20W	1		WEIGHT CONTROL	1	LEWIS L	008	104	1MTWTF
				2	ATKINS C	008	104	12MTWTF
26M	1		BOWLING	1	BROWN H	077	144	11MTWTF
				2	MCKINNEY D	077	144	1MTWTF
				3	MCKINNEY D	077	144	2MTWTF
				4	FARRIS M	077	144	3MTWTF
				5	JARVIS A	077	144	9MTWTF
28	1		INDIV SPORTS DIVING	1	HILLARD J	028	121	4MTWTF
30D	2		TECH OF AQUATICS	1	HILLARD J	028	121	12MTWTF
30E	1		APPRENTICE IN SPORTS	1	ALOST R	TBA	TBA	
				2	NELKEN C	TBA	TBA	
215	2		CURRI DEVELOP IN PE	1	LEWIS L	067	130	10MTWTF
302	2		BB SB VB COACH METH	1	BROWN H	026	025A	9MTWTF
315	2		PROG DEVELOP IN PE	1	SIMMONS J	067	130	10MTWTF
415	3		TEST & MEASURE H&PE	1	DINUCCI J	026	112	10MTWTF
450	3		FOUNDATIONS OF P E	1	COKER G	026	114	9MTWTF
502	2		READ & RESEARCH H&PE	1	BONNETTE A	026	112	8MTWTF
535	3		PROBS IN PHYS EDUC	1	DINUCCI J	TBA	TBA	
540	3		CONDUCT INTERSCH ATH	1	MARX P	026	118	11MTWTF
542	3		SUPERVISION OF H&PE	1	SCOGIN H	026	114	10MTWTF
545	3		ADV ADMINIST H & PE	1	ALOST R	026	112	9MTWTF
590	1		SEMINAR	1	BONNETTE A	026	118	1MTWTF
598	3		THESIS	1	ALOST R	TBA	TBA	
				2	BONNETTE A	TBA	TBA	
				3	PATTON R	TBA	TBA	
				4	SCOGIN H	TBA	TBA	
				5	NELKEN C	TBA	TBA	

SUBJ	NO.	CR	TITLE	SEC	INSTR	BLD	RM	TIME		FREN
PE	635A		3*DIREC INDIV STUDY	1	BONNETTE A	TBA		TBA		101
REC	421		3*RECREATION LEADSHIP	1	SCOGIN H	026	114	1MTWTF		102
										203
										205
									GERM	102
										201
									RUSS	101
									SPAN	101
										102
										202
HISTORY DEPT										
HIST	101		3 EARLY WEST CIVIL	1	MUSSELMAN L	081	307	9MTWTF		
				2	ANTOON J	081	307	12MTWTF		
	102		3 MODERN WEST CIVIL	1	POE W	081	303	9MTWTF		
	201		3 HISTORY UNITED STATE	1	RAWSON D	081	303	8MTWTF		
				2	GLASSCOCK C	081	305	8MTWTF		
				3	BAUCUM M	081	303	10MTWTF		
				4	BACOT J	081	305	10MTWTF		
				5	CRAIG S	081	305	12MTWTF		
				6	BOURIAQUE E	081	307	2MTWTF		
	202		3 HISTORY UNITED STATE	1	MCCURKLE J	081	307	8MTWTF		
				2	HAMMACK R	081	303	1MTWTF		
	318		3 20TH CENTURY EUROPE	1	MUSSELMAN L	081	305	2MTWTF		
	321		3*HIST ENG SINCE 1689	1	POE W	081	305	11MTWTF		
	324		3 HIST OF RUSSIA 1900	1	KORNMAN W	081	306	9MTWTF		
	408		3 SPECIAL PROBLEMS	1	MUSSELMAN L	081	347B	11MTWTF		
	501		3*HISTORIOGRAPHY	1	RAWSON D	081	306	10MTWTF		
	503		3*SEM DIPLOMAT HIST US	1	MCCURKLE J	081	306	11MTWTF		
	598		V*THESIS	1	POE W	081	347C	2MTWTF		
			*	2	MCCURKLE J	081	347A	3MTWTF		
HOME ECONOMICS DEPT										
EDUC	417		3*ADV PRE-PRIM METH	1	CASSON-DUNN M	044		10-11 12-2 LAB		110
	418		3*ADM ORG PRE PRIM PRO	1	DUNN M	044		10-11 12-2 LAB		113
	527		3*IMPRO INST HISCH HEC	1	DURR G	044	205	11MTWTF		
HEC	42A		3 CRAFTS	1	ACKEL M	044	100	8-10MTWTF		114
	101		3 PERS CLOTHING PROB	1	ROBERSON M	044	206	8-10MTWTF		
	102		3 FOOD STUDY PREPARA	1	SOUTHERLAND M	044	201	8MW8-10TTF		
	103		3 BASIC NUTRITION	1	JOHNSON B	044	201	11DAILY		115
				2	SOUTHERLAND M	044	107	1MTWTF		
	201		3 FOOD STUDY & PREPAR	1	JOHNSON B	044	107	8MW8-10TTF		115
	203		3 TEXTILES	1	ROBERSON M	044	206	11MTWTF		116
	302		3 HOME MANAGEMENT	1	ACKEL M	044	107	10MTWTF		211
	403		4 HOME-MGT RESIDENCE	1	ACKEL M	027		11-12MT 1TW		220
	412		3 FAMILY HOUSING	1	RODGERS A	044	100	10-11 1-330		302
	416		3 FAMILY RELATIONS	1	SOUTHERLAND M	044	107	11MTWTF		403
	417		3*ADV PRE-PRIM METH	1	CASSON-DUNN M	044	100	10-11 12-2 TBA		407
	418		3*ADM ORG PRE-PRIM PRO	1	DUNN M	044	103	10-11 12-2 TBA		415
	419		3*HOUSEH EQ & DEM TECH	1	DURR G	044	205	8MW 8-10TTF		500
	426		3 GOURMET FOODS	1	JHNSN-CORBT	044	201	10-11 1-345		507
	504		V*PROB IN HOME ECON	1	DURR G	044	101C	2MTWTF		510
	506		3 DRESS DESIGN & CONST	1	ROBERSON M	044	206	10-11 1-345		545
	598		V*THESIS	1	DURR-DUNN M	TBA		TBA		551
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION DEPT										
IE	104		5 BASIC ELECTRONICS I	1	GULLEDGE E	004	105	8MTWTF		595
	104Z		0 BASIC ELECT I LAB	1	LEE R	004	102	3-5MTWTF		595
	106		3 ENGINEERING DRAWING	1	SHAW B	001	300	1-3MTWTF		595
IE	107		3 ENGINEERING DRAWING	1	SHAW B	001	300	1-3MTWTF		595
	110		3 INTROD GRAPHIC ARTS	1	DUNAGAN T	050	108	1-3MTWTF		
	210		V PRO VOC-INDUST EDUC	1	ROBINSON W	050	112	TBA		
	211		3 JOB ANALYSIS	1	ROBINSON W	050	112	8-1030 JUN 4-25		
	213		5 BASIC ELECTRONICS II	1	GULLEDGE E	004	101	10MTWTF		
	213Z		0 BASIC ELECT II LAB	1	GULLEDGE E	004	102	1-3MTWTF		111
	214		3 POWER MECHANICS I	1	ROBINSON W	050	107	1-3MTWTF		112
	303		3 ARCH DRAW-HOME PLAN	1	SHAW B	001	300	1-3MTWTF		490
	326		5 MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC	1	CHRISTENSEN R	004	101	9MTWTF		495
	326Z		0 MICROWAVE ELECT LAB	1	MALLEY G	004	103	10-12MTWTF		
	404		V*SPEC INVEST IND EDUC	1	ROBINSON W	050	104	TBA		
	407		3*PLAN EQ IND ED SHOP	1	ROBINSON W	050	112	8-1030 JUN30-JUL		
	413		3 QUALITY CONTROL	1	CHRISTENSEN R	004	102	2MTWTF		530
	501		3*DEVELOP IND EDUC	1	SHAW B	050	113	8MTWTF		555
	523		3 ADV SEMICOND ELECT	1	CHRISTENSEN R	004	101	8MTWTF		590
	526		3*RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	WOMMACK C	050	108	8MTWTF		595
	528		3*CURR TREND IN I A ED	1	SHAW B	050	113	10MTWTF		
	590		V*SEMINAR IND EDUC	1	ROBINSON W	050	113	3TH		
	592		8 AMER IND IN ELEM SCH	1	GILBERT D	050	105	9-1261-330MTWTF		
	598		V*THESIS	1	ROBINSON W	050	104	TBA		598
LANGUAGES DEPT										
ENG	100		3 BASIC COMP & GRAMMAR	1	FERGUSON J	081	404	8MTWTF		
				2	CYPHERT P	081	404	2MTWTF		
				3	CONNER A	081	400	9MTWTF		
				4	WALDRON L	081	400	10MTWTF		303
				5	MOSLEY M	081	400	11MTWTF		
				6	LANDRUM L	081	400	12MTWTF		
				7	COLVIN M	081	400	1MTWTF		
	101		3 COMP & RHETORIC I	1	DOHERTY M	081	400	2MTWTF		
				2	INGRAM L	081	400	3MTWTF		
				3	JOHNSON C	081	329	3MTWTF		
				4	JERNIGAN R	081	341	3MTWTF		
				5	HICKS A	081	341	2MTWTF		
				6	JERNIGAN R	081	341	1MTWTF		
				7	MELDER E	081	341	12MTWTF		
				8	DOHERTY M	081	341	11MTWTF		
				9	MELDER E	081	331	10MTWTF		
				10	INGRAM L	081	341	9MTWTF		
				11	HICKS A	081	427	8MTWTF		
				12	WEBBER E	081	341	8MTWTF		30A
				13	WEBBER O	081	329	8MTWTF		30B
				14	WEBBER E	081	425	9MTWTF		40
				15	WEBBER O	081	329	10MTWTF		100
	102		3 COMP & RHETORIC II	1	JERNIGAN R	081	308	11MTWTF		103
				3	INGRAM L	081	308	1MTWTF		106
				4	MELDER E	081	308	2MTWTF		131
				6	WEBBER O	081	329	12MTWTF		132
				7	HICKS A	081	308	10MTWTF		406
				8	DOHERTY M	081	308	9MTWTF		501
				9	CARTER J	081	408	8MTWTF		520
				10	CARTER J	081	313	9MTWTF		522
	203		3 SURV ENG LITERATURE	1	JOHNSON C	081	331	12MTWTF		526
				2	JOHNSON C	081	329	2MTWTF		533
	204		3 SURV ENG LITERATURE	1	MOROKOFF G	081	331	9MTWTF		540
ENG	204		3 SURV ENG LITERATURE	2	CLIFTON G	081	331	8MTWTF		555
	205		3 MAJOR BRITISH WRITER	1	OLSON C	081	313	8MTWTF		
				2	OLSON C	081	425	10MTWTF		
				3	CARTER J	081	331	11MTWTF		
	206		3 MAJOR AMER WRITERS	1	ROBERT W	081	329	1MTWTF		
				2	ROBERT W	081	329	9MTWTF		
				3	HATLEY D	081	313	10MTWTF		
	321		3 ADVANCED COMPOSITION	1	WEBBER E	081	425	12MTWTF		
	400		3*HIST OF ENGLISH LANG	1	TORNWALL W	081	329	11MTWTF		
	442		3*LITERARY CRITICISM	1	MOROKOFF G	081	313	12MTWTF		
	501		3*OLD ENGLISH	1	TORNWALL W	081	310	2MTWTF		
	545		3 STU IN AM LIT II	1	HATLEY D	081	331	1MTWTF		
	580		3*BIBLIOG & LIT RES	1	MOSLEY W	081	341	10MTWTF		
	598		1 THESIS	1	OLSON C	081	316K	11MTWTF		
	598		2 THESIS	2	HATLEY D	081	316M	9MTWTF		
	598		3 THESIS	3	ROBERT W	081	316L	11MTWTF		
	598		4*THESIS	4	TORNWALL W	081	316Q	1MTWTF		
	598		5*THESIS	5	MOROKOFF G	081	316J	10MTWTF		
	598		6*THESIS	6	CLIFTON G	081	316N	10MTWTF		
NURS 110										
206										
208										
210										
302										
330										
433										
SOC 405										



FREN	101	3	INTROD TO FRENCH	1	STAFF	081 427	3MTWTF&10MTWTF
	102	3	INTROD TO FRENCH	1	MOUTON E	081 313	2MTWTF&11MTWTF
	203	3	ADVANCED GRAMMAR	1	MOUTON E	081 404	9MTWTF
	205	3	INTROD FRENCH LITER	1	STAFF	081 427	12MTWTF
GERM	102	3	ELEMENTARY READING	1	STAFF	081 404	3MTWTF&11MTWTF
	201	3	READ PROSE & POETRY	1	STAFF	081 404	1MTWTF
RUSS	101	5	ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN	1	KORNMAN W	081 310	1MTWTF&10MTWTF
SPAN	101	5	INTROD TO SPANISH	1	BRODERMANN R	081 427	2MTWTF&9MTWTF
	102	5	ELEMENTARY SPANISH	1	BRODERMANN R	081 425	1MTWTF&8MTWTF
	202	3	INTERM SPANISH READ	1	BRODERMANN R	081 425	11MTWTF

## MATHEMATICS DEPT

CSCI	102	3	PRINC DIGITAL CPTRS	1	BORDELON G	081 213	2MTWTF
	201	3	PROG OF DIGITAL COMP	1	BORDELON G	081 213	11MTWTF
	301	3	STRU CPTR-MACH LANG	1	BORDELON G	081 213	3MTWTF
	500	3	INTRO CSCI ELGHS TCH	1	WALDRON B	081 213	9MTWTF
MATH	103	3	COLLEGE ALGEBRA I	1	SHELTON S	081 429	10MTWTF
				2	BENNETT J	081 406	11MTWTF
				3	BENNETT J	081 406	12MTWTF
	105	3	INTROD GEN MATH I	1	EASLEY C	081 429	9MTWTF
				2	STAFF	081 421	10MTWTF
				3	STAFF	081 421	12MTWTF
				4	STAFF	081 423	12MTWTF
				5	CHANCE S	081 421	1MTWTF
				6	STAFF	081 406	9MTWTF
	106	3	INTROD GEN MATH II	1	BOYD B	081 417	9MTWTF
				2	HOYT G	081 417	11MTWTF
	109	3	TRIGONOMETRY	1	ANDERS E	081 421	11MTWTF
				2	EASLEY C	081 429	12MTWTF
	110	3	ANALY GEOM & CAL I	1	RAWSON V	081 421	8MTWTF
	113	3	ALG & QUAN TEC BUS I	1	BOYD B	081 417	10MTWTF
				2	STAFF	081 406	10MTWTF
	114	3	ALG & QUA TEC BUS II	1	LAND M	081 429	8MTWTF
				2	LAND M	081 415	12MTWTF
				3	STAFF	081 423	11MTWTF
	115	3	STRUC REAL NUM SYS I	1	LAND M	081 421	9MTWTF
MATH	115	3	STRUC REAL NUM SYS I	2	EASLEY C	081 429	11MTWTF
				3	BOYD B	081 417	12MTWTF
	116	3	STRU REAL NUM SYS II	1	RAWSON V	081 423	9MTWTF
	211	5	ANALY GEOM & CAL II	1	HOYT G	081 419	8-9MTWTF
	220	3	INFORMAL GEOMETRY	1	RAWSON V	081 443	11MTWTF
	302	3	FOUND OF GEOMETRY	1	WHITTINGTON R	081 443	10MTWTF
	403	3	COLLEGE GEOMETRY	1	RYAN D	081 437	11MTWTF
	407	3	HISTORY MATHEMATICS	1	SHELTON S	081 415	8MTWTF
	415	3	FOUND OF MATH I	1	RYAN D	081 439	9MTWTF
	500	3	MOD MATH ELE SCH TCH	1	BENNETT J	081 443	9MTWTF
	507	3	MOD GEOM SEC TCH	1	WHITTINGTON R	081 443	10MTWTF
	510	3	MODERN ALGEBRA I	1	RYAN D	081 437	1MTWTF
	545	3	NUM ANALYSIS II	1	ANDERS E	081 443	8MTWTF
	551	3	INTRO MOD ANALYSIS	1	ANDERS E	081 437	10MTWTF
	595	CR	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	1	SHELTON S	081 433D	2MTWTF
	595	3	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	2	SHELTON S	081 433D	2MTWTF
	595	CR	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	3	ANDERS E	081 433B	2MTWTF
	595	3	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	4	ANDERS E	081 433B	2MTWTF
	595	CR	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	5	RYAN D	081 433C	2MTWTF
	595	3	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	6	RYAN D	081 433C	2MTWTF
	595	CR	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	7	WHITTINGTON R	081 431A	2MTWTF
	595	3	RESEARCH PROBS MATH	8	WHITTINGTON R	081 431A	2MTWTF

## MICROBIOLOGY DEPT

MEIO	111	3	SURVEY MICROBIOLOGY	1	BIENVENU R	081 235	10-12MTWT
	112	3	SURVEY MICROBIOLOGY	1	JACKSON J	081 235	8-10MTWT
	490	1	UNDERGRAD SEMINAR	1	MILLER I	081 114	10WF
	495	V	PROB MICROBIOLOGY	1	BIENVENU R	081 135	TBA
				2	DONALDSON P	081 135	TBA
				3	JACKSON J	081 137	TBA
				4	MILLER I	081 132	TBA
	530	3	ELEC MICROS BIO SPEC	1	DONALDSON P	081 118	1-5TT
	555	3	MICROBIAL GENETICS	1	MILLER I	081 114	8MTWTF
	590	1	SEMINAR	1	MILLER I	081 114	10WF
	595	V	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	BIENVENU R	081 135	TBA
				2	DONALDSON P	081 135	TBA
				3	JACKSON J	081 137	TBA
				4	MILLER I	081 132	TBA
	598	V	THESIS	1	BIENVENU R	081 135	TBA
				2	DONALDSON P	081 135	TBA
				3	JACKSON J	081 137	TBA
				4	MILLER I	081 132	TBA

## MILITARY SCIENCE

MSCI	303	3	ADVANCED SUMMER CAMP	1	AVERY C		8-5MTWTF
------	-----	---	----------------------	---	---------	--	----------

## MUSIC DEPT

MUS		V	BSN-OBOE-SAX	1	KRAUSE R	025 337A	TBA
		V	CLAR-FLUTE	1	CARLUCCI J	025 118	TBA
		V	HIGH BRASS	1	SMITH J	025 106	TBA
		V	LOW BRASS	1	DAVIS D	025 306	TBA
		V	ORGAN	1	CROWDER J	CHU RCH	TBA
		V	PIANO	1	BROWN E	025 212	TBA
		*		2	TORGRIMSON P	025 312	TBA
		V	STRINGS	1	MALTESE J	025 339	TBA
		V	VOICE	1	CRIM J	025 343	TBA
				2	GAEDDERT W	024 341	TBA
	30A	3	FUNDAMEN OF MUS PRIM	1	BEVILLE M	025 204	11MTWTF
	30B	3	FUND MUS (UP ELEM)	1	DAVIS D	025 304	9MTWTF
	40	3	MUS IN ELEM GRADES	1	BEVILLE M	025 204	9MTWTF
	100	3	INTRO MUSIC THEORY	1	CROWDER J	025 304	8MTWTF
	103	3	MUSIC APPRECIATION	1	MALTESE J	025 304	10MTWTF
	106	3	ELEM HARMONY II	1	KRAUSE R	025 322	9-11MTWTF
	131	1	BAND	1	SMITH J	025 101	1MTWT
	132	1	CHORUS	1	CRIM J	025 200	12MTWT
	406	3	TWENTIETH-CENT MUSIC	1	CROWDER J	025 320	9MTWTF
	501	3	PRACTICAL HARMONY	1	KRAUSE R	025 322	11MTWTF
	520	3	ADM INSTR GROUPS I	1	SMITH J	025 106	10MTWTF
	522	3	ADV INSTR CONDUCTING	1	CARLUCCI J	025 118	12MTWTF
	526	3	VOCAL PROBLEMS	1	CRIM J	025 343	10MTWTF
	533	3	MUS IN ROMANTIC PER	1	MALTESE J	025 304	11MTWTF
	540	3	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	1	BEVILLE M	025 204	TBA
	555	3	CLASSROOM MUSIC	1	BEVILLE M	025 204	8MTWTF

## NURSING DEPT

NURS	110	2	HIST DEVELOPMENT NSG	1	CHADWICK M	001 108	10MTWT
	206	4	MED-SURG NSG III	1	DOMMA P	BR 500	8MTWTF
				2	HICKS M	SPT 300	8MTWTF
	208	4	MEDICAL SCIENCE I	1	SIMMONS F	001 100	8MTWTF
	210	2	HIST DEV OF NURSING	1	HIERN S	SPT 300	1MTW
	302	2	SURVEY OF NURSING	1	REINBERG M	BR 500	8MF
				2	RILEY G	PVL 400	1TT
				3	GATES C	SPT 300	1TF
	330	4	CLINICAL ELECTIVE	1	FARNELL E	BR 500	7MTWTF
				2	DICKERSON B	PVL 400	7MTWTF
				3	VELOTTA J	SPT 300	7MTWTF
	433	7	PUBLIC HEALTH NSG	1	SPRATT S	BOS 301	8MTWTF
				2	HILLE B	CAD 302	8MTWTF
SOC	405	3	MOD MARR-FAM LIFE	2	DICKINSON G	BR 500	2-430MTU

SUBJ	NO.	CR	TITLE	SEC	INSTR	BLD	RM	TIME
ORIENTATION								
OR	101	1	*ORIENTATION	1	MCELWEE T	015	100	8MTWTF
				2	BILLINGSLEY O	081	138	8MTWTF
				3	MCELWEE T	015	100	1MTWTF
				4	BILLINGSLEY O	081	138	1MTWTF
	102	3	READING IMPROVEMENT	1	STAFF	001	201	9MTWTF
				2	STAFF	001	201	10MTWTF
				3	STAFF	001	201	11MTWTF
				4	STAFF	001	201	1MTWTF
	103	1	EDUC & VOC GUIDANCE	1	DENNIS P	001	200	8MTWTF

## PHYSICS DEPT

PHYS	103	4	GENERAL PHYSICS	1	LEE J	043	107B	8-9&11-1220MTWTF
	103Z	0	GENERAL PHYSICS LAB	1	LEE J	043	105	2-4MTWTF JUNE5-30
	104	4	GENERAL PHYSICS	1	LEE J	043	107B	8-9&11-1220MTWTF
	104Z	0	GENERAL PHYS LAB	1	LEE J	043	105	2-4MTWTF JUL 1-30
	111	3		1	GILCHRIST R	043	217	8MTWTF
				2	BOYD B	043	104	11MTWTF
	202	5	GENERAL PHYSICS	1	BOYD B	043	107B	9-1020MTWTF
	202Z	0	GENERAL PHYS LAB	1	BOYD B	043	117	1-4MTW
	490	2	INDIVIDUAL STUDY	1	BOYD B	TBA	TBA	
				2	LEE J	TBA	TBA	
	495	V	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	BOYD B	TBA	TBA	
				2	LEE J	TBA	TBA	
	498	2	SENIOR THESIS	1	BOYD B	TBA	TBA	
				2	LEE J	TBA	TBA	
	590	1	*SEMINAR	1	LEE J	TBA	TBA	
	595	V	RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	LEE J	TBA	TBA	
	598	V	THESIS	1	LEE J	TBA	TBA	

## PSYCHOLOGY DEPT

PSY	101	3	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	1	GATES D	001	212	8MTWTF
				2	WHEELER R	001	212	9MTWTF
	102	3	BEHAVIOR SHAPING	1	MOODY C	001	027	1-2MWF
	102Z	0	BEHAVIOR SHAPING LAB	1	MOODY C	001	027	1-4TT
	111	1	GEN PSYCHOLOGY LAB	1	FIELD J	001	113	2-4MW
	247	3	FLD MENT HLTH&HU REL	1	PROTHRO E	041	108	11MTWTF
	440	3	*STAT PSYCH & EDUC	1	MOODY C	001	213	9MTWTF
	441	3	*PSY TESTS & MEAS	1	WHEELER R	001	212	10MTWTF
	443	3	*EXPER PSYCHOLOGY	1	GATES D	001	113	1-2MWF
	443Z	0	PSYCHOLOGY 443 LAB	1	GATES D	001	113	1-4TT
	445	3	*ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	BENNETT J	001	213	8MTWTF
	446	3	*INTRO STU EXC CHILD	1	GALLOWAY R	041	128A	8MTWTF
	447	3	*PERSONALITY DYNAMICS	1	WHEELER R	001	212	12MTWTF
	449	3	*INDEP PSY RESEARCH	1	BENNETT J	001	117	4MTWTF
				2	GATES D	001	119	4MTWTF
				3	WHEELER R	001	117	4MTWTF
	570	V	*PRACTICUM IN PSY	1	BENNETT J	TBA	TBA	
	573	3	*WECHSLER INT SCALES	1	GATES D	001	113	10-12MTWTF
	590	V	*SEMIN IN PSYCHOLOGY	1	BENNETT J	001	213	2-430W
	590	CR	*SEMIN IN PSYCHOLOGY	1	BENNETT J	001	213	2-430W
	590	3	*SEMIN IN PSYCHOLOGY	2	BENNETT J	001	213	2-430W
	598	V	THESIS	1	BENNETT J	001	117	4MTWTF
				2	GATES D	001	119	4MTWTF
				3	MOODY C	001	107	4MTWTF
				4	WHEELER R	001	117	4MTWTF

## SOCIAL SCIENCES DEPT

ANTH	201	3	GEN ANTHROPOLOGY	1	CURRY H	081	212	10MTWTF
	202	3	GEN ANTHROPOLOGY	1	CURRY H	081	212	8MTWTF
				2	CURRY H	081	212	12MTWTF
	406	3	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	1	GREGORY H	081	206	1MTWTF
	410	6	FIELD PROB ARCHEOLOG	1	GREGORY H	081	206	8-10MTWTF
GEOG	201	3	PRINC PHYSICAL GEOG	1	CULP W	081	243	9MTWTF
				2	CULP W	081	243	11MTWTF
GEOG	202	3	PRINC CULTURAL GEOG	1	BROWN R	081	207	11MTWTF
				2	BROWN R	081	207	1MTWTF
	301	3	ASIATIC WORLD	1	NICHOLS R	081	207	8MTW



SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPT

SUBJ	NO.	CR	TITLE	SEC	INSTR	BLD	RM	TIME
SPED	446		3*INTRO STU EXC CHILD	1	GALLOWAY R	041	128A	8MTWTF
	461		3*INFOR DISE CRIP COND	1	FREDERICK H	041	120	8MTWTF
	462		3*EDUC PHYSICAL HANDIC	1	FREDERICK H	041	120	10MTWTF
	464		3 EDUC MALADJUSTED	1	HALL H	041	120	9MTWTF
	466		3 EDUC RETARDED CHILD	1	CLOUTIER M	041	128B	9MTWTF
	467		3 CUR-MTH ED MENT RETA	1	CLOUTIER M	041	120	11MTWTF
	500		3*READ EXCEPT CHILD	1	COUSINS M	041	101	8MTWTF
	502		3 ORG-ADM CL EXC CHILD	1	HALL H	041	128A	1-4MTWTF JUL14-AUG1
	550		V ADV CLINIC PRA SP TH	1	MATIS M	041	021	10-12MTWTF
	562		3*COMMUN THEORIES	1	MATIS E	041	021	8MTWTF
	566		3*OROF LARY PATH SPCH	1	MATIS E	041	021	9MTWTF
	569		V*PROB SPED APP TO ED	1	COUSINS M	041	101	9MTWTF
	570		V*SEM SPCH PATHOLOGY	1	MATIS E	041	021	1MTWTF
	598		V*THESIS	1	COUSINS M	041	101	10MTWTF

SPEECH & JOURNALISM DEPT

JOUR	202	3	INTRO JOURNALISM	1	PARRISH J	081	437	9MTWTF
	305	3	SUPV SCH PUBLICATION	1	PARRISH J	029	115	2MTWTF
	306	3	PUBLIC RELATIONS	1	PARRISH J	081	327	10MTWTF
	405	3	PRAC JOURNAL WORK	1	PARRISH J	029	115	8MTWTF
SPCH	101	3	FUND OF SPEECH	1	BAINS L	025	155	8MTWTF
				2	COTE E	025	157	8MTWTF
				3	PETTAWAY M	025	146	9MTWTF
				4	MADDOX G	025	155	10MTWTF
				5	COTE E	025	157	11MTWTF
				6	SCHEXNIDER R	025	155	11MTWTF
				7	PETTAWAY M	025	146	10MTWTF
				8	MADDOX G	025	155	1MTWTF
				9	SCHEXNIDER R	025	157	12MTWTF
	205	3	ARGUMENT & DEBATE	1	SCHEXNIDER R	025	157	10MTWTF
	212	3	DISCUSSION	1	COTE E	025	157	9MTWTF
	231	3	PLAY PRODUCTION	1	BASHAM W	025	139	1MTWTF
	331	3	ADV PLAY PRODUCTION	1	BASHAM W	025	139	1MTWTF
	345	3	BASIC T V TECHNIQUES	1	CAGLE J	081	139	9MTWTF
	351	3	PHONETICS	1	TAYLOR I	025	147	8MTWTF
	353	3	BASES SPCH & HEARING	1	TAYLOR I	025	147	9MTWTF
	432	3	PLAY DIRECTION	1	PETTAWAY M	025	146	11MTWTF
	450	V	SPCH & HEARING CLIN	1	TAYLOR I	025	156	TBA
	461	3	GENERAL SEMANTICS	1	FREDERICK H	041	120	8MTWTF
	532	3	STAGE DIR ED THEATRE	1	WEST E	025	147	11MTWTF
	550	V*ADV CLIN PRA SPCH TH	1	MATIS E	041	021	10-12DAILY	
	570	V*SEM SPCH PATHOLOGY	1	MATIS E	041	025	1MTWTF	
	595	V*RESEARCH PROBLEMS	1	WEST E	025	147	TBA	
	598	V*THESIS	1	WEST E	025	147	TBA	

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE FOR SUMMER SESSION, 1969

Monday, July 28, 1969

8:00 - 10:30	10:00 classes
12:00 - 2:30	11:00 classes
3:00 - 5:30	4:00 classes

Tuesday, July 29, 1969

8:00 - 10:30	12:00 classes
12:00 - 2:30	8:00 classes
3:00 - 5:30	2:00 classes

Wednesday, July 30, 1969

8:00 - 10:30	1:00 classes
12:00 - 2:30	9:00 classes
3:00 - 5:30	3:00 classes

\*\*\*\*\*

- Any departure from the above schedule must be approved in advance by the dean of the school in which the course is offered.
- No student is to be exempted from a final examination.
- Final grades for seniors will be due noon, Monday, July 28.  
Final grades for all other students will be due noon, Thursday, July 31.

1969 FALL SEMESTER CALENDAR

Freshman dormitories open	1:00 p.m., Sunday, September 7, 1969
Freshman Orientation	Monday-Tuesday, September 8-9, 1969
Registration	Wednesday-Thursday, September 10-11, 1969
Classes begin	Friday, September 12, 1969
Last Date to Register for Credit	Friday, September 19, 1969
Last Date to Drop Courses Without Penalty	Thursday, October 23, 1969
Mid-semester Grades Due	Noon, Monday, November 10, 1969
Thanksgiving Holidays	Noon, Wednesday, November 26 to 8:00 a.m., Monday, December 1, 1969
Christmas Holidays	Noon, Saturday, December 20 to 8:00 a.m., Monday, January 5, 1970
Semester Examinations	Monday-Saturday, January 12-17, 1970
Semester Grades Due	Noon, Monday, January 19, 1970
Commencement Exercises	8:00 p.m., Thursday, January 22, 1970
Semester Ends	Thursday, January 22, 1970

## Computer Center Expands Its Services To Faculty, Students

The Northwestern State College Computing Center, located in the new Arts and Sciences Building, has expanded its facilities and services to the faculty and student body.

Dr. Bobby Waldron, director of the center, said a new IBM System 360, Model 30 Computer is now being utilized in the center.

Waldron said the new facilities have enabled the center to increase its services in administrative, research and academic areas at Northwestern.

The new system has 32,000 bytes of fact memory; 14 million bytes of on-line disk storage; two magnetic tape drives and a 600-line-per-minute card reader. Adequate unit-record equipment is also available, according to Waldron.

Waldron pointed out that there are now four full-time specialists employed in the center, and the facility has expanded its operation to six days a week from 8 a.m. until 9:30 p.m.

Computing Center staff members, in addition to Waldron, are Scriven P. Ross, assistant director; William E. Walton, assistant professor and system analyst, and Guy F. Bordelon, instructor of computer science.

The Computing Center is currently developing a total information system whereby detailed information on the students, fac-

ulty and equipment at Northwestern can be stored, retrieved and processed instantly.

In the area of research, the Computing Center is now providing assistance in the use of the facilities for student and faculty researchers and will also provide complete programming and consultative services for Northwestern personnel engaged in research.

Waldron said the greatest expansion of Computing Center services has been in the academic area. The center is now conducting 13 courses in computer science and data processing. A minor in computer science is being offered to students in all five of the college's undergraduate schools.

The Computing Center, in cooperation with the Department of Business Education, will offer this summer courses in computer science and data processing for public school teachers.

Waldron said these graduate level courses are designed especially for teachers who have little or no previous experience in computing and data processing. The courses will include both instruction and laboratory work.

Other instructional, administrative and research functions to be carried out by the Computing Center are in the planning stage, according to Waldron.

## NSC Researchers Investigate Synthetic Birth Control Drugs

Northwestern State College researchers are conducting investigations into the synthesis of anti-fertility agents for possible use in birth-control drugs.

Dr. Wayne H. Hyde, who is associate professor of chemistry at Northwestern and director of the research project, said problems of over population throughout the world have led to increased interest in anti-fertility drugs.

Hyde said drugs currently used are all derived from natural steroids in the body. The structural similarity of the steroids to body chemicals such as hormones often leads to undesirable side effects.

The Northwestern research team is attempting to develop an anti-fertility drug which is not based on steroids, Hyde said such a discovery could minimize side effects and perhaps become even more effective than drugs which are used now.

During the research project, Hyde is being assisted by two

graduate students in chemistry, Louise Beer of Natchitoches and Kenneth Cockerham of Shreveport.

Hyde said the most promising chemicals being used in the search for synthetic anti-fertility agents have been certain dyhydronaphthalene derivatives. He said the petroleum-based chemicals could perhaps have the same effect as natural steroids but would be less likely to cause other effects in the human body.

Northwestern researchers are also concerned with the effect of introducing a nitrogen atom into the dyhydronaphthalene ring. Hyde said this unique approach would perhaps make the chemicals more effective.

Once the synthesized anti-fertility agents are developed in the Northwestern research laboratories, they are tested on immature rats.

## New Amendments

**ARTICLE III. JUDICIAL BRANCH**  
Section 1. NSC Student Court System  
All judicial powers of the Student Body Association shall be vested in the student court system comprised of:

- the NSC Student Court
- the disciplinary boards of the AWS and the AMS.

**Section 2. NSC Student Court**  
Purpose—To provide the students of NSC a student court to hear constitutional and disciplinary questions properly brought before them.

**Section 3. Judges**  
The NSC Student Court shall consist of 6 Associate Judges and 1 Chief Judge. Judges shall serve for the remainder of their undergraduate college career from the time of their appointment unless the position becomes vacated because of absence, resignation, disability or other constitutional provision.

There shall be no more than 2 judges from any one class excluding the Chief Judge. There shall be no less than 2 men or women upon the court.

**Section 4. Jurisdiction—NSC Student Court**

- Original—to interpret the Student Body Association Constitution and other duties of judicial nature as may be added by the SGA.
- Appellate—to hear appeals from decisions of the Judicial Disciplinary Boards of the AWS and the AMS concerning disciplinary questions properly brought to the Court.

**Section 5. Rights**  
Each student of Northwestern is guaranteed the basic procedural and substantive rights of due process as are contained in the Procedures of the Northwestern Student Court and the Code of Conduct of Northwestern in actions before any court of the college judicial system.

The NSC Student Court rights guaranteed are:

- Any student, member of the faculty, or member of the administrative staff shall have the right to bring a charge.
- No person shall be required to testify against himself.
- Any person charged before the Court shall have the right to counsel.

Counsel for students must be undergraduate students.

- Any person charged before the Court shall be presumed innocent until proved guilty by the prosecution.
- A student charged shall be given proper and adequate notice to prepare his defense.

**f. A student charged shall be given the opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses. The student shall be given an opportunity to hear and question adverse witnesses.**

**g. The right of appeal to the next higher judicial body in each necessary case shall be guaranteed.**

**Section 6. Procedures**  
The procedures of the student Court system shall be in compliance with the NSC Student Court Procedures and the Code of Conduct of Northwestern.

(This amendment shall become effective for the Fall semester, 1969, upon approval by the Student Body.)

**Other Changes Needed in Constitution**

**ARTICLE IV**  
Section 2. Add section to be number 3.)

**Section 3. Student Court—a candidate for Chief Judge of NSC Student Court must be at least a second-term sophomore at the time of nomination. The candidate must have had at least one year of experience on the Student Court prior to his nomination.**

**Associate Judges must be a member of the class which they shall represent.**

(Also add) in Article IV, section 1, subsection 1:

- Grade average. Every officer or judge...

In Article V—The Student Government Association Section 6—Parliamentarian. Delete—"He shall serve as chairman of the Judicial Branch."

**ARTICLE VII—Finances**

**E. Each individual purchasing a parking permit shall be assessed \$5.00 with the following allocations: \$1.00 to the general fund—\$4.00 to campus beautification committee. Top priority of campus beautification committee allocation shall go to construction of parking lots.**





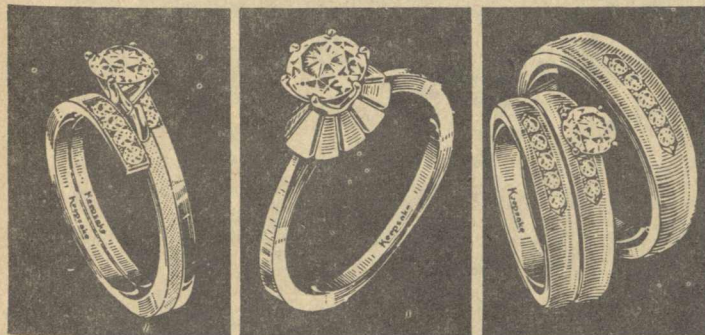
**NSC ARCHIVES**—Miss Loneta Graves is pictured here showing records from Normal State College to Bessie Brock. Miss Graves has 21 storage boxes of old books and other materials which she has donated to start an NSC archives museum. She is being assisted by Miss Katherine Bridges, head librarian in the Louisiana Room. Any person having anything to contribute should contact Miss Graves or Miss Bridges.



### Perfect symbol of the love you share

Being with each other, doing things together . . . knowing that your affection is growing into precious and enduring love. Happily, all these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring. If the name, Keepsake, is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler will assist you in making your selection . . . He's in the yellow pages, under "Jewelers."

**REGISTERED**  
**Keepsake®**  
DIAMOND RINGS



LEE

CROWN

ROYALTY

Rings from \$100 to \$10,000. Illustrations enlarged to show beauty of detail. • Trade-mark reg. A. H. Pond Company, Inc., Est. 1892.

#### HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING

Please send new 20-page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12-page full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, send special offer of beautiful 44-page Bride's Book.

F-68

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201

## Metallic Corrosion In Body Researched Here

Scientists at Northwestern State College are conducting research on the corrosion of metallic materials which are implanted surgically in the human body.

Dr. Larry Spears, head of the Chemistry Department, is directing the project. He said the primary purpose is to develop an electrochemical technique which can measure the corrosion rates of the implanted metals.

The research program is being financed by a grant from the Research Corporation of New York, which is dedicated to the advancement of physical and biomedical sciences.

Spears said the electrochemical technique must allow the corrosion rate of metals in the body to be determined within minutes without damage to the surrounding implant tissue.

Metallic materials are widely used in the surgical repairing of fractured bones. Spears pointed out that most metal implants are made from alloys, causing the

medical profession to become concerned with small areas of localized corrosion that could lead to metal failure.

Primarily effected are metallic materials which are under constant stress or an alternating stress-relaxation mechanism, such as joints in the body. These type failures are characteristic of some of the titanium alloys and stainless steels in environments similar to those of the human body.

Since these corrosion rates are extremely low, the only feasible way to measure them is by an electrochemical method. Corrosion rates as low as one ten-thousandth grams per year per square centimeter of metallic surface should be measurable by the technique.

Assisting Spears with the project is Jimmy Barnhill, a graduate student in chemistry from Marthaville.

The first year of the project

will be devoted to developing at least two or three electrochemical techniques for determining low corrosion rates in laboratory experiments, using animal tissue and isotonic saline solution, similar to body chemicals.

Once the techniques are developed, they will be tested on metallic materials to be implanted in the thigh muscles of laboratory dogs and rabbits. Corrosion rates and effects of the materials on the surrounding implant environments will be determined.

Several pieces of modern research equipment have been purchased with the grant funds, including a fast-rise potentiostat to measure electrical currents, a motor-driven potentiometer attachment, a high-precision electrometer and an oscilloscope.

Metallic materials to be used in the research include several stainless steels, tantalum, zirconium, titanium and titanium-aluminum alloys.



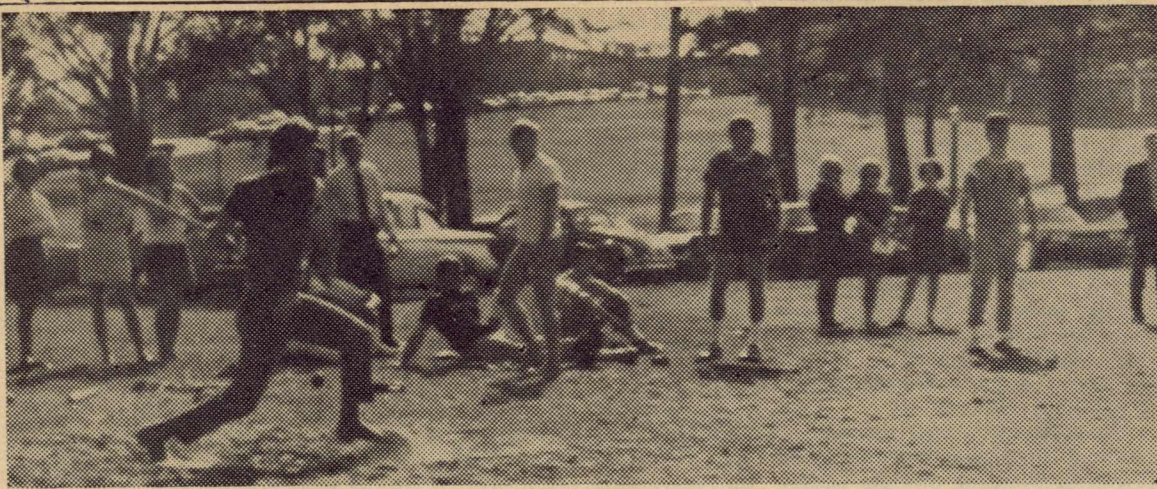
**IT'S AS AMERICAN AS**  
**LOVE**

A lot of people like working for us. Maybe you would, too. Our local telephone business office can give you the word on the great variety of jobs we have. And tell you about salaries, vacations and such. Drop by anytime. As you might expect, we like to talk.



**South Central Bell**





Baseball Action

## Hildebrand Signs Two California Basketball All-Stars For Demons

Northwestern basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand has announced the signing of two all-state cagers from Rosamond, Calif., center Norman Stancil (6-foot-6) and guard Reggie Graves (6-foot-2).

They are Northwestern's first basketball recruits from the state of California and brings the total 1969 signees to five.

Stancil and Graves are rated as two of the hottest college prospects in the Los Angeles area. Rosamond, coached by former Northwestern cager David Calaway, who received his degree in 1964, is located some 50 miles from Los Angeles.

Graves scored 16.5 points and grabbed 13.2 rebounds a game for Rosamond last season and lead the league in steals and assists. He was named the Outstanding Player in the district as a senior and the top defensive player in each of his last two seasons.

He set a career scoring record at Rosamond with 1,127 points in his varsity career, earning all-district and all-valley honors twice and a first team berth on the all-state team last season. Graves had a game high of 38 points as a junior and as a senior scored 33 twice.

In addition to his basketball ability, which attracted inquiries from such national powers as the University of Seattle, Graves competed in football for three years, baseball four years and track two years.

As a halfback, gained more than 1,200 yards rushing and earned a first team berth on the all-state team. He was also all-district twice in baseball.

Stancil, Rosamond's leading scorer with 20.6 points a game,

was a tremendous rebounder for Calaway as he led the district and entire Southern California with 21.3 caroms a game. His 32 rebounds in one game set a new school, league and state single game record.

## Greeks Win Intramural Events

Kappa Alpha and Kappa Sigma fraternities dominated recent Greek intramural sports activities with the KA's winning two softball championships, and the Kappa Sig's walking away with honors in the Greek Olympics held last Thursday.

A strong KA team managed to win the Greek Week softball tourney last Saturday in fast-pitch competition. They also defeated Kappa Sigma 6-2 in the finals of the one-pitch championships.

## Registrar Announces Draft Regulation For Registration

Draft card form 109 is a thing of the past—until next fall, according to Registrar Walter P. Ledet.

Ledet said that special instructions will be given at the Coliseum during fall registration to help students fill out this form.

If a student is attending summer school, another selective service card will be placed in his fall packet which will be made before pre-registration at the end of summer school.

In a memorandum to advisors, Ledet said that to pre-register a student for the fall semester, (during pre-registration this spring), advisors are to list on the trial schedule card the

courses that a student needs to pursue this fall, and then on Sept. 8 and 9, the fall class schedule will be printed and conflicts checked out then.

In an attempt to eliminate some of the confusion which occurred last year when students pre-registered for both the summer and fall semesters, Ledet said that the date, "SP-1969," which is printed on the no. 3 cards of student's packets, was put on the card for control purposes by the Computer Center.

Included in the packets will be a fee-assessing card, which will be filled out at the Coliseum by a representative of the auditor's office.

© 1969 Bristol-Myers Co.

## For guys who work night shifts a pill for the day shift.

Nothing can kill a day like a hard night. Yet every campus has its nocturnal heroes dedicated to the art of playing it cool.

If you're one of them, we'd like to offer you a little food for thought.

What we have in mind is NoDoz®. The pill that helps you shift through the day shift.

NoDoz has the strongest stimulant you can buy without a prescription. And it's not habit forming.

With a couple of NoDoz, workers of the night can fight another day.



### Burns —

(Continued from page 1)

on last Tuesday, Linda Sepulvado gained a majority of votes over Ira Gamble, Jr., and Cheryl Ramsey to win vice president of the

(Continued from page 1)

Sophomore Class. Bonnie Martin was also chosen women's representative.

### Burns Reelected

In a statement to the *Current Sauce* yesterday, SGA president Henry Burns said, "I appreciate immensely the confidence in me shown by the student body of Northwestern, and I will definitely be exerting my energies to work for them."

He further stated that he would continue to concentrate on eradicating the problem areas surrounding the campus pointed out by concerned students.

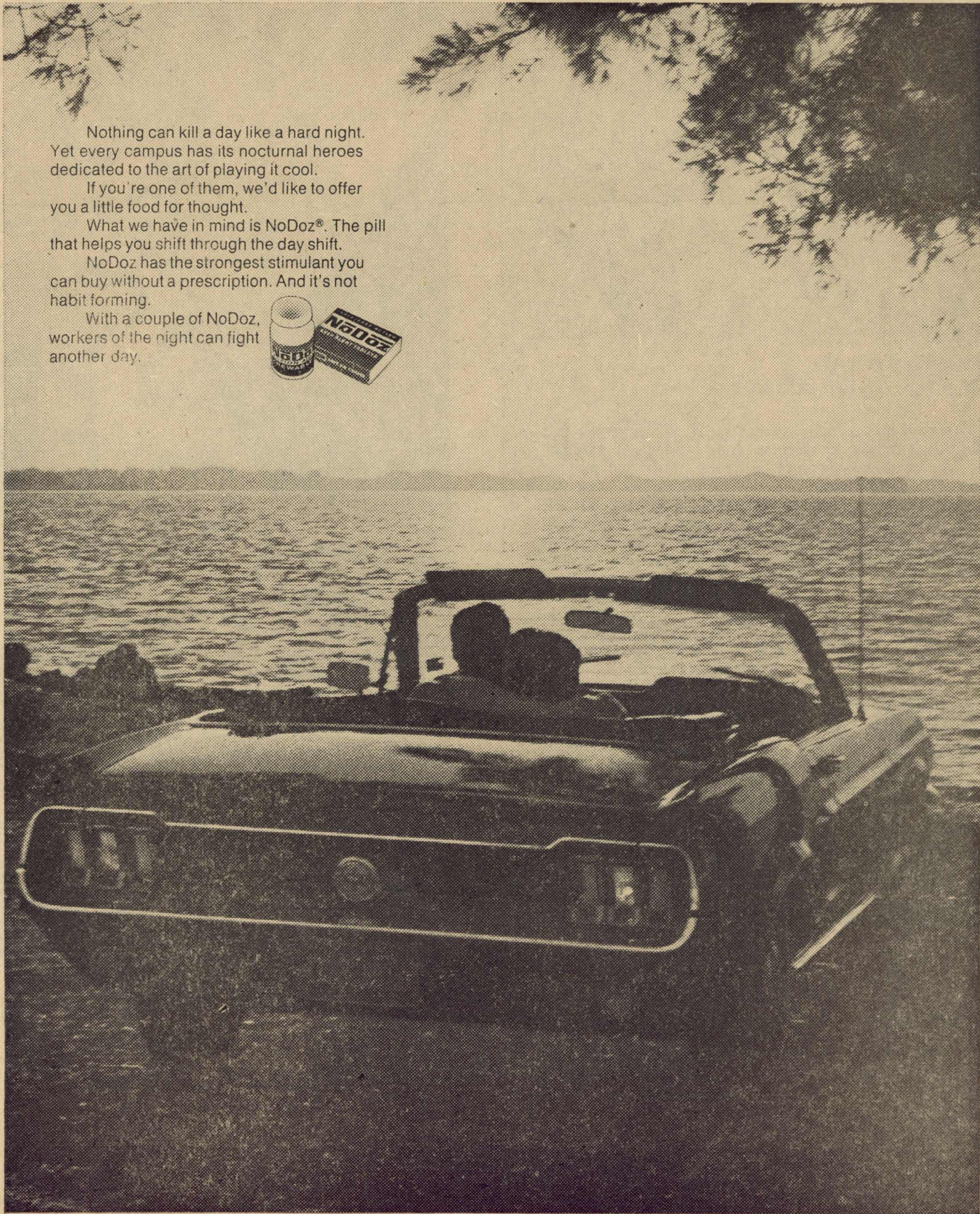
### Amendment Voting

Also to be decided in Tuesday's run-off election are two proposed changes in the constitution. One amendment, if approved by the student body, would add numerous power to the Student Court system here.

AMS President-elect Spanky Baker is also asking for support for an amendment which would raise student car registration fees to \$5 in order to beautify the campus and especially improve the parking situation.

### FOR SALE

1964 VW Karman-Ghia, 61,000 miles new continental tires, yellow, runs well, by owner, \$495. Phone 352-2381, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 352-5736, after 5 p.m.



VOL.

KAP  
and  
the  
Budd  
Gran

Ed  
book  
been  
fall  
Ka  
majo  
lect  
year  
1969  
Da  
nalis  
edit  
Curr  
seco  
Curr  
mer

PH  
Di

Ja  
ceiv  
hom  
year  
Toli  
Lou  
TI  
gran  
stud  
M  
a di  
vers  
ter

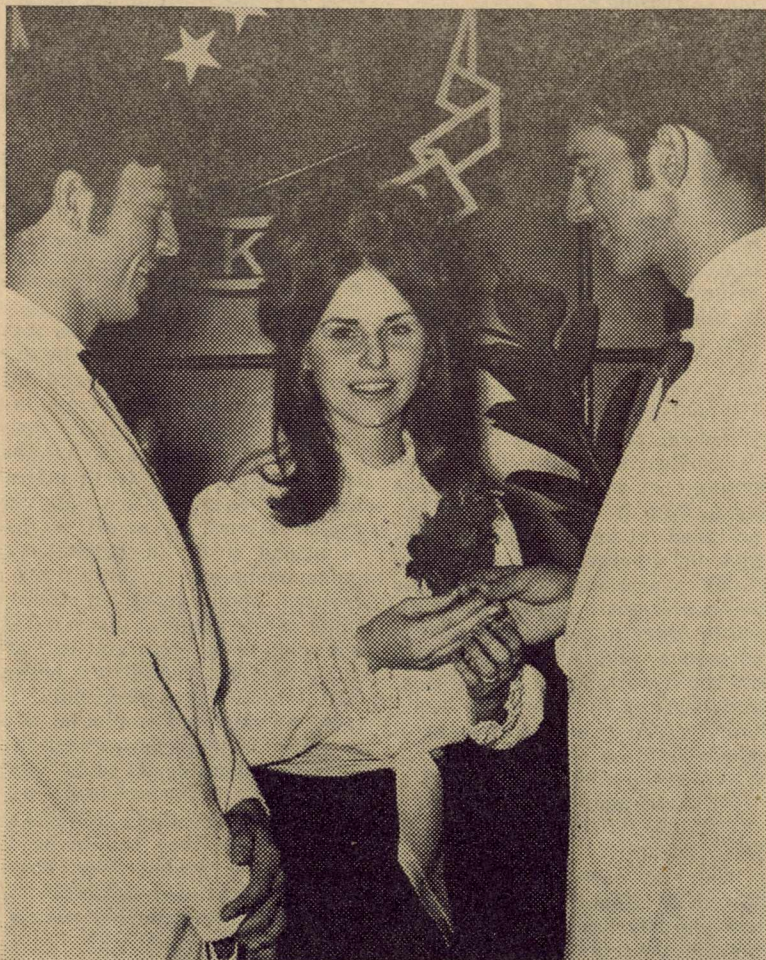


Last Issue  
This YearNSC **Current Sauce**Another Election  
Tuesday

VOL. LVII—No. 23

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Friday, May 2, 1969



**KAPPA SIGMA DREAM GIRL**—Honored at last Saturday's Black and White formal was Margaret Kovar, a sophomore from Leesville, the Dream Girl for the Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Also pictured are Buddy Alford, DeRidder, Guard; and Randy Bouknight, Sheveport, Grand Master.

## Editors Are Approved For NSC Publications

Editorial staffs for the yearbook and student newspaper have been named for the summer and fall semesters.

Karen Fitts, a junior English major from Hornbeck, was selected as editor of the college's yearbook, the *Potpourri*, for 1969-70.

David Precht, sophomore journalism major from Jennings, will edit the weekly newspaper, the *Current Sauce*, next fall for the second straight year. Named as *Current Sauce* editor for the summer semester was Lynn Rollins,

a freshman journalism major from Alexandria.

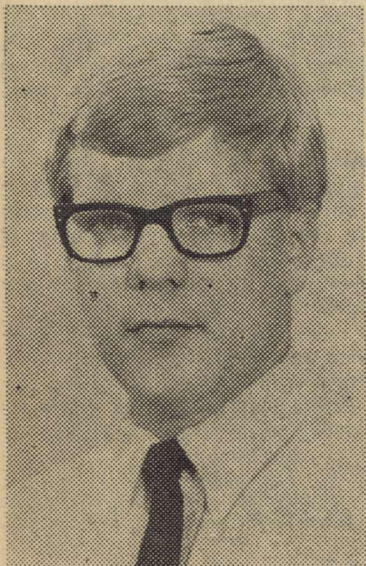
Editors of the college publications are selected by the Student Publications Committee, and approved by the Student Government Association.

Miss Fitts was a staff member this year on the *Potpourri*. Precht was a reporter for the *Current Sauce* before being named editor in the late fall. He also worked for the Jennings Daily News and was president of the freshman class at NSC last year.

Other students named to the *Potpourri* staff were Sandra Chance, Hornbeck, business manager; Linda Palmer, Barbara Stanley, and David Miller.

Selected to next fall's *Current Sauce* staff were Randall Hynson, Bunkie, business manager; Gary Morgan, Alexandria, campus editor; Bessie Brock, Mora, feature editor, and Rollins, sports editor.

Assisting Rollins on the summer *Current Sauce* staff will be Jack Winkle, Shreveport, business manager, and Linda Palmer, Jackson, and Donna Searcy, Shreveport, assistant editors.



Lynn Rollins

## Phillips Receives Dietetic Award

Jane Phillips of Jena, who received her bachelor's degree in home economics from NSC last year, has been awarded the Irene Toliver Pyburn Award from the Louisiana Dietetic Association.

The award includes a cash grant to be used in a continuing study of dietetics.

Miss Phillips is now serving a dietetics internship at the University of Indiana Medical Center in Indianapolis.



Karen Fitts

## Re-election Tuesday

# Student Court Declares SGA Officers Ineligible

By David Precht

The winners of SGA vice president and secretary were declared ineligible to hold offices to which they were elected Monday by the NSC Student Court.

The court session was held to determine a case brought to the court against Mike East and Lynn Killen, winners of the two offices by another group of students represented by Larry Gracie.

The court upheld the Northwestern Constitution, which states that a student, in order to run for an executive office on the SGA must be at least a sophomore. Neither Killen nor East met that stipulation.

The court decided that Susan Nickerson would be the new secretary of the student governing body. She was the only qualified candidate for the office.

Vice president of SGA will be decided in a run-off election to be held Tuesday between East's two opponents, Garland Riddle and Donnie Martin.

The Student Court met at 4 p.m. Monday, and heard testi-

mony from both Gracie and Henry Burns, who spoke for the defendants in the case.

The court then deliberated for one hour and 32 minutes before Chief Justice Larry McCollum delivered the verdict.

McCollum said that the court had decided that as the constitution prescribed that no one could run for an office as a freshman, then both East and Killen were ineligible to hold office.

He emphasized that the decision was made in a purely judicial manner. He said, "We're not dealing with personalities." The decisions, he continued were made on the facts presented the Court.

McCollum also announced that it was the feeling of the court that more than one party (the candidates themselves) should share the blame for the oversight.

The court placed part of the guilt on the Elections Board, which was supposed to have checked on the eligibility of all the candidates prior to the elections, and the Dean of Students, too, for his failure to check on the qualifications of the candidates.

In a letter to the *Current Sauce*, McCollum explained the Court's decision. He said, "We... feel

that this decision is important in maintaining the integrity of the student government at Northwestern. If we had yielded to public opinion and allowed the students to take office despite the Constitution and its intent then one can hardly deny that student government would be only a facade and not a government of laws to be obeyed by all."

## Tryouts Held For Dance Line

Try-outs for the NSC Dance Line for 1969 will be held Fri., May 16, at 4 p.m. in the NSC Little Theater. Any girl who is a regular student at Northwestern may compete for a place in the Dance Line.

The NSC Dance Line, also known as the Mademoiselles, is a part of the NSC Marching Band and one hour credit may be earned by participation in the group. The dance line will perform at home games and at road games of the 1969 NSC Football Team. A strong possibility exists that the band will perform at one of the pro games next fall.

Applications may be obtained in the NSC Band Office on the first floor of the Fine Arts Building from Robert Smith, NSC Band Director. Try-outs will consist of a routine to be taught to everyone at the time of the tryout.

## DORMITORY FEE TO BE INCREASED

Northwestern Business Manager Ted Wright said today that dormitory fees will see an increase next fall, but was unable to disclose the exact amount.

Wright said that the amount is dependent upon whether or not NSC enters into a new building program. He said that there was a distinct possibility that Northwestern would concentrate on air-conditioning the existing buildings instead.

In that case, the fee increases will be decidedly lower.

## AWS, AMS Hold Joint Workshop

An Associated Women Students and Associated Men Students joint workshop was held in the Student Union to discuss ways the two groups could work more closely together for Homecoming and Mom and Dad's Day activities.

One idea expressed for Mom and Dad's Day is the theme "Through the Years with Mom and Dad," in which different dorms take a period of time from prehistoric to the present.

A male and female dressed in the costumes of their particular period would act as host and hostess for that dorm.

## ABC Program By Hugh Land Aired Tonight

Film clips and still photographs taken by the late Dr. Hugh C. Land, professor of biological sciences here at the time of his death last December, will be featured tonight on the ABC network.

The special program entitled "Riddle of the Mayan Cave," will be aired at 6:30 on KTBS-TV tonight.

Land was internationally known as an ornithologist, and worked with the Explorer's Club in production of the special.

## Long Term Loans Undergo Cutback

The Federal Government has reduced the amount of funds normally appropriated to NSC for long term student loans.

However, according to Dr. Frank W. Martin, director of Student Financial Aid, a greater number of college-connected jobs will be open to students needing financial assistance.

Dr. Martin estimated Wednesday that between 25% and 28% of Northwestern's students are receiving some form of financial aid.

This aid may be in the form of loans, grants (scholarships), or jobs.

The funds for such assistance is supplied by both the federal and state governments. About 90% is contributed by the federal government and the state subsidizes another 10%.

Since the portion granted by the federal government has been decreased, Dr. Martin stated that his office "will just have to be more careful in making long term, low interest loans to students."

If a student wishes to apply for financial aid he must fulfill several criteria.

First, he must demonstrate a definite need for financial aid. Second, he should have, if he is seeking a job, sufficient academic ability to both work and maintain his grades. And, third, he must file an application at the Student Financial Aid Office.

# Marmillion Is Elected La. SUSGA Chairman

Val A. Marmillion of Houma has been elected State Chairman of Louisiana for the Southern Universities Student Government Association at the annual convention held in Louisiana, April 24-29.

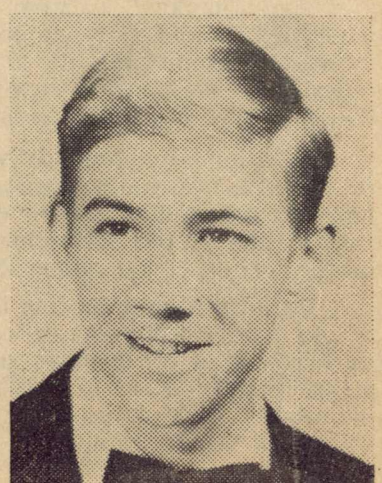
In taking the post, Marmillion, president of the Freshman Class, defeated two other candidates from Louisiana Tech and USL. In the final ballot he won by a margin of 6-4 votes over the Tech opponent.

Attending the convention from NSC were Spanky Baker, Linda Martin, Susan Nickerson, Garland Riddle, John Burgin, Marmillion, and Milton Rhea, adviser.

His official duties as State Chairman include representing college students of Louisiana at all meetings of the executive council. Marmillion will also serve as the official spokesman for Louisiana's Student Government Associations.

He will also plan two state conventions and one workshop. It is also necessary for him to visit each college in the state and report on problems facing college students.

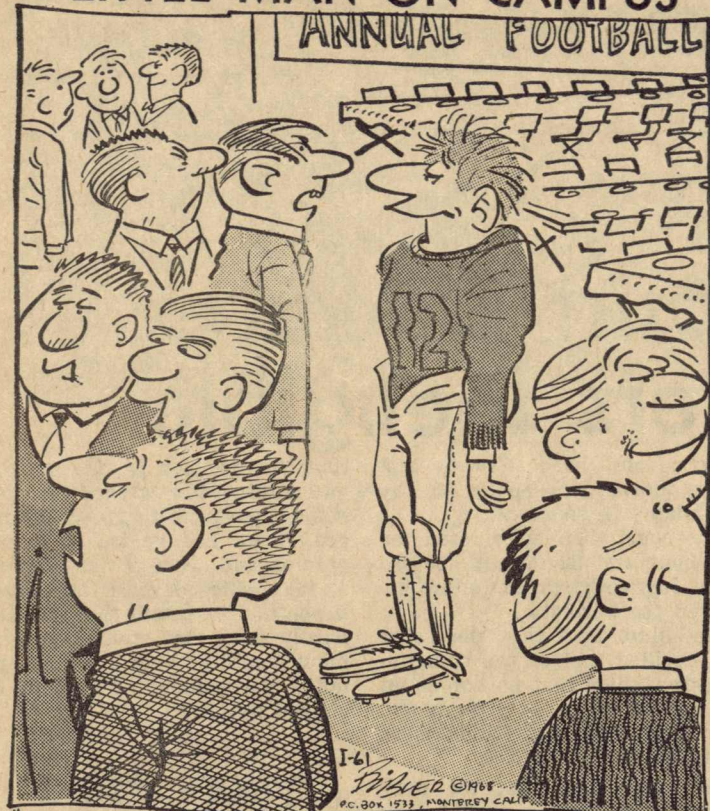
Upon winning the post, Marmillion said, "I am very proud to be able to serve as Louisiana SUSGA Chairman for the coming year. The challenge we face is that of making Louisiana's SGA's more productive. We need to begin researching into our problems and offer suitable solutions to them."



Val Marmillion



## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## The Monkey On Our Backs

By David Precht

It seems that if one would believe what is repeatedly stated in the Student Soapbox Assemblies, and what is written in the bulk of these letters to the editor on this page, that the **Current Sauce**, or more accurately, its editor is waging a one-man campaign to **usurp the freedom of speech** from Northwestern students.

Such is not the case. In truth no more than 14 inches of space has been devoted to criticism of these assemblies, 12 of which was composed of a political cartoon drawn by the staff artist at my request. The well-penned cartoon depicts the Soapbox Assemblies through the **eyes of the artist**, and subsequently, through the **eyes of the editor**.

The right to interpret the goings-on in these assemblies through the news media here logically lies in the realm of **FREEDOM OF THE PRESS**. The editor has been condemned in a number of instances for **inhibiting the freedom of speech** through our criticisms of these Soapbox Assemblies; yet (and this is what is so **incredible** about the whole matter) I have done no more to suppress the **freedom of speech** than my critics have done to suppress **freedom of the press**.

This is not to say that I, as editor of the **Current Sauce**, do not welcome constructive criticism—this is what progress is based upon. But the facts remain, it does seem somewhat paradoxical to attack the **Current Sauce** in precisely the same manner for which it is being condemned.

Now, to clarify a few more issues. This student newspaper has never been in complete opposition to the Student Soapbox Assemblies. It should be noted that the **first** article ever written about the Soapbox Assemblies was written by me and printed on the **front page** of the last issue of the fall semester. The article could be considered a "glowing" report of the first assembly, and took up more than 12 inches of space.

Finally, to answer the question why we haven't extended our efforts to the detailed reporting of what is said at the above-mentioned gatherings—I am still of the conviction that not enough new, relevant issues are discussed maturely and intelligently at these assemblies.

I had the good "fortune" of having my 1:30 class excused last week, and attended the Assembly. In the midst of a few good statements presented by Bill Fowler, SGA vice president, and a senior football player among others, there were scattered "enlightening" discussions on **Einstein's theory of relativity** and whether or not students had the right to return to their dorms in the evenings to sleep rather than protest against that with which they disagreed.

The "monkey" cartoon so **adroitly** blasted on these pages by **Donald Hatley's** freshman English students was intended to depict the low ebb to which the assemblies had fallen at the time the cartoon was conceived. In recent weeks the quality of the discussions has no doubt improved.

This, however, does not remove the fact that a **handful** of student protestors have incessantly used the Student Soapbox Assemblies as their own personal tool of **dissension** rather than as the springboard of grievances shared by a larger portion of the student body.

Until such time as this dissident fraternity led by two of the more vociferous critics of the **Current Sauce** allows its fellow students to have their ample share of floor-time at these assemblies, and without the **harassment** displayed by them at two of the more recent gatherings, this editor will continue to campaign, through cartoons as well as editorials, for a restoration of the freedom for **ALL** to speak equally and intelligently . . . Chiquita lovers!

## Letters To The Editor

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following 10 letters to the editor were submitted to us by Donald Hatley of the English Department. The letters were written on assignment in his English 102 class. They are all in reference to the cartoon published by the **Current Sauce** two weeks ago satirizing the Soapbox Assemblies.)

Dear Editor,

There seems to be an argument between G. T. Spence and the **Current Sauce** over who is really right about Free Speech Alley. Mr. Spence says that the Alley is of interest to the students and should be praised by articles from the **Current Sauce**. But I believe that in the Constitution of our great country, there is a statement which says that a newspaper has "freedom of the press." So the newspaper can have its own point of view. But the paper, if it is a paper, should realize what the public is interested in, and the country as well. That interest is the practice of freedom of speech. Newspapers are written, not to make the news, but to print the news. This kind of print, such as the cartoon, will not make news because it makes fun of a right which our forefathers fought so hard to get.

Ted DeLacerda  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

The cartoon of the apes with the caption "Free Speech Alley 'oops' Soap Box Assemblies" makes fun of the people who voice their opinions at the free speech assembly. This cartoon depicts these people as apes or monkeys. In this way, it is saying that anyone who speaks at these assemblies is making a monkey of himself. The apes also suggest that those people who speak are very low in intelligence and are very uninformed on the affairs on which they are speaking. When the caption uses the words "Soap Box Assemblies," it is implying that what is said at these gatherings is of very little importance to anyone. These words give the impression that the students expressing their opinions are really just yelling about trivia in order to get attention. This cartoon is unfair because it lowers the importance of free speech, and because it lowers the reputation of anyone who chooses to speak at these assemblies.

Anne Marie Owens  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

The best portrayal of this entire school that I have ever witnessed—this is my reaction to the cartoon presented in "The Current Sauce" in reference to "The Free Speech Alley." Though these people who choose to make use of free speech for the betterment of conditions were portrayed as monkeys, I contend that they are not the true "tree climbers." The people who sit back content to follow the crowd, who have no individualism, who are content with the present state of affairs here at NSC, who are too narrow-minded to see their helpless plight, who enjoy the overprotectiveness of our administration and want nothing more for themselves than to exist—these people are making monkeys of themselves.

Free speech has been guaranteed in our nation's Constitution. To lose sight of our freedoms because we presently abide in an authoritarian situation is stupidity. In full awareness that many of our other freedoms have been brutally snatched away, I say that this should make our cause more intense.

It amazes me that in this atmosphere of surface tranquility these people who dare to speak out have kept their individualism. It is most obvious that our newspaper staff has become a string of puppets.

To the members of the honored staff of "The Current Sauce": You're hanging. Have a banana and take it in stride.

Mattie Pearl Morris  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

The cartoon, depicting a typical Free Speech Alley, in last week's **Current Sauce** has made me consider the worth of such a gathering. This gathering is organized to give students an opportunity to voice their grievances, one being undemocratic practices. How many times have speakers exclaimed that this country is not democratic. One speaker even asked to be shown one way that we practice democracy. He asked such a question while he himself was demonstrating the democracy for which he searched. These self-appointed authorities on everything from cafeteria management to infirmary care speak for fifteen minutes giving strictly opinions, no facts, no logical reasons, or possible, applicable solutions. No wonder students get disgusted (often mistaken for apathy) with the Free Speech Alleys. An intelligent person wants to hear possible solutions for needed changes and authoritative facts supporting these reasons for change. Until ideas are intelligently constructed and logically proposed the Free

Speech Alley will never accomplish the goals within its capabilities.

Elaine McFatter  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

In last week's issue of the **Current Sauce**, a cartoon was published concerning the Free Speech Alley—oops! Soap Box Assembly. The cartoon portrayed a group of monkeys or apes who were apparently speaking about issues relevant to their low mentality quotas. Evidently the cartoonist considered the Soap Box Assembly to be on a low mentality scale for so-called intellectuals. He also seems to be saying that the assembly isn't worth attending. If he does feel this way, why did he attend? After all, he had to attend to know what was going on before he could draw a cartoon about it. Even though some of the subjects discussed do not seem to be important to some students, the assembly was organized (or so we've been told) so that the students would be able to voice their opinions about subjects **they** considered to be vital. Therefore, if the students concerned consider their subjects to be important, they should be allowed to say what they think without too much interference, so long as the assembly remains organized.

Patricia Wyatt  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

The cartoon referring to the free speech alley which appeared in the **Current Sauce** was in very poor taste. In the first place, it brought down the level of mentality of NSC students to apes. Second, the free speech alley was created so that we as students here could express our own opinions. Even though I do not agree with all of the things which are said there, I respect its purpose. As Americans, we have the right to say what we want. Why does the cartoonist not stay away from the alley if he is not big enough to accept the fact that everyone does not think just as he does?

Betty Dennis  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

"Free Speech Alley 'oops' Soap Box Assembly"—Ah! Another thoughtlessly stupid cartoon in "The Current Sauce"—You are really batting a thousand with your derogatory articles and cartoons—the latest one denying students their right to free speech. Being a freshman I probably am not as aware of the many problems on our campus as the upperclassmen, but one thing I am aware of is the fact that our "oops", the administration's newspaper has failed to help clarify or rid Northwestern of any of these problems. You seem to miss the point on every issue of any value and make ridiculous statements that are, at least, irrelevant and more often insulting to one's intelligence. Perhaps we need a new editor to guide us "oops" puppets to divert us.

Julian Foy  
Freshman

(Continued on page 3)

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht	Editor-In-Chief
Al Savio	Business Manager
Lynn Rollins	Sports Editor
Bessie Brock	Feature Editor
Gary Morgan	Reporter
David Jett	Reporter
Denny Dodd	Reporter
George Gray	Circulation Manager
Bob Lee	Reporter
Donna Searcy	Reporter
Ronnie Hooper	Staff Artist
James R. Parrish	Faculty Advisor



## Letters To The Editor

(Continued from Page 2)

Dear Editor,

I found the supposed cartoon in the last edition of the **Current Sauce** very unamusing. I understood this cartoon to be making fun of the Soap Box Assembly and the people who participate in it, and insinuating that these people were nothing more than monkeys making fools of themselves. I feel that the Soap Box Assembly is a very good activity which allows the students at Northwestern to view their ideas and opinions on any matter. In fact, it also helps inform students of some of the things which are happening on campus which they otherwise might not have heard about. This could possibly be due to the poor job that the **Current Sauce** is doing. I can find no legitimate reason why the **Current Sauce** should not like these assemblies. Just what does the **Current Sauce** have against free speech?

Linda Fawcett  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

I feel that the treatment given to the Soap Box Assemblies by the **Current Sauce** is unjust. The paper gives no logical criticism of the content of these rallies,

yet it dismisses them as irrelevant. Perhaps an intelligent appraisal of these assemblies might yield a more favorable view. Such topics as those discussed at the rallies often have a great deal of importance and interest which should be shared with the **Current Sauce** readers. I believe that our "school paper" should be one of interest to the majority of our students. Perhaps this could be accomplished if the chosen few who censor (excuse me, edit) our paper would wake up to public opinion and stop trying to produce a sugar-coated society page.

Pam Buras  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

In this cartoon, the editor portrays the free-speech alley as a jam session of monkey business. Is this really true? Are speakers really talking to hear their heads rattle? If so, it is the responsibility of only the students of this campus for not caring enough about their opinions to present them correctly and in an intelligent manner. If "unpopular" opinions are being presented intelligently, then it is the fault of the students and editor for not giving them due credit for presenting an opinion intelligently.

This is a chance for student government to work as a result of student opinion. It is our responsibility to clean it up and use it for what it is meant to be. We need free speech—

James Edward Beal  
Freshman

Dear Editor,

The students that voted in the last election were concerned about student apathy here at Northwestern. They voiced their opinion because of their interest in students' welfare at N.S.C. 1,810 student choices for Lynn Killen and Mike East were hastily cast aside, this in itself was not so bad, but this left the students with persons to serve that they had rejected at the polls. The Judicial Board could have set an election for early in the 1969 fall semester, when it would have been possible for more students to file for office, and could have, in my opinion, had better qualified persons.

But! What was their decision? In making a hasty decree they are forcing upon the students candidates which they have previously rejected. I am one person who is seriously concerned about apathy among the students which is precisely why I filed for the office of vice president of the SGA. Is this conducive to student involvement? Or will this only

add to the mounting fallacies of the so-called establishment?

Even the faculty sponsor is not willing to shoulder his part of the responsibility, which is shown by his agreement to the most silent solution. Rest assured from this day on, I will always watch to see if the big bird of paradise will fly over my head once again.

Thank you for making me your first choice for SGA vice president and I sincerely regret that I will not be able to serve you in this capacity.

Regretfully yours,  
Mike East

If I were a casual visitor to the Northwestern campus and wandered into one of the cafeterias on campus I might wonder what kind of a reform school we are running. Anyone who has visited here and has been to these places is aware of the mess of which I am writing.

It is appalling to think that there are so many students on this campus who leave trays and plates of food on the tables when they are finished with their meals.

I know that there are at least fifteen here who belong in kindergarten because they lack the responsibility expected of a first grade student. Even elementary children are taught to take their trays to the proper places.

It may not have occurred to the male students that the cute girl who laughs at their bravura in leaving their trays may actually be thinking, "What an immature clod!!"

It is a shame that we must

tolerate such a lack of courtesy from the men students on our campus. Perhaps the social fraternities will take it upon themselves to see that all gentlemen be reminded to take their trays and plates to the proper places. (Name withheld at writer's request)

## Senior Recital Will Be Given Sunday, May 11

The Northwestern Department of Music will present Jeanette Pons, pianist, in her senior recital on Sunday, May 11. The program will be held in the Little Theatre at 3 p.m. She is a student of Dr. Paul Torgrimson, Professor.

Miss Pons, who is a candidate for the Bachelor of Music Degree, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Pons of Keatchie. She is a former student of Mrs. W. L. McDuff of Grand Cane.

Her program will include Bach: "Prelude and Fugue in E Major", Beethoven: "Sonata in D Minor" (Tempest), Chopin: "Nocturne in E Minor" and "Polonaise in C Minor", Shostakovich: Two "Preludes" and Chasins: "Rush Hour in Hong Kong".

55,300 men, women and children died on America's highways in 1968, according to an annual survey by The Travelers Insurance Companies. In addition, 4,400,000 persons were injured.

## Minutes of SGA

April 28, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on April 28 at 5:30 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order and led the group in prayer followed by the pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were Alario, Parham, Maxwell, White, Henderson, Kevil, Bonnin, Lombardino, Conine, Riser, and Stoma. The minutes were read and approved as read.

President Kilpatrick informed the group of the activities of the Louisiana Alumni Council and asked that we support them in their efforts. Nida moved that this resolution be presented to the student body for a vote by the student body. Seconded by Marmillion. Discussion was held. Nickerson moved that this motion be tabled. Seconded by Digilormo.

Gray moved that we recess until 7:00 for the speeches of those running for SGA offices. Nida seconded the motion. 10 for, 5 against. Motion passed.

The meeting failed to come out of recess because a quorum was not reached. The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe, Secretary

May 5, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on May 5 at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order and led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were DeWitt, Maxwell, White, Slifer, Battle, Lombardino, Conine, Riser, and Stoma.

Rispoli moved that we recess to hear the Judicial Branch decision. Seconded by Marmillion. Question by Digilormo. Motion carried. Kevil moved that we return to legislative session.

Marmillion moved that SGA pay the expenses incurred by Killen and East who were declared ineligible to hold office. Seconded by Alario. Alario amended the motion to read pay one third of the expenses incurred by the two candidates. Amendment failed. Discussion was held. Gray called for Question. 2 for, 12 against, and 2 ab-

stain. Motion failed.

Lowe read the report of the Student Publication Committee. Rispoli moved that the Student Publication Committee reports be accepted. Seconded by Alario. Discussion was held. Question by Kevil. Motion carried. 15 for, 2 against, 1 abstain.

Rispoli introduced the Potpourri and Current Sauce Budgets. Nickerson moved that we accept the 1968-69 and 1969-70 Potpourri Budgets. Alario seconded. Discussion was held. Question called by Rispoli. Motion carried. Savoie presented the Current Sauce Budgets. Seconded by East and moved by Rispoli that we accept the Current Sauce Budget for 1968-69 and 1969-70. Question by Digilormo. Motion carried.

Nida moved the Northwestern endorse the Louisiana Alumni Council. Seconded by Marmillion. Motion carried. Nickerson called for question on the motion made at the April 28 meeting concerning the Louisiana Alumni Council. Motion carried. The resolution be presented to the student body for a vote.

Wayne Meachum suggested that some provisions should be made for sponsoring the Lady of the Bracelet in the Miss Louisiana Pageant. Marmillion moved that a committee be set up to see about her sponsorship of the Lady of the Bracelet in the Miss Louisiana Pageant. Seconded by Digilormo. Question by Nickerson. Motion carried. Burns appointed the following committee:

Nickerson, chairman, Riddle, Jack Winkle, Lowe, Digilormo.

Gray reported that the run-off election will be held in the Student Union only.

Nida moved that the length of the short term loans be decreased from 45 days to 30 days. Seconded by Kevil. Question by Gray. Motion carried. 15 for, 2 against.

Marmillion reported on the SUSGA Convention held in Louisville, Kentucky. Being no other business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Janis Lowe, Secretary



IT'S AS AMERICAN AS  
**LOVE**

A lot of people like working for us. Maybe you would, too. Our local telephone business office can give you the word on the great variety of jobs we have. And tell you about salaries, vacations and such. Drop by anytime. As you might expect, we like to talk.



South Central Bell

## Holiday Cleaners

One day Service on Dry Cleaning  
Laundry Service

Pants and Shirts in by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning by 9 out by 5

In Friday Morning after 9 out Monday by 5  
706 College Avenue

Conveniently located near the campus

ALSO — visit the

## One-Hour Martinizing Cleaners

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
SUPER-FAST SERVICE



# Rain Ends Long Year For NSC Nine

**By Lynn Rollins**

The 1969 Northwestern baseball season ended like started last Monday when the scheduled twin-bill with Gulf States Conference champion Northeast was washed out. The Demons were to open the campaign back on March 15 against Southern State of Ark., but that too was cancelled due to wet grounds. However in between the rainouts came one of the worst baseball seasons that NSC has ever seen.

A glance at the statistic sheet

tells the whole story as the Demons finished with the poorest team batting and fielding average in the league.

A meager .198 hitting mark and 69 errors in 34 games proved to be the main reason for a 9-25 overall record and a last place 5-17 in the GSC.

Only one pitcher, Don Shields, finished with a winning slate, 4-3, although the staff finished with a very acceptable 2.64 earned run mark. They limited opponents to a batting average of .204

Shields, almost a shoo-in for all-GSC honors, topped the mound crew with his outstanding ERA of 1.03. The aspirin-throwing junior righthander struck out a league leading 61 in 52 plus innings.

Sophomore surprise, Jimmy Stewart was the second leading winner with two, and runner-up to Shields with his ERA of 2.00.

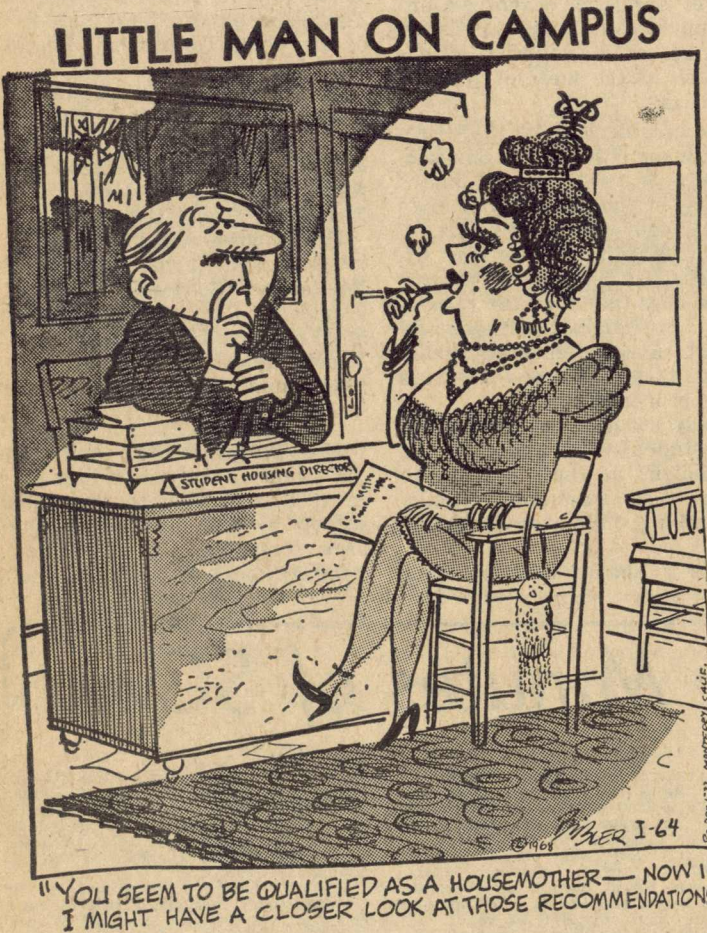
Just one regular, outfielder John Boogaerts, finished the year with a batting average of over .300. After coming from the football team near mid-season, Boogaerts hit .339 while slapping three home runs, four doubles, driving in a team high 14 runs batted in and getting 32 total bases on 20 hits.

First-sacker Kenny Reed, who tailed slightly after a tremendous start, still wound up leading the squad in hits, 24, total bases, 37, and doubles, eight. He also stroked a home run and the team's only triple while hitting 282.

Johnny Janese powered three round trippers and was third in

Papa	14	36	2	7	0	.194
Weaver	23	80	13	15	5	.188
Janese	34	91	5	16	13	.176
Hrapmann	17	52	3	7	3	.133
Shields	9	15	0	2	0	.133
Schick	8	8	0	1	0	.125
King	15	32	0	3	1	.094
Stewart	10	14	1	1	0	.071
Gibson	14	29	0	2	2	.069
Davis	9	16	1	1	1	.063
Thompson	8	18	1	1	0	.056
Haney	11	16	0	0	0	.000
Lewis	5	4	0	0	0	.000
NSC	34	822	66	163	59	.198
Opp.	34	832	118	170	88	.204

PITCHING						
	G	W	L	ERA		
Shields	9	4	3	1.03		
Stewart	9	2	4	2.00		
Alairo	8	1	7	3.73		
Tompkins	8	1	5	3.19		
Schick	8	0	3	2.28		
Lewis	4	1	1	3.27		
Hartfield	1	0	1	2.35		
Thompson	1	0	0	6.00		
Sooter	3	0	0	15.43		
Sabia	1	0	0	27.00		
Morrow	2	0	0	0.00		
Kerley	1	0	1	0.00		
TOTALS	9	25	2.64			



### Intramural Scoop

This year's intramural program ended with a bang as a new type of activity took place on Chaplain's Lake Tuesday.

The name of the game was canoe jousting and first place honors went to Kappa Sigma with Sigma Tau Gamma coming in second.

The intramural program has been a tremendous success due to the preparation and participation of the competing teams and the enthusiastic support of their fans.

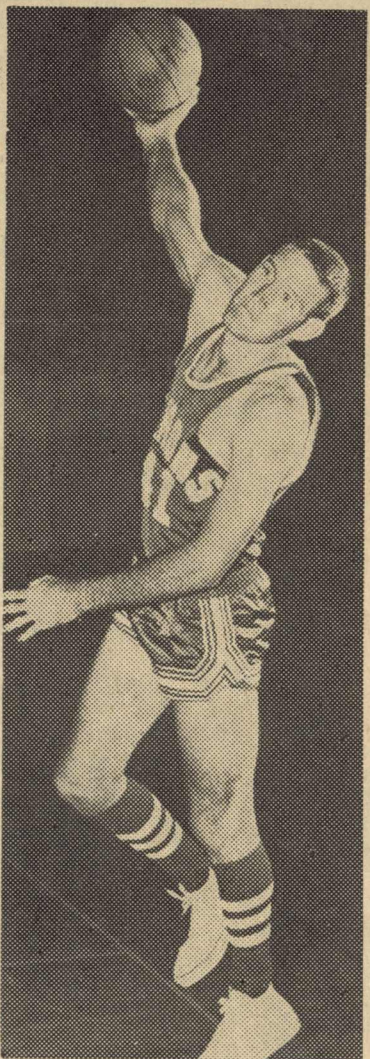
Almost 70,000 motor vehicles were involved in fatal highway crashes in 1968. Of these, more than 55,200 were private passenger cars, according to The Travelers Insurance Companies annual statistics.

## Knicks and Bucs Wyatt Picked in Both Pro League Drafts

James Wyatt, a four-time letterman and three-time all-Gulf States Conference member for Demon basketball, was chosen in the 13th round of the National Basketball Association by the

New York Knickerbockers Wednesday.

Wyatt was also recently a third-round pick of the New Orleans Buccaneers in the American Basketball Association draft.



James Wyatt

The 6-6, 200 pound forward from Belmont, amassed a total of 1,874 points and 1,549 rebounds while playing at NSC. His point total is a career school record and the rebounding mark is a GSC standard. He also holds GSC records of best rebounding average in a single season, 19.6, most field goals attempted in a single game and career, most field goals made in a game and a mark of 30 rebounds grabbed in a contest. He caught 30 caroms three times in his career.

Jumping James was one of the most durable athletes in Northwestern history, starting every game but two in his career. Coach Tynes Hildebrand called him the "greatest tipper I've ever seen."

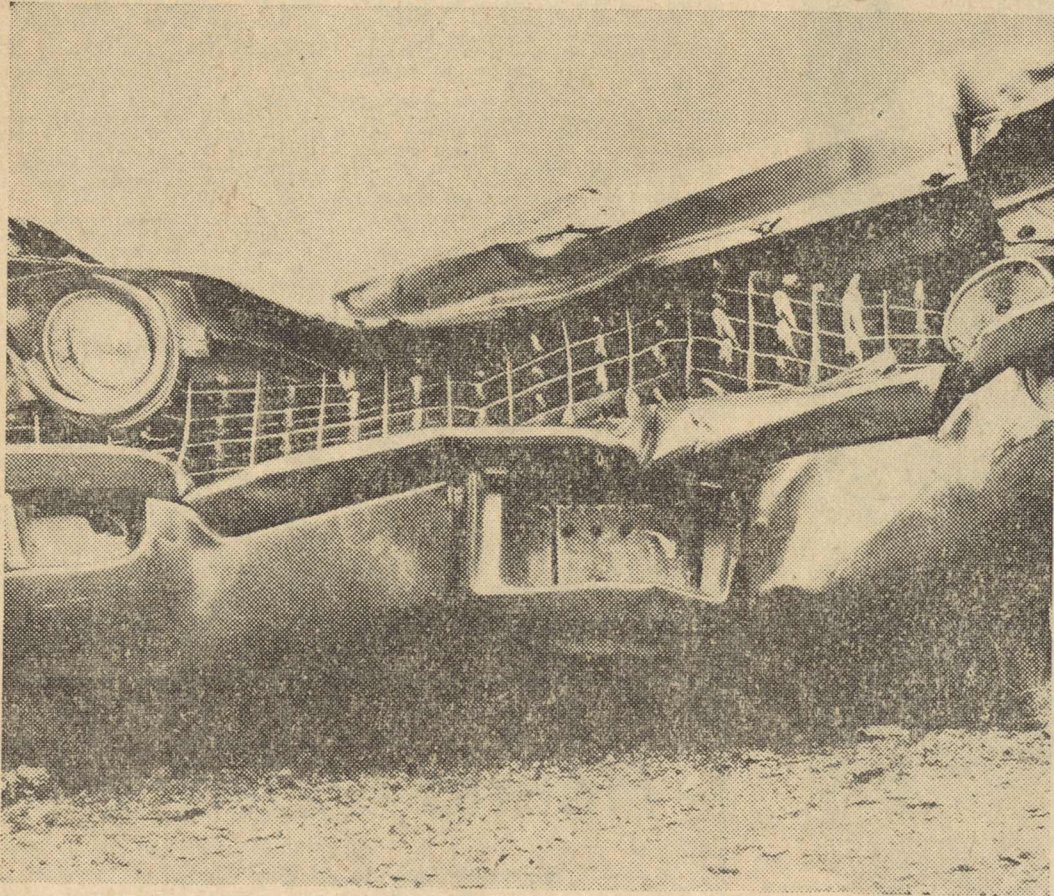
"Being drafted by the pros is the biggest honor of my life," Wyatt said of his selection.

At press time Wyatt was undecided about which of the rival leagues he would join. He is expecting a visit from head coach Babe McCarthy of the Bucs and a representative from the Knicks in the near future.

Giving full credit to Hildebrand and assistant coach Don Beasley, Wyatt commented, "They made me what I am today. Before coming to NSC I was primarily a scorer, but the coaches took the time and personal interest in me to help me develop the other parts of the game."

Wyatt also heaped full credit to trainer Eugene Christmas and his teammates.

Both the Knicks and Bucs made the playoffs of their respective leagues.



## "I know the way home with my eyes closed."

Then you know the way too well. Because driving an old familiar route can make you drowsy, even when you're rested. When that happens, pull over, take a break and take two NoDoz® Action Aids.\* They'll help you drive home with your eyes open. NoDoz Action Aids. No car should be without them.



\*T.M. ©1968 Bristol-Myers Co.

### FREE CAR WASH

With Tank Fill-up (min. 10 gal.)  
Available 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

At Other Hours, Your Car Will Be Washed  
Automatically for 75c. 25c for a Wax Job Additional.

### ROBO CAR WASH

Hwy. 1 South

## College Manors

College Avenue at Robeline Street

One and Two Bedroom Apartments

NOW OPEN FOR RENTING

Call L. A. Newman at 352-3169 or 352-3170



# GSC Track Meet Slated Tomorrow

## Trueman, Wright, Soileau Pace Demon Entries

Ruston will be the scene of a lot of speed and strength when the Gulf States Conference Track Meet gets under way tomorrow (Saturday) with the La. Tech Bulldogs hosting the event.

An improving Northwestern squad will be there in full strength but the question remains, "Have the Demons improved enough to make some serious noise in the meet?"

Among the better prospects for NSC points are distance ace Paul Trueman, weightman Larry Wright and triple jumper Farrell Soileau.

Mister Consistency for the Demons all year long, Trueman will again duel McNeese's Dicky Morgan for the top slot in the mile run.

Trueman has suffered defeats to Morgan in their last two head to head meetings with Morgan's 4:09.1 edging Trueman by three tenths of a second in the Northwestern Relays on April 19.

The conference record for the mile, 4:08.3 set by Southwestern's Malcolm Robinson in 1963, may be in jeopardy as the two rivals run it out.

Trueman has been nursing a muscle pull for the past two weeks and it is still a question mark as to his being 100 per cent for Saturday night. "We won't know until he sprints at full speed," said NSC coach John Thompson of Trueman's status.

Another threat for the mile crown could be USL's Tom Hopkins who owns the third best time in the GSC this year at 4:12.9.

Regardless of who wins, Trueman is sure to score and is favored to capture the grueling two-mile race. His best in the longer distance is 9:05.0.

Also expected to better the Demons' last year's dismal showing of only five points and sixth place in the meet will be a much stronger field contingent.

Strongman Wright, the conference's second best shot putter and third among the discus throwers, should pick up valuable markers in both of these events.

Wright broke the NSC discus record with his heave of 154-11 last week in the Northeast Invitational. Knute Anderson, who had held the old mark for a week with his toss of 154-3, will also be counted on to place.

Soileau, a freshman, is only two and one-half inches behind the league's best, Ronnie Murphy of McNeese, in the triple jump with his leap of 48-1½. Farrell's jump beat Murphy in the NSC Relays.

Another freshman, Rodney Mize, will be looked upon to gather points in the long jump. Mize ranks among the GSC leaders with his pit work.

High jumper and pole vaulter Mike Niette could be surprised if he could pull off a top performance. Niette has sailed 6-4 in the high jump and 13-6 in the vault.

Sprinter-hurdler Doug Cook, who was previously unranked in the GSC ran the 220 dash in 21.8 at Northeast and moved into a tie for third in the conference. Cook's entry was his first in three weeks due to a pull.

Ronnie Haworth dropped his time in the 880 yard dash to 1:55.3 and could create some problems for the leaders in that department Saturday.

Northwestern came up with its best time of the spring in the mile relay last week when Leroy Sutton, Gary Posey, Butch Soig-nier and Joey Wilson combined to tour the distance in 3:20.7—

three seconds faster than the Demon best this year. However, that time still ranks far back in comparison to other GSC times.

Southwestern has won the GSC track and field title for the past four years, but both Northeast and La. Tech look like winners this year. The Indians, slightly favored, own the conference's

bests in the 220 yard dash, 880 yard dash, high hurdles, shot put, high jump, pole vault and discus.

### Best Times and Distances

100-yard dash—Tech—9.3  
220-yard dash—N'east—21.2  
440-yard dash—USL—47.2  
880-yard dash—N'east—1:52.5  
Mile Run—McNeese—4:09.1  
Two Mile Run—NSC—9:05.0

High Hurdles—N'east—13.9  
Shot Put—N'east—54-4½  
Int. Hurdles—Tech—53.3  
440-yard Relay—S'east—41.0  
Mile Relay—USL—3:11.0  
High Jump—N'east—7-0  
Pole Vault—N'east—15-8  
Long Jump—S'east—24-1¼  
Triple Jump—McNeese—48-4  
Discus—N'east—169-4

## Gossett Signs Hahnville All-State Quarterback

Lynn Hebert of Hahnville, ranked among the cream of Louisiana's quarterback crop last season, has signed a football grant-in-aid with Northwestern.

NSC head coach Glenn Gossett announced the signing of the

5-10, 165 pound signal caller.

Hebert was the driving force behind Hahnville winning the Class AA state championship last fall. He was named to the district 6-AA first team and to a first unit berth on the AA all-

state squad.

During the regular season, Hebert completed 93 passes out of 168 attempts for 1,494 yards and 23 touchdowns and also rushed for an additional 208 yards.

In four playoff games, he threw 71 aeriels, completed 34 for 424 yards and two TDs and rushed for four more touchdowns, two of them coming on runs of 35 yards or more.

Hahnville won nine games and lost only one during the regular season, a 14-13 setback to Central Lafourche. However, in the state championship game, Hahnville came back to beat Central 14-7 as Hebert passed for one TD and scored the other.

"He's the best quarterback I've been associated with," Coach Bob Gros of Hahnville said of Hebert. "Lynn was especially effective on sprint out passes; sprinting out one way and throwing back the other."

Hebert was also a starter on defense and played full time at a halfback spot. A pressure player, Hebert came through with three pass interceptions in the Class AA title game alone to sparkle on defense as well as offense.

He is the third quarterback signed by Northwestern this year. Wilton Cox of Istrouma High in Baton Rouge and Ronnie Waites of Pineville earlier inked grant-in-aids with Northwestern.

### For Gymnasts

## Current AAU Meet Offers Opportunities

By LYNN ROLLINS

European tours, membership of a team to participate in Mexico's "Cup of the Americas" meet and individual honors are hanging in the balance for three members of the Northwestern gymnastic team as they participate in the Amateur Athletic Association gymnastic championship currently being held in Atlanta.

Coach Armando Vega and his three ace gymnasts—John Ellas, Richard Loyd and Paul Tickenoff—are in the Georgia city competing for individual honors. All three will enter the all-around competition.

"The objective is to place boys on a team to go abroad this summer. We will probably not compete as a team," commented Vega.

The University of Washington took team honors last year.

According to Vega the man who wins the AAU title will probably participate in a Yugoslavia meet this summer. Other outstanding performers will be chosen to tour Europe during the coming months.

Six men will be chosen from the AAU meet and together with six selected at the National Federation meet held two weeks ago

will form a group of 12. From these dozen, six will be picked to compete in the June "Cup of the Americas" meet in Mexico.

Vega said of the Demons' chances, "John Ellas is in the best shape of his experience in the compulsory exercises. Richard Loyd is still about a week or two behind but he has the ability to come on strong. Paul Tickenoff is in shape but lack of experience may hurt." Tickenoff is a sophomore.

Ellas, who recently became the first gymnast in history to win both the NAIA and NCAA championships, is currently engaged by the U.S. Department to compete in Europe this summer. Ellas took first in the all-around in both college division meets.

title as National Champions—without the services of injured Olympian Loyd—earlier this year to mark an unprecedented fourth straight championship for the Demon acrobats.



DISTANCE RUNNER — Sigma Tau Gamma's George Gray puts out the final effort to take wins in both the mile and 880-yd. runs during the recent Greek Olympics held during Greek Week.

### College and Career Girls

We have the latest styles and fashions in campus wear and in the following sizes:

Children: 0-14

Junior Miss: 1-13

Junior Petite: 1-13

### Junior Village

Dixie Plaza Shopping Center

Phone 352-4470

Store hours: 8:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

### Fountain Blue Restaurant

● STEAKS ● SEAFOOD ● SANDWICHES  
● NOON LUNCHES A SPECIALTY

Students Welcome to Relax in our Air-Conditioned Dining Room

FREE PARKING

FOOD TO GO

Hwy. 1 South

Phone 352-8059

ZENITH TV's

WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS

FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

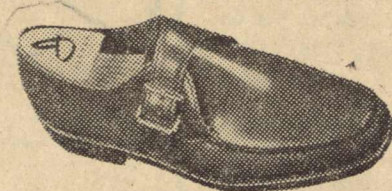
Front and Toulain Streets

The Students' Friend

## THE GOING IS GREAT

... IN JARMAN

Get in with the in crowd with a pair of Blackthorn Grains from Jarman. Priced moderately at \$19.95, they have the look that will get you on top in any campus circle.



BLACKTHORN GRAIN

by

JARMAN

## MYRON'S SHOE STORE

Dixie Plaza Shopping Center



# Greeks Close Semester With Formals

by Manuel Chavez

The various fraternities and sororities will take a break from the social scene with "dead week" quickly approaching.

Sigma Tau took overall Greek honors during the Greek Week activities by compiling the most points during the discussion groups, greek olympics, and softball tournament.

Kappa Alpha, the only fraternity to go undefeated throughout the softball tournament, came in second. Pi Kappa Phi brought in a close third in both softball action and overall Greek Week activities.

Formals are coming to an end for the semester, with Phi Mu having their Pink Carnation Ball

Saturday at the Natchitoches Country Club.

The various organizations on campus are concerning themselves mainly with fall rush plans. Different committees have been set up to discuss the details which should make for a construction system next fall.

It has been a competitive yet enjoyable year for all Greeks on campus. This being the last issue of the Current Sauce, a pleasurable summer is extended to everyone by all the Greeks concerned.

## PHI MU

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu will have its annual Pink Carnation Ball Saturday night at the Natchitoches Country Club. The theme, Love Is Blue, will be car-

ried out in a garden setting. In addition to the presentation of the pledges and initiates and their escorts, the Best Active, and the Man of the Year will be presented.

Friday night a party and dance will be given for the members and their dates by Mrs. Cohen, our faculty advisor.

Tuesday the Big-Little Sister Ceremony was held for this semester's pledges.

Thursday all members of Phi Mu attended the Panhellenic Installation of new officers for next year. Phi Mu will serve as the president of the Panhellenic Council next year.

Congratulations are extended to Charlotte Sullivan, who was chosen

First Runner-Up to Miss Bosier Parish Saturday night.

## SIGMA TAU GAMMA

The brothers of Sigma Tau participated in Greek Week activities last week. Highlights of the week included an intramural track meet, in which George "Guts" Gray was a double winner for Sigma Tau in the 880 and the mile run. Overall, the brothers came in second in the track meet.

The brothers came in second during the softball tournament with brother Larry Vickers and pledges Rodney Meeks and Mike Durrant being named to the all-star team.

In addition to the Greek Week intramurals, Brothers Dave Williams and John Manning took a first place for Sigma Tau in the intramural canoeing race.

Future plans for the brothers include living preparations for the new fraternity house on Pine Street in Natchitoches.

## PI KAPPA PHI

This past week has been a busy one for the brothers of Beta Omicron, as time was divided among election of officers, initiation, and planning for spring retreat.

Elected to lead Pi Kappa Phi's chapter for the next year are: Larry Gracie, president; Rick Slayton, treasurer; John Burgin, secretary; Steve Wiggins, warden; John Oden, historian; and Wayne Sandefur, chaplain.

Three new members have recently been initiated into Pi Kappa Phi. They are: Gary Patrick Berry of Benton, Leo Ernest Murray and Philip Sidney Evans, both of Shreveport.

The annual spring retreat this Saturday will provide a break from studying and also give the alumni and new members a chance to meet each other. Swimming and water skiing on clear lake, barbeque, and refreshments will help top off another year for Pi Kappa Phi.

## KAPPA ALPHA

The brothers of Kappa Alpha participated in and thoroughly enjoyed the entire week of Greek Week. Among the many activities enjoyed by the brothers was the

joint party held with the Sigma Tau Friday night. The highlight of the week was the winning of fraternity softball tournament.

In the intramural swim meet brother Dick Brook took first place in both the 100 yard freestyle and breaststroke. First place in the diving event went to brother Bob Hermann.

Congratulations are extended to brother Mike East who was elected SGA vice president in the recent election.

## DELTA ZETA

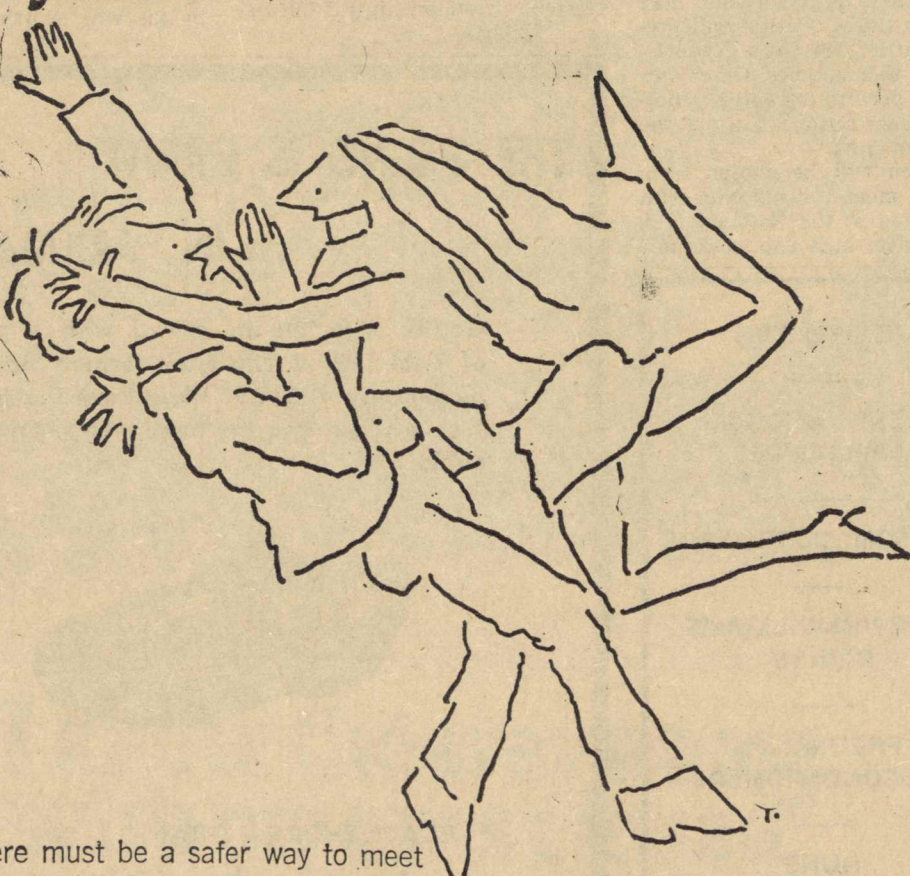
Recently, Delta Zeta held its annual spring formal. Entertainment was provided by the Back Pages. Awards were presented to the following: Peggy Carrier, Mertly Aymond, ring award; Susan Brumfield, best active; Betty Laningham, best pledge; Catherine Winters, scholarship award; Bonnie Martin, Rue Award; Linda Green and Cyndee Osborne, Delta Zeta Rose; and their man of the year, Tom Woltz, a Theta Xi from LSU.

Rush school was held May 5 and 6 at the DZ house. The purpose was to teach the new initiates the rush procedure.



PIG CHASE—Sorority members scramble after a greased pig in the pig chasing event during Greek Week recently. The event was climaxed when Margaret Kovar (Tri sigma) and Sylvia Hayes (Phi Mu) tied in catching the little animal.

"What did you say your name was?"

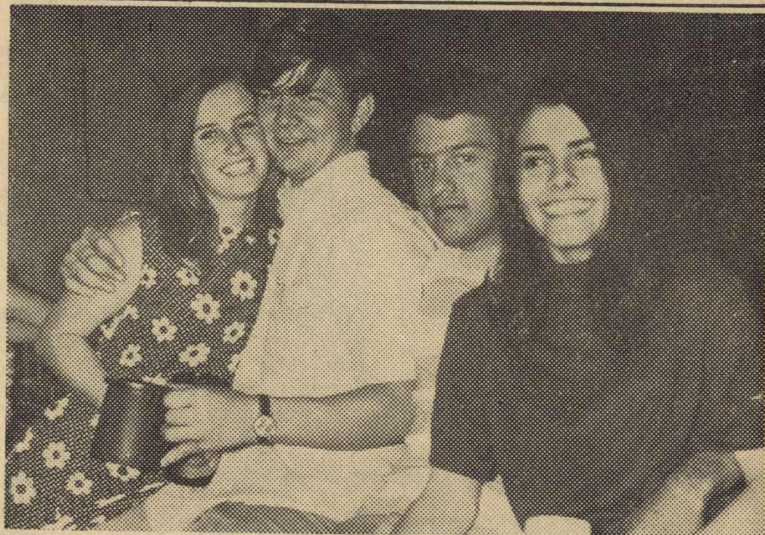


There must be a safer way to meet girls. Luckily for you, we put instructions on self-defense in every package of Hai Karate® After Shave and Cologne. But even so, please be a little careful how you use it. A good social life is fine, but the way you're going you'll be too battered to enjoy it.

**Hai Karate-be careful how you use it.**



FACULTY AWARD—Dr. William B. Knipmeyer head of the Social Science Department, is awarded for his contributions during the year as Faculty Adviser to Kappa Sigma. Presenting the plaque is Randy Bouknight, Grand Master of the local chapter.



TAKING A BREAK—Donna Aderhold, David Precht, Manuel Chavez, and Jennifer Garrett take a break between dances as the night before party of Kappa Sigma's Black and White Formal Weekend. (Excuse the subject favoritism.)



Meet the man with the  
College Senior Plan  
Richard L. Reding

If you're a college senior or graduate student, Protective Life's College Senior Plan is for you. This unique life insurance-savings program offers special benefits at preferred rates. And your policy is completely paid up by normal retirement age. Remember, too, that premium deposits may be deferred until your earnings increase. Sound like a plan worth investigating? It is. Get full information from your Protective Life College Representative.

RICHARD L. REDING  
1311 Petroleum Tower  
Shreveport, La. 71101  
Tel: 423-3538

PROTECTIVE LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
HOME OFFICE—BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA  
William J. Ruckelshaus, Jr., President





GREEK RELAY—Kenneth Bailey of Pi Kappa Phi receives a handoff in one of the relay events during the Greek Olympics held here recently. This relay was just one of the many events which made for a very competitive day.



TKE SWEETHEART—The new TKE Sweetheart, Pattie Deville, is pictured above as she was presented during the ceremonies of TKE's spring formal held April 25. Pattie is a sophomore education major from Alexandria. Standing behind her is James Genovese, president.

### Weekend Formal Is Held By Kappa Sig

Last weekend Kappa Sigma held their annual spring formal, a three-day affair which started Friday with a before party held in the Fountain Blue Lounge. The Mixed Emotions provided the entertainment.

Saturday, the brothers held their formal in the Ballroom of the Student Union. The favors, mugs with Kappa Sigma engravings, had not yet arrived, but have since then been delivered. The after party, an outdoor ski party previously scheduled for Sunday afternoon was cancelled due to rain.

During the formal ceremonies, various awards were presented. Margaret Kovar, the current Dream Girl of Kappa Sigma was given a sweetheart pin and recognized as the dream girl. Dr. Knipmeyer, Kappa Sigma's faculty advisor, was given a plaque for his outstanding contributions and interest in the fraternity.

**GRAIN-FED FARM-RAISED CATFISH**  
All you can eat ..... \$2.75  
Child's Plate ..... 1.50  
Private Dining ..... 3.25

**CATFISH BEND RESTAURANT**  
2 mi. off Hwy. 1 between Lake End and Hanna  
25 mi. from N.S.C.  
Open 4:00 p.m. daily, Noon Sundays, closed Monday

### Tau Kappa Epsilon Has Carnation Ball

TKE held its annual Red Carnation Ball in the Student Union Ballroom April 25. Music was furnished by The Front Page News. Refreshments for the ball were smoked turkeys and ham.

Each year at the Red Carnation Ball trophies are awarded to those pledges and actives who exemplify outstanding leadership, scholarship, and brotherhood. For the actives the awards are: leadership, Junior Johnson; scholarship, James Genovese; and brotherhood, John Bonetti.

For the pledges the awards are: leadership, Mike Eskew; scholarship, Charles Loonce; and brotherhood, Philip Manascalco. Each year athletics trophies are awarded to the three major intramural sports. The winners of the trophies for 1968-69 are: Football, George Doug; basketball, James Beatty; and softball, Ronald Duet.

Best active award went to James Mambourg; special award for outstanding job as athletics coach, John Bonetti; villian award, James Gordon.

The new TKE Sweetheart for 1969-70 is Pattie Deville. She is a sophomore education major from Alexandria and a member of the TKE Order of Diana.

Also announced at the Ball was the new chapter advisor Ray Schexnider.

## James Burnett: The Collector

By Bessie Brock

Collecting bottles, stamps, arrowheads, books, or coins is a hobby for some people. But when you collect all these things and more besides, the collecting turns into something more than a hobby—it turns into work.

In addition to bottles, stamps, books, arrowheads, and coins, James Burnett Jr., a student here at Northwestern, also collects old newspapers, flags, petrified wood, pictures, matchboxes, driftwood, and "old family stuff" as he puts it. "I collect stuff that nobody else wants," he adds.

In his collection of coins, which contains one of each type silver dollar made, James has a 1798 silver dollar which he considers to be most valuable. In addition to this piece of money he also has nine \$20 gold pieces in his possession. James keeps a close check on the coin market and orders and trades to get the coins he wants.

James has in his book collection one of the first spelling books used in the state of Louisiana, several Webster dictionaries published during the 1800's, and all the family school books for two or three generations from his mother's side of the family.

It seemed that nobody wanted the old school books because they were just lying around here and there, so he got them all together. He says now everyone in the family wants the books.

James' newspaper collection contains only old newspapers with famous events that happened in Louisiana in them. The collection was started by his grandfather and most of the papers contain stories of hangings in Louisiana. One paper, however, contains the story of the Lindburg baby.

Over 200 flags from all over the United States from places he has visited, matchboxes made in England, and quilts that his grandmothers have made are among the other things that James has in some of his collections.

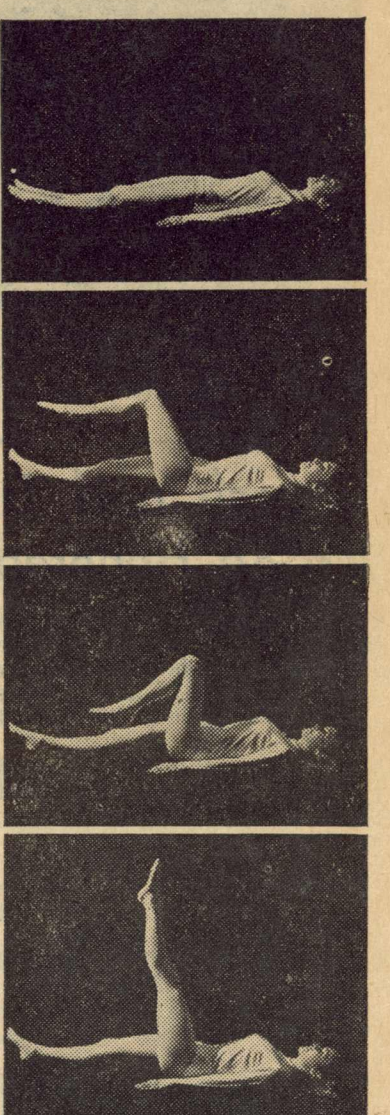
Perhaps his most extensive collection has turned out to be that of rocks and petrified wood. The back yard of the Burnett residence has been turned into a garden paradise by James and his father who has taken more than an interest in rock collecting.

A petrified tree turned into a fountain, a stone fridge over a small pond, and a star shaped flower bed, designed by James, are some of the unusual things contained in the yard. Around all these stone wonders flowers, shrubs, and trees of many kinds have been planted by his father who is "crazy about flowers."

Perhaps it can be said that James Burnett is a collecting fiend. He says of his collecting things, "If it strikes me and I want it, I try to get it." It doesn't matter to James if the item he wants is old or new—if it appeals to him, he collects it.

James Burnett, Jr. is from De Ridder. He is the oldest son of James Burnett Sr. and Jeane Burnett, and is a second semester sophomore art major who transferred to NSC this semester from Louisiana Tech. He says he transferred mostly because Northwestern is closer to his home.

James' goal is to get a Ph.D. in art history and teach as a professor on the college level.



### EXERCISE YOUR "WILL" POWER

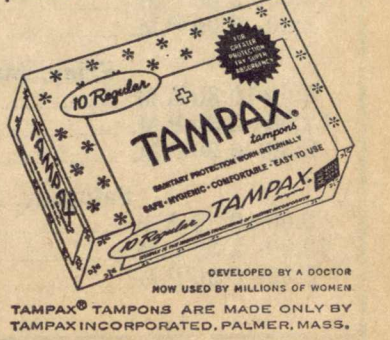
I will switch to Tampax tampons, the internal sanitary protection that outsells all others combined.

I will ride a bike, swim, play tennis, dance... and do my daily exercises every day of the month if I wish.

I will no longer worry about the discomfort and inconvenience of sanitary napkins, pins and belts.

I will be more relaxed and confident in any situation because Tampax tampons can't show or cause odor.

I will be completely comfortable because Tampax tampons can't be felt when they're properly in place.



**College Church Of Christ**  
Services: Sunday 10:30 A.M. 6:30 P. M.  
Wednesday 7:00 P.M.  
Designed To Meet The Total Spiritual Needs  
of the College Community  
— Everyone is Welcome and Wanted —  
Temporarily meeting in City Hall on Amulet Street

**Shop**  
**Grillette Jewelers**  
Home of the  
Keepsake Diamond Rings  
Watchmaking and Engraving A Specialty  
582 Front St. Phone 352-3166





**SORORITY SISTERS**—Sylvia Hayes (left) and Margaret Kovar lovingly hold their "catch" during last week's Greek Week activities. The two girls tied in the greased pig chase. Other contests were held in sack races and relays.

## Speech and Drama Students To Be Honored Here Saturday

Outstanding speech and drama students at Northwestern State College will be honored Saturday at the annual Davis Players Awards Luncheon in the Student Union.

Top awards to be presented will be for Best Actor, Best Actress, Best Supporting Actor,

Best Supporting Actress and Best Crew Member.

Winners of the Davis Players' highest awards will be presented with "Ednas," named for Dr. Edna West, director of the Northwestern State College Theatre.

Awards at the banquet will be presented by Dr. George Stokes, dean of the School of Liberal Arts.

Students receiving the top awards will be selected on the basis of performances in five productions presented this season by the College Theatre. They were "Take Her, She's Mine," "A Thousand Clowns," "The Private Ear," "Suddenly Last Summer," and "Cyrano de Bergerac."

New officers will be announced at the banquet, and nine students will be initiated as new members of the Davis Players.

Dr. West will also present Davis Players letters to students who have been outstanding this year in the College Theatre.

### FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE FOR SPRING SEMESTER, 1969

Monday, May 19, 1969

8:00-10:30 A.M. ..... 10:00 MWF  
12:00- 2:30 P.M. .... All Sections English 100 and 101  
3:30- 6:00 P.M. ..... 8:00 TTS

Tuesday, May 20, 1969

8:00-10:30 A.M. ..... 2:00 MWF  
12:00- 2:30 P.M. ..... 11:00 TTS  
3:30- 6:00 P.M. ..... 8:00 MWF

Wednesday, May 21, 1969

8:00-10:30 A.M. ..... 9:00 TTS  
12:00- 2:30 P.M. ..... 3:00 MWF  
3:30- 6:00 P.M. ..... 1:30 TT

Thursday, May 22, 1969

8:00-10:30 A.M. ..... 9:00 MWF  
12:00- 2:30 P.M. ..... 10:00 TTS  
3:30- 6:00 P.M. ..... 1:00 MWF

Friday, May 23, 1969

8:00-10:30 A.M. ..... 11:00 MWF  
12:00- 2:30 P.M. ..... 12:00 TT  
3:30- 6:00 P.M. ..... 12:00 MWF

Saturday, May 24, 1969

8:00-10:30 A.M. ..... 3:00 TT  
12:00- 2:30 P.M. ..... 4:00 MWF  
3:30- 6:00 P.M. ..... 4:30 TT

# 'General Grant' Relives Experiences In Movies

By Jim Freeman

From pipelining to movie stardom to welding.

Rarely does one find a wider range of vocations, and even more rarely does one find a man who has worked at all these positions, unless, one comes in contact with Alex Nobles.

"I was working on a pipeline that was running through Natchitoches at the time that the movie "The Horse Soldiers" was about to start production," said Nobles.

"I had heard about the movie on T.V. and read about it in the newspapers, but of course, I didn't think much about it.

"A friend of mine, who was working in the show as an extra, knew I could stunt ride fairly well and talked me into trying out as an extra.

"Needless to say, they hired me when I showed them that I could ride."

The picture first started out being filmed on the Prudhomme Plantation, and after three weeks of growing a beard, Nobles was a full-fledged stunt rider with United Artists.

"There were about 50 or 60 extras sitting around after supper and Bill pulled out these two pages of Wayne's script. I jokingly read it out loud, and then for some reason I began to act it out.

"Little did I know that the producer's brother, Ralph Ford, was there. After I finished reading and acting the script out, Mr. Ford went over to the prop-truck, where they had a PA system, and called my name out over the microphone—"Alex Nobles come to the prop-truck."

"I was scared to death because I didn't know what I had gotten into. But when I got up to the truck, Mr. Ford asked me was I the one acting out Mr. Wayne's script. I told him "No" that it wasn't me and he must have the wrong person. But Mr. Ford knew better.

"He then asked me if I wanted to take an audition. I said, "Well I don't know exactly what that is, but okay, if it doesn't hurt me."

Ford arranged to meet with Nobles at John Wayne's motel room in Clarence, and after the audition he was given the part of General Grant.

"All I had to do was act as if I was mad at Ralph while his brother, the producer, and Wayne looked on. After I finished saying the lines I looked around at John Ford and Wayne—their faces were white. Apparently they thought I was really mad."

After he got the part, he had to join the United Artist actor's union, because of the importance of the role. However, besides playing Gen. Grant, Nobles also worked as an extra, doing stunt

riding, and taking falls of varying difficulty.

"During one stunt ride I had to make a fall when I got 'shot'. An actor by the name of Freddy Kennedy was also supposed to get 'shot' and fall right after me. My fall went off as planned, but when Freddy fell, he landed on the back of his head and broke his neck. He died with his head in my lap."

While on location Nobles also sold Ken Curtis, who plays "Festus" in "Gunsmoke," a blazed-faced colt, which Curtis had envied.

The filming of the picture took three months in Natchitoches, and then moved to Natchez, Miss.,

next to the boys military academy.

When asked about the money aspect of his film career, Nobles summed it up, "Pictures sure is a funny business."

"Later on," said Nobles, "my wife became sick, so I came back home to be with her and the kids. I then went back to pipelining for about three months and then got a job as a carpenter around Natchitoches. About four years later I again switched jobs, and this time I ended up working on Rapides dorm.

"Right now my main goal is to put my other three kids through college, and until I do, I have no other plans to make pictures."



**HORSE SOLDIERS**—NSC employee Alex Nobles (left) is pictured here with part of the cast of "The Horse Soldiers" filmed in Natchitoches several years ago. Nobles played the part of General Grant. Also pictured are Connie Towers and John Wayne.

## Turn on to the BOLD NEW LOOK

D'angelo one button suit, direct and positive in attitude. Available only at

**DAD & LAD'S**

of NATCHITOCHES

DIXIE PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER

